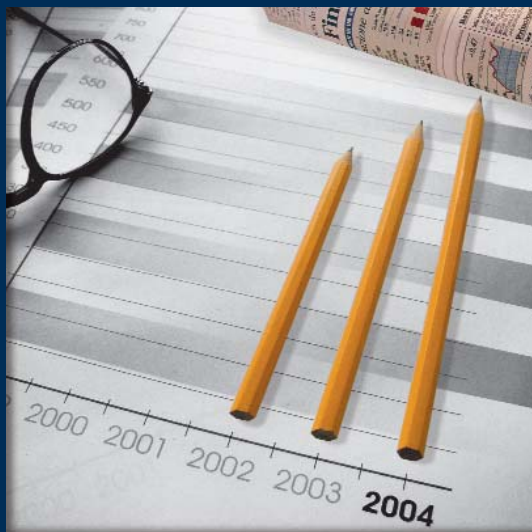




NATIONAL STATISTICAL SYSTEM
NATIONAL STATISTICAL INSTITUTE



ITALIAN STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2004



NATIONAL STATISTICAL SYSTEM
NATIONAL STATISTICAL INSTITUTE

ITALIAN STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2004

ITALIAN STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 2004

Italian National Statistical Institute

Via Cesare Balbo, 16 - Roma

Non commercial reproduction
is authorized provided the sources is stated

Printed in April 2006

Copies 400

Rubbettino Industrie Grafiche ed Editoriali

88049 Soveria Mannelli (Catanzaro)

Contents

INSTRUCTIONS	17
---------------------	----

1 - ENVIRONMENT AND TERRITORY

Table 1.1	- Surface area by altitude and region at 31 December 2003	20
Table 1.2	- Surface area by seismicity and region at 30 April 2004	20
Table 1.3	- Forest area by altitude and region at 31 December 2002	21
Table 1.4	- Municipalities and surface area by surface class and region at 31 December 2003	22
Table 1.5	- Surface of protected areas by type and region - 2003	23
Table 1.6	- Forest fires and forest area fire affected by type of wood and region - 2002 ...	24
Table 1.7	- Solid urban waste collection by region - 2001	25
Table 1.8	- Separately collected amounts by region - 2001	25
Table 1.9	- Unleaded petrol sales by region - 1992-2002	26
Table 1.10	- Energy indicators in Italy and in some EU countries - 1990, 1995-2001	26

2 - POPULATION

Table 2.1	- Demographic indicators by region - 2003	28
Table 2.2	- Demographic balance of resident population by region - 2003	29
Table 2.3	- Enrolment and striking-off due to change of residence, to and from abroad, by region and geographical area of origin and destination - 2001.....	30
Table 2.4	- Permits of stay by geographical area of origin and region at 1 January 2003	31
Table 2.5	- Marriages, live births, deaths in present population by region - 2003	32
Table 2.6	- Marriages by rite and region - 2003	33
Table 2.7	- Legitimate and natural live births by sex and region - 2003	34
Table 2.8	- Fertility rate by age of mother - Time series	35
Table 2.9	- Deaths by civil status and mortality rate by age group and sex - 2001	36
Table 2.10	- Deaths in the first year of life by age group and ratios of births to deaths, perinatal and infant mortality rates, by region of residence - 2001	37
Table 2.11	- Mortality tables by sex and age - Time series	38
Table 2.12	- Surface, density and movement of population within European countries - 2002	39
Table 2.13	- Main demographic indicators of European countries - 2002	40

3 - HEALTH, WELFARE AND SOCIAL SECURITY

Table 3.1	- Hospitals, beds, in-patients, hospital stays and staff by type of hospital - 1998-2002	44
Table 3.2	- Hospitals, beds, in-patients, hospital stays and staff by region - 2002	45

Table 3.3	- The first 50 D.R.G. (Diagnosis related groups) by number of discharges and average length of hospitalisation: hospital stays in acute ordinary wards - 2001	46
Table 3.4	- Induced abortions by age group of woman and region of residence - 1997-2001	47
Table 3.5	- Notification of infectious diseases by type of disease and region - 2003	48
Table 3.6	- Deaths by large groups of causes and sex - 1997-2001	49
Table 3.7	- Resident population by health state, chronic diseases, drug consumption in the two days before the interview, age group, sex and geographical area - 2003	50
Table 3.8	- People aged 3 and over by diet and people aged 14 and over by habit of smoking, age group, sex and geographical area - 2003	51
Table 3.9	- Residential care facilities, beds and users present at 31 December 2001 by region, age group and sex	52
Table 3.10	- Benefit-Recipients and social expenditure of provinces by region - 2002 ...	53
Table 3.11	- Accounts of Social Security Institutes - 1998-2002	54
Table 3.12	- Benefits and social contributions from Social Security Institutes by region - 2002	55
Table 3.13	- Insured people by sex, scheme, sector and fund - 2002	56
Table 3.14	- Pensions and yearly amount by scheme, paying institution and type of pension - 2002	57

4 - JUSTICE

Table 4.1	- Civil proceedings by degree of judgement and Judiciary office - 1998-2002	60
Table 4.2	- New civil proceedings by degree of judgement, Judiciary office and district of Court of Appeal - 2002	61
Table 4.3	- Proceedings for rents of buildings, by type of dispute and region - 2002	62
Table 4.4	- Civil disputes concerning labour, compulsory social security and welfare by region - 2002	63
Table 4.5	- Separation of marriages by mode of settlement and region - 2002	64
Table 4.6	- Assigned children in separation of marriages and in civil dissolution and termination of marriages (divorces) by type of assignment - 1998-2002	64
Table 4.7	- Civil dissolution and termination of marriages (divorces) by mode of settlement and region - 2002	65
Table 4.8	- Bankruptcy by legal status and economic activity of the enterprise and region - 2002	66
Table 4.9	- Appeals ensued at Regional Administrative Courts by branch and region - 2003	67
Table 4.10	- Appeals and proceedings at the State Audit Court in the first instance by field of dispute - 2003	68
Table 4.11	- Notary deeds, agreements and protests - 1999-2003	68
Table 4.12	- Penal proceedings by degree of judgement and Judiciary office - 2002	68
Table 4.13	- Crimes and people reported to the Judicial authorities by the Police, by region where the offence was committed - 2003	69

Table 4.14	- Crimes and people reported to the Judicial authorities by the Police, by type of crime - 2003.....	70
Table 4.15	- Convicted by type of crime and some characteristics - 2003	71
Table 4.16	- Suicides and attempted suicides by some characteristics - 2002	72
Table 4.17	- Prison population in-flow and out-flow by type of institute - 2003	73
Table 4.18	- Prison population at 31 December, drug-addicts, HIV/AIDS infected people - 1999-2003	74
Table 4.19	- Juvenile penal establishment population in-flow by sex and citizenship - 2002 and 2003	74

5 - EDUCATION, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Table 5.1	- Schools, classes, children and teachers in nursery, primary and junior secondary schools by region - Academic year 2002-2003	76
Table 5.2	- Schools, classes, students and teachers in senior secondary schools by region - Academic year 2002-2003	77
Table 5.3	- Secondary education indicators by region - Academic year 2002-2003	78
Table 5.4	- University diploma: first year enrolled, enrolled and graduates students by course group and region - Academic year 2002-2003	79
Table 5.5	- University (short programme): first year enrolled, enrolled and graduates students by course group and region - Academic year 2002-2003.....	80
Table 5.6	- University (long programme): first year enrolled, enrolled and graduates students by course group and region - Academic year 2002-2003.....	81
Table 5.7	- Permanent university teachers by course - Academic year 2002-2003	82
Table 5.8	- University education indicators by region - Academic year 2001-2002	83
Table 5.9	- Students passing 1998 final exams by 2001 employment condition, type of school and sex	84
Table 5.10	- 1999 Diploma graduated by 2002 employment condition, group of courses and sex	85
Table 5.11	- 1998 Graduated by 2001 employment condition, degree course and sex ...	86
Table 5.12	- Resident population aged 6 and over by educational level, region and sex - 2003	87
Table 5.13	- Education indicators in some countries - 2000 and 2001	89
Table 5.14	- Intra-muros research and experimental development expenditure (R&D) by institutional sector - 1999-2003	90
Table 5.15	- Intra-muros R&D expenditures by type of executor and type of research - 1999-2003	91
Table 5.16	- Intra-muros R&D expenditures by institutional sector and region - 2001	91
Table 5.17	- Employees in intra-muros R&D by institutional sector and region - 2001	92
Table 5.18	- Enterprises with 10 and more employees by information and communication technologies used by sector of economic activity and employee group - 2003	93
Table 5.19	- Enterprises with 10 and more employees carrying out purchases and sales on-line by sector of economic activity and employee group - 2002	94
Table 5.20	- Enterprises with 10 and more employees carrying out purchases and sales on-line by geographical area and macrosector - 2002	95
Table 5.21	- Enterprises with 10 employees at least using Internet for access bank services by type of service, macrosector and employee group - 2003	96

6 - CULTURE AND ELECTIONS

Table 6.1	- Public antiquities and art institutions, archaeological areas, visitors by type of admission and revenues by institution and region - 2003	98
Table 6.2	- Printed books, pages and number of copies by subject group - 2002	99
Table 6.3	- Hours of RAI-TV television programmes by channel - 2003	100
Table 6.4	- Hours of MEDIASET television broadcasting by channel - 2003	101
Table 6.5	- Hours of La7 television broadcasting by programme - 2002-2003	102
Table 6.6	- Hours of RAI radio broadcasting by channel - 2003	102
Table 6.7	- Expenditure by performances, sport events and other entertainment - 1998-2002	103
Table 6.8	- Average expenditure by person and by ticket for performances, sport events and other entertainment by region - 2002	103
Table 6.9	- Theatre, music performances and tickets sold by region - 2002	104
Table 6.10	- Cinemas: showing days and cinema tickets sold by capital of province and region - 2002	105
Table 6.11	- Expenditure by type of sport events and region - 2002	106
Table 6.12	- Persons aged 6 and over who attended various forms of entertainment in the last year by age group, sex and region - 2003	108
Table 6.13	- Persons aged 3 and over who watch TV and listen to the radio and people aged 6 and over who read newspapers or have read books in the last 12 months by age group and sex - 2003	110
Table 6.14	- Electors in European Parliament elections by sex, date and electoral district ...	111
Table 6.15	- Lists and candidatures in European Parliament elections by sex, date and electoral district	111
Table 6.16	- Lists, candidatures, electors and votes in the elections of the Italian Parliament by legislature and election date	112
Table 6.17	- Electors and voters, in Italy and abroad, in the popular referendum of 15 June 2003 on the reinstatement of workers dismissed illegitimately and on the coercive servitude of electric cable	113
Table 6.18	- Valid votes, in Italy and abroad, in the popular referendum of 15 June 2003 on the reinstatement of workers dismissed illegitimately and on the coercive servitude of electric cable	114

7 - LABOUR AND WAGES

Table 7.1	- Resident population by status, economic activity and sex - 1999-2003	116
Table 7.2	- Labour force by age group, qualification and status - 2003	116
Table 7.3	- Resident population by status, economic activity, sex and region - 2003	117
Table 7.4	- Job seekers by declared condition, sex and region - 2003	118
Table 7.5	- Unemployment rates by age group, qualification and sex - 2003	118
Table 7.6	- Main labour force indicators in some EU countries - 2001 and 2002	119
Table 7.7	- Employees in large enterprises by economic activity - 2001-2003	120
Table 7.8	- Actual hours worked by employee (employees in Cig excluded) and Cig hours in large enterprises by economic activity - 2001-2003	120
Table 7.9	- Actual hours worked by employee (employees in Cig excluded) in large enterprises by economic activity and status - 1998-2003	121
Table 7.10	- Labour disputes, workers involved and hours not worked through disputes by type of dispute and cause - 2003	122

Table 7.11	- Hours not worked through labour disputes by economic activity and region - 1999-2003	123
Table 7.12	- Monthly flow of part time labour contracts by sex and geographical area - 1999-August 2003	124
Table 7.13	- Temporary full time workers and worked days - July 1998-October 2002	125
Table 7.14	- Agreement wage per employee by economic activity and status - 1998-2003 ...	126
Table 7.15	- Agreement wage by employee, status and sector - 2001-2003	127
Table 7.16	- Wages and salaries, labour cost (employees in Cig excluded) by economic activity in large enterprises - 2001-2003	128
Table 7.17	- Wages and salaries, social charges and labour cost per ULA by activity sector - 1996-2003	129
Table 7.18	- Wages and salaries, social charges and labour cost per ULA by activity sector - 1997-2003	130

8 - HOUSEHOLD AND OTHER SOCIAL ISSUES

Table 8.1	- People aged 14 and over by satisfaction level of economic condition, health, household relations, friendship and spare time by region and geographical area - 2003	132
Table 8.2	- Household self-perceived on the economic condition compared to previous year and on financial resources during the last 12 months before the interview by region and geographical area - 2003	133
Table 8.3	- Household reporting difficulties in accessing some types of services and public commercial concerns by region and geographical area - 2003	134
Table 8.4	- People aged 18 and over who went to the Registry Office, Health Units and Post Office and who have been queuing for more than 20 minutes by region, geographical area and type of municipality of residence - 2003	135
Table 8.5	- People aged 14 and over by frequency of the social activities below, in the last 12 months before the interview by region and geographical area - 2003	136
Table 8.6	- People aged 3 and over by sport, age group, sex, region and geographical area - 2003	137
Table 8.7	- Average monthly household expenditure by geographical area and item - 2002 and 2003	138
Table 8.8	- Average monthly household expenditure by item and region of residence - 2002 and 2003	139
Table 8.9	- Average monthly household expenditure by household member number and item - 2002 and 2003	140
Table 8.10	- Average monthly household expenditure by professional status of the reference person and item - 2002 and 2003	141
Table 8.11	- Households by title of occupation and some characteristics of the dwelling - 2002 and 2003	142

9 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS AND SOCIAL PROTECTION ACCOUNTS

Table 9.1	- Resources and uses account - 1999-2003	144
Table 9.2	- Production account. At current prices - 1999-2003	145
Table 9.3	- Generation of primary income account. At current prices - 1999-2003	145
Table 9.4	- Allocation of primary income account. At current prices - 1999-2003	146

Table 9.5	- Secondary distribution of income account. At current prices - 1999-2003	146
Table 9.6	- Use of disposable income account. At current prices - 1999-2003	147
Table 9.7	- Capital account. At current prices - 1999-2003	147
Table 9.8	- Consolidated accounts of General Government. At current prices - 1999-2003	148
Table 9.9	- External transactions. At current prices - 1999-2003	151
Table 9.10	- Value added at basic prices by economic activity and Gross Domestic Product - 1999-2003	152
Table 9.11	- Value added at market prices by category, branch and Gross Domestic Product - 1999-2003	153
Table 9.12	- Indirect taxes and subsidies on production by economic activity. At current prices - 1999-2003	154
Table 9.13	- Household final consumption expenditure - 1999-2003	156
Table 9.14	- Gross capital formation by production sector - 1999-2003	157
Table 9.15	- Labour units by economic activity - 1999-2003	158
Table 9.16	- Compensation of employees by economic activity. At current prices - 1999-2003	159
Table 9.17	- Gross compensation of employees, social contributions, wages and salaries by economic activity. At current prices - 1999-2003	160
Table 9.18	- Labour cost by economic activity. At current prices - 1999-2003	161
Table 9.19	- Consolidated accounts of social protection - Total institutions - 2000-2003 ...	162
Table 9.20	- Social protection services by function and type - 2000-2003	163

10 - AGRICULTURE, HUNTING AND FISHING

Table 10.1	- Mean values and typical rates of the agricultural holdings - 1998 and 2001 ...	166
Table 10.2	- Economic results of the agricultural holdings - 2000 and 2001	166
Table 10.3	- Agricultural holdings and economic results by ULA class - 2001	167
Table 10.4	- Agricultural holdings and economic results by economic-technical orientation - 2001	168
Table 10.5	- Agricultural holdings and economic results by type of activity - 2001	169
Table 10.6	- Agricultural holdings and economic results by geographical area - 2001	170
Table 10.7	- Food balance of the main agricultural products - 2002	170
Table 10.8	- Area and production of crops - 1999-2003	171
Table 10.9	- Production of some arboricultural crops, oil and wine by country - 2002	173
Table 10.10	- Fertilizers supply for consumption by region - 2002	174
Table 10.11	- Production and supply for consumption of complete feed by region - 2002 ...	176
Table 10.12	- Production and supply for consumption of supplementary feed by region - 2002	177
Table 10.13	- Seeds supply for consumption by region - 2002	178
Table 10.14	- Wood utilisation by type and species - 2002	179
Table 10.15	- Wildlife and hunting by region - 2002	180
Table 10.16	- Main livestock products - 1998-2002	180
Table 10.17	- Production of milk, wool and silkworm cocoons by region - 2002	181
Table 10.18	- Slaughtered livestock by species and region - 2002	182
Table 10.19	- Livestock and livestock production by country - 2002	183
Table 10.20	- Fishing production by region - 2002	184
Table 10.21	- Arboricultural land according to specific cultivation and region - 2002	185

11 - INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION

Table 11.1	- Index numbers of industrial production by economic activity. Base 2000=100 - 1999-2003	188
Table 11.2	- Index numbers of industrial production by main groupings of industries. Base 2000=100 - 1999-2003	188
Table 11.3	- Index numbers of sales by economic activity and main groupings of industries. Base 2000=100 - 1999-2003	189
Table 11.4	- Index numbers of orders by economic activity. Base 2000=100 - 1999-2003 ...	189
Table 11.5	- Index numbers of the amount of orders by economic activity. Base 2000=100 - 1999-2003	190
Table 11.6	- Mining production by product - 1999-2003	190
Table 11.7	- Main textiles production by product - 1999-2003	191
Table 11.8	- Main metallurgical production by product - 1999-2003	191
Table 11.9	- Foundry pig production by product - 1999-2003	192
Table 11.10	- Engineering products and electrical appliances by product - 1999-2003	192
Table 11.11	- Land transport equipment production by product - 1999-2003	193
Table 11.12	- Non-metallic mineral production by product - 1999-2003	194
Table 11.13	- Chemical production by product - 1999-2003	195
Table 11.14	- Coal and petroleum by-products by production - 1999-2003	196
Table 11.15	- Chemical and synthetic man-made fibres production by product - 1999-2003	196
Table 11.16	- Paste-board and paper production by product - 1999-2003	197
Table 11.17	- Rubber articles production by product - 1999-2003	197
Table 11.18	- Electricity supply balance - 1998-2002	197
Table 11.19	- Electricity generation by type of used energy source and region - 2002	198
Table 11.20	- Gross production of plants from renewable sources - 1998-2002	199
Table 11.21	- Electricity consumption by kind of uses and region - 2002	200
Table 11.22	- Residential and non-residential buildings by region - 2001	201
Table 11.23	- Dwellings and rooms in residential and non-residential buildings by region - 2001	202
Table 11.24	- Dwellings in new residential buildings by living useful surface and region - 2001	203
Table 11.25	- Dwellings in new residential buildings by number of rooms and region - 2001	204
Table 11.26	- New non-residential buildings by use and region - 2001	205
Table 11.27	- Works begun by intervention sector and region - 2000	206
Table 11.28	- Works done by intervention sector and region - 2000	207

12 - RETAIL TRADE AND TOURISM

Table 12.1	- Retail trade by region - 2001-2003	210
Table 12.2	- Main characteristics of retail business by type of sales at 31 December 2002	211
Table 12.3	- Index numbers of retail trade sales value by group of products. Base 2000=100 - 2001-2003	211
Table 12.4	- Index numbers of sales in EU Member States. Base 2000=100 - 2003	212
Table 12.5	- Hotels and other collective accommodations by region - 2002	213

Table 12.6	- Arrivals, stays and average length of stay in hotels and other collective accommodations of Italians and Foreigners by region - 2003	214
Table 12.7	- Arrivals and stays in hotels and other collective accommodations by type of establishment and nationality of tourists - 2003	215
Table 12.8	- Arrivals, stays and average length of stay in hotels and other collective accommodations of Italians and Foreigners by month - 2003	216
Table 12.9	- Arrivals and stays of Italians and Foreigners in hotels and other collective accommodations by geographical area - 2003-2004	216
Table 12.10	- Tourism balance - 1999-2003	217
Table 12.11	- Stays in hotels and other collective accommodations in some EU Member States by month - 2002-2003	218
Table 12.12	- Residents who made trips by type of trip and quarter - 2003	219
Table 12.13	- Trips of residents and nights spent travelling by type of trip and quarter 2003	219
Table 12.14	- Trips of residents and nights spent travelling by type of trip and destination 2003	220

13 - EXTERNAL TRADE

Table 13.1	- Imports, exports and balance by geographical area - 2000-2003	222
Table 13.2	- Imports, exports and balance by economic activity - 2000-2003	223
Table 13.3	- Imports, exports and balance by main groupings of industries - 2000-2003 ...	224
Table 13.4	- Imports and exports by region - 1998-2003	225
Table 13.5	- Index numbers of average unit values and exported/imported quantities by geographical area and country. Base 2000=100 - 2001-2003	226
Table 13.6	- Index numbers of average unit values and exported/imported quantities by economic activity. Base 2000=100 - 2001-2003	227
Table 13.7	- World exports by area and main countries - 1998-2003	228

14 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Table 14.1	- Road network by type of road and region - 2002	232
Table 14.2	- Operating Italian State Railways by traction and territorial zone - 2003	233
Table 14.3	- Italian State Railways passengers and goods by type of transport - 1999-2003	233
Table 14.4	- Railways traffic in EU and CCFE Member States - 2002	234
Table 14.5	- Circulating vehicles fleet according to the Motor Vehicle Registry by category and region - 2003	234
Table 14.6	- Road haulage goods by type of transport, region of origin, region of destination and run by kilometric class - 2002	235
Table 14.7	- Road accidents by type and injured people by region - 2002	236
Table 14.8	- Ships arriving, net tonnage (TSN), goods and passengers on the whole by port of discharge and embarkation - 2002	237
Table 14.9	- Goods and passengers in coastal navigation by port of discharge and embarkation - 2002	238
Table 14.10	- Flights, passengers, mail and cargo, in domestic and international airlines - 1998-2002	239
Table 14.11	- Flights, passengers and goods traffic by airport - 2002	239

Table 14.12	- Main structural and economic aggregates of Post and ICT enterprises by economic activity - 2001	240
-------------	---	-----

15 - BANKING, INSURANCE, MONEY AND FINANCIAL MARKET

Table 15.1	- Banking places and operating bank branches by region at 31 December 2003	242
Table 15.2	- Operating bank branches by institutional sector and region at 31 December 2003	243
Table 15.3	- Bank deposits by consumer location and institutional sectors by region at 31 December 2003	244
Table 15.4	- Bank deposits and lending at 31 December - 1999-2003	245
Table 15.5	- Bank lending by consumer location and institutional sectors by region at 31 December 2003	246
Table 15.6	- Statement of assets and liabilities of banks at 31 December - 2000-2003	247
Table 15.7	- Economic accounts of banks at 31 December - 2000-2003	248
Table 15.8	- Economic accounts of banks by institutional sector at 31 December - 2003...	249
Table 15.9	- Technical account of insurance branches against damages - Total Portfolio - 1998-2002	250
Table 15.10	- Technical account of life insurance branches - Total Portfolio - 1998-2002	250
Table 15.11	- Insurance branches against damages - Technical accounts by branch - Direct Italian Portfolio - 2002	251
Table 15.12	- Insurance assets and liabilities - Management of life and damages branches - Total Portfolio - 2002	252
Table 15.13	- Italian components of monetary aggregates in the Euro zone: Italian residents and rest of area - 2001-2003	253
Table 15.14	- Financial activities of Italian residents - 2000-2003	253
Table 15.15	- Monetary, inter-bank and movable property value market rates - 1999-2003 ...	254
Table 15.16	- Bank interest rates - 1998-2002	254
Table 15.17	- Italian exchange rate by foreign country - 2000-2003	255
Table 15.18	- Currency by country at 31 December 2002	256

16 - PRICES

Table 16.1	- Price index report - 1999-2003	258
Table 16.2	- Price index of products purchased by farmers. Base 1995=100 - 1999-2003	259
Table 16.3	- Price index of products sold by farmers. Base 1995=100 - 1999-2003	261
Table 16.4	- Price index of industrial products by main groupings of industries. Base 2000=100 - 2001-2003	262
Table 16.5	- Price index of industrial products by economic activity. Base 2000=100 - 2001-2003	262
Table 16.6	- Index numbers of construction cost of a residential building by group of goods and services. Base 2000=100 - 2001-2003	263
Table 16.7	- Index numbers of construction cost of industrial floor by group of goods and services. Base 1995=100 - 1998-2002	264
Table 16.8	- Index numbers of construction cost of a road section by type of road. Base 1995=100 - 1998-2002	265

Table 16.9	- Consumer price index for the whole community by expenditure item and groups of products. Base 1995=100 - 1999-2003	267
Table 16.10	- Consumer price index of wage and salary earner household by expenditure item. Base 1995=100 - 1999-2003	268
Table 16.11	- Consumer price index of wage and salary earner household by regional capital (general index excluding tobacco). Base 1995=100 - 1999-2003	269
Table 16.12	- Value of Italian currency from 1861 to 2003	270
Table 16.13	- Harmonized EU consumer price index by expenditure item. Base 1996=100 - 2003	271

17 - ENTERPRISE ACCOUNTS

Table 17.1	- Main structural and economic aggregates of Italian enterprise by economic activity -2001	274
Table 17.2	- Rates and average values of Italian enterprises by economic activity - 2001....	275
Table 17.3	- Main structural and economic aggregates of enterprises with 100 employees and over by economic activity - 2001	276
Table 17.4	- Main structural and economic aggregates of enterprises with 50-99 employees by economic activity - 2001	277
Table 17.5	- Main structural and economic aggregates of enterprises with 20-49 employees by economic activity - 2001	278
Table 17.6	- Main structural and economic aggregates of enterprises with 10-19 employees by economic activity - 2001	279
Table 17.7	- Main structural and economic aggregates of enterprises with 1-9 employees by economic activity - 2001	280

18 - GOVERNMENT FINANCE

Table 18.1	- General Government revenues and expenditure by balance sheet item - 2002 and 2003	282
Table 18.2	- General Government fiscal revenue by type of tax - 2000-2003	283
Table 18.3	- Revenues and expenditure of regional and autonomous provincial governments by balance sheet item - 1998-2002	284
Table 18.4	- Revenues and expenditure of provincial government by balance sheet item - 1998-2002	285
Table 18.5	- Revenues and expenditure of municipalities by balance sheet item - 1998-2002	286
Table 18.6	- Revenues and expenditure of Universities by balance sheet item - 1998-2002	287
Table 18.7	- Revenues and expenditure of Bodies for the right to University education by balance sheet item - 1998-2002	288
Table 18.8	- Revenues and expenditure of Chambers of Commerce, Industry, Agriculture and Handicraft by balance sheet item - 1998-2002	289
Table 18.9	- Revenues and expenditure of Province Tourist Boards and Agencies for Tourism Promotion by balance sheet item - 1998-2002	290
Table 18.10	- Revenues and expenditure of Mountain Communities Agencies by balance sheet item - 1998-2002	291

19 - CENSUSES

Table 19.1	- Resident population by age class, sex and region - 2001 Census	295
Table 19.2	- Resident population by marital status, sex and region - 2001 Census	297
Table 19.3	- Resident families by type of family and region - 2001 Census	299
Table 19.4	- Resident families and members by family size and region - 2001 Census	300
Table 19.5	- Resident households by type of household, sex and region - 2001 Census ...	301
Table 19.6	- Enterprises, institutions, local units and employees by section of economic activity and geographical area - 2001 Census	303
Table 19.7	- Local units and employees by sector of economic activity and region - 2001 Census	304
Table 19.8	- Enterprises, institutions, local units and employees in the local units by sector of economic activity - 2001 and 1991 Censuses	305
Table 19.9	- Employees in the local units by sector of economic activity and geographical area - 2001 and 1991 Censuses	306
Table 19.10	- Employees in local units of enterprises and institutions by class of demographic amplitude of municipalities and large municipalities - 2001 and 1991 Censuses	307
Table 19.11	- Enterprises and workers, self-employed and employees, by legal form - 2001 and 1991 Censuses	307
Table 19.12	- Enterprises, employees and mean number of employees per enterprise by employees' class and sector of economic activity - 2001 and 1991 Censuses	308
Table 19.13	- Local units' external employees by activity sector and geographical area - 2001 Census	309
Table 19.14	- Public institutions and employees by legal form - 2001 and 1991 Censuses	309
Table 19.15	- Public enterprises' local units and employees by section of economic activity - 2001 and 1991 Censuses	310
Table 19.16	- Nonprofit institutions and employed staff by legal form - 2001 and 1999 Censuses	310
Table 19.17	- Nonprofit institutions' local units, employed staff and volunteers by field of activity - 2001 Census	311
Table 19.18	- Nonprofit institutions by legal form and region - 2001 Census	311
Table 19.19	- Nonprofit institutions by legal form and major field of activity - 2001 Census	312
Table 19.20	- Nonprofit institutions and type of employed staff by legal form, field of economic activity and region - 2001 Census	313
Table 19.21	- Public institutions and type of employed staff by legal form, field of economic activity and region - 2001 Census	314
Table 19.22	- Local units and employed staff in nonprofit institutions by employees class and field of economic activity - 2001 Census	315
Table 19.23	- Local units and employed staff in public institutions by employees class and field of economic activity - 2001 Census	316
Table 19.24	- Holdings, total surface and agricultural used soil (SAU) by region and class of agricultural used soil - 2000 and 1990 Censuses	317
Table 19.25	- Holdings, total surface and agricultural used soil (SAU) by form of management and ownership title - 2000 and 1990 Censuses	318
Table 19.26	- Holdings by main technical-economic activity, region and geographical area - 2000 Census	319

Table 19.27	- Holding standard gross profit by main technical-economic activity, region and geographical area - 2000 Census	320
Table 19.28	- Agricultural holdings by class of economic size, region and geographical area - 2000 Census	322
Table 19.29	- Holding standard gross profit by class of economic size, region and geographical area - 2000 Census	323
Table 19.30	- Agricultural holdings by class of economic size and main technical-economic activity - 2000 Census	325
Table 19.31	- Agricultural holding standard gross profit by class of economic size and main technical-economic activity - 2000 Census	327
Table 19.32	- Number of working days in the holding by type of labour, main and general technical-economic activity and class of economic size - 2000 Census	329
GLOSSARY		331
BIBLIOGRAPHY		351

Instructions

Conventional symbols - The following conventional symbols are used in the tables:

Line (-)	a) the phenomenon does not exist; b) the phenomenon exists and it is surveyed, but no occurrences were recorded.
Four dots (...)	the phenomenon exists, data are not available for any reason.
Two dots (..)	figures are below half of the minimum examined range.
Asterisk (*)	non discosable data under the protection of statistical confidentiality.

Provisional and adjusted data - Some of the latest figures are provisional and subject to revision in the following issues. Figures in previous issues not matching data herein are assumed as having been adjusted.

Rounding - Figures are rounded and data in tables may not perfectly match. Mismatch is limited to one or two units (thousand, million). For the same reason, totals may appear inconsistent.

Relative figures - Relative figures (percentage, derivation ratios, etc.) are usually calculated from non-rounded absolute figures, while most figures in this book are rounded to thousand, million, etc.; thus relative figures calculated from these absolute values may slightly differ from figures in this volume.

Extremes of value classes - Where figures are broken down by value classes, it is assumed that only upper end values are included in each class, while lower end values are not included in their value class. This is not applied to age distribution, whether age is broken down by years or age groups. For example “0 year old”, refers to people from their birth to the day before their first birthday; the age group “10-14” includes people from their tenth birthday to the day before their fifteenth birthday; “75 and over” refers to people from their seventy-fifth birthday on.

Geographical areas

North

Piemonte, Valle d'Aosta, Lombardia, Liguria (*Northwestern Italy*);
Trentino-Alto Adige, Veneto, Friuli-Venezia Giulia, Emilia-Romagna (*Northeastern Italy*).

Centre

Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Lazio

South

Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria (*Southern Italy*);
Sicilia, Sardegna (*Islands*).

International comparisons

Classification of Countries - Countries are usually listed within their Continent, in the geographical order established by EU Countries. However, in some tables exceptions were made to better outline the territorial characteristics of phenomena.

Figures comparability - Figures which refer to different Countries are not always comparable for a number of different reasons: different criteria used in surveying and processing information, slightly different purposes and contents of surveys; lastly differences in the time, period and geographical areas examined. Some of the main causes of not precise comparability are explained, from time to time, in the notes at the bottom of the tables.

Chapter 1

Environment and territory

This section outlines some characteristics of national territory, such as surface, altitude (mountain, hill, plain), seismicity, forests, environment (protected areas, waste). Data on energy consumption and petrol sales are included as indicators of the impact of anthropic activities on the environment.

The main sources are the following surveys on: Forest fires, Forest surface by altitude as well as processed data on Energy indicators in Italy and in some EU countries, Surface of protected areas, Surface by seismicity.

Table 1.1 - Surface area by altitude and region at 31 December 2003 (a) (hectares)

REGIONS	Mountain			Hill			Plain	Total
	Inland	Coast-line	Total	Inland	Coast-line	Total		
Piemonte	1,098,663	-	1,098,663	769,830	-	769,830	671,753	2,540,246
Valle d'Aosta	326,324	-	326,324	-	-	-	-	326,324
Lombardia	967,281	-	967,281	296,362	-	296,362	1,122,637	2,386,280
Trentino-Alto Adige	1,360,682	-	1,360,682	-	-	-	-	1,360,682
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	739,992	-	739,992	-	-	-	-	739,992
<i>Trento</i>	620,690	-	620,690	-	-	-	-	620,690
Veneto	535,905	-	535,905	266,390	-	266,390	1,037,590	1,839,885
Friuli-V. Giulia	334,371	-	334,371	130,707	21,182	151,889	299,579	785,839
Liguria	304,684	48,127	352,811	62,994	126,350	189,344	-	542,155
Emilia-Romagna	555,998	-	555,998	578,480	20,680	599,160	1,056,576	2,211,734
Toscana	546,861	30,215	577,076	1,180,974	348,484	1,529,458	192,817	2,299,351
Umbria	247,602	-	247,602	598,002	-	598,002	-	845,604
Marche	302,183	-	302,183	350,756	316,467	667,223	-	969,406
Lazio	449,206	-	449,206	784,907	144,449	929,356	345,035	1,723,597
Abruzzo	702,794	-	702,794	165,790	207,687	373,477	-	1,076,271
Molise	245,571	-	245,571	142,041	56,156	198,197	-	443,768
Campania	469,763	-	469,763	535,477	154,568	690,045	199,216	1,359,024
Puglia	28,657	-	28,657	611,531	264,997	876,528	1,030,605	1,935,790
Basilicata	450,818	17,397	468,215	450,934	-	450,934	80,312	999,461
Calabria	421,822	209,001	630,823	319,376	422,482	741,858	135,374	1,508,055
Sicilia	463,404	164,998	628,402	980,093	598,544	1,578,637	364,101	2,571,140
Sardegna	328,683	-	328,683	906,978	728,230	1,635,208	445,098	2,408,989
ITALY	10,141,272	469,738	10,611,010	9,131,622	3,410,276	12,541,898	6,980,693	30,133,601
North	5,483,908	48,127	5,532,035	2,104,763	168,212	2,272,975	4,188,135	11,993,145
Centre	1,545,852	30,215	1,576,067	2,914,639	809,400	3,724,039	537,852	5,837,958
South	3,111,512	391,396	3,502,908	4,112,220	2,432,664	6,544,884	2,254,706	12,302,498

(a) The land changes of the municipalities are updated to 31 December 2003. The values in hectares of the area are based on measurements by land Agency provincial Offices at 31 December 2002.

Table 1.2 - Surface area by seismicity and region at 30 April 2004 (a) (hectares)

REGIONS	Seismicity				Total
	High (Zone 1)	Medium (Zone 2)	Low (Zone 3)	Very low (Zone 4)	
Piemonte	-	121,486	598,659	1,820,101	2,540,246
Valle d'Aosta	-	-	35,908	290,416	326,324
Lombardia	-	82,864	433,626	1,869,790	2,386,280
Trentino-Alto Adige	-	-	191,250	1,169,432	1,360,682
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	-	-	-	739,992	739,992
<i>Trento</i>	-	-	191,250	429,440	620,690
Veneto	-	293,843	981,982	564,060	1,839,885
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	257,640	350,260	105,402	72,537	785,839
Liguria	-	54,033	256,119	232,003	542,155
Emilia-Romagna	-	720,301	1,394,857	96,576	2,211,734
Toscana	-	1,377,315	685,169	236,867	2,299,351
Umbria	179,253	502,101	164,250	-	845,604
Marche	40,553	903,907	24,946	-	969,406
Lazio	191,394	842,971	644,757	44,475	1,723,597
Abruzzo	356,498	546,686	173,087	-	1,076,271
Molise	77,089	306,089	60,590	-	443,768
Campania	401,729	836,687	120,608	-	1,359,024
Puglia	88,832	703,811	530,154	612,993	1,935,790
Basilicata	293,988	615,979	89,494	-	999,461
Calabria	752,794	755,261	-	-	1,508,055
Sicilia	124,793	2,162,604	82,909	200,834	2,571,140
Sardegna	-	-	-	2,408,989	2,408,989
ITALY	2,764,563	11,176,198	6,573,767	9,619,073	30,133,601
North	257,640	1,622,787	3,997,803	6,114,915	11,993,145
Centre	411,200	3,626,294	1,519,122	281,342	5,837,958
South	2,095,723	5,927,117	1,056,842	3,222,816	12,302,498

(a) The seismic classification is updated to 30 April 2004. The land changes of the municipalities are updated to 31 December 2003. The values in hectares of the area are based on measurements by land Agency provincial Offices at 31 December 2002.

Table 1.3 - Forest area by altitude and region at 31 December 2002 (hectares)

YEARS REGIONS	Mountain	Hill	Plain	Total	Forest area	
					% of territory	Hectares per 100 inhabitants
1998	4,068,851	2,430,972	347,664	6,847,487	22.7	11.9
1999	4,070,219	2,434,059	348,830	6,853,108	22.7	11.9
2000	4,073,821	2,432,767	347,208	6,853,796	22.7	11.8
2001	4,075,412	2,432,486	347,318	6,855,216	22.7	11.8
2002 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	431,723	193,078	45,499	670,300	26.4	15.8
Valle d'Aosta	78,032	-	-	78,032	23.9	64.5
Lombardia	359,548	62,088	71,842	493,478	20.7	5.4
Trentino-Alto Adige	632,048	-	-	632,048	46.5	66.5
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	308,865	-	-	308,865	41.7	66.1
<i>Trento</i>	323,183	-	-	323,183	52.1	66.9
Veneto	211,638	45,755	14,952	272,345	14.8	5.9
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	136,607	35,850	14,248	186,705	23.8	15.7
Liguria	203,670	84,725	-	288,395	53.2	18.3
Emilia-Romagna	271,372	112,268	21,187	404,827	18.3	10.0
Toscana	317,632	527,535	45,681	890,848	38.7	25.3
Umbria	90,435	173,834	-	264,269	31.3	31.7
Marche	104,891	55,184	-	160,075	16.5	10.8
Lazio	171,728	178,610	32,154	382,492	22.2	7.4
Abruzzo	209,375	18,268	-	227,643	21.2	17.9
Molise	52,026	18,996	-	71,022	16.0	22.1
Campania	136,475	142,268	10,412	289,155	21.3	5.1
Puglia	3,267	91,929	21,333	116,529	6.0	2.9
Basilicata	123,205	56,196	12,512	191,913	19.2	32.2
Calabria	320,880	148,848	10,780	480,508	31.9	23.9
Sicilia	112,769	101,786	7,724	222,279	8.6	4.5
Sardegna	108,351	385,533	39,097	532,981	22.1	32.5
ITALY	4,075,672	2,432,751	347,421	6,855,844	22.8	12.0
North	2,324,638	533,764	167,728	3,026,130	25.2	11.7
Centre	684,686	935,163	77,835	1,697,684	29.1	15.5
South	1,066,348	963,824	101,858	2,132,030	17.3	10.4

Table 1.4 - Municipalities and surface area by surface class and region at 31 December 2003 (a) (hectares)

YEARS REGIONS	Surface classes											
	Up to 1,000		1,001-2,000		2,001-6,000		6,001-25,000		Over 25,000		Total	
	Municipalities	Surface area	Municipalities	Surface area	Municipalities	Surface area	Municipalities	Surface area	Municipalities	Surface area	Municipalities	Surface area
1999	1,738	1,071,108	2,058	3,012,911	2,978	10,277,763	1,260	13,369,560	66	2,402,499	8,100	30,133,841
2000	1,739	1,070,928	2,058	3,012,960	2,979	10,282,536	1,259	13,364,258	66	2,402,651	8,100	30,133,333
2001	1,740	1,070,992	2,058	3,012,866	2,979	10,282,532	1,259	13,364,378	66	2,402,077	8,102	30,132,845
2002	1,739	1,070,036	2,059	3,013,246	2,980	10,286,825	1,258	13,358,557	66	2,404,937	8,102	30,133,601
2003 - BY REGION												
Piemonte	404	256,901	417	588,917	316	1,036,244	69	658,184	-	-	1,206	2,540,246
Valle d'Aosta	8	6,029	14	21,025	36	123,315	16	175,955	-	-	74	326,324
Lombardia	744	421,247	468	655,467	286	872,331	47	437,235	-	-	1,545	2,386,280
Trentino-A. Adige	69	42,899	73	102,438	125	433,342	71	751,754	1	30,249	339	1,360,682
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	9	4,149	14	21,166	49	184,135	43	500,293	1	30,249	116	739,992
<i>Trento</i>	60	38,750	59	81,272	76	249,207	28	251,461	-	-	223	620,690
Veneto	42	32,809	208	321,101	269	856,788	60	562,142	2	67,045	581	1,839,885
Friuli-V. Giulia	18	11,379	58	88,338	110	377,770	33	308,352	-	-	219	785,839
Liguria	61	40,916	83	122,001	79	262,935	12	116,303	-	-	235	542,155
Emilia-Romagna	7	4,775	19	30,035	193	742,749	117	1,242,887	5	191,288	341	2,211,734
Toscana	5	3,569	26	43,340	106	422,049	140	1,511,160	10	319,233	287	2,299,351
Umbria	1	997	7	10,312	38	146,913	39	434,239	7	253,143	92	845,604
Marche	20	15,086	76	110,615	102	335,084	47	481,660	1	26,961	246	969,406
Lazio	29	21,618	95	142,081	180	612,625	70	720,190	4	227,083	378	1,723,597
Abruzzo	24	17,396	83	127,458	157	545,360	40	339,361	1	46,696	305	1,076,271
Molise	3	2,135	34	53,239	85	278,893	14	109,501	-	-	136	443,768
Campania	161	94,288	141	208,194	213	732,032	36	324,510	-	-	551	1,359,024
Puglia	27	20,701	40	59,814	96	353,099	82	1,020,595	13	481,581	258	1,935,790
Basilicata	-	-	6	9,553	57	223,317	66	701,556	2	65,035	131	999,461
Calabria	39	27,060	92	140,165	227	798,873	50	514,012	1	27,945	409	1,508,055
Sicilia	53	34,742	63	92,710	142	519,840	117	1,399,349	15	524,499	390	2,571,140
Sardegna	22	14,786	56	87,146	163	613,266	132	1,549,612	4	144,179	377	2,408,989
ITALY	1,737	1,069,333	2,059	3,013,949	2,980	10,286,825	1,258	13,358,557	66	2,404,937	8,100	30,133,601
North	1,353	816,955	1,340	1,929,322	1,414	4,705,474	425	4,252,812	8	288,582	4,540	11,993,145
Centre	55	41,270	204	306,348	426	1,516,671	296	3,147,249	22	826,420	1,003	5,837,958
South	329	211,108	515	778,279	1,140	4,064,680	537	5,958,496	36	1,289,935	2,557	12,302,498

(a) The land changes of the municipalities are updated to 31 December 2003. The values in hectares of the area are based on measurements by land Agency provincial Offices at 31 December 2002.

Table 1.5 - Surface of protected areas by type and region - 2003 (hectares)

REGIONS	Land area					Sea area		Total
	National parks	State natural reserves	Regional natural parks	Regional natural reserves	Other surface of protected areas	Total	Surface of sea protected areas, reserves and national/regional protected areas	
Piemonte	44,919.00	3,383.00	94,778.61	10,841.79	13,330.23	167,252.63	-	167,252.63
Valle d'Aosta	36,739.00	-	5,747.00	511.85	-	42,997.85	-	42,997.85
Lombardia	59,693.00	244.00	60,816.04	8,771.96	689.99	130,214.99	-	130,214.99
Trentino-A. Adige	73,632.00	-	205,900.00	2,211.17	1,670.11	283,413.28	-	283,413.28
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>55,971.00</i>	-	<i>124,936.00</i>	<i>1,033.27</i>	-	<i>181,940.27</i>	-	<i>181,940.27</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>17,661.00</i>	-	<i>80,964.00</i>	<i>1,177.90</i>	<i>1,670.11</i>	<i>101,473.01</i>	-	<i>101,473.01</i>
Veneto	15,132.00	19,460.00	56,666.00	2,119.44	-	93,377.44	-	93,377.44
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	-	399.00	46,352.00	7,043.00	-	53,794.00	1,314.00 (a)	55,108.00
Liguria	3,860.00	16.00	21,592.32	23.00	19.60	25,510.92	552,457.00 (b)	577,967.92
Emilia-Romagna	30,751.00	8,246.19	47,246.59	1,708.89	141.70	88,094.37	-	88,094.37
Toscana	39,935.00	11,039.39	51,471.00	30,847.36	26,551.20	159,843.95	1,640,152.00 (c)	1,799,995.95
Umbria	17,917.00	-	40,875.00	-	4,535.00	63,327.00	-	63,327.00
Marche	61,160.00	6,085.26	21,539.25	318.50	-	89,103.01	-	89,103.01
Lazio	26,667.00	25,864.00	113,706.00	43,124.00	4,092.00	213,453.00	4,204.40 (d)	217,657.40
Abruzzo	219,404.00	17,782.72	56,450.00	8,509.19	1,086.80	303,232.71	-	303,232.71
Molise	4,049.00	1,190.00	-	50.00	1,161.00	6,450.00	-	6,450.00
Campania	185,431.00	2,013.77	127,440.00	10,030.00	325.50	325,240.27	1,758.00 (e)	326,998.27
Puglia	118,144.00	9,906.33	125.00	-	590.00	128,765.33	20,347.00 (f)	149,112.33
Basilicata	88,379.00	965.00	33,655.00	2,197.00	-	125,196.00	-	125,196.00
Calabria	232,501.00	16,158.44	-	750.00	-	249,409.44	14,721.00 (f)	264,130.44
Sicilia	-	-	185,551.03	85,163.86	4.76	270,719.65	75,969.00 (f)	346,688.65
Sardegna	84,205.00	-	5,200.00	-	3,051.02	92,456.02	509,751.00 (g)	602,207.02
ITALY	1,342,518.00	122,753.10	1,175,110.84	214,221.01	57,248.91	2,911,851.86	2,820,673.40 (h)	5,732,525.26
North	264,726.00	31,748.19	539,098.56	33,231.10	15,851.63	884,655.48	553,771.00	1,438,426.48
Centre	145,679.00	42,988.65	227,591.25	74,289.86	35,178.20	525,726.96	1,644,356.40	2,170,083.36
South	932,113.00	48,016.26	408,421.03	106,700.05	6,219.08	1,501,469.42	622,546.00	2,124,015.42

(a) Of which: 30 hectares belong to the surface of sea protected areas and reserves, and 1,284 belong to Regional natural reserves.

(b) Of which: 3,072 hectares belong to the surface of sea protected areas and reserves, and 549,385 belong to the Sanctuary for sea mammals.

(c) Of which: 56,766 hectares belong to the National parks and 1,583,386 to the Sanctuary for sea mammals.

(d) Of which: 18.40 hectares belong to the other surface of regional protected areas and 4,186 belong to the surface of sea protected areas and reserves.

(e) Of which: 1,539 hectares belong to the surface of sea protected areas and reserves, and 219 belong to National natural protected areas.

(f) Hectares belong to the surface of sea protected areas and reserves.

(g) Of which: 15,046 hectares belong to the National parks, 70,218 to the surface of sea protected areas and reserves, and 424,487 belong to the Sanctuary for sea mammals.

(h) Including the Sanctuary for sea mammals equivalent to 2,557,258 hectares.

Table 1.6 - Forest fires and forest area fire affected by type of wood and region - 2002 (hectares)

YEARS REGIONS	Forest area affected by fire (hectares)									% of forest area	
	Fires (number)	High forests			Coppices				Total		
		Coniferous	Broadleaf	Broadleaf and coniferous	Simple	Mixed	Highly deterio- rated	Mediterranean maquis	Hectares		
1999	4,058	4,393	6,085	2,408	9,121	743	5,386	...	28,136	0.4	
2000	8,527	9,129	8,121	7,265	15,606	1,534	6,634	11,668	59,957	0.9	
2001	7,195	6,729	4,114	4,098	9,093	649	3,522	9,802	38,006	0.5	
2002	4,601	2,304	2,204	828	6,988	660	4,333	2,898	20,215	0.3	
2002 - BY REGION											
Piemonte	490	96	149	33	672	142	528	-	1,620	0.2	
Valle d'Aosta	16	5	2	9	5	23	-	-	43	0.1	
Lombardia	368	441	24	78	783	110	465	-	1,902	0.4	
Trentino-Alto Adige	100	57	38	42	248	-	56	-	442	0.1	
<i>Bozano-Bozen</i>	21	2	-	..	..	-	-	-	2	..
<i>Trento</i>	79	56	38	42	248	-	56	-	440	0.1	
Veneto	65	13	1	49	204	48	224	6	545	0.2	
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	122	94	162	23	159	20	-	-	457	0.2	
Liguria	411	202	31	51	787	94	94	86	1,344	0.5	
Emilia-Romagna	98	2	14	3	119	8	6	..	152	..	
Toscana	308	71	147	7	524	21	44	37	852	0.1	
Umbria	41	1	3	..	100	2	8	..	113	..	
Marche	40	8	18	3	17	1	4	4	56	0.0	
Lazio	178	28	60	12	320	24	69	125	638	0.2	
Abruzzo	31	3	12	6	102	43	9	2	177	0.1	
Molise	29	3	4	-	8	1	6	5	28	..	
Campania	341	22	157	12	358	22	161	79	810	0.3	
Puglia	189	81	34	28	186	3	37	557	927	0.8	
Basilicata	138	27	123	32	63	-	146	96	486	0.3	
Calabria	893	801	1064	339	2161	98	243	224	4,929	1.0	
Sicilia	178	351	162	103	173	-	6	489	1,285	0.6	
Sardegna	565	-	-	-	-	-	2,226	1,188	3,414	0.6	
ITALY	4,601	2,304	2,204	828	6,988	660	4,333	2,898	20,215	0.3	
North	1,670	909	420	287	2,976	444	1,374	92	6,503	0.2	
Centre	567	107	229	22	962	49	125	166	1,658	0.1	
South	2,364	1,288	1,555	519	3,050	167	2,835	2,640	12,054	0.6	

Table 1.7 - Solid urban waste collection by region - 2001 (tons)

REGIONS	Non-separately collected amounts	Separately collected amounts						Selective waste collection	Total urban waste		% separately
		Glass	Plastics	Paper	Aluminium	Others (a)	Total		Absolute values	kg/inhabitant	
Piemonte	1,629,283	81,332	18,788	166,861	134	183,420	450,535	2,124	2,081,942	494.1	21.6
Valle d'Aosta	54,882	3,179	376	3,642	-	4,523	11,720	2,824	69,427	580.8	16.9
Lombardia	2,613,289	318,946	63,269	438,959.64	3511.44	814,874	1,639,560	285,550	4,538,400	502.4	36.1
Trentino-A. Adige	351,016	25,431	3,698	45,240	15	46,644	121,027	42,601	514,644	547.2	23.5
<i>Bozano-Bozen</i>	<i>144,571</i>	<i>13,673</i>	<i>1,787</i>	<i>23,937</i>	-	<i>35,372</i>	<i>74,769</i>	<i>7,469</i>	<i>226,809</i>	<i>489.6</i>	<i>33.0</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>206,445</i>	<i>11,757</i>	<i>1,911</i>	<i>21,303</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>11,272</i>	<i>46,257</i>	<i>35,132</i>	<i>287,834</i>	<i>603.0</i>	<i>16.1</i>
Veneto	1,413,694	123,052	32,793	180,795	173	408,514	745,326	4,277	2,163,296	477.6	34.5
Friuli-V. Giulia	441,961	22,331	6,790	34,946	66	62,682	126,815	20,867	589,643	498.2	21.5
Liguria	810,715	24,939	4,524	40,314	57	46,782	116,616	965	928,296	591.3	12.6
Emilia-Romagna	1,839,296	97,939	26,358	160,342	3,056	334,415	621,862	54,850	2,516,008	631.4	24.7
Toscana	1,725,362	55,296	15,270	199,772	2,025	285,876	558,239	-	2,283,601	653.0	24.4
Umbria	395,962	9,374	1,721	26,088	38	20,379	57,601	-	453,563	549.0	12.7
Marche	679,643	18,450	5,133	35,045	266	33,835	92,730	10,129	782,503	531.9	11.9
Lazio	2,834,665	29,654	6,408	66,081	218	24,151	126,513	20,013	2,981,191	582.6	4.2
Abruzzo	543,865	9,763	2,953	14,803	548	24,936	53,002	1,849	598,716	474.3	8.9
Molise	113,111	669	157	1,009	-	1,481	3,315	-	116,426	363.3	2.8
Campania	2,582,173	17,844	25,554	53,550	-	70,876	167,824	12,882	2,762,879	484.6	6.1
Puglia	1,664,571	14,292	8,481	48,931	110	16,327	88,140	776	1,753,486	436.2	5.0
Basilicata	206,698	1,740	498	5,508	4	2,948	10,699	101	217,498	364.0	4.9
Calabria	782,028	4,233	1,131	13,584	-	7,258	26,205	3,087	811,320	403.7	3.2
Sicilia	2,343,730	12,567	5,639	28,629	23	32,791	79,650	-	2,423,380	488.0	3.3
Sardegna	805,238	4,138	570	3,707	3	8,997	17,414	-	822,652	504.4	2.1
ITALY	23,831,182	874,921	230,110	1,567,806	10,247	2,431,711	5,114,795	462,894	29,408,871	516.0	17.4
North	9,154,136	696,901	156,595	1,071,100	7,011	1,901,855	3,833,462	414,058	13,401,656	524.0	28.6
Centre	5,635,632	112,775	28,533	326,986	2,547	364,242	835,084	30,142	6,500,858	595.8	12.8
South	9,041,414	65,246	44,982	169,720	689	165,614	446,250	18,694	9,506,358	463.6	4.7

(a) The item "Others" includes organic wastes, environment-friendly wastes, etc.

Table 1.8 - Separately collected amounts by region - 2001 (a) (tons)

REGIONS	Non hazardous separately collected amounts	Hazardous separately collected amounts	Other separately collected amounts (b)	Total	
				Absolute values	kg/inhabitant
Piemonte	4,005,821	393,788	646	4,400,255	1044.4
Valle d'Aosta	90,179	4,153	52	94,384	789.5
Lombardia	11,029,750	1,440,220	31,511	12,501,481	1383.9
Trentino-Alto Adige	832,664	43,938	196	876,798	932.2
<i>Bozano-Bozen</i>	<i>....</i>	<i>....</i>	<i>....</i>	<i>....</i>	<i>....</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>....</i>	<i>....</i>	<i>....</i>	<i>....</i>	<i>....</i>
Veneto	8,992,243	607,219	-	9,599,462	2119.2
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,638,977	114,106	374	1,753,457	1481.5
Liguria	1,389,432	152,531	10	1,541,973	982.1
Emilia-Romagna	6,788,480	426,610	-	7,215,090	1810.8
Toscana	4,390,980	206,225	73	4,597,278	1314.6
Umbria	1,181,266	31,399	10	1,212,675	1467.8
Marche	1,212,994	42,977	3,037	1,259,008	855.8
Lazio	2,296,014	138,073	1,203	2,435,290	475.9
Abruzzo	740,136	44,566	415	785,117	621.9
Molise	338,006	14,519	382	352,907	1101.2
Campania	1,968,582	106,027	13,083	2,087,692	366.2
Puglia	3,783,408	131,509	22,781	3,937,698	979.6
Basilicata	538,170	6,253	63	544,486	911.3
Calabria	408,297	35,206	304	443,807	220.8
Sicilia	1,106,366	60,160	31,815	1,198,341	241.3
Sardegna	2,241,638	279,756	-	2,521,394	1546.1
ITALY	54,973,403	4,279,235	105,955	59,358,593	1041.5
North	34,767,546	3,182,565	32,789	37,982,900	1485.2
Centre	9,081,254	418,674	4,323	9,504,251	871.0
South	11,124,603	677,996	68,843	11,871,442	578.9

(a) Separately collected amounts except inert wastes.

(b) Other separately collected amounts include wastes with wrong code, without code and classified according to the code referring to the Catalogo Italiano Rifiuti (CIR).

Table 1.9 - Unleaded petrol sales by region - 1992-2002 (thousand tons)

REGIONS	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Piemonte	154.86	314.98	462.93	583.49	659.72	778.13	877.96	933.97	1,001.73	1,069.69	1,192.73
Valle d'Aosta	7.45	14.49	20.91	26.64	30.41	34.09	38.75	40.32	49.10	46.90	55.80
Lombardia	348.40	727.65	1,045.93	1,353.77	1,561.12	1,668.21	1,890.83	1,995.22	2,150.14	2,390.50	2,710.38
Trentino-A. Adige	60.32	104.57	147.95	183.18	198.77	212.74	231.44	241.39	248.22	258.80	285.73
Veneto	198.30	355.11	499.25	630.72	731.22	816.56	923.36	978.77	1,040.87	1,116.73	1,300.72
Friuli-V. Giulia	358.69	67.34	100.02	130.01	139.85	201.10	264.41	302.18	339.44	387.79	449.84
Liguria	72.41	130.06	183.41	230.97	261.93	289.76	326.40	347.93	376.79	408.40	479.43
Emilia-Romagna	198.22	373.17	527.40	656.00	754.22	841.95	947.72	997.79	1,042.36	1,114.02	1,287.54
Toscana	174.51	330.10	471.46	586.98	676.66	758.61	856.72	920.01	987.24	1,055.93	1,200.89
Marche	33.33	104.19	150.42	187.44	213.48	239.09	271.89	290.70	312.36	338.24	434.35
Umbria	56.88	61.30	88.00	105.94	117.19	131.49	149.82	163.33	179.68	194.07	239.27
Lazio	204.43	397.10	561.03	681.16	766.70	873.63	1,008.19	1,116.39	1,284.95	1,449.05	1,761.88
Abruzzo	45.12	81.99	119.36	143.61	162.74	184.19	212.73	228.65	254.30	281.56	331.98
Molise	8.82	14.74	21.26	24.82	26.96	29.45	34.01	36.36	41.29	46.29	60.76
Campania	140.87	232.00	329.23	397.07	421.17	461.01	534.66	621.00	746.26	870.75	1,131.19
Puglia	126.55	194.74	295.38	335.68	349.06	385.03	441.19	500.03	593.89	681.99	888.84
Basilicata	13.94	23.70	36.25	43.26	46.65	52.28	59.26	66.45	76.08	85.65	115.25
Calabria	55.02	90.77	129.40	154.98	172.19	191.55	221.21	248.31	290.52	325.14	431.26
Sicilia	148.98	247.00	358.92	426.56	465.57	508.37	586.30	665.46	788.33	901.42	1,200.57
Sardegna	50.14	95.23	144.87	178.19	202.03	227.75	264.28	296.82	343.44	385.62	470.33
ITALY (a)	2,457.24	3,960.24	5,693.37	7,060.47	7,957.64	8,884.99	10,141.13	10,991.08	12,146.99	13,408.54	16,028.74
North	1,398.65	2,087.37	2,987.80	3,794.78	4,337.24	4,842.54	5,500.87	5,837.57	6,248.65	6,792.83	7,762.17
Centre	469.15	892.69	1,270.91	1,561.52	1,774.03	2,002.82	2,286.62	2,490.43	2,764.23	3,037.29	3,636.39
South	589.44	980.17	1,434.67	1,704.17	1,846.37	2,039.63	2,353.64	2,663.08	3,134.11	3,578.42	4,630.18
% of unleaded petrol sales out of total sales	15.6	24.3	33.7	40.7	45.3	50.4	56.8	62.4	72.5	81.6	100.0

Source: Ministry for production activities
(a) Except sales to Public Bodies.

Table 1.10 - Energy indicators in Italy and in some EU countries - 1990, 1995-2001 (energy in million tons oil equivalent)

COUNTRIES	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
ITALY								
Total inland energy production	25.55	29.44	30.28	30.43	30.32	29.23	27.05	26.26
Total supply of primary energy	152.55	160.87	160.40	162.77	167.40	170.51	171.70	172.00
Energy supply/GDP (a)	0.1410	0.1395	0.1376	0.1369	0.1383	0.1387	0.1357	0.1336
Energy supply/population (b)	2.6896	2.8075	2.7946	2.8302	2.9069	2.9579	2.9725	2.9692
FRANCE								
Total inland energy production	111.73	127.97	131.64	128.62	125.64	127.32	131.46	133.19
Total supply of primary energy	227.11	240.79	254.10	246.48	254.37	254.97	257.40	265.57
Energy supply/GDP (a)	0.1995	0.2007	0.2094	0.1994	0.1990	0.1932	0.1880	0.1904
Energy supply/population (b)	3.9042	4.0516	4.2610	4.1190	4.2360	4.2287	4.2483	4.3602
GERMANY								
Total inland energy production	186.16	144.86	143.10	143.42	135.82	137.00	135.16	133.74
Total supply of primary energy	356.22	342.26	353.71	351.06	349.11	341.60	343.43	351.09
Energy supply/GDP (a)	0.2255	0.1958	0.2008	0.1966	0.1917	0.1839	0.1797	0.1827
Energy supply/population (b)	4.4884	4.1912	4.3190	4.2785	4.2559	4.1615	4.1786	4.2639
UNITED KINGDOM								
Total inland energy production	208.00	257.53	268.94	268.27	271.94	281.73	271.32	262.19
Total supply of primary energy	212.18	223.18	233.17	227.19	230.27	231.75	231.15	235.16
Energy supply/GDP (a)	0.2105	0.2029	0.2066	0.1946	0.1916	0.1883	0.1822	0.1818
Energy supply/population (b)	3.7039	3.8507	4.0149	3.9033	3.9465	3.9591	3.9409	4.000
EUROPEAN UNION								
Total inland energy production	714.79	754.83	780.69	773.34	764.22	775.89	765.41	763.50
Total supply of primary energy	1,326.42	1,380.29	1,428.67	1,420.91	1,446.82	1,450.49	1,461.91	1,495.04
Energy supply/GDP (a)	0.1975	0.1899	0.1933	0.1874	0.1854	0.1808	0.1761	0.1773
Energy supply/population (b)	3.6273	3.7029	3.8231	3.7931	3.8543	3.8539	3.8680	3.9401

Source: International Energy Agency (IEA)
(a) Tons oil equivalent in 1995 US thousand dollars, with the same purchasing of power.
(b) Per capita tons oil equivalent.

Chapter 2

Population

This chapter describes the main characteristics of resident population and its recent development resulting from natural change and migration. Natural change is represented by births and deaths broken down into meaningful aggregates. Migration includes registry office enrolment and striking-off, movement from abroad and going abroad as well as permits of stay. Two tables on resident population and on the main demographic indicators in the European countries are included at the end of this chapter. The following main sources were used: Registry office enrolment and striking-off due to change of residence, Marriages, Natural changes in present population as well as processed data from: Italian mortality tables, Regional fertility tables.

Table 2.1 - Demographic indicators by region - 2003

YEARS REGIONS	Demographic indicators					Population structure indicators at 31 December						
	Average number of children per woman	Life expectancy		Total marriage rate (per 1,000)		% volume			Indices			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	0-14	15-64	65 and over	Oldness	Struct- tural depen- dence	Old people's depen- dence	Mean age
1999	1.22	76.0	82.1	598	638	14.4	67.6	18.0	124.5	47.9	26.6	41.4
2000	1.24	76.5	82.5	625 (a)	676 (a)	14.4	67.4	18.2	127.1	48.4	27.1	41.6
2001	1.26 (a)	76.7 (b)	82.7 (b)	599 (b)	647 (b)	14.2	67.1	18.7	131.4	49.1	27.9	41.9
2002	1,27 (b)	76.8 (b)	82.8 (b)	616 (b)	671 (b)	14.2	66.8	19.0	133.8	49.8	28.5	42.2
2003 - BY REGION (b)												
Piemonte	1.23	76.5	82.5	549	622	12.3	65.8	21.9	177.4	52.0	33.2	44.5
Valle d'Aosta	1.30	76.5	82.5	479	545	13.2	67.2	19.6	149.3	48.8	29.2	43.3
Lombardia	1.27	76.7	83.0	507	583	13.5	67.7	18.8	139.9	47.7	27.8	42.7
Trentino-Alto Adige	1.47	77.3	84.1	523	591	16.2	66.6	17.2	106.5	50.2	25.9	40.9
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	1.53	77.4	83.5	508	573	17.1	66.8	16.1	93.8	49.7	24.1	39.9
<i>Trento</i>	1.40	77.3	84.7	537	609	15.3	66.4	18.3	120.2	50.6	27.6	41.9
Veneto	1.26	77.0	83.7	535	616	13.7	67.6	18.7	136.0	48.0	27.7	42.5
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1.17	76.7	82.8	527	616	11.8	66.3	21.9	185.3	50.8	33.0	45.1
Liguria	1.12	76.8	82.6	585	653	10.9	62.9	26.2	240.1	59.0	41.7	47.2
Emilia-Romagna	1.24	77.2	83.4	469	537	12.1	65.2	22.6	186.7	53.3	34.7	44.9
Toscana	1.17	77.7	83.5	568	630	12.0	65.2	22.9	191.4	53.4	35.1	45.1
Umbria	1.22	77.9	83.6	639	693	12.4	64.5	23.1	185.8	55.0	35.8	44.7
Marche	1.22	78.4	84.2	529	583	13.0	64.8	22.2	169.8	54.3	34.2	43.9
Lazio	1.27	76.9	82.4	719	758	13.9	67.4	18.7	134.1	48.3	27.7	42.3
Abruzzo	1.19	77.3	83.3	524	558	13.7	65.4	20.9	152.1	52.9	31.9	42.9
Molise	1.16	77.3	83.3	523	559	13.8	64.7	21.5	155.2	54.5	33.2	42.9
Campania	1.48	75.7	81.4	735	752	18.0	67.2	14.8	81.9	48.8	22.0	38.3
Puglia	1.30	77.8	83.0	666	684	16.2	67.2	16.6	102.7	48.7	24.7	39.9
Basilicata	1.21	77.1	83.0	617	655	15.1	65.6	19.3	128.0	52.4	29.4	41.3
Calabria	1.26	77.5	82.9	629	641	15.9	66.5	17.6	110.9	50.5	26.5	40.2
Sicilia	1.43	76.7	82.0	720	738	16.7	66.0	17.4	104.5	51.6	26.4	40.1
Sardegna	1.06	76.8	83.2	536	570	13.4	69.9	16.7	125.1	43.0	23.9	41.3
ITALY	1.30	77.0	82.9	601	659	14.2	66.6	19.2	135.4	50.2	28.9	42.3
North	1.25	76.8	83.1	519	594	13.0	66.6	20.4	157.3	50.2	30.7	43.6
Centre	1.23	77.4	83.1	639	691	13.1	66.1	20.8	159.5	51.2	31.5	43.6
South	1.35	76.8	82.3	673	695	16.3	66.9	16.8	102.9	49.6	25.2	39.9

(a) Provisional data.

(b) Estimates.

Table 2.2 - Demographic balance of resident population by region - 2003

YEARS REGIONS	Natural change			Migration						Enrolment and striking-off balance	Resident population at 31 December
	Live births	Deaths	Natural balance	Enrolment			Striking-off				
				From other municipi- palities (a)	From abroad	For other reasons (b)	From other municipi- palities (a)	Going abroad	For other reasons (b)		
2002	538,198	557,393	-19,195	1,275,339	222,801	152,821	1,210,752	49,383	44,303	346,523	57,321,070
2003 - BY REGION											
Piemonte	36,370	50,625	-14,255	119,251	48,406	11,354	116,565	3,178	6,132	53,136	4,270,215
Valle d'Aosta	1,151	1,314	-163	4,544	760	323	3,934	89	310	1,294	122,040
Lombardia	87,559	89,822	-2,263	270,820	95,721	85,371	259,720	9,139	42,639	140,414	9,246,796
Trentino-Alto Adige	10,345	8,579	1,766	21,520	7,589	3,057	19,692	1,205	1,066	10,203	962,464
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	5,388	3,939	1,449	9,412	3,113	971	9,242	817	589	2,848	471,635
<i>Trento</i>	4,957	4,640	317	12,108	4,476	2,086	10,450	388	477	7,355	490,829
Veneto	43,911	43,787	124	125,748	54,949	14,078	115,695	4,494	9,219	65,367	4,642,899
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	9,851	14,799	-4,948	30,801	10,279	1,709	26,892	1,424	2,926	11,547	1,198,187
Liguria	11,536	22,936	-11,400	34,724	13,391	5,792	32,357	1,282	3,591	16,677	1,577,474
Emilia-Romagna	35,775	48,215	-12,440	118,142	44,151	16,912	97,984	3,190	15,332	62,699	4,080,479
Toscana	29,000	42,254	-13,254	85,031	34,394	30,286	76,954	2,904	6,824	63,029	3,566,071
Umbria	7,115	9,515	-2,400	15,714	10,974	4,073	12,835	479	1,235	16,212	848,022
Marche	12,896	16,384	-3,488	32,716	16,562	5,824	27,316	1,268	2,804	23,714	1,504,827
Lazio	50,490	51,147	-657	103,691	45,073	26,007	95,406	7,397	11,977	59,991	5,205,139
Abruzzo	10,971	13,672	-2,701	25,111	10,195	4,792	22,195	1,362	1,228	15,313	1,285,896
Molise	2,611	3,552	-941	4,849	1,433	644	4,705	428	202	1,591	321,697
Campania	65,194	49,148	16,046	115,316	25,703	19,464	133,721	5,046	2,507	19,209	5,760,353
Puglia	39,744	33,615	6,129	48,149	12,432	16,968	58,609	5,541	2,495	10,904	4,040,990
Basilicata	5,265	5,649	-384	6,312	2,315	1,113	7,886	986	305	563	597,000
Calabria	18,809	18,289	520	30,556	13,265	2,728	37,747	3,987	1,389	3,426	2,011,338
Sicilia	51,899	48,554	3,345	80,191	18,832	31,042	91,422	8,131	2,719	27,793	5,003,262
Sardegna	13,571	14,612	-1,041	28,651	4,067	4,105	27,524	1,440	1,361	6,498	1,643,096
ITALY	544,063	586,468	-42,405	1,301,837	470,491	285,642	1,269,159	62,970	116,261	609,580	57,888,245
North	236,498	280,077	-43,579	725,550	275,246	138,596	672,839	24,001	81,215	361,337	26,100,554
Centre	99,501	119,300	-19,799	237,152	107,003	66,190	212,511	12,048	22,840	162,946	11,124,059
South	208,064	187,091	20,973	339,135	88,242	80,856	383,809	26,921	12,206	85,297	20,663,632

(a) Enrolment and striking-off to/from other municipalities do not match national figures for two main reasons: firstly the time gap between striking-off and enrolment.

(b) secondly, because there is a number of new enrolments or striking-off due to post-population census checks (mainly enrolment of people not surveyed, or striking-off of people wrongly surveyed) or registry office controls (mainly striking-off of people impossible to find).

Table 2.3 - Enrolment and striking-off due to change of residence, to and from abroad, by region and geographical area of origin and destination - 2001

REGIONS	Europe		Total	Africa	America	Asia	Oceania	Total
	EU	Other European countries						
ENROLMENT								
Piemonte	1,873	6,273	8,595	3,865	1,766	1,286	49	15,561
Valle d'Aosta	65	75	149	103	40	15	0	307
Lombardia	5,676	11,720	18,397	12,178	6,696	10,984	110	48,365
Trentino-Alto Adige	706	2,112	2,962	682	467	522	14	4,647
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	514	808	1,394	219	213	295	9	2,130
<i>Trento</i>	192	1,304	1,568	463	254	227	5	2,517
Veneto	1,847	9,500	11,792	4,959	1,935	3,559	43	22,288
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	737	3,088	4,060	851	801	566	22	6,300
Liguria	932	1,672	2,803	1,035	1,456	469	18	5,781
Emilia-Romagna	1,626	6,355	8,324	5,628	1,716	3,611	40	19,319
Toscana	1,639	6,763	8,737	2,087	1,520	3,188	41	15,573
Umbria	346	1,861	2,274	639	380	322	4	3,619
Marche	627	3,057	3,873	1,145	708	936	14	6,676
Lazio	3,109	9,667	13,397	3,007	3,479	5,193	73	25,149
Abruzzo	634	1,717	2,568	301	622	263	16	3,770
Molise	139	172	372	90	124	29	1	616
Campania	1,409	1,895	3,684	1,383	986	1,803	35	7,891
Puglia	1,444	2,411	4,340	826	871	547	30	6,614
Basilicata	231	414	733	125	121	83	17	1,079
Calabria	1,025	761	2,087	783	610	341	25	3,846
Sicilia	2,544	1,263	4,646	1,477	1,421	1,383	71	8,998
Sardegna	605	310	1,038	270	288	233	24	1,853
ITALY	27,214	71,086	104,831	41,434	26,007	35,333	647	208,252
North	13,462	40,795	57,082	29,301	14,877	21,012	296	122,568
Centre	5,721	21,348	28,281	6,878	6,087	9,639	132	51,017
South	8,031	8,943	19,468	5,255	5,043	4,682	219	34,667
STRIKING-OFF								
Piemonte	1,302	223	1,975	329	594	197	35	3,130
Valle d'Aosta	43	3	57	7	16	6	1	87
Lombardia	3,337	476	4,830	620	1,495	723	54	7,722
Trentino-Alto Adige	610	157	907	79	209	75	5	1,275
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	424	78	604	48	122	46	3	823
<i>Trento</i>	186	79	303	31	87	29	2	452
Veneto	1,213	397	1,971	418	631	279	23	3,322
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	553	345	1,079	119	287	93	9	1,587
Liguria	656	94	929	94	311	81	14	1,429
Emilia-Romagna	989	186	1,514	305	459	258	21	2,557
Toscana	725	157	1,134	188	384	215	16	1,937
Umbria	200	60	328	36	91	46	5	506
Marche	374	194	691	127	167	124	14	1,123
Lazio	1,645	280	2,535	251	916	356	32	4,090
Abruzzo	326	97	532	36	176	49	5	798
Molise	155	15	216	15	62	15	4	312
Campania	2,657	234	3,833	378	1,289	261	50	5,811
Puglia	1,843	213	2,696	275	876	146	56	4,049
Basilicata	240	26	356	34	128	19	7	544
Calabria	2,715	261	3,964	352	1,393	268	64	6,041
Sicilia	3,490	418	5,195	432	1,864	442	79	8,012
Sardegna	802	84	1,163	94	406	64	18	1,745
ITALY	23,875	3,920	35,905	4,189	11,754	3,717	512	56,077
North	8,703	1,881	13,262	1,971	4,002	1,712	162	21,109
Centre	2,944	691	4,688	602	1,558	741	67	7,656
South	12,228	1,348	17,955	1,616	6,194	1,264	283	27,312

Table 2.4 - Permits of stay by geographical area of origin and region at 1 January 2003

YEARS REGIONS	Geographical areas of origin					
	European Union	Central-Eastern Europe	Other European countries	North Africa	Other African countries	East Asia
1999	142,128	261,267	21,782	205,413	111,021	116,184
2000	145,863	363,445	20,929	251,346	138,186	140,644
2001	146,165	394,219	20,204	254,873	133,454	141,726
2002	145,549	430,160	20,535	266,053	134,997	145,532
2003 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	8,732	38,723	1,811	28,815	8,564	7,318
Valle d'Aosta	477	632	71	1,150	83	87
Lombardia	35,381	72,992	7,479	72,618	36,559	41,716
Trentino-Alto Adige	9,374	16,114	344	5,543	763	791
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>7,174</i>	<i>7,135</i>	<i>226</i>	<i>2,118</i>	<i>334</i>	<i>381</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>2,200</i>	<i>8,979</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>3,425</i>	<i>429</i>	<i>410</i>
Veneto	9,647	59,843	619	27,765	18,629	9,785
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	3,766	27,155	253	2,244	3,237	1,742
Liguria	6,204	8,683	1,533	6,120	1,674	1,687
Emilia-Romagna	8,910	44,543	2,679	38,941	17,217	12,428
Toscana	11,684	39,969	1,996	11,839	7,370	18,528
Umbria	3,046	13,691	242	5,216	1,654	1,595
Marche	3,123	21,672	373	8,861	3,026	2,285
Lazio	36,326	66,100	2,265	17,821	17,173	34,197
Abruzzo	1,332	12,021	136	2,069	1,000	1,347
Molise	225	1,153	16	439	50	80
Campania	4,473	12,256	410	9,424	4,785	6,003
Puglia	1,737	16,830	204	4,681	2,680	1,575
Basilicata	190	1,746	11	838	71	128
Calabria	710	4,370	80	5,565	2,329	1,470
Sicilia	3,096	6,894	494	14,926	5,939	3,509
Sardegna	2,433	2,047	250	2,183	1,581	1,026
ITALY	150,866	467,434	21,266	267,058	134,384	147,297
North	82,491	268,685	14,789	183,196	86,726	75,554
Centre	54,179	141,432	4,876	43,737	29,223	56,605
South	14,196	57,317	1,601	40,125	18,435	15,138
YEARS REGIONS	Geographical areas of origin					
	Other Asian countries	North America	Central-Southern America	Oceania	Stateless	Total
1999	91,352	48,461	90,265	2,282	665	1,090,820
2000	115,968	50,404	110,833	2,420	617	1,340,655
2001	123,314	48,119	114,671	2,430	574	1,379,749
2002	132,471	47,257	122,715	2,547	576	1,448,392
2003 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	2,677	808	10,328	130	44	107,950
Valle d'Aosta	33	33	300	4	0	2,870
Lombardia	39,022	3,471	36,952	423	155	346,768
Trentino-Alto Adige	2,678	193	2,205	38	49	38,092
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>1,836</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>873</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>20,224</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>842</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>1,332</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>17,868</i>
Veneto	14,089	4,777	8,151	179	40	153,524
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,681	6,285	2,508	105	48	49,024
Liguria	1,655	561	7,160	61	22	35,360
Emilia-Romagna	13,765	1,160	7,992	115	37	147,787
Toscana	7,556	4,351	7,595	208	37	111,133
Umbria	1,460	455	2,483	78	8	29,928
Marche	3,794	274	3,629	40	13	47,090
Lazio	25,709	9,583	28,446	854	112	238,586
Abruzzo	823	298	2,126	56	4	21,212
Molise	80	55	291	6	0	2,395
Campania	6,020	10,351	4,187	110	19	58,038
Puglia	1,945	367	1,105	35	9	31,168
Basilicata	184	33	261	12	1	3,475
Calabria	1,830	215	855	51	0	17,475
Sicilia	8,314	4,430	1,956	132	16	49,706
Sardegna	519	789	833	43	1	11,705
ITALY	133,834	48,489	129,363	2,680	615	1,503,286
North	75,600	17,288	75,596	1,055	395	881,375
Centre	38,519	14,663	42,153	1,180	170	426,737
South	19,715	16,538	11,614	445	50	195,174

Source: Home Office

Table 2.5 - Marriages, live births, deaths in present population by region - 2003

YEARS REGIONS	Marriage	Live births	Deaths	Live births surplus to deaths	Ratio per 1,000 inhabitants			
					Marriage	Live births	Deaths	Live births surplus to deaths
1999	275,250	523,463	567,741	-42,375	4.8	9.1	9.8	-0.7
2000	280,488	538,999	560,121	-20,957	4.9	9.3	9.7	-0.4
2001 (a)	260,904	531,880	555,247	-23,367	4.6	9.2	9.6	-0.4
2002 (a)	265,635	535,538	558,270	-22,732	4.6	9.4	9.8	-0.4
2003 - BY REGION (b)								
Piemonte	16,666	37,230	52,507	-15,277	3.9	8.8	12.4	-3.6
Valle d'Aosta	423	1,132	1,321	-189	3.5	9.3	10.9	-1.6
Lombardia	36,520	84,474	92,196	-7,722	4.0	9.2	10.1	-0.8
Trentino-Alto Adige	3,832	10,227	8,855	1,372	4.0	10.7	9.3	1.4
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>1,868</i>	<i>5,095</i>	<i>4,089</i>	<i>1,006</i>	<i>4.0</i>	<i>10.8</i>	<i>8.7</i>	<i>2.1</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>1,964</i>	<i>5,133</i>	<i>4,767</i>	<i>366</i>	<i>4.0</i>	<i>10.6</i>	<i>9.8</i>	<i>0.8</i>
Veneto	19,576	45,184	44,119	1,065	4.3	9.8	9.6	0.2
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	4,693	9,357	14,591	-5,234	3.9	7.8	12.2	-4.4
Liguria	6,024	11,921	23,377	-11,455	3.8	7.6	14.8	-7.3
Emilia-Romagna	14,358	35,622	49,906	-14,284	3.5	8.8	12.3	-3.5
Toscana	14,580	29,505	43,300	-13,795	4.1	8.4	12.3	-3.9
Umbria	3,731	7,371	9,862	-2,491	4.4	8.8	11.7	-3.0
Marche	5,896	12,853	16,703	-3,850	3.9	8.6	11.2	-2.6
Lazio	27,818	49,967	48,509	1,458	5.4	9.7	9.4	0.3
Abruzzo	4,867	10,195	13,059	-2,864	3.8	8.0	10.2	-2.2
Molise	1,217	2,514	3,724	-1,209	3.8	7.8	11.6	-3.8
Campania	32,471	65,370	49,148	16,223	5.7	11.4	8.6	2.8
Puglia	20,550	40,043	34,957	5,086	5.1	9.9	8.7	1.3
Basilicata	2,692	5,330	5,535	-205	4.5	8.9	9.3	-0.3
Calabria	9,422	18,706	17,964	742	4.7	9.3	8.9	0.4
Sicilia	26,150	51,791	49,475	2,316	5.2	10.4	9.9	0.5
Sardegna	7,094	13,837	15,009	-1,173	4.3	8.4	9.1	-0.7
ITALY	258,580	542,629	594,118	-51,487	4.5	9.4	10.3	-0.9
North	102,092	235,147	286,873	-51,725	3.9	9.1	11.1	-2.0
Centre	52,025	99,696	118,375	-18,678	4.7	9.0	10.7	-1.7
South	104,463	207,786	188,871	18,915	5.1	10.1	9.2	0.9

(a) Provisional data on the basis of registry office files. Data relating to live births refer to the region where birth was declared.

(b) Estimates.

Table 2.6 - Marriages by rite and region - 2003 (*absolute values and percentage composition*)

YEARS REGIONS	Absolute values			Percentage volume		
	Religious rite	Civil rite	Total	Religious rite	Civil rite	Total
1999	212,014	63,236	275,250	77.0	23.0	100.0
2000	212,005	68,483	280,488	75.6	24.4	100.0
2001 (a)	190,888	70,016	260,904	73.2	26.8	100.0
2002 (a)	190,879	74,756	265,635	71.9	28.1	100.0
2003 - BY REGION (b)						
Piemonte	10,574	6,092	16,666	63.4	36.6	100.0
Valle d'Aosta	239	184	423	56.5	43.5	100.0
Lombardia	23,722	12,798	36,520	65.0	35.0	100.0
Trentino-Alto Adige	2,011	1,821	3,832	52.5	47.5	100.0
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	796	1,072	1,868	42.6	57.4	100.0
<i>Trento</i>	1,215	749	1,964	61.9	38.1	100.0
Veneto	12,723	6,853	19,576	65.0	35.0	100.0
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	2,218	2,475	4,693	47.3	52.7	100.0
Liguria	3,381	2,643	6,024	56.1	43.9	100.0
Emilia-Romagna	8,600	5,758	14,358	59.9	40.1	100.0
Toscana	8,636	5,944	14,580	59.2	40.8	100.0
Umbria	2,726	1,005	3,731	73.1	26.9	100.0
Marche	4,350	1,546	5,896	73.8	26.2	100.0
Lazio	19,853	7,965	27,818	71.4	28.6	100.0
Abruzzo	3,819	1,048	4,867	78.5	21.5	100.0
Molise	1,043	174	1,217	85.7	14.3	100.0
Campania	26,303	6,168	32,471	81.0	19.0	100.0
Puglia	17,803	2,747	20,550	86.6	13.4	100.0
Basilicata	2,379	313	2,692	88.4	11.6	100.0
Calabria	8,218	1,204	9,422	87.2	12.8	100.0
Sicilia	21,296	4,854	26,150	81.4	18.6	100.0
Sardegna	4,896	2,198	7,094	69.0	31.0	100.0
ITALY	184,790	73,790	258,580	71.5	28.5	100.0
North	63,468	38,624	102,092	62.2	37.8	100.0
Centre	35,565	16,460	52,025	68.4	31.6	100.0
South	85,757	18,706	104,463	82.1	17.9	100.0

(a) Provisional data on the basis of registry office files.

(b) Estimates.

Table 2.7 - Legitimate and natural live births by sex and region - 2003 (absolute values and percentage composition)

YEARS REGIONS	Legitimate			Natural			Total		
	M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	MF
1999	244,752	230,593	475,345	24,663	23,455	48,118	269,415	254,048	523,463
2000	249,722	234,507	484,229	28,113	26,657	54,770	277,835	261,164	538,999
2001	243,436	229,483	472,919	30,420	28,541	58,961	273,856	258,024	531,880
2002 (a)	241,900	227,885	469,785	33,832	31,921	65,753	275,732	259,806	535,538
PERCENTAGE VOLUME - BY SEX									
1999	51.5	48.5	100.0	51.3	48.7	100.0	51.5	48.5	100.0
2000	51.6	48.4	100.0	51.3	48.7	100.0	51.5	48.5	100.0
2001	51.5	48.5	100.0	51.6	48.4	100.0	51.5	48.5	100.0
2002 (a)	51.5	48.5	100.0	51.5	48.5	100.0	51.5	48.5	100.0
PERCENTAGE VOLUME - BY FILIATION									
1999	90.8	90.8	90.8	9.2	9.2	9.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
2000	89.9	89.8	89.8	10.1	10.2	10.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	88.9	88.9	88.9	11.1	11.1	11.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
2002 (a)	87.7	87.7	87.7	12.3	12.3	12.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
2003 - BY REGION (b)									
Piemonte	15,599	14,937	30,536	3,508	3,186	6,694	19,107	18,123	37,230
Valle d'Aosta	447	416	863	125	144	269	572	560	1,132
Lombardia	36,346	34,316	70,662	7,074	6,738	13,812	43,420	41,054	84,474
Trentino-Alto Adige	4,096	3,705	7,801	1,241	1,185	2,426	5,337	4,890	10,227
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	1,837	1,659	3,496	835	764	1,599	2,672	2,423	5,095
<i>Trento</i>	2,259	2,046	4,305	405	423	828	2,664	2,469	5,133
Veneto	19,864	18,793	38,657	3,288	3,239	6,527	23,152	22,032	45,184
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	4,103	3,727	7,830	809	718	1,527	4,912	4,445	9,357
Liguria	4,736	4,339	9,075	1,458	1,388	2,846	6,194	5,727	11,921
Emilia-Romagna	14,165	13,309	27,474	4,157	3,991	8,148	18,322	17,300	35,622
Toscana	12,005	11,195	23,200	3,161	3,144	6,305	15,166	14,339	29,505
Umbria	3,385	3,149	6,534	444	393	837	3,829	3,542	7,371
Marche	5,778	5,413	11,191	822	840	1,662	6,600	6,253	12,853
Lazio	22,830	21,233	44,063	3,185	2,719	5,904	26,015	23,952	49,967
Abruzzo	4,963	4,457	9,420	365	410	775	5,328	4,867	10,195
Molise	1,251	1,171	2,422	44	48	92	1,295	1,219	2,514
Campania	31,168	29,500	60,668	2,362	2,340	4,702	33,530	31,840	65,370
Puglia	18,652	17,727	36,379	1,911	1,753	3,664	20,563	19,480	40,043
Basilicata	2,687	2,456	5,143	115	72	187	2,802	2,528	5,330
Calabria	9,161	8,489	17,650	575	481	1,056	9,736	8,970	18,706
Sicilia	23,869	22,701	46,570	2,727	2,494	5,221	26,596	25,195	51,791
Sardegna	6,188	5,711	11,899	1,002	936	1,938	7,190	6,647	13,837
ITALY	241,293	226,744	468,037	38,373	36,219	74,592	279,666	262,963	542,629
North	99,356	93,542	192,898	21,660	20,589	42,249	121,016	114,131	235,147
Centre	43,998	40,990	84,988	7,612	7,096	14,708	51,610	48,086	99,696
South	97,939	92,212	190,151	9,101	8,534	17,635	107,040	100,746	207,786

(a) Provisional data on the basis of registry office files.

(b) Estimates.

Table 2.8 - Fertility rate by age of mother - Time series (per 1,000 women)

AGE	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2001
< 15	2.8	3.8	4.4	5.4	6.7	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1
16	5.7	7.1	10.7	11.1	14.6	7.5	3.9	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.3
17	12.8	14.6	20.4	21.5	27.9	16.6	7.5	6.8	5.8	6.2	5.8
18	24.8	26.6	37.9	38.1	47.0	28.3	17.6	11.8	8.9	9.6	9.5
19	41.2	44.0	58.7	59.5	70.3	55.1	33.2	22.2	14.5	15.4	15.1
20	62.8	65.1	87.6	84.8	96.2	74.3	47.3	31.4	20.0	20.7	20.7
21	85.4	89.4	113.8	111.5	118.0	89.2	62.1	43.3	26.4	25.8	26.5
22	107.9	113.6	138.3	136.1	136.8	104.2	78.7	55.1	34.8	32.0	32.8
23	123.2	134.2	157.9	155.8	144.8	114.7	90.8	67.6	44.0	40.0	40.3
24	136.4	150.8	170.8	167.9	151.3	122.5	101.3	78.5	54.8	47.9	47.8
25	143.9	158.7	175.9	167.2	154.0	124.4	108.0	90.4	65.7	57.9	57.4
26	146.3	162.8	179.0	163.8	149.8	123.2	108.7	98.4	75.2	66.5	66.9
27	145.2	157.6	172.6	159.4	142.0	116.4	107.4	103.0	83.7	76.7	75.0
28	142.6	150.9	164.2	148.3	131.6	105.2	101.4	102.4	88.4	86.5	83.2
29	133.2	144.2	150.8	134.4	121.7	98.1	95.2	99.5	89.5	90.3	90.3
30	127.4	133.1	144.3	122.7	108.3	89.1	85.3	93.0	89.6	93.7	92.0
31	118.1	120.7	131.9	110.9	95.3	75.9	76.6	84.5	84.6	90.7	92.1
32	109.3	111.0	120.1	100.5	84.2	65.0	66.3	73.9	77.2	87.7	87.5
33	98.9	100.3	107.0	89.3	72.8	54.8	55.3	63.5	66.8	78.2	80.6
34	91.4	89.6	95.5	79.1	63.0	47.8	47.5	53.6	58.9	70.7	73.5
35	83.1	81.1	84.3	71.3	54.7	40.1	39.2	44.8	48.8	60.6	64.1
36	78.0	70.8	73.7	62.9	47.0	32.4	31.1	36.4	39.6	50.3	53.2
37	68.7	61.1	62.4	54.6	39.8	25.9	23.8	28.2	30.7	39.6	41.4
38	59.6	52.6	52.1	45.2	33.1	20.9	18.4	21.6	23.5	29.9	31.2
39	50.5	44.5	43.5	35.9	27.3	16.4	14.2	16.0	17.6	22.4	23.7
40	41.3	36.7	34.5	28.9	22.0	12.2	10.2	11.4	12.5	16.1	16.5
41	32.4	29.4	25.7	21.5	17.0	8.6	6.8	7.3	8.4	10.3	11.1
42	24.5	21.5	18.3	15.3	11.9	5.8	4.5	4.6	5.2	6.2	6.5
43	16.0	14.2	12.5	9.7	7.7	3.7	2.8	2.6	3.2	3.6	3.7
44	10.1	8.3	7.3	6.0	4.8	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.0
45	5.7	4.9	4.4	3.1	2.7	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0
46	2.7	2.4	2.4	1.7	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5
47	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
48	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
49	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
50	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Total	2,333.8	2,407.8	2,665.3	2,424.9	2,206.3	1,683.8	1,448.1	1,358.3	1,184.7	1,242.5	1,256.0

Table 2.9 - Deaths by civil status and mortality rate by age group and sex - 2001

AGE GROUPS	Single	Married (a)	Widows	Divorced or already married (b)	Not stated	Total	Per 1,000 inhabitants
MALES AND FEMALES							
0	2,482	-	-	-	-	2,482	4.7
1-4	443	-	-	-	-	443	0.2
5-9	293	-	-	-	-	293	0.1
10-14	395	-	-	-	-	395	0.1
15-19	1,220	6	-	-	15	1,241	0.4
20-24	1,901	87	2	-	47	2,037	0.6
25-29	2,075	456	3	7	88	2,629	0.6
30-34	1,881	1,195	17	36	81	3,210	0.7
35-39	1,725	2,347	70	118	93	4,353	0.9
40-44	1,658	3,460	93	227	94	5,532	1.4
45-49	1,727	5,403	191	304	88	7,713	2.1
50-54	2,145	9,784	491	526	121	13,067	3.4
55-59	2,556	13,518	1,135	513	144	17,866	5.4
60-64	3,661	21,789	2,817	620	206	29,093	8.5
65-69	4,888	30,321	6,834	677	317	43,037	14.1
70-74	6,921	41,073	15,422	762	481	64,659	23.4
75-79	9,166	47,685	31,722	806	712	90,091	40.2
80-84	7,399	32,392	38,228	553	630	79,202	66.6
85-89	9,952	27,100	63,801	454	769	102,076	120.9
90 and over	8,983	11,183	66,432	225	650	87,473	218.2
Total	71,471	247,799	227,258	5,828	4,536	556,892	9.8
MALES							
0	1,370	-	-	-	-	1,370	5.0
1-4	245	-	-	-	-	245	0.2
5-9	175	-	-	-	-	175	0.1
10-14	247	-	-	-	-	247	0.2
15-19	917	3	-	-	12	932	0.6
20-24	1,492	46	1	-	29	1,568	0.9
25-29	1,662	272	1	4	62	2,001	0.9
30-34	1,497	749	8	20	66	2,340	1.0
35-39	1,297	1,454	21	73	70	2,915	1.2
40-44	1,235	2,150	32	130	68	3,615	1.8
45-49	1,227	3,388	53	173	67	4,908	2.6
50-54	1,501	6,319	165	341	86	8,412	4.4
55-59	1,817	9,174	369	339	96	11,795	7.4
60-64	2,482	15,279	893	390	126	19,170	11.7
65-69	3,122	22,005	2,049	416	203	27,795	19.8
70-74	3,890	30,661	4,506	423	277	39,757	33.1
75-79	4,011	35,866	8,695	382	375	49,329	55.9
80-84	2,455	24,904	9,358	219	268	37,204	88.4
85-89	2,545	21,663	15,318	149	283	39,958	151.7
90 and over	1,337	9,141	14,582	62	174	25,296	248.0
Total	34,524	183,074	56,051	3,121	2,262	279,032	10.1
FEMALES							
0	1,112	-	-	-	-	1,112	4.3
1-4	198	-	-	-	-	198	0.2
5-9	118	-	-	-	-	118	0.1
10-14	148	-	-	-	-	148	0.1
15-19	303	3	-	-	3	309	0.2
20-24	409	41	1	-	18	469	0.3
25-29	413	184	2	3	26	628	0.3
30-34	384	446	9	16	15	870	0.4
35-39	428	893	49	45	23	1,438	0.6
40-44	423	1,310	61	97	26	1,917	0.9
45-49	500	2,015	138	131	21	2,805	1.5
50-54	644	3,465	326	185	35	4,655	2.4
55-59	739	4,344	766	174	48	6,071	3.6
60-64	1,179	6,510	1,924	230	80	9,923	5.5
65-69	1,766	8,316	4,785	261	114	15,242	9.3
70-74	3,031	10,412	10,916	339	204	24,902	15.9
75-79	5,155	11,819	23,027	424	337	40,762	30.0
80-84	4,944	7,488	28,870	334	362	41,998	54.6
85-89	7,407	5,437	48,483	305	486	62,118	106.9
90 and over	7,646	2,042	51,850	163	476	62,177	208.0
Total	36,947	64,725	171,207	2,707	2,274	277,860	9.5

(a) Legally separated people are included.

(b) Already married people are those who obtained marriage dissolution in accordance with Law no. 898, 1 December 1970.

Table 2.10 - Deaths in the first year of life by age group and ratios of births to deaths, perinatal and infant mortality rates, by region of residence - 2001

YEARS REGIONS	Deaths in the first year of life by age group						Ratios			
	Under 1 month					From 1 to 11 months	Total under 1 year	Stillbirths (a) (d)	Perinatal mortality rate (b) (d)	Infant mortality rate (c)
	Under 1 week		From 7 to 29 days	Total under 1 month	Total under 1 month					
	Under 1 day	From 1 to 6 days								
1997	829	808	1,637	593	2,230	698	2,928	4.0	7.1	5.6
1998	750	688	1,438	605	2,043	699	2,742	3.8	6.6	5.4
1999	704	701	1,405	530	1,935	692	2,627	3.5	8.4	4.9
2000	589	600	1,189	517	1,706	613	2,319	3.4	5.7	4.5
2001 - BY REGION										
Piemonte	38	35	73	18	91	36	127	3.1	5.1	3.7
Valle d'Aosta	1	1	2	2	4	-	4	4.0	6.0	3.6
Lombardia	87	70	157	78	235	97	332	3.4	5.4	3.9
Trentino-Alto Adige	5	8	13	4	17	7	24	3.5	4.8	2.3
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	3	4	7	2	9	5	14	3.7	5.0	2.6
<i>Trento</i>	2	4	6	2	8	2	10	3.4	4.5	2.0
Veneto	26	23	49	18	67	35	102	3.8	4.9	2.4
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	6	11	17	7	24	11	35	3.8	5.6	3.7
Liguria	12	15	27	16	43	8	51	2.1	4.4	4.5
Emilia-Romagna	43	28	71	20	91	34	125	3.7	5.7	3.7
Toscana	16	25	41	23	64	29	93	3.4	5.0	3.3
Umbria	3	8	11	3	14	6	20	0.7	2.3	3.0
Marche	13	12	25	12	37	15	52	3.6	5.6	4.3
Lazio	68	54	122	43	165	46	211	2.3	4.8	4.5
Abruzzo	14	16	30	16	46	8	54	2.5	5.4	5.1
Molise	5	5	10	1	11	4	15	2.4	6.4	5.9
Campania	93	122	215	73	288	73	361	3.5	6.7	5.4
Puglia	67	63	130	47	177	58	235	3.0	6.1	5.7
Basilicata	7	9	16	6	22	5	27	3.1	6.1	5.0
Calabria	28	39	67	21	88	23	111	3.9	7.4	6.0
Sicilia	82	82	164	76	240	85	325	3.4	6.5	6.3
Sardegna	9	14	23	12	35	18	53	3.4	5.0	4.0
ITALY	623	640	1,263	496	1,759	598	2,357	3.2	5.6	4.4
North	218	191	409	163	572	228	800	3.4	5.2	3.3
Centre	100	99	199	81	280	96	376	2.5	5.0	4.6
South	305	350	655	252	907	274	1,181	3.3	6.4	5.6

(a) Stillbirths per 1,000 births.

(b) Stillbirths and deaths in the first seven days per 1,000 births.

(c) Deaths in the first year per 1,000 live births.

(d) Stillbirths and perinatal mortality rates refer to the region where event happened because of the unavailability of data relating to stillbirths by region of residence.

Table 2.11 - Mortality tables by sex and age - Time series

AGE	1960-1962		1970-1972		1981		1991		2000		2002 (a)	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
LIVING PEOPLE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS - l_x												
0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
1	954	962	969	975	985	988	991	992	995	995	995	996
2	951	959	968	974	984	987	990	992	995	995	995	995
3	949	957	967	973	983	987	990	992	994	995	994	995
4	948	956	966	973	983	986	990	992	994	995	994	995
5	947	955	966	972	983	986	990	991	994	995	994	995
10	944	953	963	970	981	985	989	991	993	994	994	994
15	941	951	961	969	979	984	987	990	992	994	993	994
20	936	949	956	967	975	983	983	989	989	992	989	992
30	923	942	945	962	965	979	971	985	980	989	980	989
40	904	930	929	952	952	972	958	979	969	984	968	984
50	866	905	889	930	918	954	932	964	948	972	949	973
60	768	849	794	879	823	911	862	930	893	943	898	945
70	574	718	597	759	631	806	694	845	760	875	762	879
80	286	415	290	467	312	539	401	625	484	692	495	700
90	46	85	49	108	54	151	94	219	134	290	155	311
PROBABILITIES OF DEATH - $1,000q_x$												
0	45.7	37.9	30.8	24.8	15.3	12.0	9.1	7.6	5.2	4.5	5.1	4.4
1	3.9	3.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
2	1.8	1.6	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
3	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
4	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
10	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
15	0.9	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2
20	1.4	0.8	1.2	0.5	1.1	0.4	1.1	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.3
30	1.5	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.0	0.5	1.3	0.5	1.0	0.4	1.1	0.4
40	2.9	1.9	2.7	1.5	2.1	1.1	1.8	1.0	1.5	0.8	1.4	0.8
50	7.1	4.1	7.1	3.8	6.4	2.9	4.7	2.4	3.6	2.0	3.1	1.9
60	19.3	9.9	18.0	8.9	17.6	7.5	13.4	5.8	9.7	4.6	9.8	4.4
70	43.0	30.1	44.3	25.2	42.1	21.1	32.4	15.6	27.1	12.8	26.7	12.5
80	109.3	91.8	105.8	84.1	107.6	71.4	84.8	53.7	68.6	40.9	70.3	42.1
90	252.6	224.7	252.7	208.7	240.0	196.4	208.8	173.9	184.2	143.0	173.1	139.2
AVERAGE LIFE - e_x (Years)												
0	67.2	72.3	69.0	74.9	71.0	77.8	73.8	80.3	76.5	82.5	77.0	82.9
1	69.4	75.1	70.1	75.8	71.1	77.7	73.5	79.9	75.9	81.9	76.3	82.2
2	68.7	73.4	69.3	74.9	70.2	76.8	72.5	78.9	75.0	80.9	75.4	81.3
3	67.8	72.5	68.3	73.9	69.2	75.8	71.6	78.0	74.0	79.9	74.4	80.3
4	66.9	71.6	67.4	73.0	68.3	74.8	70.6	77.0	73.0	78.9	73.4	79.3
5	66.0	70.6	66.4	72.0	67.3	73.9	69.6	76.0	72.0	77.9	72.4	78.3
10	61.2	65.8	61.6	67.1	62.4	69.0	64.7	71.1	67.0	73.0	67.4	73.4
15	56.4	60.9	56.7	62.2	57.5	64.0	59.7	66.1	62.1	68.0	62.5	68.4
20	51.7	56.1	52.0	57.3	52.8	59.1	55.0	61.2	57.3	63.1	57.7	63.5
30	42.3	46.4	42.6	47.6	43.2	49.3	45.6	51.4	47.8	53.3	48.2	53.7
40	33.1	37.0	33.2	38.1	33.8	39.6	36.2	41.7	38.3	43.5	38.7	43.9
50	24.3	27.8	24.4	28.8	24.8	30.2	27.0	32.2	29.0	34.0	29.4	34.4
60	16.7	19.3	16.7	20.2	17.0	21.4	18.7	23.2	20.4	24.9	20.7	25.2
70	10.4	11.8	10.3	12.4	10.5	13.4	11.9	15.0	13.0	16.4	13.4	16.7
80	5.7	6.4	5.8	6.7	5.9	7.3	6.7	8.2	7.3	9.2	7.7	9.4
90	2.9	3.3	2.9	3.5	3.0	3.5	3.4	3.8	3.8	4.5	4.0	4.5

(a) Estimates.

Table 2.12 - Surface, density and movement of population within European countries - 2002 (movement of population in thousand)

COUNTRIES	Surface (in km ²)	Density (inhabitants per km ²)	Births	Deaths	Natural balance	Migratory balance (a)	Total balance	Population at the end of year
Italy	301,268	189.7	538.2	557.4	-19.2	346.5	327.3	57,321.0 (c)
Austria	83,853	96.0	78.4	76.1	2.3	26.1	28.4	8,067.3
Belgium	30,519	338.6	111.2	105.6	5.6	40.5	46.1	10,355.8
Denmark	43,077	124.8	64.1	58.6	5.5	9.6	15.2	5,383.5
Finland	338,127	15.4	55.6	49.4	6.1	5.3	11.4	5,206.3
France	551,500	107.9	761.6	539.7	221.9	66.1	288.0	59,630.1 (b)
Germany	357,021	231.0	719.3	841.7	-122.4	218.8	96.4	82,536.7 (c)
Greece	131,957	83.4	102.5 (c)	104.2 (c)	-1.7 (c)	32.1 (c)	30.4 (c)	11,018.4 (c)
Ireland	70,273	55.9	60.5	29.4	31.1	32.5	63.7	3,963.6
Luxembourg	2,586	172.5	5.3	3.7	1.6	2.6	4.3	448.3
Netherlands	41,526	388.9	202.1	142.4	59.7	27.6	87.3	16,192.6
Portugal	92,389	112.2	114.4	106.3	8.1	70.0	78.1	10,407.5
United Kingdom	241,800	245.0	668.8	606.3	62.5	126.5	189.0	59,328.9 (c)
Spain	504,782	81.6	411.5	365.8	45.8	654.3	700.1	41,550.6 (b)
Sweden	449,964	19.8	95.8	94.6	1.2	30.5	31.7	8,940.8
EU15	3,240,642	117.1	3989.3	3681.1	308.2	1,689.0	1,997.2	380,351.4 (c)
Cyprus	9,251	76.8	8.9	5.8	3.1	6.5	9.6	715.1
Estonia	45,227	30.0	13.0	18.4	-5.4	0.2	-5.2	1,356.0
Latvia	64,589	36.2	20.0	32.5	-12.5	-1.8	-14.3	2,331.5
Lithuania	65,300	53.1	30.0	41.1	-11.1	-2.0	-13.0	3,462.6
Malta	316	1253.0	3.8	3.0	0.8	1.9	2.7	397.3
Poland	312,677	122.9	353.8	359.5	-5.7	-12.6	-18.4	38,218.5 (d)
Czech Republic	78,866	129.4	92.8	108.2	-15.5	12.4	-3.1	10,203.3
Slovakia	49,035	109.7	50.8	51.5	-0.7	0.9	0.2	5,379.2
Slovenia	20,279	98.4	17.5	18.7	-1.2	2.2	1.0	1,995.0
Hungary	93,030	109.2	96.8	132.8	-36.0	3.5	-32.5	10,142.4
EU25	3,979,212	114.0	4676.8	4452.7	224.1	1,700.2	1,924.3	454,552.3 (d)
Albania (e)	28,748	118.3	57.9	16.7	41.2	-13.5	27.8	3,401.2
Andorra	453	147.3	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.8	67.2
Belarus	207,600	47.8	88.7	146.7	-57.9	5.6	-52.4	9,898.6
Bosnia-Herzegovina (g)	51,129	74.6	37.7	30.3	7.4	22.7	30.1	3,828.4
Bulgaria	110,910	70.9	66.5	112.6	-46.1	0.0	-46.1	7,845.8
Croatia	56,538	78.6	40.1	50.6	-10.5	8.6	-1.9	4,442.2
Macedonia (former Jugoslav Republic of)	25,713	79.5	27.8	18.0	9.8	0.0	9.8	2,048.5
Iceland	103,000	2.8	4.0	1.8	2.2	-0.3	1.9	288.5
Liechtenstein	160	210.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	33.9
Moldova	33,844	107.1	35.7	41.9	-6.1	-3.4	-9.5	3,618.3
Norway	323,758	14.0	55.4	44.5	11.0	17.2	28.2	4,552.3
Romania	237,500	91.8	210.5	269.7	-59.1	-1.6	-60.7	21,772.8
Russia	17,201,800	8.3	1397.0	2332.3	-935.3	77.9	-857.4	143,097.0
San Marino	61	466.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.6	28.8
Serbia-Montenegro (g)	102,173	104.3	125.9	118.1	7.8	0.0	7.8	10,662.3
Switzerland	41,293	176.5	72.4	61.8	10.6	46.1	56.7	7,317.9
Turkey (g)	774,815	88.6	1486.0	485.0	1,001.0	254.3	1,255.3	69,297.4
Ukraine (f)	603,700	81.2	385.1	758.1	-373.0	-46.6	-419.6	49,036.5

Source: Conseil of Europe, Eurostat, Istat

(a) Including post-census corrections or registry office adjustments owing to unpredictable events such as births, deaths or migrations.

(b) Provisional data.

(c) Estimates.

(d) Series interruption.

(e) 1999.

(f) 2000.

(g) 2001.

Table 2.13 - Main demographic indicators of European countries - 2002

COUNTRIES	Birth rate (per 1,000 inhabitants)	Mortality rate (per 1,000 inhabitants)	Natural growth rate (per 1,000 inhabitants)	Migration rate (a) (per 1,000 inhabitants)	Total growth rate (per 1,000 inhabitants)	Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	Old-age rate (at 31 December)
Italy	9.4	9.8	-0.3	6.1	5.7	4,7 (m)	133.8
Austria	9.7	9.5	0.3	3.2	3.5	4.1	93.7
Belgium	10.8	10.2	0.5	3.9	4.5	5.0	97.8
Denmark	11.9	10.9	1.0	1.8	2.8	4.4	78.8
Finland	10.7	9.5	1.2	1.0	2.2	3.0	86.1
France	12.8	9.1	3.7	1.1	4.8	4,5 (m)	87.4
Germany	8.7	10.2	-1.5	2.7	1.2	4.3	116.3
Greece	9,3 (b)	9,5 (b)	-0,2 (b)	2,9 (b)	2,8 (b)	5,9	114,1 (i)
Ireland	15.4	7.5	7.9	8.3	16.2	5.1	52,7 (m)
Luxembourg	12.0	8.4	3.6	5.9	9.5	5.1	74.5
Netherlands	12.5	8.8	3.7	1.7	5.4	5.1	73.8
Portugal	11.0	10.2	0.8	6.8	7.5	5	105.5
United Kingdom	11.3	10.2	1.1	2.1	3.2	5.2	82,3 (l)
Spain	10.0	8.9	1.1	15.9	17.0	3.5	117,1 (m)
Sweden	10.7	10.6	0.1	3.4	3.5	3.3	95.2
EU15	10.5	9.7	0.8	4.5	5.3	4,6 (m)	103,9 (b)
Cyprus	12.5	8.2	4.3	9.2	13.5	4.7	56.7
Estonia	9.6	13.5	-3.9	0.1	-3.8	5.7	95.7
Latvia	8.6	13.9	-5.3	-0.8	-6.1	9.9	99.2
Lithuania	8.7	11.8	-3.2	-0.6	-3.8	7.9	80.5
Malta	9.6	7.7	2.0	4.8	6.7	6.1	67.8
Poland	9.3	9.4	-0.1	-0.3	-0.5	7.5	71.8
Czech Republic	9.1	10.6	-1.5	1.2	-0.3	4.1	89.2
Slovakia	9.5	9.6	-0.1	0.2	0.0	7.6	60.8
Slovenia	8.8	9.4	-0.6	1.1	0.5	3.8	98.5
Hungary	9.5	13.1	-3.5	0.3	-3.2	7.2	95.4
EU25	10.3	9.8	0.5	3.7	4.2	4,9 (b)	99,8 (b)
Albania (i)	17.1	4.9	12.2	0.0	12.2	12.2	....
Andorra	11.2	3.3	8.0	4.4	12.4	3,9 (l)	87.6
Belarus	8.9	14.8	-5.8	0.6	-5.3	7.8	83.1
Bosnia-Herzegovina	9,9 (m)	8,0 (m)	1,9 (m)	5,9 (m)	7,9 (m)	9,4	92,5 (m)
Bulgaria	8.5	14.3	-5.9	0.0	-5.9	13.3	116.9
Croatia	9.0	11.4	-2.4	1.9	-0.4	7.0	98.2
Macedonia (former Yugoslav Republic of)	13.6	8.8	4.8	0.0	4.8	10.2	52,7 (m)
Iceland	14.1	6.3	7.7	-1.2	6.6	2.3	51.1
Liechtenstein	11.7	6.4	5.3	4.7	10.0	2.5	59.0
Moldova	9.9	11.6	-1.7	-0.9	-2.6	14.7	47.1
Norway	12.2	9.8	2.4	3.8	6.2	3.5	74.0
Romania	9.7	12.4	-2.7	-0.1	-2.8	17.3	83.3
Russia	9.7	16.2	-6.5	0.5	-6.0	13.3	82.1
San Marino	10.4	7.1	3.3	17.3	20.6	6.7	107.0
Serbia-Montenegro	11.8	11.1	0.7	0.0	0.7	13.3	68.3
Switzerland	9.9	8.5	1.5	6.3	7.8	4.0	91.8
Turkey	21,6 (m)	7,1 (m)	14,6 (m)	3,7 (m)	18,3 (m)	38,7 (m)	18.7
Ukraine	7,8 (l)	15,4 (l)	-7,6 (l)	-0,9 (l)	-8,5 (l)	10,3	81,2 (l)

Source: Conseil of Europe, Eurostat, Istat

(a) Including post-census corrections or registry office adjustments owing to unpredictable events such as births, deaths or migrations.

(b) Estimates.

(c) Provisional data.

(d) 1990.

(e) 1995.

(f) 1996.

(g) 1997.

(h) 1998.

(i) 1999.

(l) 2000.

(m) 2001.

Table 2.13 continued - Main demographic indicators of European countries - 2002

COUNTRIES	Average number of children per woman	Mean age of women at childbearing (year)	Marriage rate (per 1,000 inhabitants)	Total first marriage rate per woman	Mean age at first marriage of women (year)	Life expectancy	
						Males	Females
Italy	1,27 (b)	30,4 (m)	4,7 (c)	0,55 (m)	28,1 (m)	77,0 (b)	82,9 (b)
Austria	1,40	28,6	4,5	0,50	27,4	75,8	81,7
Belgium	1,62	28,5 (e)	3,9	0,46	26,7	75,1	81,1
Denmark	1,72	29,9	6,9	0,73	29,6	74,8	79,5
Finland	1,72	29,7	5,2	0,64	28,5	74,9	81,5
France	1,89	29,5	4,7	0,59	28,1 (m)	75,6 (b)	82,9 (b)
Germany	1,31	28,8 (m)	4,8	0,54	27,2 (m)	75,6 (m)	81,3 (m)
Greece	1,25 (m)	28,9 (i)	4,6 (l)	0,52 (l)	26,6 (i)	75,4 (c)	80,7 (c)
Ireland	2,00	30,6	5,0 (m)	0,59 (h)	28,2 (f)	75,2	80,3
Luxembourg	1,63	29,5	4,5	0,50	27,7	74,9	81,5
Netherlands	1,73	30,4	5,2	0,59	28,2	76,0	80,7
Portugal	1,47	28,8	5,4	0,66	25,9	73,8	80,5
United Kingdom	1,64	28,7	4,8 (m)	0,54 (l)	27,2 (l)	75,5 (l)	80,2 (l)
Spain	1,25	30,7 (l)	5,1 (m)	0,59 (m)	27,8 (l)	75,7 (b)	83,1 (b)
Sweden	1,65	30,1	4,3	0,49	30,1	77,7	82,1
EU15	1,50 (b)	29,4	5,1 (b) (l)	0,56 (b)	27,7	75,8 (b)	81,3 (b)
Cyprus	1,49	29,1	14,5	1,54	27,1	76,1 (m)	81,0 (m)
Estonia	1,37	27,5	4,3	0,42	25,5	65,3	77,1
Latvia	1,24	27,6	4,2	0,44	24,8	64,8	76,0
Lithuania	1,24	26,9	4,7	0,54	24,1	66,3	77,5
Malta	1,46	29,2	5,8	0,73	.....	75,8	81,0
Poland	1,24	27,8	5,0	0,57	24,4	70,4	78,7
Czech Republic	1,17	27,8	5,2	0,48	25,2	72,1	78,7
Slovakia	1,19	27,0	4,7	0,50	24,6	69,9	77,8
Slovenia	1,21	28,8	3,5	0,43	27,4	72,7	80,5
Hungary	1,30	27,8	4,5	0,47	25,5	68,4	76,7
EU25	1,45 (b)	29,2	5,1 (b) (l)	0,56 (b)	27,2	74,8 (b)	81,1 (b)
Albania	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	71,7 (i)	76,4 (i)
Andorra	1,36	29,5	2,8	.....	.....	.....	.....
Belarus	1,22	25,8	6,7	0,68	22,8 (m)	62,3	74,1
Bosnia-Herzegovina	1,23	.....	5,3 (m)	.....	.....	69,7 (d)	75,2 (d)
Bulgaria	1,21	25,3	3,7	0,47	24,5	68,9	75,6
Croatia	1,34	28,0	5,1	0,69	25,5	70,5 (l)	77,8 (l)
Macedonia (former Yugoslav Republic of)	1,77	26,6	6,5 (m)	0,77 (m)	23,9	71,0 (m)	76,0 (m)
Iceland	1,93	29,2	5,6	0,58 (m)	29,5	78,0 (l)	81,4 (l)
Liechtenstein	1,47	30,0	5,1	.....	29,0	78,7	82,1
Moldova	1,21	25,9	6,0	0,58	21,9 (m)	64,5	71,9
Norway	1,75	29,5	5,3	0,47	28,6	76,4	81,5
Romania	1,26	26,1	5,9	0,66	23,8	67,5	74,8
Russia	1,32	26,1	7,1	.....	.....	58,8	71,9
San Marino	1,19	31,6	7,5	0,58	28,4	76,2 (g)	83,0 (g)
Serbia-Montenegro (m)	1,71	27,4	5,4	0,66	25,1	70,7	75,6
Switzerland	1,40	30,1	5,5	0,65	28,2	77,8	83,0
Turkey (m)	2,52	26,7	6,6	0,67	22,6	66,0	70,6
Ukraine	1,10	.....	6,6	.....	.....	62,4 (i)	73,6 (i)

Source: Conseil of Europe, Eurostat, Istat

(a) Including post-census corrections or registry office adjustments owing to unpredictable events such as births, deaths or migrations.

(b) Estimates.

(c) Provisional data.

(d) 1990.

(e) 1995.

(f) 1996.

(g) 1997.

(h) 1998.

(i) 1999.

(l) 2000.

(m) 2001.

Health, social welfare and social security

Statistics on health, the social security system, social welfare as well as social protection are shown in this chapter. Hospitals (private and public), beds, hospital stays, in-patients, people discharged by major diagnostic categories and region, deaths by large groupings of causes. Data on infectious diseases and induced abortions have been included as well. Data on the Consolidated accounts of Social security institutions, the benefits supplied, the number and average amount of pensions benefit-recipients are provided to outline the social welfare and social security system.

The following main sources are surveys on: Infectious disease notification, People discharged owing to spontaneous abortion, Induced abortion, Deaths after the first year and deaths under one year of age, Social welfare supplied by Provinces, Accounts of social security institutions and Pensions as well as processed data from Hospital discharge forms, Structure and activity of hospitals.

Table 3.1 - Hospitals, beds, in-patients, hospital stays and staff by type of hospital - 1998-2002

YEARS TYPES OF HOSPITAL	Hospitals	Beds		In-patients		Hospital stays			Staff	
		Number	Per 1,000 inhabi- tants	Number	Hospita- lisation rate (a)	Number	Bed occupancy rate (b)	Average length of hospital stay (c)	Doctors	Nurses and other auxiliary staff
1998 (d) (e)	1,489	315,848	5.50	10,386,019	180.4	84,961,993	73.7	8.2	115,553	285,067
1999 (d)	1,450	280,438	4.90	9,839,068	170.7	76,137,233	75.8	7.7	111,579	274,107
2000 (d)	1,425	268,524	4.60	9,444,316	163.5	72,461,472	75.6	7.7	112,332	273,520
2001 (d)	1,410	263,221	4.58	9,417,339	164.0	71,355,828	76.1	7.6	114,562	281,845
2002 - BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL (f)										
Public hospitals	755	197,465	3.45	7,634,985	133.5	55,972,766	79.8	7.3	101,042	253,348
Hospitals	103	72,466	1.27	2,853,154	49.9	21,145,841	81.2	7.4	40,190	100,689
Local Health Units (public and private)	553	97,845	1.71	3,831,728	67.0	26,975,553	77.4	7.0	46,243	123,448
University general hospitals	11	7,234	0.13	253,594	4.4	2,069,302	92.6	8.2	5,400	8,237
Special scientific hospitals	49	11,610	0.20	385,560	6.7	3,370,369	83.3	8.7	5,861	12,471
Classified hospitals or assimilated	38	8,137	0.14	310,949	5.4	2,411,701	82.4	7.8	3,345	8,441
Remaining mental hospitals (g)	1	173	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	3	62
Private hospitals	623	56,387	0.99	1,497,307	26.2	13,197,504	67.3	8.8	16,871	27,905
Accredited nursing homes (h)	531	51,304	0.90	1,399,792	24.5	12,646,803	70.7	9.0	15,126	25,678
Non accredited nursing homes	92	5,083	0.09	97,515	1.7	550,701	31.5	5.6	1,745	2,227
TOTAL	1,378	253,852	4.44	9,132,292	159.6	69,170,270	77.0	7.6	117,913	281,253

(a) In-patients to average resident population per 1,000.

(b) Actual hospital stays to potential hospital stays, per 100. Potential hospital stays = beds for 365 or 366 days a year.

(c) Hospital stays to in-patients.

(d) 1998 data refer to 99.2% of total Hospitals, for 1999 to 98.8%, for 2000 to 98.7% and for 2001 to 98.5%.

(e) Data transmitted by hospitals were completed estimating missing data.

(f) Data related to 2002 are provisional and refer to 98.8% of total Hospitals.

(g) The remaining mental hospital sent only data related to the beds and the personnel. The population at 1 January 2003 used to calculate the average resident population is estimated.

(h) Data on structure and activity include supply of private health services on-payment.

Table 3.2 - Hospitals, beds, in-patients, hospital stays and staff by region - 2002
(provisional data)

REGIONS	Hospitals	Beds		In-patients		Hospital stays		
		Number	Per 1,000 inhabitants	Number	Hospitalisation rate (a) (b)	Number	Bed occupancy rate (c)	Average length of hospital stay (d)
Piemonte	88	18,893	4.46	530,700	125.4	5,158,595	76.1	9.7
Valle d'Aosta	1	434	3.62	14,317	119.4	134,354	85.5	9.4
Lombardia	127	41,076	4.53	1,523,096	168.0	11,332,959	76.6	7.4
Trentino-Alto Adige	34	4,516	4.79	151,767	160.9	1,179,990	72.6	7.8
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	15	2,429	5.24	90,105	194.3	681,285	78.4	7.6
<i>Trento</i>	19	2,087	4.36	61,662	128.7	498,705	65.9	8.1
Veneto	95	20,338	4.49	654,487	144.5	5,725,513	78.4	8.7
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	24	5,655	4.77	163,482	137.8	1,308,168	64.1	8.0
Liguria	29	7,935	5.02	261,967	165.9	2,094,243	75.4	8.0
Emilia-Romagna	83	19,104	4.78	640,952	160.3	5,344,755	78.0	8.3
Toscana	79	15,744	4.49	516,793	147.4	4,028,421	73.9	7.8
Umbria	16	3,048	3.68	126,041	152.1	836,322	76.0	6.6
Marche	52	6,750	4.58	222,551	151.1	1,663,156	78.1	7.5
Lazio	198	29,011	5.56	876,724	168.1	8,389,081	84.2	9.6
Abruzzo	35	5,826	4.60	245,475	193.8	1,692,071	81.4	6.9
Molise	9	1,531	4.75	61,800	191.7	461,182	86.1	7.5
Campania	144	19,846	3.47	859,655	150.4	5,568,643	80.3	6.5
Puglia	102	16,178	4.02	742,506	184.3	4,564,239	77.7	6.1
Basilicata	10	2,408	4.02	82,092	137.1	558,858	72.4	6.8
Calabria	75	8,362	4.14	322,368	159.7	2,215,663	73.8	6.9
Sicilia	131	19,585	3.95	877,663	176.9	5,105,802	74.3	5.8
Sardegna	46	7,612	4.69	257,856	158.8	1,808,255	65.5	7.0
ITALY	1,378	253,852	4.44	9,132,292	159.6	69,170,270	77.0	7.6
North	481	117,951	4.60	3,940,768	153.6	32,278,577	76.3	8.2
Centre	345	54,553	4.95	1,742,109	158.1	14,916,980	80.0	8.6
South	552	81,348	3.96	3,449,415	168.0	21,974,713	76.2	6.4

REGIONS	Doctors			Nurses and other auxiliary staff				Other staff	Total staff
	Number	Per 1,000 inhabitants	Per 100 beds	Number	Per 1,000 inhabitants	Per doctor	Per 100 beds		
Piemonte	8,684	2.05	46.0	21,689	5.13	2.50	114.8	20,538	50,911
Valle d'Aosta	213	1.78	49.1	543	4.53	2.55	125.1	422	1,178
Lombardia	19,239	2.12	46.8	49,623	5.47	2.58	120.8	46,982	115,844
Trentino-Alto Adige	1,613	1.71	35.7	5,637	5.98	3.49	124.8	5,848	13,098
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	830	1.79	34.2	2,917	6.29	3.51	120.1	3,083	6,830
<i>Trento</i>	783	1.63	37.5	2,720	5.68	3.47	130.3	2,765	6,268
Veneto	8,153	1.80	40.1	24,382	5.38	2.99	119.9	16,778	49,313
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	2,261	1.91	40.0	7,301	6.15	3.23	129.1	6,086	15,648
Liguria	3,163	2.00	39.9	8,285	5.25	2.62	104.4	6,699	18,147
Emilia-Romagna	8,695	2.17	45.5	22,043	5.51	2.54	115.4	15,587	46,325
Toscana	6,843	1.95	43.5	18,326	5.23	2.68	116.4	12,758	37,927
Umbria	1,787	2.16	58.6	3,920	4.73	2.19	128.6	2,652	8,359
Marche	2,801	1.90	41.5	7,624	5.18	2.72	112.9	5,262	15,687
Lazio	14,164	2.72	48.8	30,236	5.80	2.13	104.2	26,410	70,810
Abruzzo	2,419	1.91	41.5	6,613	5.22	2.73	113.5	4,821	13,853
Molise	720	2.23	47.0	1,439	4.46	2.00	94.0	1,051	3,210
Campania	11,231	1.97	56.6	21,468	3.76	1.91	108.2	18,417	51,116
Puglia	7,197	1.79	44.5	16,301	4.05	2.26	100.8	13,313	36,811
Basilicata	930	1.55	38.6	2,457	4.10	2.64	102.0	1,690	5,077
Calabria	4,046	2.00	48.4	8,138	4.03	2.01	97.3	7,131	19,315
Sicilia	10,415	2.10	53.2	18,141	3.66	1.74	92.6	16,866	45,422
Sardegna	3,339	2.06	43.9	7,087	4.37	2.12	93.1	5,588	16,014
ITALY	117,913	2.06	46.4	281,253	4.92	2.39	110.8	234,899	634,065
North	52,021	2.03	44.1	139,503	5.44	2.68	118.3	118,940	310,464
Centre	25,595	2.32	46.9	60,106	5.45	2.35	110.2	47,082	132,783
South	40,297	1.96	49.5	81,644	3.98	2.03	100.4	68,877	190,818

(a) The population at 1 January 2003 used to calculate the average resident population is estimated.

(b) In-patients to average resident population per 1,000.

(c) Actual hospital stays to potential hospital stays, per 100. Potential hospital stays = beds for 365 or 366 days a year.

(d) Hospital stays to in-patients.

Table 3.3 - The first 50 D. R. G. (Diagnosis related groups) by number of discharges and average length of hospitalisation: hospital stays in acute ordinary wards - 2001

DRG (DIAGNOSIS RELATED GROUPS) (a)	Discharges		Average length of hospitalisation (b)
	Number	%	
373 M Vaginal Delivery W/O Complicating Diagnoses	322,962	3.53	3.8
39 C Lens Procedures With Or Without Vitrectomy	229,317	2.50	2.2
127 M Heart Failure & Shock	177,279	1.94	9.4
183 M Esophagitis, Gastroent & Misc Digest Disorders Age >17 W/O Cc	176,610	1.93	4.9
371 C Cesarean Section W/O Cc	160,440	1.75	5.9
410 M Chemotherapy W/O Acute Leukemia As Secondary Diagnosis	129,939	1.42	3.7
243 M Medical Back Problems	129,734	1.42	6.4
14 M Specific Cva Except Transitory Ischaemic Attack	118,735	1.30	11.3
359 C Uterine & Adnexa Proc For Non-Malignancy W/O Cc	116,911	1.28	5.6
222 C Knee Procedures W/O Cc	113,958	1.24	3.1
88 M Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	112,740	1.23	9.1
162 C Inguinal & Femoral Hernia Procedures Age >17 W/O Cc	111,936	1.22	3.4
184 M Esophagitis, Gastroent & Misc Digest Disorders Age 0-17	107,940	1.18	3.2
430 M Psychoses	99,534	1.09	18.0
209 C Major Joint & Limb Reattachment Procedures Of Lower Extremity	97,696	1.07	14.3
381 C Abortion W D&C, Aspiration Curettage Or Hysterotomy	88,167	0.96	1.8
134 M Hypertension	83,586	0.91	6.4
198 C Cholecystectomy Except By Laparoscope W/O C.D.E. W/O Cc	79,178	0.86	6.3
139 M Cardiac Arrhythmia & Conduction Disorders W/O Cc	78,093	0.85	4.3
119 C Vein Ligation & Stripping	76,339	0.83	2.6
112 C Percutaneous Cardiovascular Procedures	75,483	0.82	5.4
379 M Threatened Abortion	73,828	0.81	4.7
15 M Transitory Ischaemic Attack And Precerebral Occlusion	70,282	0.77	7.3
324 M Urinary Stones W/O Cc	66,237	0.72	4.1
467 M Other Factors Influencing Health Status	64,472	0.70	3.7
55 C Miscellaneous Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Procedures	60,913	0.67	3.5
82 M Respiratory Neoplasms	60,741	0.66	11.1
60 C Tonsillectomy &/Or Adenoidectomy Only, Age 0-17	58,811	0.64	2.2
389 Full Term Neonate W Major Problems	58,484	0.64	5.8
140 M Angina Pectoris	58,356	0.64	6.3
364 C D&C, Conization Except For Malignancy	57,727	0.63	2.4
254 M Fx, Sprn, Strn & Disl Of Uparm,Lowleg Ex Foot Age >17 W/O Cc	57,384	0.63	3.3
158 C Anal & Stomal Procedures W/O Cc	57,117	0.62	3.9
202 M Cirrhosis & Alcoholic Hepatitis	56,439	0.62	10.6
125 M Circulatory Disorders Except Ami, W Card Cath W/O Complex Diag	56,083	0.61	3.9
65 M Dysequilibrium	54,958	0.60	5.4
316 M Renal Failure	54,903	0.60	9.7
167 C Appendectomy W/O Complicated Principal Diag W/O Cc	54,348	0.59	4.4
294 M Diabetes Age >35	53,747	0.59	8.2
70 M Otitis Media & Uri Age 0-17	53,606	0.59	3.3
390 Neonate W Other Significant Problems	50,717	0.55	4.3
143 M Chest Pain	49,681	0.54	3.7
89 M Simple Pneumonia & Pleurisy Age >17 W Cc	49,673	0.54	12.5
395 M Red Blood Cell Disorders Age >17	49,268	0.54	9.4
369 M Menstrual & Other Female Reproductive System Disorders	49,033	0.54	3.1
323 M Urinary Stones W Cc, &/Or Esw Lithotripsy	48,638	0.53	4.2
189 M Other Digestive System Diagnoses Age >17 W/O Cc	48,244	0.53	4.6
281 M Trauma To The Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast Age >17 W/O Cc	47,965	0.52	2.9
138 M Cardiac arrhythmia and conduction disorders with cc.	47,947	0.52	6.5
231 C Local excision and removal of int fix devices except hip and femur	47,234	0.52	3.9
Total (the first 50 Drg)	4,303,413	46.98	5.8
TOTAL	9,159,243	100.00	6.8

(a) Diagnosis related groups: classification of in-patients based essentially on the main diagnosis of discharge and on the surgical procedures and therapy carried out during the hospitalisation. M means medical DRG, C means surgical DRG.

(b) Ratio of hospitalisation to discharged people.

Table 3.4 - Induced abortions by age group of woman and region of residence - 1997-2001 (absolute values and rates per 1,000 women at fertile age)

YEARS (a)	Age groups									Not stated	Total
	Up to 14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50 and over		
1997	212	11,011	28,019	31,479	31,738	25,030	10,612	1,004	29	1,032	140,166
1998	177	10,941	28,273	31,302	30,952	24,488	10,628	1,056	36	501	138,354
1999	223	11,160	28,139	31,438	30,961	25,101	10,416	974	39	257	138,708
2000	245	10,825	26,941	30,818	30,061	24,563	9,982	939	43	323	134,740
2001	223	10,470	26,222	30,348	29,449	24,043	9,992	852	62	412	132,073

REGIONS OF RESIDENCE	Age groups								Raw rate	Standardized rate (b)
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49			
2001 - RATES PER 1,000 WOMEN AT FERTILE AGE										
Piemonte	9.3	17.9	15.2	13.6	10.7	4.7	0.4	10.1	10.7	
Valle d'Aosta	8.3	12.9	17.4	13.6	12.6	5.4	0.5	10.4	10.4	
Lombardia	7.7	16.5	14.3	12.6	9.7	4.4	0.4	9.4	9.7	
Trentino-Alto Adige	4.8	9.4	9.0	8.3	6.5	3.1	0.5	6.1	6.2	
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	3.7	7.1	7.3	6.6	5.8	2.6	0.6	5.0	5.0	
<i>Trento</i>	6.0	11.8	10.7	10.1	7.2	3.6	0.4	7.1	7.4	
Veneto	4.8	10.8	9.5	7.9	6.5	3.1	0.3	6.2	6.4	
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	5.9	13.2	11.0	9.4	8.4	4.6	0.4	7.5	7.8	
Liguria	9.6	20.3	16.5	14.8	12.3	4.5	0.6	10.9	11.7	
Emilia-Romagna	8.0	17.5	15.7	14.4	11.4	5.2	0.5	10.4	10.8	
Toscana	8.0	15.2	13.8	12.3	10.2	4.7	0.4	9.2	9.6	
Umbria	7.5	19.8	16.1	17.1	13.8	5.4	0.5	11.6	11.9	
Marche	5.0	10.9	11.3	10.3	8.2	4.1	0.4	7.3	7.4	
Lazio	9.0	17.5	16.5	14.4	11.3	5.1	0.4	10.6	11.0	
Abruzzo	5.7	13.0	12.2	12.3	10.5	5.7	0.6	8.8	8.8	
Molise	6.9	10.6	12.7	11.6	9.9	5.2	0.4	8.3	8.5	
Campania	5.6	12.0	12.5	12.0	9.9	4.9	0.6	8.5	8.5	
Puglia	9.7	18.1	18.6	18.3	16.5	8.1	0.8	13.3	13.3	
Basilicata	5.5	13.8	10.4	12.6	12.9	6.2	0.7	9.1	9.1	
Calabria	4.1	9.2	9.2	10.4	9.3	5.3	0.5	7.1	7.0	
Sicilia	5.6	10.7	10.5	9.8	8.4	4.0	0.4	7.2	7.3	
Sardegna	4.5	8.1	7.8	8.2	7.1	4.0	0.3	5.8	5.9	
ITALY	6.9	14.3	13.4	12.4	10.2	4.8	0.4	9.1	9.3	
North	7.3	15.5	13.6	12.0	9.5	4.3	0.4	9.0	9.3	
Centre	8.1	16.1	15.0	13.4	10.8	4.8	0.4	9.8	10.2	
South	6.2	12.4	12.5	12.3	10.7	5.4	0.5	8.8	8.8	

(a) Data are not completed due to under-notification in Piemonte for the year 1999.

(b) The reference population used for the standardization is that of women aged 15-49 resident in Italy in 1991.

Table 3.5 - Notification of infectious diseases by type of disease and region - 2003
(a) (provisional data; absolute values and rates per 100,000 inhabitants)

REGIONS	Infectious diarrhoea not from salmonellosis	Hepatitis				Typhoid fever	Meningitis and encephalitis	Measles	Parotitis
		Viral A	Viral B	Viral not A / B	Viral not specified				
Piemonte	387	130	100	30	-	14	57	859	619
Valle d'Aosta	-	11	3	1	-	-	-	367	4
Lombardia	462	222	160	22	1	3	60	294	688
Trentino-Alto Adige	115	40	19	3	1	3	18	432	275
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	113	21	11	2	1	3	11	51	176
<i>Trento</i>	2	19	8	1	-	-	7	381	99
Veneto (b)	164	93	69	23	2	5	-	64	164
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	4	35	13	7	-	-	6	26	67
Liguria	158	51	39	9	2	2	8	158	76
Emilia-Romagna	68	187	121	16	-	3	55	180	251
Toscana	82	185	82	32	-	2	187	204	107
Umbria	6	61	19	8	1	4	15	15	33
Marche	6	29	39	13	-	3	80	394	116
Lazio	140	126	115	26	4	25	57	551	200
Abruzzo	10	17	24	19	0	6	25	1,415	114
Molise	10	3	5	1	0	1	7	115	4
Campania	147	265	73	60	17	89	24	204	101
Puglia	136	35	35	20	1	63	27	4,818	85
Basilicata	14	10	5	4	0	6	2	66	36
Calabria	17	14	23	20	6	26	13	1,512	24
Sicilia	147	29	48	38	2	98	55	40	61
Sardegna	17	5	14	5	1	6	27	7	12
ITALY	2,090	1,548	1,006	357	38	359	723	11,721	3,037
North	1,358	769	524	111	6	30	204	2,380	2,144
Centre	234	401	255	79	5	34	339	1,164	456
South	498	378	227	167	27	295	180	8,177	437
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	3.63	2.69	1.75	0.62	0.07	0.62	1.26	20.36	5.28
REGIONS	Whooping cough	Rubella	Salmonellosis not from typhus	Scarlet fever	Chickenpox	AIDS (c)	Malaria	Pulmonary tuberculosis	Extra-pulmonary tuberculosis
Piemonte	144	143	703	1,482	7,377	145	80	170	73
Valle d'Aosta	2	17	15	28	210	2	-	8	1
Lombardia	77	108	1,143	4,869	12,576	509	116	8	41
Trentino-Alto Adige	50	356	462	1,455	3,811	14	7	57	29
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	30	40	351	851	1,810	5	3	30	17
<i>Trento</i>	20	316	111	604	2,001	9	4	27	12
Veneto (b)	70	28	898	2,692	9,050	73	150	190	90
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	7	12	151	1,297	4,050	11	23	39	11
Liguria	11	16	274	1,018	1,692	83	11	77	13
Emilia-Romagna	80	28	1,086	2,933	8,964	157	95	137	58
Toscana	53	42	685	1,174	9,250	107	-	193	59
Umbria	23	4	208	433	1,847	19	-	40	14
Marche	25	304	341	717	5,458	29	-	56	18
Lazio	108	78	457	1,028	3,334	287	50	131	34
Abruzzo	31	57	138	303	1,780	16	2	48	13
Molise	5	25	58	16	279	2	-	3	-
Campania	94	38	545	339	4,272	94	-	109	7
Puglia	125	151	206	244	4,368	66	3	143	22
Basilicata	20	55	53	61	821	3	-	18	9
Calabria	36	18	127	146	1,528	20	-	25	3
Sicilia	116	19	678	334	5,248	66	4	147	24
Sardegna	28	2	241	432	1,485	91	5	60	18
ITALY	1,105	1,501	8,469	21,001	87,400	1,794	546	1,659	537
North	441	708	4,732	15,774	47,730	994	482	686	316
Centre	209	428	1,691	3,352	19,889	442	50	420	125
South	455	365	2,046	1,875	19,781	358	14	553	96
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	1.92	2.61	14.71	36.48	151.83	3.12	0.95	2.88	0.93

(a) Data are broken down by region of notification, except AIDS, by region of residence.

(b) A changeable number of Local Health Unit in the Region Veneto (from 2 to 5 according to the months of survey) as to a total of 21 Local Health Units present in the region, did not transmitted data.

(c) Data are supplied by the Higher Health Institute and refer to the year 2002.

Table 3.6 - Deaths by large groups of causes and sex - 1997-2001 (*absolute values and rates per 100,000 inhabitants*)

YEARS	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Cancer	Psychic disorders and nervous system diseases and sensory organs	Diseases of the circulatory system	Diseases of the respiratory system	Diseases of the digestive system	Other diseases	Undefined morbidity	External causes of injuries and poisoning	Total
ABSOLUTE VALUES										
MALES										
1997	1,692	91,333	8,981	110,204	21,305	13,717	17,048	3,670	17,010	284,960
1998	1,794	92,738	9,405	114,087	21,815	13,863	16,675	3,025	17,071	290,473
1999	1,850	92,215	9,360	110,397	22,590	13,268	16,518	3,343	16,360	285,901
2000	1,800	91,866	9,497	107,433	21,923	12,987	16,050	3,370	15,788	280,714
2001	1,852	94,187	9,701	105,372	19,899	13,021	15,937	3,016	16,047	279,032
FEMALES										
1997	1,485	65,651	11,871	133,635	14,150	12,366	21,353	4,334	11,402	276,247
1998	1,703	66,203	12,773	138,859	15,455	12,662	21,435	3,939	10,729	283,758
1999	1,744	66,353	12,992	135,798	16,481	12,416	21,195	4,159	10,702	281,840
2000	1,809	68,187	13,394	132,997	15,859	12,052	20,948	3,849	10,312	279,407
2001	1,843	70,162	14,255	129,917	13,927	12,052	21,369	3,655	10,680	277,860
MALES AND FEMALES										
1997	3,177	156,984	20,852	243,839	35,455	26,083	38,401	8,004	28,412	561,207
1998	3,497	158,941	22,178	252,946	37,270	26,525	38,110	6,964	27,800	574,231
1999	3,594	158,568	22,352	246,195	39,071	25,684	37,713	7,502	27,062	567,741
2000	3,609	160,053	22,891	240,430	37,782	25,039	36,998	7,219	26,100	560,121
2001	3,695	164,349	23,956	235,289	33,826	25,073	37,306	6,671	26,727	556,892
RATES PER 100,000 INHABITANTS										
MALES										
1997	6.1	327.1	32.2	394.7	76.3	49.1	61.1	13.1	60.9	1,020.6
1998	6.4	331.7	33.6	408.0	78.0	49.6	59.6	10.8	61.1	1,038.9
1999	6.6	329.5	33.4	394.5	80.7	47.4	59.0	11.9	58.5	1,021.6
2000	6.4	327.5	33.9	383.0	78.2	46.3	57.2	12.0	56.3	1,000.8
2001	6.7	341.8	35.2	382.4	72.2	47.3	57.8	10.9	58.2	1,012.6
FEMALES										
1997	5.0	221.9	40.1	451.6	47.8	41.8	72.2	14.6	38.5	933.6
1998	5.7	223.4	43.1	468.7	52.2	42.7	72.3	13.3	36.2	957.7
1999	5.7	223.2	43.1	468.2	52.1	42.7	72.3	13.3	36.2	956.7
2000	6.1	229.5	45.1	447.6	53.4	40.6	70.5	13.0	34.7	940.4
2001	6.3	238.8	48.5	442.2	47.4	41.0	72.7	12.4	36.4	945.7
MALES AND FEMALES										
1997	5.5	273.0	36.3	424.0	61.6	45.4	66.8	13.9	49.4	975.8
1998	6.1	276.0	38.5	439.2	64.7	46.1	66.2	12.1	48.3	997.1
1999	6.2	275.1	38.8	427.1	67.8	44.6	65.4	13.0	46.9	984.9
2000	6.2	277.1	39.6	416.2	65.4	43.3	64.1	12.5	45.2	969.7
2001	6.5	288.6	42.1	413.2	59.4	44.0	65.5	11.7	46.9	978.1

Table 3.7 - Resident population by health state, chronic diseases, drug consumption in the two days before the interview, age group, sex and geographical area - 2003 (per 100 persons of the same age and sex)

YEARS AGE GROUPS	Good health (a)	With at least one chronic disease	With at least two chronic diseases	Chronic invalids in good health (b)	Diabetes	Hyper-tension	Chronic bronchitis (c)	Arthro-sis, arthritis	Osteo-poro-sis	Heart disea-ses	Allergic disea-ses	Nervous disor-ders	Gastric and duode-nal ulcer	Drug consumption in the two days before the interview
1998	75.2	33.5	16.6	47.0	3.5	10.3	6.0	17.8	5.0	3.7	6.6	3.8	3.0	32.9
1999	75.5	34.9	16.8	46.0	3.3	11.1	6.0	18.1	5.3	3.8	7.7	4.2	3.2	32.6
2000	73.7	36.1	18.7	45.8	3.8	12.1	6.4	19.0	6.4	3.9	8.1	4.3	3.6	32.7
2001	74.9	35.7	18.6	47.8	3.9	11.7	6.3	19.1	6.3	3.7	8.2	4.0	3.2	33.6
2002	75.4	35.9	19.4	47.8	3.9	12.9	6.4	18.9	6.8	3.9	8.5	4.1	3.3	34.9
2003 - BY AGE GROUPS AND SEX														
MALES														
0-14	92.0	8.7	1.5	80.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	7.1	0.3	0.0	13.9
15-17	94.6	13.5	2.6	86.1	0.4	0.1	3.0	0.2	-	0.0	11.7	0.8	0.1	11.7
18-19	95.3	11.0	1.4	89.9	0.4	0.4	2.1	0.1	-	0.2	8.7	0.5	-	11.7
20-24	94.5	11.6	2.5	83.9	0.2	0.6	2.4	0.4	0.1	0.4	8.9	0.7	0.4	12.5
25-34	91.7	14.9	3.1	76.2	0.5	1.0	2.0	1.8	0.1	0.4	9.4	1.8	0.8	15.1
35-44	87.0	23.9	6.6	68.9	0.8	4.2	3.5	7.0	0.5	0.9	8.9	2.4	2.7	20.3
45-54	77.2	38.6	14.9	59.5	2.8	13.4	4.8	16.2	0.8	2.4	7.1	2.9	4.8	31.7
55-59	69.4	51.8	24.3	56.1	6.1	22.1	7.1	23.8	2.0	5.5	6.1	4.9	6.3	42.7
60-64	64.9	62.0	32.9	52.6	8.2	28.6	10.8	30.9	2.0	8.6	6.0	5.0	8.7	50.2
65-74	49.0	73.5	45.7	38.6	12.2	33.9	18.3	41.3	4.2	14.6	7.2	6.5	9.8	64.5
75 and over	32.5	83.1	59.5	25.7	14.5	40.7	29.5	53.1	11.5	21.3	5.1	10.5	8.6	78.2
Total	78.8	33.0	15.4	53.2	3.5	11.4	6.7	14.0	1.5	4.1	7.8	3.0	3.6	29.9
FEMALES														
0-14	94.4	6.5	1.1	85.5	0.1	0.0	1.5	0.1	-	0.1	5.5	0.2	-	14.1
15-17	95.5	10.3	1.8	89.0	-	0.5	2.1	0.4	0.2	0.0	8.5	0.6	-	14.9
18-19	93.4	11.5	2.0	83.1	0.1	0.1	1.7	0.5	0.8	0.4	8.8	0.9	0.1	20.4
20-24	92.4	12.8	2.0	84.2	0.1	0.3	1.8	0.9	0.2	0.1	9.4	1.5	0.3	23.5
25-34	89.8	15.4	3.6	68.4	0.3	0.8	1.7	2.6	0.3	0.5	9.4	2.0	0.7	23.5
35-44	84.9	24.3	7.6	65.8	0.7	3.2	3.2	9.5	1.1	0.6	9.9	2.9	1.5	27.7
45-54	71.1	41.0	19.7	51.2	1.6	11.7	4.7	22.5	6.7	1.2	9.9	5.7	3.3	41.0
55-59	61.9	60.0	35.9	48.1	5.7	22.1	6.6	38.6	17.6	4.0	10.1	7.1	4.6	50.6
60-64	54.7	69.0	43.1	43.2	8.0	28.6	8.6	44.8	21.3	5.0	10.1	7.8	6.8	57.5
65-74	40.0	81.6	61.7	33.0	12.2	41.1	14.2	60.5	34.9	9.9	11.1	10.5	7.0	71.7
75 and over	24.6	88.9	72.6	20.5	18.0	47.9	19.5	71.8	46.4	17.4	8.2	14.1	7.3	83.5
Total	72.1	38.8	23.2	43.4	4.3	14.3	6.1	23.4	11.8	3.7	9.1	5.0	2.9	39.6
MALES AND FEMALES														
0-14	93.2	7.6	1.3	82.3	0.1	0.0	1.9	0.1	0.0	0.1	6.3	0.2	0.0	14.0
15-17	95.0	12.1	2.2	87.2	0.2	0.3	2.6	0.3	0.1	0.0	10.3	0.7	0.0	13.1
18-19	94.4	11.3	1.7	86.4	0.2	0.3	1.9	0.3	0.4	0.3	8.8	0.7	0.0	16.0
20-24	93.4	12.2	2.2	84.0	0.1	0.4	2.1	0.6	0.1	0.3	9.1	1.1	0.4	18.1
25-34	90.8	15.2	3.3	72.3	0.4	0.9	1.9	2.2	0.2	0.4	9.4	1.9	0.8	19.2
35-44	85.9	24.1	7.1	67.4	0.7	3.7	3.3	8.2	0.8	0.7	9.4	2.7	2.1	24.0
45-54	74.1	39.8	17.4	55.2	2.2	12.5	4.8	19.4	3.8	1.8	8.5	4.3	4.0	36.4
55-59	65.6	56.0	30.2	51.8	5.9	22.1	6.9	31.4	9.9	4.7	8.1	6.0	5.5	46.7
60-64	59.7	65.6	38.1	47.5	8.1	28.6	9.7	38.0	11.8	6.8	8.1	6.4	7.7	53.9
65-74	44.0	77.9	54.5	35.4	12.2	37.9	16.0	51.9	21.1	12.0	9.4	8.7	8.3	68.5
75 and over	27.5	86.8	67.7	22.3	16.7	45.2	23.2	64.9	33.5	18.8	7.1	12.8	7.8	81.6
ITALY	75.4	35.9	19.4	47.8	3.9	12.9	6.4	18.9	6.8	3.9	8.5	4.1	3.3	34.9
North	74.0	37.1	18.8	47.8	3.3	13.0	6.0	17.7	6.2	4.1	9.1	3.7	3.2	38.3
Centre	75.2	36.8	20.0	47.8	4.1	13.5	6.9	19.3	7.6	4.2	8.2	4.1	3.4	35.8
South	77.1	34.1	19.7	47.7	4.6	12.4	6.7	20.0	7.1	3.4	7.9	4.5	3.3	30.1

(a) In the points scale adopted, ratings range from 1 (worst health) to 5 (best health).

(b) Per 100 persons with at least one chronic disease.

(c) Bronchial asthma including.

Table 3.8 - People aged 3 and over by diet and people aged 14 and over by habit of smoking, age group, sex and geographical area - 2003 (per 100 persons of the same age and sex)

YEARS AGE GROUPS	Persons aged 3 and over	Mean meal lunch	Mean meal dinner	Fit breakfast (a)	Lunch at home	People aged 14 and over	Smokers	Former- smokers	Never smokers
1998	55,556	72.7	21.0	76.7	77.6	49,370	24.5	21.4	52.1
1999	55,634	71.4	20.7	75.8	76.7	49,418	24.5	19.6	53.1
2000	55,715	69.9	22.0	74.9	75.0	49,560	24.1	19.8	52.8
2001	55,808	72.1	20.3	75.6	76.1	49,711	23.7	20.1	54.0
2002	55,833	70.5	22.0	76.4	75.7	49,711	23.7	20.7	53.7
2003 - BY AGE GROUP AND SEX									
MALES									
3-5	863	72.9	11.4	91.4	37.9	-	-	-	-
6-10	1,414	75.8	15.3	92.3	68.3	-	-	-	-
11-14	1,196	74.9	16.7	88.4	88.4	291	2.9	2.9	92.6
15-17	1,041	70.1	21.7	82.1	90.3	1,041	10.2	3.1	83.5
18-19	622	68.6	22.6	79.1	79.1	622	26.5	6.1	65.6
20-24	1,611	64.4	26.8	76.1	62.8	1,611	36.9	9.0	50.8
25-34	4,202	60.9	31.9	73.7	55.4	4,202	39.3	13.4	44.8
35-44	4,777	55.6	37.7	69.9	53.3	4,777	37.3	22.7	38.1
45-54	3,755	59.3	35.4	66.6	60.1	3,755	36.5	33.5	28.5
55-59	1,775	69.8	25.6	68.7	77.4	1,775	32.2	39.0	27.4
60-64	1,586	81.3	15.2	71.2	89.6	1,586	27.0	41.4	30.0
65-74	2,646	88.4	7.0	73.2	94.3	2,646	19.9	49.6	28.0
75 and over	1,670	90.5	4.5	82.5	95.5	1,670	13.8	58.1	26.0
Total	27,158	68.5	24.8	74.8	69.3	23,977	31.0	28.2	38.7
FEMALES									
3-5	808	77.5	9.7	91.8	38.7	-	-	-	-
6-10	1,335	73.4	16.2	92.1	70.3	-	-	-	-
11-14	1,169	76.8	14.7	84.7	88.0	313	1.4	2.0	94.8
15-17	853	71.6	17.8	75.5	91.3	853	9.6	4.7	82.8
18-19	612	67.4	20.4	76.9	82.2	612	19.6	5.2	72.8
20-24	1,656	63.7	24.6	82.0	69.0	1,656	21.3	7.7	68.8
25-34	4,117	59.6	28.4	79.9	71.0	4,117	22.0	13.3	62.6
35-44	4,719	61.7	28.9	77.5	75.7	4,719	25.0	18.0	55.0
45-54	3,866	66.5	25.9	76.0	81.6	3,866	24.3	18.9	55.0
55-59	1,851	78.5	16.3	75.5	90.0	1,851	18.6	17.1	62.2
60-64	1,641	82.6	10.9	78.0	94.8	1,641	14.9	16.5	67.5
65-74	3,244	89.6	4.3	78.7	95.5	3,244	6.7	13.4	77.4
75 and over	2,862	91.3	3.4	85.7	96.3	2,862	2.6	11.0	84.4
Total	28,733	72.5	18.8	80.1	81.5	25,734	17.4	14.3	66.3
MALES AND FEMALES									
3-5	1,672	75.1	10.6	91.6	38.3	-	-	-	-
6-10	2,749	74.6	15.7	92.2	69.2	-	-	-	-
11-14	2,365	75.8	15.7	86.5	88.2	605	2.2	2.4	93.8
15-17	1,894	70.8	20.0	79.1	90.7	1,894	10.0	3.9	83.2
18-19	1,235	68.0	21.5	78.0	80.6	1,235	23.1	5.7	69.1
20-24	3,267	64.1	25.7	79.1	65.9	3,267	29.0	8.3	59.9
25-34	8,319	60.2	30.2	76.8	63.1	8,319	30.7	13.4	53.6
35-44	9,496	58.6	33.4	73.7	64.4	9,496	31.2	20.4	46.5
45-54	7,620	62.9	30.6	71.4	71.0	7,620	30.3	26.1	41.9
55-59	3,626	74.3	20.8	72.2	83.8	3,626	25.3	27.8	45.2
60-64	3,227	82.0	13.0	74.7	92.2	3,227	20.9	28.8	49.1
65-74	5,891	89.0	5.5	76.2	95.0	5,891	12.6	29.6	55.2
75 and over	4,532	91.0	3.8	84.5	96.0	4,532	6.8	28.4	62.9
ITALY	55,891	70.6	21.7	77.5	75.6	49,711	23.9	21.0	53.0
North	24,991	65.4	27.3	79.6	69.0	22,569	24.1	22.7	51.3
Centre	10,791	64.3	26.0	81.6	72.6	9,728	25.0	22.0	49.9
South	20,109	80.4	12.5	72.8	85.3	17,414	23.2	18.2	57.0

(a) Fit breakfast means a breakfast with not only tea or coffee, but milk and/or something to eat.

Table 3.9 - Residential care facilities, beds and users present at 31 December 2001 by region, age group and sex

YEARS REGIONS	Facilities	Beds	Users at 31 December											
			Minors (aged 0-17)			Adults (aged 18-64)			Elderly (aged 65 and over)			Total users		
			Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1991	6,163	317,491	24,036	21,898	45,934	35,352	26,942	62,294	46,968	128,963	175,931	106,356	177,803	284,159
1999	7,505	329,686	14,468	13,680	28,148	22,501	18,042	40,543	53,197	169,352	222,548	90,165	201,074	291,239
2000	7,731	321,747	12,421	11,404	23,825	24,325	19,040	43,365	50,858	165,268	216,126	87,604	195,712	283,316
2001 - BY REGION														
Piemonte	1,090	46,042	799	690	1,489	2,858	2,552	5,410	8,044	26,031	34,075	11,701	29,273	40,974
Valle d'Aosta	41	1,105	-	-	-	45	28	73	233	767	1,000	278	795	1,073
Lombardia	1,076	64,817	1,521	1,167	2,688	5,111	3,970	9,081	10,163	38,633	48,796	16,795	43,770	60,565
Trentino-A. A.	320	7,443	250	171	421	1,458	843	2,301	1,850	5,563	7,413	3,558	6,577	10,135
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	145	1,128	67	67	134	662	333	995	798	2,386	3,184	1,527	2,786	4,313
<i>Trento</i>	175	6,315	183	104	287	796	510	1,306	1,052	3,177	4,229	2,031	3,791	5,822
Veneto	528	35,760	552	432	984	2,139	1,639	3,778	5,909	22,749	28,658	8,600	24,820	33,420
Friuli-V. Giulia	245	13,125	438	177	615	978	658	1,636	1,936	7,556	9,492	3,352	8,391	11,743
Liguria	383	15,896	499	555	1,054	1,019	909	1,928	2,474	8,506	10,980	3,992	9,970	13,962
Emilia-Romagna	1,211	34,686	1,009	796	1,805	3,789	1,852	5,641	5,802	18,135	23,937	10,600	20,783	31,383
Toscana	550	19,882	398	304	702	1,762	1,230	2,992	3,464	11,355	14,819	5,624	12,889	18,513
Umbria	119	4,056	253	191	444	572	302	874	595	1,748	2,343	1,420	2,241	3,661
Marche	238	8,264	138	117	255	780	411	1,191	1,409	4,392	5,801	2,327	4,920	7,247
Lazio	540	19,847	883	810	1,693	2,287	1,579	3,866	2,437	7,547	9,984	5,607	9,936	15,543
Abruzzo	124	5,256	202	201	403	412	459	871	818	2,401	3,219	1,433	3,060	4,493
Molise	62	2,007	40	67	107	330	221	551	305	819	1,124	675	1,107	1,782
Campania	332	11,899	1,694	1,303	2,997	1,116	595	1,711	1,224	2,712	3,936	4,034	4,610	8,644
Puglia	282	12,928	677	592	1,269	539	396	935	1,547	4,262	5,809	2,763	5,250	8,013
Basilicata	45	1,307	80	111	191	63	54	117	233	419	652	376	584	960
Calabria	214	5,404	743	912	1,655	501	398	899	547	1,398	1,945	1,791	2,708	4,499
Sicilia	561	18,330	1,850	1,650	3,500	1,437	931	2,368	2,093	4,972	7,065	5,380	7,553	12,933
Sardegna	221	6,664	215	210	425	423	463	886	1,249	2,931	4,180	1,887	3,604	5,491
ITALY	8,182	334,718	12,241	10,456	22,697	27,621	19,488	47,109	52,331	172,897	225,228	92,193	202,841	295,034
North	4,894	218,874	5,068	3,988	9,056	17,397	12,451	29,848	36,411	127,940	164,351	58,876	144,379	203,255
Centre	1,447	52,049	1,672	1,422	3,094	5,401	3,522	8,923	7,905	25,042	32,947	14,977	29,987	44,964
South	1,841	63,795	5,501	5,046	10,547	4,822	3,516	8,338	8,016	19,914	27,930	18,340	28,475	46,815

Table 3.10 - Benefit-Recipients and social expenditure of provinces by region - 2002 (thousand euro)

YEARS REGIONS	Direct benefit recipients (a)	Expenditure		
		Direct welfare services	Indirect welfare services	Total
1998	46,246	160,408	118,771	279,179
1999	48,698	172,468	74,751	247,219
2000	12,107	30,357	300,653	331,011
2001	47,935	38,577	342,837	381,414
2002 - BY REGION				
Piemonte	217	18,212	11,926	30,138
Valle d'Aosta	-	-	5,832	5,832
Lombardia	34,963	13,295	7,843	21,139
Trentino-Alto Adige	15,303	7,858	275,104	282,962
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	55	750	114,800	115,550
<i>Trento</i>	15,248	7,108	160,304	167,412
Veneto	557	2,689	3,456	6,145
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	-	566	7,052	7,618
Liguria	1	17	591	608
Emilia-Romagna	-	3,807	7,558	11,365
Toscana	23	313	2,215	2,529
Umbria	57	214	652	866
Marche	122	234	2,032	2,266
Lazio	3,661	990	12,807	13,797
Abruzzo	701	711	2,308	3,019
Molise	17	123	1,373	1,496
Campania	25	261	10,271	10,532
Puglia	2,930	537	1,926	2,463
Basilicata	140	1,068	1,246	2,314
Calabria	1,240	2,174	938	3,113
Sicilia	6,507	650	11,297	11,947
Sardegna	114	820	1,665	2,485
ITALY	66,578	54,540	368,091	422,632
North	51,041	46,445	319,361	365,806
Centre	3,863	1,752	17,705	19,457
South	11,674	6,344	31,025	37,368

Table 3.11 - Accounts of Social Security Institutes - 1998-2002 (million euro)

ITEMS	Fiscal year					Cash				
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Expenditure	183,996	193,115	199,874	207,028	216,869	182,903	194,057	198,972	205,835	217,414
Wages, salaries and pensions	2,483	2,420	2,650	3,109	3,068	2,444	2,420	2,624	3,046	3,058
Goods and services (a)	1,456	1,707	2,621	1,861	1,768	1,261	1,472	1,839	2,278	1,780
Social benefits (b)	169,899	185,231	190,773	197,795	207,984	169,035	185,810	190,660	196,565	209,162
Transfers	8,969	2,109	2,643	2,620	2,153	8,972	3,167	2,643	2,615	2,137
To Public bodies	8,733	1,802	2,134	1,930	1,639	8,733	1,802	2,134	1,930	1,639
To Social private institutions	198	213	217	242	355	200	1,271	217	237	339
Others	39	94	292	448	159	39	94	292	448	159
Interest due	309	793	409	815	1,012	306	319	421	511	394
Insurance premium	12	10	12	13	9	11	10	12	13	9
Direct tax	868	845	766	815	875	874	859	773	807	874
Revenues	182,728	196,688	203,105	214,289	228,622	180,642	194,522	199,317	211,213	223,950
Social contributions	134,558	138,206	143,335	154,731	162,077	133,240	136,530	139,720	151,938	159,853
Sales of goods and services	1,079	1,207	1,378	1,400	1,364	968	1,075	1,276	1,352	1,339
Transfers	45,209	55,771	56,953	56,979	63,974	44,492	55,268	56,763	56,727	61,544
From Public bodies	43,457	52,774	55,621	55,730	62,569	43,457	52,774	55,621	55,730	60,143
From households	1,216	1,163	613	583	960	578	620	611	585	951
From enterprises	536	1,835	719	666	445	457	1,874	531	412	451
Credit interest	1,882	1,504	1,439	1,179	1,207	1,942	1,649	1,558	1,196	1,214
Insurance compensation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus	-	3,574	3,231	7,261	11,753	-	465	345	5,378	6,536
Deficit	1,268	-	-	-	-	2,261	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Expenditure	30,373	36,637	23,794	36,554	21,793	25,882	140,284	32,163	44,257	21,299
Investment (c)	20,142	13,250	16,268	11,748	8,104	19,351	12,984	16,047	11,253	7,724
Credits and advances	3,659	4,808	4,620	22,426	6,975	3,642	4,775	4,477	22,292	7,001
Extinction of debts	6,435	18,459	2,790	2,283	6,599	2,752	122,405	11,524	10,615	6,461
Transfer of termination of a contract	137	120	115	97	114	137	120	115	97	113
Revenues	27,108	117,863	22,499	46,928	33,959	26,036	121,686	22,556	46,195	32,787
Alienation of property (d)	17,212	11,667	15,003	23,400	22,744	17,328	11,772	15,071	22,658	21,559
Registering of debts and advances	5,431	17,850	3,726	3,783	5,977	5,430	18,963	3,725	3,783	5,976
Collection of debts	4,446	5,281	3,761	19,732	5,231	3,259	7,887	3,751	19,740	5,244
Other capital account credit	19	83,065	9	13	7	19	83,064	9	14	7
Surplus	-	81,225	-	10,374	12,167	154	-	-	1,938	11,488
Deficit	3,267	-	1,295	-	-	-	18,598	9,607	-	-
FINAL BALANCE										
Surplus	-	84,799	1,936	17,635	23,919	-	-	-	7,316	18,024
Deficit	4,535	-	-	-	-	2,107	18,133	9,262	-	-

(a) The item "Goods and services" includes the balance between the credit rents and the debt rents. From 2001 the expenditure for the board, the bank charges and the allowance and the refunds for fares, the transfers and the personnel missions are not included.

(b) The item "Social benefits" is recoveries excluding.

(c) The item "Investment" includes acquisition of durable goods and real estate, acquisition of technical assets, stocks and shares.

(d) The item "Alienation of property" includes transfers of real estate, technical assets, stocks and shares.

Table 3.12 - Benefits and social contributions from Social Security Institutes by function and region - 2002 (million euro)

YEARS REGIONS	Benefits			Social contributions
	Security	Welfare	Total (a)	
1998	162,782	2,003	164,785	151,592
1999	174,820	10,941	185,761	136,530
2000	182,276	11,786	194,062	143,704
2001	188,414	12,013	200,427	154,639
2002 - BY REGION				
Piemonte	17,770	1,325	19,095	14,426
Valle d'Aosta	442	33	474	450
Lombardia	35,565	2,653	38,218	37,001
Trentino-Alto Adige	3,095	231	3,325	2,988
<i>Bozano-Bozen</i>	<i>1,564</i>	<i>117</i>	<i>1,681</i>	<i>1,423</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>1,508</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>1,621</i>	<i>1,511</i>
Veneto	14,912	1,112	16,025	14,494
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	4,974	371	5,345	3,700
Liguria	7,350	548	7,898	4,169
Emilia-Romagna	16,720	1,247	17,967	14,058
Toscana	13,913	1,038	14,951	10,079
Umbria	3,263	243	3,506	2,097
Marche	5,170	386	5,556	3,873
Lazio	19,011	1,418	20,429	19,233
Abruzzo	3,981	297	4,278	2,885
Molise	915	68	983	624
Campania	14,244	1,062	15,307	9,614
Puglia	11,357	847	12,205	6,837
Basilicata	1,660	124	1,784	1,136
Calabria	5,596	417	6,014	3,149
Sicilia	13,164	982	14,146	7,866
Sardegna	4,800	358	5,159	3,343
ITALY	197,903	14,761	212,664	162,021
North	100,827	7,521	108,347	91,286
Centre	41,357	3,085	44,442	35,281
South	55,719	4,156	59,875	35,454
Abroad	74	5	79	56
Total	197,977	14,766	212,743	162,077

(a) The total amount of benefits should be increased by 54 million euro including social health benefits supplied in 2002.

Table 3.13 - Insured people by sex, scheme, sector and fund - 2002 (absolute values and percentage)

SCHEMES SECTORS	Insured people						% Insured/ Pensions
	Males		Females		Total		
	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%	
BASIC SCHEME	13,918,308	60.5	9,090,243	39.5	23,008,551	100.0	131
Civil servants sector	1,280,651	45.4	1,541,075	54.6	2,821,726	100.0	123
Social Security Institute for Civil Servants	1,280,651	45.4	1,541,075	54.6	2,821,726	100.0	123
Private sector	12,637,657	62.6	7,549,168	37.4	20,186,825	100.0	132
Employees	7,779,119	61.4	4,887,037	38.6	12,666,156	100.0	118
Social Security – FPLD	7,148,847	60.7	4,620,960	39.3	11,769,807	100.0	118
INPDAl	76,340	92.3	6,376	7.7	82,716	100.0	91
INPGI	10,407	66.1	5,328	33.9	15,735	100.0	280
IPOST	96,677	50.0	96,727	50.0	193,404	100.0	172
ENPALS1 (Workers in performance sector)	133,728	59.7	90,272	40.3	224,000	100.0	389
ENPALS2 (Professionals of sport)	5,984	99.7	16	0.3	6,000	100.0	534
Other Social Security (a)	307,136	82.0	67,358	18.0	374,494	100.0	78
Self-employed workers	4,278,096	64.1	2,401,103	35.9	6,679,199	100.0	152
INPS-CDMC	350,622	56.5	269,528	43.5	620,150	100.0	31
Social Security Fund for Craftsmen	1,490,514	80.1	369,695	19.9	1,860,209	100.0	147
Social Security Fund for Tradesmen	1,149,218	63.6	657,095	36.4	1,806,313	100.0	162
Social Security - separate management (b)	1,287,742	53.8	1,104,785	46.2	2,392,527	100.0	-
Professionals	580,442	69.0	261,028	31.0	841,470	100.0	475
Notary fund	1,632	69.0	734	31.0	2,366	100.0	99
Lawyer and attorney fund	67,942	68.0	31,962	32.0	99,904	100.0	460
Surveyor fund	91,003	93.6	6,255	6.4	97,258	100.0	482
INARCASSA	79,082	79.5	20,344	20.5	99,426	100.0	695
ENPAF	25,146	38.4	40,352	61.6	65,498	100.0	261
ENPAM	205,596	66.8	101,992	33.2	307,588	100.0	412
ENPAV	14,233	69.4	6,290	30.6	20,523	100.0	326
CNPADC	28,863	76.9	8,688	23.1	37,551	100.0	1,054
CNPR	21,927	70.5	9,170	29.5	31,097	100.0	807
ENPACL	12,046	62.0	7,378	38.0	19,424	100.0	396
ENPAB (c)	2,707	32.9	5,527	67.1	8,234	100.0	-
ENPAP (c)	4,423	24.3	13,777	75.7	18,200	100.0	-
EPPI (b)	11,325	98.5	177	1.5	11,502	100.0	-
EPAP (c)	12,252	82.8	2,553	17.2	14,805	100.0	-
IPASVI (c)	2,265	28.0	5,829	72.0	8,094	100.0	-
SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEME	324,368	84.0	61,900	16.0	386,268	100.0	205
Private sector	324,368	84.0	61,900	16.0	386,268	100.0	205
Employees	97,329	73.3	35,499	26.7	132,828	100.0	155
Professionals	227,039	89.6	26,401	10.4	253,440	100.0	246
TOTAL	14,242,676	60.9	9,152,143	39.1	23,394,819	100.0	132

(a) Includes pension management of collectors, miners, former excisemen, employees of Italian railways and employees of credit institutes.

(b) This rate was not calculated because this type of pension management paid only a few pensions over the year 2001.

(c) This rate was not calculated because this type of pension management did not pay any pension over the year 2001.

(d) Estimated data.

Table 3.14 - Pensions and yearly amount by scheme, paying institution and type of pension - 2002 (thousand euro)

SECTORS AND INSTITUTES TYPES OF PENSION	Pensions			Yearly amount			Average (euro)
	Number	% on total	% per sector	Total (thousand euro)	% on total	% per sector	
BY SCHEME AND PAYING INSTITUTION							
Private sector	16,885,942	87.8	100.0	136,622,592	77.8	100.0	8,091
Social Security	14,918,405	77.6	88.3	120,006,367	68.4	87.8	8,044
National Insurance Institute for Industrial Accidents	1,134,603	5.9	6.7	4,163,327	2.4	3.0	3,669
IPSEMA	5,045	..	..	24,276	..	..	4,812
Others	827,889	4.3	4.9	12,428,623	7.1	9.1	15,012
Public	2,350,811	12.2	100.0	38,905,592	22.2	100.0	16,550
Social Security Institute for Civil Servants	2,287,520	11.9	97.3	38,327,469	21.8	98.5	16,755
National Insurance Institute for Industrial Accidents on State behalf	15,680	0.1	0.7	74,572	0.0	0.2	4,756
Others	47,611	0.2	2.0	503,551	0.3	1.3	10,576
Total	19,236,753	100.0	-	175,528,185	100.0	-	9,125
Welfare pensions	3,413,561	100.0	-	13,766,997	100.0	-	4,033
Social Security	2,933,740	85.9	-	12,034,815	87.4	-	4,102
Others	479,821	14.1	-	1,732,182	12.6	-	3,610
TOTAL	22,650,314			189,295,182			8,357
BY SCHEME AND TYPE OF PENSION							
Private	16,885,942	87.8	100.0	136,622,592	77.8	100.0	8,091
Disability, Old Age, Survivorship pensions	15,746,294	81.9	93.3	132,434,990	75.4	96.9	8,411
<i>Social Security</i>	<i>14,918,405</i>	<i>77.6</i>	<i>88.3</i>	<i>120,006,367</i>	<i>68.4</i>	<i>87.8</i>	<i>8,044</i>
<i>Others</i>	<i>827,889</i>	<i>4.3</i>	<i>4.9</i>	<i>12,428,623</i>	<i>7.1</i>	<i>9.1</i>	<i>15,012</i>
Injury pensions	1,139,648	5.9	6.7	4,187,602	2.4	3.1	3,674
<i>National Insurance Institute for Industrial Accidents</i>	<i>1,134,603</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>6.7</i>	<i>4,163,327</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3,669</i>
<i>IPSEMA</i>	<i>5,045</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>24,276</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>4,812</i>
Public	2,350,811	12.2	100.0	38,905,593	22.2	100.0	16,550
Disability, Old Age, Survivorship pensions	2,335,131	12.1	99.3	38,831,021	22.1	99.8	16,629
<i>Social Security Institute for Civil Servants</i>	<i>2,287,520</i>	<i>11.9</i>	<i>97.3</i>	<i>38,327,469</i>	<i>21.8</i>	<i>98.5</i>	<i>16,755</i>
<i>Others</i>	<i>47,611</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>503,551</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>10,576</i>
Injury pensions	15,680	0.1	0.7	74,572	0.0	0.2	4,756
<i>National Insurance Institute for Industrial Accidents on State behalf</i>	<i>15,680</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>74,572</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>4,756</i>
TOTAL	19,236,753	100.0	-	175,528,185	100.0	-	9,125
Welfare pensions	3,413,561	100.0	-	13,766,997	100.0	-	4,033
Social Security: pensions to low-income citizens over 65 years of age	741,230	21.7	-	3,041,916	22.1	-	4,104
Social Security: pensions to disable, to blind and deaf-and-dumb persons	2,192,510	64.2	-	8,992,899	65.3	-	4,102
War pensions	459,111	13.4	-	1,687,208	12.3	-	3,675
Welfare contributions	20,710	0.6	-	44,974	0.3	-	2,172

Chapter 4

Justice

This chapter describes the judiciary system and its branches. With reference to civil causes data on proceedings are shown by degree of judgement and typologies. As far as penal causes are concerned, the following data are provided: total number of proceedings, crimes reported to the judicial authorities by the Police, convicts for crime with an irrevocable measure. The main characteristics of suicides and attempted suicides are shown. Data on prison population are provided as well.

The main sources are surveys on: Ordinary administrative disputes, Bankruptcy, Civil dissolution and termination of marriages, Separations of marriages, People convicted with an irrevocable measure, Suicides and attempted suicides; moreover the following processed data are used on: the State Audit Court - Administrative disputes, Notarial activity, Crimes reported to the Judicial Authorities by the State Police, Italian Carabinieri Force and Customs office, Penal proceedings and other activity at judicial offices, Prison population in-flow and out-flow, Juvenile penal establishment population in-flow, Drugs-addicts in penal establishment.

Table 4.1 - Civil proceedings by degree of judgement and Judiciary office - 1998-2002 (a)

YEARS	First instance					Appeal			
	Justice of peace	Magistrates' Courts	Law Courts	Courts of appeal	Total	Law Courts	Courts of appeal	Courts of Cassation	Total
ENSUED SUITS									
1998	380,710	782,943	282,608	3,104	1,449,365	70,534	27,551	21,147	119,232
1999 (b)	434,938	378,636	722,897	3,027	1,539,498	65,496	30,830	22,876	119,202
2000	438,866	-	876,142	2,536	1,317,544	7,941	81,280	25,369	114,590
2001	457,346	-	901,618	2,810	1,361,774	7,066	93,548	30,904	131,518
2002	451,058	-	866,682	2,455	1,320,195	8,185	103,703	32,466	144,354
SETTLED SUITS									
1998	310,676	763,745	370,257	4,372	1,449,050	68,434	30,473	14,650	113,557
1999 (b)	340,701	360,054	788,694	4,074	1,493,523	77,805	31,331	17,196	126,332
2000	396,529	-	1,158,568	2,992	1,558,089	65,170	38,798	19,302	123,270
2001	432,489	-	1,047,539	3,157	1,483,185	49,709	53,450	18,357	121,516
2002	432,931	-	1,107,978	2,675	1,543,584	36,184	67,427	19,278	122,889
PENDING SUITS (YEAR ENDING)									
1998	275,842	1,779,130	1,186,661	10,376	3,252,009	190,769	77,844	42,048	310,661
1999 (b)	369,234	-	2,922,923	9,159	3,301,316	180,503	77,531	47,709	305,743
2000	463,875	-	2,713,016	8,290	3,185,181	126,119	118,012	53,776	297,907
2001	479,128	-	2,570,980	7,924	3,058,032	85,644	158,123	66,323	310,090
2002	506,598	-	2,314,939	6,872	2,828,409	58,480	195,229	79,511	333,220

(a) Partial data as some quarters relating to the law courts of: Casale Monferrato and Teramo and relating to the Justice of peace of Portoferraio, Acerra, Castellamare di Stabia, Velletri, Montecorvino Rovella, Vietri di Potenza are missing. Data in the table refer to the total number of civil judicial proceedings, of disputes concerning labour, compulsory social security and welfare and of agricultural disputes.

(b) From 2 January 1999 Magistrates' Courts were abolished and Law Courts became the only Judiciary offices of first instance, owing to the Reform of the unique Justice of first instance (Legislative Decree no. 51, 19 February 1998). The item "Law Courts" includes data on branch sections of Law Courts as well on Magistrates' offices established according to Legislative Decree no. 51, 19 February 1998, at the Law Court or branch section of Law Court in order to settle pending suits in Magistrates' Courts until 2 June 1999 whose conclusions had already been specified or had still to be specified.

Table 4.2 - New civil proceedings by degree of judgement, Judiciary office and district of Court of Appeal - 2002 (a)

YEARS DISTRICTS OF COURT OF APPEAL	First instance						Appeal		
	Justice of peace	Magistrates' Courts	Law Courts	Courts of appeal	Total	Contentious- ness rate (b)	Law Courts	Courts of appeal	Total
1998	380,710	782,943	282,608	3,104	1,449,365	25.2	70,534	27,551	98,085
1999 (c)	434,938	378,636	722,897	3,027	1,539,498	26.7	65,496	30,830	96,326
2000	438,866	-	876,142	2,536	1,317,544	22.8	7,941	81,280	89,221
2001	456,796	-	896,975	2,810	1,356,581	23.5	7,048	93,669	100,717
2002 - BY DISTRICT OF COURT OF APPEAL									
Torino	20,025	-	44,963	90	65,078	15.0	274	4,858	5,132
Milano	28,620	-	60,267	122	89,009	14.2	289	5,805	6,094
Brescia	5,827	-	21,010	51	26,888	9.6	71	1,652	1,723
Trento	943	-	3,081	17	4,041	8.4	16	542	558
Bolzano (Sect.)	1,809	-	3,941	27	5,777	12.4	15	431	446
Venezia	17,524	-	38,395	72	55,991	12.3	229	3,436	3,665
Trieste	4,482	-	10,240	31	14,753	12.4	155	1,225	1,380
Genova	12,168	-	26,531	68	38,767	21.9	258	3,176	3,434
Bologna	15,123	-	35,856	114	51,093	12.7	340	3,760	4,100
Firenze	16,484	-	37,907	214	54,605	16.5	234	4,362	4,596
Perugia	2,932	-	10,038	34	13,004	15.7	39	1,298	1,337
Ancona	4,363	-	17,700	71	22,134	15.0	213	2,173	2,386
Roma	37,186	-	110,928	217	148,331	28.8	1,155	18,737	19,892
L'Aquila	6,361	-	16,207	6	22,574	17.8	155	2,671	2,826
Campobasso	1,686	-	4,211	52	5,949	18.5	15	756	771
Napoli	137,961	-	146,631	566	285,158	61.6	1,958	15,036	16,994
Salerno	29,880	-	25,544	37	55,461	51.6	477	2,751	3,228
Bari	23,161	-	60,763	129	84,053	37.3	475	6,384	6,859
Lecce	10,160	-	21,900	41	32,101	27.0	196	3,306	3,502
Taranto (Sect.)	6,640	-	13,297	21	19,958	34.4	172	746	918
Potenza	3,415	-	12,110	42	15,567	26.1	212	1,918	2,130
Catanzaro	21,566	-	28,305	43	49,914	34.5	264	3,818	4,082
Reggio di Calabria	6,591	-	17,665	13	24,269	43.1	175	2,377	2,552
Palermo	12,253	-	29,716	114	42,083	19.9	186	3,853	4,039
Messina	8,101	-	19,509	63	27,673	42.4	53	2,358	2,411
Caltanissetta	2,007	-	5,409	49	7,465	17.5	84	740	824
Catania	8,732	-	25,565	96	34,393	19.3	347	3,310	3,657
Cagliari	2,964	-	11,374	41	14,379	13.7	86	1,496	1,582
Sassari (Sect.)	2,094	-	7,619	14	9,727	16.7	42	728	770
ITALY	451,058	-	866,682	2,455	1,320,195	23.1	8,185	103,703	111,779
North	106,521	-	244,284	592	351,397	13.6	1,647	24,885	26,532
Centre	60,965	-	176,573	536	238,074	22.1	1,641	26,570	28,211
South	283,572	-	445,825	1,327	730,724	35.6	4,897	52,248	57,145

(a) Partial data as some quarters relating to the law courts of Casale Monferrato and Teramo and relating to the Justice of peace of: Portoferraio, Acerra, Castellamare di Stabia, Velletri, Montecorvino Rovella, Vietri di Potenza are missing. Data in the table refer to the total number of civil judicial proceedings, of disputes concerning labour, compulsory social security and welfare and of agricultural disputes.

(b) Contentiousness rate is the ratio between the new civil proceedings and the average population in the year 2002, per 1,000 inhabitants.

(c) From 2 January 1999 Magistrates' Courts were abolished and Law Courts became the only Judiciary offices of first instance, owing to the Reform of the unique Justice of first instance (Legislative Decree no. 51, 19 February 1998). The item "Law Courts" includes data on branch sections of Law Courts as well on Magistrates' offices.

Table 4.3 - Proceedings for rents of buildings by type of dispute and region - 2002 (a)

YEARS REGIONS	Ensued suits			Settled suits						Pending suits (year ending)		
	Total	Of which released due to default by tenant	Of which released due to end of rent	Total			Of which upheld			Total	Of which released due to default by tenant	Of which released due to end of rent
				Total	Of which released due to default by tenant	Of which released due to end of rent	Total	Of which released due to default by tenant	Of which released due to end of rent			
DWELLINGS												
1998	77,173	43,200	20,843	77,609	42,241	23,909	52,427	30,573	17,021	58,207	27,646	13,854
1999	78,580	47,362	17,699	75,273	45,993	17,740	51,208	31,980	13,758	53,382	24,452	11,877
2000	74,072	46,185	17,520	78,028	47,936	18,625	49,589	32,209	12,805	51,883	23,562	11,443
2001	71,492	44,359	17,116	73,904	45,436	17,442	48,720	32,374	12,926	48,189	21,478	10,823
2002 - BY REGION												
Piemonte	6,658	4,629	1,231	7,118	4,745	1,254	4,902	3,625	1,042	1,894	807	236
Valle d'Aosta	137	89	22	169	99	21	99	70	17	20	13	1
Lombardia	12,855	7,840	3,267	13,184	8,457	3,289	9,035	6,127	2,613	4,989	2,163	872
Trentino-Alto Adige	628	341	177	664	345	195	446	251	153	213	78	22
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	349	137	110	363	138	118	227	100	90	145	31	10
<i>Trento</i>	279	204	67	301	207	77	219	151	63	68	47	12
Veneto	4,405	2,559	1,281	4,318	2,459	1,280	2,976	1,824	975	1,853	826	344
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,154	702	315	1,308	823	399	862	521	309	426	191	95
Liguria	3,237	2,217	703	2,910	1,947	679	1,915	1,336	468	2,512	1,121	484
Emilia-Romagna	5,024	3,252	1,416	5,011	3,177	1,274	3,707	2,456	1,037	1,826	842	509
Toscana	5,088	2,794	1,544	5,046	2,655	1,470	3,407	1,901	1,172	3,319	1,471	818
Umbria	931	703	160	922	712	124	659	547	93	488	225	97
Marche	1,110	731	284	1,119	736	295	722	487	213	440	239	89
Lazio	10,927	6,064	3,659	13,440	4,703	3,005	6,070	3,286	1,712	7,175	3,308	3,343
Abruzzo	803	625	158	905	702	152	602	475	115	461	323	94
Molise	168	133	35	216	187	29	156	140	16	148	127	20
Campania	7,292	4,149	2,076	8,824	5,364	2,294	5,549	3,544	1,470	7,351	3,613	2,541
Puglia	4,395	2,829	1,080	4,489	2,814	1,071	3,026	2,019	795	3,082	1,356	459
Basilicata	295	240	40	279	223	49	146	123	21	235	151	61
Calabria	880	640	211	785	594	154	544	410	124	1,674	1,245	370
Sicilia	6,183	4,456	944	5,816	4,160	840	4,184	3,054	650	4,543	2,671	878
Sardegna	913	660	145	909	646	121	535	413	84	687	427	108
ITALY	73,083	45,653	18,748	77,432	45,548	17,995	49,542	32,609	13,079	43,336	21,197	11,441
North	34,098	21,629	8,412	34,682	22,052	8,391	23,942	16,210	6,614	13,733	6,041	2,563
Centre	18,056	10,292	5,647	20,527	8,806	4,894	10,858	6,221	3,190	11,422	5,243	4,347
South	20,929	13,732	4,689	22,223	14,690	4,710	14,742	10,178	3,275	18,181	9,913	4,531
OTHER THAN DWELLING												
1998	30,196	20,913	5,506	30,387	21,258	5,758	18,652	13,586	3,806	22,608	12,973	4,911
1999	28,038	18,927	5,044	27,220	18,780	5,197	17,128	12,115	3,528	20,859	11,544	4,047
2000	28,664	19,551	4,293	30,804	21,006	5,399	17,187	12,444	2,144	19,947	10,977	3,097
2001	29,609	19,654	4,514	29,600	19,935	4,592	16,732	12,523	2,902	20,121	10,785	2,958
2002 - BY REGION												
Piemonte	2,243	1,630	244	2,358	1,633	245	1,321	1,074	165	1,182	630	117
Valle d'Aosta	95	41	14	92	44	13	46	30	5	36	1	2
Lombardia	4,550	2,790	747	4,148	2,810	655	2,017	1,581	347	2,896	1,049	517
Trentino-Alto Adige	220	150	37	216	152	37	131	99	24	81	20	8
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	115	70	18	109	73	17	69	49	13	59	9	4
<i>Trento</i>	105	80	19	107	79	20	62	50	11	22	11	4
Veneto	1,842	950	293	1,582	898	287	840	498	200	1,253	285	120
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	544	374	77	618	465	116	329	252	69	192	70	12
Liguria	889	577	155	1,016	683	188	632	437	133	360	152	47
Emilia-Romagna	1,809	1,023	379	1,731	1,080	325	1,074	783	205	972	256	185
Toscana	1,940	1,383	356	1,983	1,387	394	1,241	924	263	2,157	1,468	266
Umbria	262	191	39	237	179	36	139	112	21	155	50	49
Marche	532	411	64	542	422	68	289	231	42	223	123	37
Lazio	5,620	2,899	418	5,738	3,405	465	2,893	2,021	380	3,988	1,718	396
Abruzzo	441	338	76	389	315	56	248	214	32	329	214	71
Molise	73	68	5	72	58	14	39	30	9	73	59	14
Campania	2,812	2,002	461	2,497	1,772	524	1,399	1,024	321	2,124	1,343	357
Puglia	2,507	1,657	334	2,654	1,941	363	1,297	964	228	1,590	721	185
Basilicata	111	58	25	75	50	15	42	31	8	117	52	21
Calabria	531	416	91	412	321	78	272	217	52	529	407	84
Sicilia	2,466	1,565	343	2,054	1,499	250	1,321	992	172	2,142	1,037	446
Sardegna	672	506	60	645	480	66	322	261	37	525	303	41
ITALY	30,159	19,029	4,218	29,059	19,594	4,195	15,892	11,775	2,713	20,924	9,958	2,975
North	12,192	7,535	1,946	11,761	7,765	1,866	6,390	4,754	1,148	6,972	2,463	1,008
Centre	8,354	4,884	877	8,500	5,393	963	4,562	3,288	706	6,523	3,359	748
South	9,613	6,610	1,395	8,798	6,436	1,366	4,940	3,733	859	7,429	4,136	1,219

(a) Partial data as some quarters relating to the law courts of Casale Monferrato and Teramo are missing.

Table 4.4 - Civil disputes concerning labour, compulsory social security and welfare by region - 2002 (a)

YEARS REGIONS	First instance						Appeal					
	Ensued suits		Settled suits		Pending suits (end of term)		Ensued suits		Settled suits		Pending suits (end of term)	
	Labour	Social security and welfare	Labour	Social security and welfare	Labour	Social security and welfare	Labour	Social security and welfare	Labour	Social security and welfare	Labour	Social security and welfare
1998	173,681	307,071	191,657	301,708	319,857	864,447	22,166	32,740	20,739	32,576	60,296	85,125
1999	166,655	302,793	172,176	320,051	313,459	846,556	23,412	30,680	22,138	33,635	60,399	83,151
2000	157,730	235,802	154,134	302,398	320,662	783,891	16,168	29,190	21,116	34,803	55,965	79,800
2001	158,382	267,683	149,386	290,776	324,279	759,875	16,879	31,984	19,812	38,497	52,950	74,829
2002 - BY REGION												
Piemonte	12,601	4,231	12,910	5,223	7,004	4,757	1,797	656	1,202	663	1,969	590
Valle d'Aosta	140	57	133	75	111	38	-	-	-	1	-	-
Lombardia	15,479	4,276	13,743	4,576	13,369	3,906	1,377	770	1,242	839	1,223	874
Trentino-A. Adige	992	374	869	489	921	391	179	124	198	64	81	78
Bolzano-Bozen	677	191	578	327	707	237	106	90	131	35	52	70
Trento	315	183	291	162	214	154	73	34	67	29	29	8
Veneto	4,596	2,454	4,171	2,996	7,503	6,333	420	397	307	350	715	725
Friuli-V. Giulia	1,672	1,050	1,222	831	2,791	1,642	186	128	172	234	214	165
Liguria	3,809	5,008	3,849	6,368	5,382	6,982	637	897	544	1,100	524	816
Emilia-Romagna	3,575	4,031	4,000	5,066	5,859	7,900	451	1,029	436	1,258	1,615	3,400
Toscana	5,266	6,536	5,441	8,291	7,713	10,371	737	984	498	1,346	891	1,413
Umbria	1,534	1,729	1,190	2,938	2,754	3,732	202	477	120	710	883	1,282
Marche	1,918	3,123	2,298	5,319	3,412	7,906	227	579	341	921	258	620
Lazio	23,690	24,422	30,488	34,325	49,428	44,176	4,892	6,102	5,283	4,949	12,299	14,287
Abruzzo	2,897	3,870	2,604	5,819	5,842	7,491	596	717	516	2,366	520	2,500
Molise	673	672	758	1,082	954	870	132	265	94	197	164	373
Campania	30,204	85,269	45,043	104,459	76,467	225,247	4,058	7,403	6,459	7,151	19,691	22,066
Puglia	13,200	51,387	14,506	60,839	52,117	164,194	1,605	5,670	1,660	4,720	1,890	5,674
Basilicata	1,929	4,841	1,683	5,730	4,240	13,450	131	1,235	190	1,065	129	1,402
Calabria	9,380	21,037	14,040	51,145	16,753	95,234	1,294	2,812	1,022	2,237	3,668	6,671
Sicilia	14,129	25,971	13,950	25,669	30,748	63,295	1,819	3,139	2,892	4,532	4,069	9,263
Sardegna	3,344	4,793	2,755	6,473	5,365	7,693	254	1,001	194	716	347	1,593
ITALY	151,028	255,131	175,653	337,713	298,733	675,608	20,994	34,385	23,370	35,419	51,150	73,792
North	42,864	21,481	40,897	25,624	42,940	31,949	5,047	4,001	4,101	4,509	6,341	6,648
Centre	31,610	21,523	29,835	26,023	36,853	31,467	3,673	4,022	3,221	4,877	4,600	6,816
South	31,647	22,328	29,961	28,217	36,919	33,673	3,762	4,405	3,236	5,381	5,298	7,941

(a) Partial data as some quarters relating to the law courts of Casale Monferrato and Teramo are missing.

Table 4.5 - Separation of marriages by mode of settlement and region - 2002

YEARS REGIONS	Settled without separation	Settled with separation			Total
		Approval	Upheld	Total	
1998	6,213	53,613	9,124	62,737	68,950
1999	6,477	55,335	9,580	64,915	71,392
2000	8,699	62,206	9,763	71,969	80,668
2001	9,726	66,032	9,858	75,890	85,616
2002 - BY REGION					
Piemonte	823	7,367	847	8,214	9,037
Valle d'Aosta	60	221	33	254	314
Lombardia	1,231	13,240	1,528	14,768	15,999
Trentino-Alto Adige	216	1,168	117	1,285	1,501
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	169	570	90	660	829
<i>Trento</i>	47	598	27	625	672
Veneto	343	5,263	643	5,906	6,249
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	183	1,793	261	2,054	2,237
Liguria	273	2,542	208	2,750	3,023
Emilia-Romagna	671	5,766	649	6,415	7,086
Toscana	387	5,304	551	5,855	6,242
Umbria	21	1,036	95	1,131	1,152
Marche	110	1,493	312	1,805	1,915
Lazio	976	9,435	1,201	10,636	11,612
Abruzzo	195	1,160	216	1,376	1,571
Molise	81	200	56	256	337
Campania	1,480	3,950	1,265	5,215	6,695
Puglia	1,126	2,827	683	3,510	4,636
Basilicata	30	111	78	189	219
Calabria	187	982	304	1,286	1,473
Sicilia	1,166	3,638	1,181	4,819	5,985
Sardegna	67	1,580	338	1,918	1,985
ITALY	9,626	69,076	10,566	79,642	89,268
North	3,800	37,360	4,286	41,646	45,446
Centre	1,494	17,268	2,159	19,427	20,921
South	4,332	14,448	4,121	18,569	22,901

Table 4.6 - Assigned children in separation of marriages and in civil dissolution and termination of marriages (divorces) by type of assignment - 1998-2002 (a) (absolute values and percentage composition)

YEARS	Type of assignment									
	Absolute values					Percentage composition				
	Father	Mother	Father and mother by turn	Others	Total	Father	Mother	Father and mother by turn	Others	Total
SEPARATION OF MARRIAGES										
1998	2.194	42.319	1.800	235	46.548	4,7	90,9	3,9	0,5	100,0
1999	2.226	43.373	1.888	218	47.705	4,7	90,8	4,0	0,5	100,0
2000	2.372	44.421	4.113	323	51.229	4,6	86,7	8,0	0,7	100,0
2001	2.593	48.966	5.402	254	57.215	4,5	85,6	9,4	0,5	100,0
2002	2.426	50.504	6.238	312	59.480	4,1	84,9	10,5	0,5	100,0
CIVIL DISSOLUTION AND TERMINATION OF MARRIAGES										
1998	949	13.504	324	100	14.877	6,4	90,8	2,2	0,6	100,0
1999	997	13.872	365	108	15.342	6,5	90,4	2,4	0,7	100,0
2000	1.148	14.907	1.181	98	17.334	6,6	86,0	6,8	0,6	100,0
2001	1.189	15.290	1.889	122	18.490	6,4	82,7	10,2	0,7	100,0
2002	1.254	16.254	1.699	149	19.356	6,5	84,0	8,8	0,7	100,0

(a) Includes legitimate (from current or previous marriage), legitimised and foster children.

Table 4.7 - Civil dissolution and termination of marriages (divorces) by mode of settlement and region - 2002

YEARS REGIONS	Settled without civil dissolution and termination	Settled with civil dissolution and termination			Total	Total
		Civil dissolution of marriages (a)	Termination of marriages (b)	Total		
1998	1,920	5,935	27,575	33,510	35,430	
1999	1,845	6,090	28,251	34,341	36,186	
2000	1,828	6,690	30,883	37,573	39,401	
2001	1,859	7,190	32,861	40,051	41,910	
2002 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	200	1,035	4,030	5,065	5,265	
Valle d'Aosta	19	31	140	171	190	
Lombardia	199	1,443	6,642	8,085	8,284	
Trentino-Alto Adige	99	289	471	760	859	
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	80	151	190	341	421	
<i>Trento</i>	19	138	281	419	438	
Veneto	114	586	2,962	3,548	3,662	
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	67	400	958	1,358	1,425	
Liguria	28	386	1,270	1,656	1,684	
Emilia-Romagna	110	647	3,153	3,800	3,910	
Toscana	119	692	2,314	3,006	3,125	
Umbria	5	91	423	514	519	
Marche	32	161	796	957	989	
Lazio	92	982	3,724	4,706	4,798	
Abruzzo	61	102	612	714	775	
Molise	19	20	102	122	141	
Campania	159	495	1,686	2,181	2,340	
Puglia	157	187	1,201	1,388	1,545	
Basilicata	4	6	143	149	153	
Calabria	32	59	509	568	600	
Sicilia	155	253	2,081	2,334	2,489	
Sardegna	6	158	595	753	759	
ITALY	1,677	8,023	33,812	41,835	43,512	
North	836	4,817	19,626	24,443	25,279	
Centre	248	1,926	7,257	9,183	9,431	
South	593	1,280	6,929	8,209	8,802	

(a) Sentences referred to civil marriages.

(b) Sentences referred to religious marriages.

Table 4.8 - Bankruptcy by legal status and economic activity of the enterprise and region - 2002

YEARS REGIONS	Legal status		Economic activity				
	Total	Individual concerns (a)	Companies and partnerships (b)	Agriculture	Industry	Trade and other services	Transport, credit and insurance
1998	13,740	1,860	11,880	96	5,303	7,743	598
1999	12,718	1,571	11,147	85	4,791	7,291	551
2000	11,641	1,232	10,409	89	3,979	6,958	615
2001	10,767	965	9,802	67	3,740	6,394	566
2002 - BY REGION							
Piemonte	659	36	623	3	263	363	30
Valle d'Aosta	25	3	22	-	6	17	2
Lombardia	1,932	114	1,818	7	723	1,081	121
Trentino-Alto Adige	111	11	100	-	35	70	6
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	57	5	52	-	13	40	4
<i>Trento</i>	54	6	48	-	22	30	2
Veneto	779	66	713	5	315	411	48
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	145	13	132	1	52	84	8
Liguria	310	30	280	1	77	214	18
Emilia-Romagna	516	28	488	4	158	314	40
Toscana	744	43	701	6	314	394	30
Umbria	128	18	110	2	45	76	5
Marche	239	36	203	1	97	131	10
Lazio	1,847	92	1,755	9	523	1,189	126
Abruzzo	224	31	193	4	117	91	12
Molise	38	6	32	-	18	16	4
Campania	1,380	156	1,224	8	497	812	63
Puglia	528	103	425	12	212	287	17
Basilicata	73	10	63	-	30	41	2
Calabria	213	51	162	3	45	152	13
Sicilia	620	181	439	1	157	433	29
Sardegna	172	12	160	5	52	112	3
ITALY	10,683	1,040	9,643	72	3,736	6,288	587
North	4,477	301	4,176	21	1,629	2,554	273
Centre	2,958	189	2,769	18	979	1,790	171
South	3,248	550	2,698	33	1,128	1,944	143

(a) Includes irregular companies.

(b) General partnerships, limited liability, joint-stock companies, limited partnerships and with share capital, co-operative and mutual insurance companies.

Table 4.9 - Appeals ensued at Regional Administrative Courts by branch and region - 2003

YEARS REGIONAL ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS	Branches											Total (c)	
	Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	Industry, trade and handicraft	Construction and town planning	Transport and	Credit and Insurance	Activities of Public Administration (a)	Public works	Civil servants	Education, civil antiquities, fine arts etc.	Sanitary, health and environment	Elections		Others (b)
1999	2,906	4,019	23,890	386	89	11,075	2,173	22,414	3,635	3,382	590	8,131	82,690
2000	2,597	4,498	23,578	440	189	11,467	2,233	34,472	2,529	4,227	304	12,507	99,041
2001	1,278	3,424	21,869	338	120	12,709	2,146	15,880	2,220	6,856	581	9,531	76,952
2002	1,358	3,221	21,364	349	174	10,621	1,960	12,363	1,773	10,963	358	8,108	72,612
2003 - BY REGION													
Piemonte	12	93	541	2	-	351	70	213	21	94	3	556	1,956
Valle d'Aosta	1	2	36	6	2	26	18	10	2	-	-	16	119
Lombardia	39	352	1,443	9	8	880	207	269	146	538	4	1,704	5,599
Trentino-Alto Adige	10	38	384	25	3	83	49	32	26	22	3	70	745
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	6	23	191	25	-	71	2	11	18	7	2	37	393
<i>Trento</i>	4	15	193	-	3	12	47	21	8	15	1	33	352
Veneto	219	322	1,054	46	-	388	189	186	139	182	6	564	3,295
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	20	31	182	8	4	138	20	60	14	48	22	119	666
Liguria	3	102	513	-	35	240	96	264	30	60	5	381	1,729
Emilia-Romagna	40	125	541	2	-	452	41	202	59	78	-	676	2,216
Toscana	44	122	869	1	-	276	58	160	124	123	7	615	2,399
Umbria	23	17	244	3	-	97	24	38	20	36	-	64	566
Marche	18	131	375	1	1	113	22	119	14	42	5	257	1,098
Lazio	651	1,009	3,196	105	12	2,998	71	3,993	416	518	22	1,632	14,623
Abruzzo	12	53	413	12	2	146	30	180	70	292	11	353	1,574
Molise	3	23	87	9	-	185	16	67	26	73	4	125	618
Campania	56	356	6,521	43	4	2,509	75	1,049	228	5,774	19	1,169	17,803
Puglia	212	224	1,423	51	-	257	123	774	93	502	8	671	4,338
Basilicata	8	22	144	4	17	225	53	46	20	29	-	25	593
Calabria	21	44	452	14	5	809	126	532	69	1,782	14	351	4,219
Sicilia	72	282	1,746	40	-	1,483	412	962	164	6,123	138	593	12,015
Sardegna	29	49	346	5	3	401	147	223	36	387	4	57	1,687
ITALY	1,493	3,397	20,510	386	96	12,057	1,847	9,379	1,717	16,703	275	9,998	77,858
North	344	1,065	4,694	98	52	2,558	690	1,236	437	1,022	43	4,086	16,325
Centre	736	1,279	4,684	110	13	3,484	175	4,310	574	719	34	2,568	18,686
South	413	1,053	11,132	178	31	6,015	982	3,833	706	14,962	198	3,344	42,847

(a) Data refer to appeals for: contracts, administration and management of state properties and estates, regulations, circular letters, and other issues concerning public management.

(b) Data refer to appeals concerning Police, conscription, taxes, etc.

(c) Except the following ensued appeals "compliance with sentence" and "revocation".

Table 4.10 - Appeals and proceedings at the State Audit Court in the first instance by field of dispute - 2003 (a)

SUBJECTS	Pending (beginning of the year) (b)	Ensued	Settled			Pending (year ending)	
			Upheld	Rejected	Others		
PENSIONS	158,356	17,090	8,772	12,563	12,633	33,968	141,478
<i>Civil</i>	55,816	8,480	4,571	7,049	3,445	15,065	49,231
<i>Defence</i>	39,368	7,335	3,417	3,434	2,638	9,489	37,214
<i>War (c)</i>	63,172	1,275	784	2,080	6,550	9,414	55,033
ADMINISTRATIVE LAIBILITY	1,704	1,198	690	254	160	1,104	1,798
<i>Upon Regional Attorney request</i>	1,476	988	670	238	109	1,017	1,447
<i>Upon party request</i>	228	210	20	16	51	87	351
AUDIT PROCEEDINGS	1,331	134	37	81	312	430	1,035
OTHERS (d)	14	34	0	0	27	27	21
Total	161,405	18,456	9,499	12,898	13,132	35,529	144,332

- (a) Data processed by the Statistical Office of the State Audit Court, checks performed by State Audit Court are not included.
(b) Initial pending suits were calculated again after adjustments due to the judicial decentralisation of the State Audit Court duties.
(c) Appeals for war pensions of dead claimants are included.
(d) Sentences under art. 1 of Law no. 19, 14 January 1994.

Table 4.11 - Notary deeds, agreements and protests - 1999-2003

YEARS	Notary deeds			Agreements	Protests
	Public	Certified	Total		
1999	2,430,151	9,671,195	12,101,346	12,596,626	1,534,561
2000	2,301,057	9,715,533	12,016,590	12,578,753	1,333,977
2001	2,363,210	9,936,619	12,299,829	12,969,617	1,225,302
2002	2,563,871	10,257,550	12,821,421	13,607,850	1,094,813
2003 (a)	2,558,062	10,373,790	12,931,852	13,749,687	1,027,765

- (a) Data partially estimated.

Table 4.12 - Penal proceedings by degree of judgement and Judiciary office - 2002 (a)

YEARS	First instance						Appeal			Court of Cas-sation
	Attorney General's Office (b)	GIP and GUP	Law Court Monocratic rite	Justice of peace	Law Court of Collective rite	Assizes Courts	Appeal Courts	Appeal and Assizes Courts	Law Court Monocratic rite (c)	
ENSUED SUITS										
2002	3,432,871	2,355,385	352,759	35,830	14,543	475	81,535	721	29	47,789
SETTLED SUITS										
2002	3,490,193	2,202,220	300,645	15,504	17,469	529	72,486	735	5	47,249
PENDING SUITS (YEAR ENDING)										
2002	3,517,353	1,792,486	291,187	20,326	30,839	543	116,504	632	24	30,241

- (a) Data are provided by the Ministry of Justice.
(b) District Office Antimafia and Public Prosecutor' activity before Justice of peace are included.
(c) Appeal proceedings to the sentences of Justice of peace (Legislative Decree no. 274/2000).

Table 4.13 - Crimes and people reported to the Judicial authorities by the Police, by region where the offence was committed - 2003 (a)

REGIONS	Reported crimes		Reported people (b)		Reported crimes per 100,000 inhabitants		Reported people per 100,000 inhabitants	
	Total	Of which unknown offender	Total	Of which under age	Total	Of which unknown offender	Total	Of which under age
Piemonte	218,796	170,043	66,130	1,759	5,147.2	4,000.3	1,555.7	41.4
Valle d'Aosta	4,412	3,034	1,585	37	3,632.0	2,497.6	1,304.8	30.5
Lombardia	411,955	326,623	101,706	2,603	4,488.6	3,558.9	1,108.2	28.4
Trentino-Alto Adige	30,800	21,142	11,261	436	3,220.1	2,210.4	1,177.3	45.6
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>15,456</i>	<i>10,039</i>	<i>6,134</i>	<i>249</i>	<i>3,292.1</i>	<i>2,138.3</i>	<i>1,306.5</i>	<i>53.0</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>15,344</i>	<i>11,103</i>	<i>5,127</i>	<i>187</i>	<i>3,150.8</i>	<i>2,279.9</i>	<i>1,052.8</i>	<i>38.4</i>
Veneto	191,683	148,859	52,415	1,448	4,157.8	3,228.9	1,136.9	31.4
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	42,596	29,335	15,430	633	3,564.9	2,455.0	1,291.3	53.0
Liguria	86,345	62,478	27,611	601	5,482.8	3,967.3	1,753.3	38.2
Emilia-Romagna	207,643	163,225	55,011	1,473	5,120.2	4,024.9	1,356.5	36.3
Toscana	150,940	108,907	51,352	1,173	4,262.4	3,075.4	1,450.1	33.1
Umbria	31,559	22,908	10,524	241	3,752.0	2,723.5	1,251.2	28.7
Marche	51,236	33,698	21,406	381	3,427.8	2,254.5	1,432.1	25.5
Lazio	280,810	218,693	75,764	1,967	5,425.8	4,225.6	1,463.9	38.0
Abruzzo	44,361	29,429	18,891	434	3,466.8	2,299.9	1,476.3	33.9
Molise	7,898	4,152	4,960	95	2,457.6	1,292.0	1,543.4	29.6
Campania	223,349	167,689	72,796	1,320	3,889.3	2,920.0	1,267.6	23.0
Puglia	149,444	105,870	55,466	972	3,706.0	2,625.4	1,375.5	24.1
Basilicata	15,439	8,371	8,638	134	2,586.5	1,402.4	1,447.1	22.4
Calabria	71,076	44,556	35,892	439	3,537.2	2,217.4	1,786.2	21.8
Sicilia	173,653	126,371	65,724	1,639	3,481.6	2,533.7	1,317.7	32.9
Sardegna	62,892	44,826	21,424	559	3,834.0	2,732.7	1,306.0	34.1
ITALY	2,456,887	1,840,209	773,986	18,344	4,265.1	3,194.5	1,343.6	31.8
North	1,194,230	924,739	331,149	8,990	4,603.5	3,564.7	1,276.5	34.7
Centre	514,545	384,206	159,046	3,762	4,655.5	3,476.2	1,439.0	34.0
South	748,112	531,264	283,791	5,592	3,629.8	2,577.6	1,376.9	27.1

(a) Data refer to crimes surveyed when they were reported to the judicial authorities from Police, Carabinieri Force and the Revenue Guard Corps; crimes reported by other Bodies (other Public officers, etc.) or individuals are not included. They cannot be compared with data referring to reported crimes being prosecuted by the Judicial authorities.

(b) The number of reported people matches the number of crimes for which those people have been reported.

Table 4.14 - Crimes and people reported to the Judicial authorities by the Police, by type of crime - 2003 (a)

TYPES OF CRIME	Reported crime				Reported people (b)	
	Total	Per 100,000 inhabitants	Of which known offender	Of which unknown offender	Total	Of which under age
Slaughter	7	..	7	-	8	-
Homicides	712	1.2	394	318	557	12
Infanticides	7	..	6	1	9	1
Manslaughter	46	0.1	39	7	48	2
Attempted homicides	1,470	2.6	1,164	306	1,474	32
Murders	1,606	2.8	1,454	152	1,707	16
Culpable injuries	30,644	53.2	24,315	6,329	28,741	670
Sexual offences	2,744	4.8	2,286	458	3,092	166
Thefts and grand larcenies	1,328,350	2,306.0	54,765	1,273,585	72,827	7,384
Robberies	41,747	72.5	8,800	32,947	13,091	996
Extortion	3,751	6.5	2,943	808	4,752	140
Kidnappings	1,166	2.0	854	312	1,387	38
Criminal association	1,007	1.7	1,007	-	11,349	27
Mafia association	206	0.4	206	-	3,177	8
Arsons	11,086	19.2	1,087	9,999	1,646	96
Dynamite attacks and/or arsons	1,448	2.5	82	1,366	125	2
Frauds	187,858	326.1	24,431	163,427	33,667	65
Smuggling	1,653	2.9	1,457	196	1,770	9
Drug production, peddling etc.	37,288	64.7	35,642	1,646	50,674	1,219
Instigation and exploitation of prostitution	2,461	4.3	2,206	255	3,767	31
Other crimes	801,630	1,391.6	453,533	348,097	540,118	7,430
Total	2,456,887	4,265.1	616,678	1,840,209	773,986	18,344

(a) Data refer to crimes surveyed when they were reported to the judicial authorities from Police, Carabinieri Force and the Revenue Guard Corps; crimes reported by other Bodies (other Public officers, etc.) or individuals are not included. They cannot be compared with data referring to reported crimes being prosecuted by the Judicial authorities.

(b) The number of reported people matches the number of crimes for which those people have been reported.

Table 4.15 - Convicted by type of crime and some characteristics - 2003 (a) (b)

YEARS CHARACTERISTICS	Type of crime										Total
	Homicide		Violence against the person		Thefts	Robberies, Frauds, extortion, kidnappings		Traffic, pushing and consumption of drugs, etc.	Violence, resistance, insult to authority	Other crimes	
	Wilful	Manslaughter	Wilful	Involuntary							
1999	731	3,859	4,742	3,657	50,698	8,769	3,798	18,134	15,383	168,889	278,660
2000	844	3,473	4,659	3,126	55,850	9,134	3,824	17,849	12,936	196,605	308,300
2001	1,084	4,488	6,348	4,385	45,755	9,997	3,559	23,482	10,811	127,165	237,074
2002	1,120	4,245	7,093	4,632	36,996	9,249	3,868	21,286	8,805	123,896	221,190
2003 - BY SEX											
Males	1,121	3,137	6,647	3,820	27,928	8,186	2,477	19,439	9,379	106,436	188,570
Females	39	380	985	468	6,537	599	1,096	1,567	715	18,296	30,682
BY AGE GROUPS											
14-15	-	-	12	-	362	91	1	78	15	99	658
16-17	18	1	52	1	872	322	2	282	102	390	2,042
18-24	308	791	1,545	394	10,810	3,015	317	6,985	2,841	21,671	48,677
25-34	450	1,020	2,279	873	12,436	3,334	960	8,652	3,987	38,658	72,649
35-44	220	671	1,740	1,019	5,960	1,416	983	3,778	2,084	30,024	47,895
45-54	100	530	1,075	1,022	2,525	454	790	983	732	19,233	27,444
55-64	49	322	625	687	1,138	133	417	210	261	10,562	14,404
65 and over	15	182	304	292	362	20	103	38	72	4,095	5,483
BY PENALTY											
Fine only	-	175	3,857	3,970	7,218	39	693	295	1,321	57,392	74,960
up to 50.00 euro	-	-	6	44	32	1	1	-	15	4,854	4,953
50.01-150.00 euro	-	-	152	612	253	8	17	-	59	10,570	11,671
150.01-300.00 euro	-	15	348	1,380	245	18	7	3	106	11,329	13,451
301.01-500.00 euro	-	-	577	684	352	3	5	6	23	4,749	6,399
500.01-1,000.00 euro	-	1	811	543	3,518	4	50	41	87	10,904	15,959
1,000.01-2,500.00 euro	-	13	1,620	573	1,791	1	226	50	259	9,895	14,428
2,500.01-5,000.00 euro	-	118	223	56	746	4	338	169	665	3,540	5,859
over 5,000.00 euro	-	28	120	78	281	-	49	26	107	1,551	2,240
Prison	1,160	3,342	3,775	318	27,247	8,746	2,880	20,711	8,773	67,340	144,292
up to 1 month	-	5	66	87	1,918	6	49	75	84	4,090	6,380
1-3 months	-	91	1,653	161	6,499	40	375	579	1,211	12,208	22,817
3-6 months	-	1,827	1,161	56	11,361	170	1,260	3,615	4,798	19,339	43,587
6-12 months	-	1,250	525	13	5,959	1,352	941	6,617	2,334	14,371	33,362
1-2 years	29	162	278	1	1,302	4,141	215	5,167	305	13,258	24,858
2-3 years	19	5	56	-	135	1,476	30	863	28	2,282	4,894
3-5 years	132	2	31	-	66	1,151	8	2,129	11	1,141	4,671
5-10 years	255	-	5	-	7	330	2	1,423	2	537	2,561
over 10 years	725	-	-	-	-	80	-	243	-	114	1,162
BY CRIMINAL RECORD											
With criminal record	930	821	3,995	1,641	22,392	6,308	1,884	13,012	6,432	78,157	135,572
Without criminal record	230	2,696	3,637	2,647	12,073	2,477	1,689	7,994	3,662	46,575	83,680
Total	1,160	3,517	7,632	4,288	34,465	8,785	3,573	21,006	10,094	124,732	219,252

(a) Data refer to people convicted by any Law court, and serving an irrevocable sentence, for any committed or attempted crime as established by the Penal law or by any Special law, whose sentences are registered by the Central Judicial Registry. People convicted with a single sentence for more than one crime are classified under their most serious penalty. Convicts paying only a fine are not included.

(b) Data refer to the registration by the Central Judicial Registry in the year of reference and therefore they feel the effects of the amount of work carried out by the Judicial office. Data may feel the effects of the de-criminalization of some types of crimes, too, by the application of Law no. 205 (June, 25, 1999) and of the subsequent legislative decree no. 507 (December, 30, 1999).

Table 4.16 - Suicides and attempted suicides by some characteristics - 2002 (a)

YEARS CHARACTERISTICS	Suicides				Attempted suicides			
	Males	Females	Total	% Males	Males	Females	Total	% Males
1998	2,609	789	3,398	76.8	1,684	1,847	3,531	47.7
1999	2,258	753	3,011	75.0	1,629	1,804	3,433	47.5
2000	2,322	771	3,093	75.1	1,603	1,745	3,348	47.9
2001	2,116	702	2,818	75.1	1,504	1,488	2,992	50.3
2002 - BY AGE GROUPS								
Under 13	1	-	1	100.0	3	4	7	42.9
14-17	25	9	34	73.5	28	57	85	32.9
18-24	119	27	146	81.5	148	166	314	47.1
25-44	658	175	833	79.0	758	674	1,432	52.9
45-64	648	218	866	74.8	352	359	711	49.5
65 and over	761	242	1,003	75.9	177	158	335	52.8
Not stated	46	18	64	71.9	45	35	80	56.3
BY MARITAL STATUS								
Singles	761	170	931	81.7	650	472	1,122	57.9
Married	937	271	1,208	77.6	441	475	916	48.1
Widows	234	145	379	61.7	65	108	173	37.6
Separated and divorced	194	58	252	77.0	130	170	300	43.3
Not stated	132	45	177	74.6	225	228	453	49.7
BY QUALIFICATION								
No formal qualification; reading and writing	98	35	133	73.7	36	29	65	55.4
Primary school	533	137	670	79.6	196	158	354	55.4
Junior secondary school	742	207	949	78.2	526	482	1,008	52.2
Senior secondary school and degree	314	88	402	78.1	181	165	346	52.3
Not stated	571	222	793	72.0	572	619	1,191	48.0
BY OCCUPATIONAL STATUS								
Employed	830	116	946	87.7	513	263	776	66.1
Job-seekers	113	23	136	83.1	169	73	242	69.8
First job-seekers	40	15	55	72.7	71	55	126	56.3
Housewife	-	229	229	-	-	381	381	-
Student	42	22	64	65.6	41	72	113	36.3
Compulsory military service	5	-	5	100.0	3	-	3	100.0
Retired	928	178	1,106	83.9	242	150	392	61.7
Disabled	71	19	90	78.9	43	30	73	58.9
Unknown or not stated	229	87	316	72.5	429	429	858	50.0
BY SECTOR OF ACTIVITY (e)								
Agriculture	101	8	109	92.7	30	8	38	78.9
Industry	237	15	252	94.0	169	49	218	77.5
Others	523	98	621	84.2	379	220	599	63.3
BY PROFESSIONAL STATUS								
Entrepreneur or professional	110	7	117	94.0	37	5	42	88.1
Self-employed	166	23	189	87.8	87	36	123	70.7
Manager or clerk	132	41	173	76.3	69	61	130	53.1
Worker or assistant	453	50	503	90.1	385	177	562	68.5
BY MOTIVE								
Illnesses	1,005	397	1,402	71.7	584	687	1,271	45.9
<i>Physical</i>	277	45	322	86.0	78	50	128	60.9
<i>Mental</i>	728	352	1,080	67.4	506	637	1,143	44.3
Sentimental reasons (b)	220	47	267	82.4	344	306	650	52.9
Honour reasons (c)	10	1	11	90.9	8	3	11	72.7
Economic reasons (d)	101	14	115	87.8	89	39	128	69.5
Unknown	922	230	1,152	80.0	486	418	904	53.8

(a) Data from forms filled by Police, Carabinieri Force. Information are based on the suicide or attempted suicide report transmitted to the judicial authority.

(b) Love sorrows, household quarrels, household sorrows, etc.

(c) Seduction, libel, etc.

(d) Financial difficulties, poverty, etc.

(e) The total by sector of activity may not match total by occupation due to missing information in the survey questionnaire.

Table 4.16 continued - Suicides and attempted suicides by some characteristics - 2002 (a)

YEARS CHARACTERISTICS	Suicides				Attempted suicides			
	Males	Females	Total	% Males	Males	Females	Total	% Males
BY MEANS								
Poisoning	48	57	105	45.7	257	572	829	31.0
Gas asphyxia	118	10	128	92.2	132	53	185	71.4
Hanging	931	155	1,086	85.7	117	20	137	85.4
Weapon	404	24	428	94.4	305	184	489	62.4
<i>Edged-weapons</i>	44	6	50	88.0	259	176	435	59.5
<i>Fire-arms</i>	360	18	378	95.2	46	8	54	85.2
Fall	315	238	553	57.0	266	227	493	54.0
Drowning	83	65	148	56.1	33	29	62	53.2
Running over	58	23	81	71.6	33	18	51	64.7
Others	78	23	101	77.2	152	175	327	46.5
Not stated	223	94	317	70.3	216	175	391	55.2
Total	2,258	689	2,947	76.6	1,511	1,453	2,964	51.0

(a) Data from forms filled by Police, Carabinieri Force. Information are based on the suicide or attempted suicide report transmitted to the judicial authority.

Table 4.17 - Prison population in-flow and out-flow (year ending) by type of institute - 2003

YEARS PRISONS	From freedom (a)		Released from prison (b)		Prison population (year ending)				
	MF	F	MF	F	Legal status			Total	Of which females
					Available for the Judicial authority	Convicts	Precau- tionary measures		
1999	87,862	6,852	77,881	5,825	23,370	28,201	1,299	52,870	2,190
2000	81,397	6,518	73,583	5,618	23,456	29,293	1,290	54,039	2,316
2001	78,649	6,124	70,693	5,340	23,405	31,024	1,322	55,751	2,421
2002	81,185	6,413	73,503	5,688	21,682	32,854	1,134	55,670	2,469
2003 - BY CONDITION OF CONFINEMENT									
Preventive custody	79,936	6,662	70,642	5,816	19,418	25,140	77	44,635	2,173
To serve a sentence	1,641	472	4,988	447	769	7,519	93	8,381	238
Precautionary measures	213	16	460	32	38	206	977	1,221	82
Total	81,790	7,150	76,090	6,295	20,225	32,865	1,147	54,237	2,493

(a) From freedom includes convicts, people serving a sentence in prison, confined people, defendants and people held in custody, namely all people that from freedom are confined whatever the conditions of confinement are.

(b) Released from prison includes people no longer comprised in prison population and acquiring again the status of free citizens, except further proceedings from judicial authorities. Convicts released from prison and held in custody by social-aid institutions are not included as well as those generally released from prison who have not acquired again the status of free citizens yet. "From freedom and released from prison" data don't refer to the people convicts, but to the crimes actions related to in-flow and out-flow.

Table 4.18 - Prison population at 31 December, drug-addicts, HIV/AIDS infected people - 1999-2003

YEARS	Total	Of which drug-addicts	Of which HIV infected			Of which AIDS infected
			Drug-addicts	Non drug-addicts	Total	
1999	52,870	15,097	1,382	256	1,638	163
2000	54,039	14,440	1,266	193	1,459	128
2001	55,751	15,442	1,251	170	1,421	169
2002	55,670	15,429	1,178	197	1,375	169
2003	54,237	14,332	1,056	255	1,311	154

Table 4.19 - Juvenile penal establishment population in-flow by sex and citizenship - 2002 and 2003

CONFINEMENT REASONS	In-flow				Out-flow				Juvenile penal establishment population (year ending)			
	Total		Foreigners		Total		Foreigners		Total		Foreigners	
	MF	F	MF	F	MF	F	MF	F	MF	F	MF	F
2002												
Preventive custody	1,139	166	677	153	984	160	605	149	292	30	163	24
To serve a sentence	186	30	61	28	369	52	177	49	160	8	46	5
Transfers from or to prisons for adults	151	21	108	18	157	8	78	7	-	-	-	-
Total	1,476	217	846	199	1,510	220	860	205	452	38	209	29
2003												
Preventive custody	1,244	213	744	193	1,060	164	623	149	277	43	182	36
To serve a sentence	217	28	74	26	373	64	169	57	165	11	59	7
Transfers from or to prisons for adults	120	15	77	10	85	8	41	8	-	-	-	-
Total	1,581	256	895	229	1,518	236	833	214	442	54	241	43

Education, research and development

This chapter provides main information on education, young people's occupational status and research and development. Data on number of schools, classes, students and teachers are split by levels and regions (nursery, primary, junior and senior secondary). The university system concerns students enrolled on diploma and degree courses by region and courses. Degree courses, as stated with the reform introduced in the academic year 2000-2001 are structured in a first level degree-new programme course (three years), in a second one (lasting two years) and the *unique* formula programme course (5 or 6 years) equivalent to the old long-programme course (4-6 years) have been classified in short and long courses. As about the job training of young people certificated in post-compulsory schooling, information on occupational status, three years after the achievement of the title, of certificated, diploma and degree graduates are furnished.

The main sources are the following surveys on: Professional training of diploma graduates, Job training of university diploma graduates, Job training of university degree graduates and Quarterly survey on labour force (now Continuous survey on labour force); processed data refer to surveys carried out by Minister of education, university and research (MUIR) on public and private schools (Nurseries, Primary, Junior and senior secondary schools), Students enrolled in University diploma and degree courses, University diploma and degree graduates.

The survey on scientific research and experimental development (R&D) activity is one of the main sources indicating the level of scientific production and, in general, the country's innovation. Data concern three institutional sectors: public administration, enterprises and Universities. Nowadays, the national indicators on R&D activity represent the basis for statistics on scientific and technological activity published yearly by OCSE and for the development of indicator's series used by the European Commission for the estimation and monitoring of the national politics of research, production and improvement capacity of the member States.

Table 5.1 - Schools, classes, children and teachers in nursery, primary and junior secondary schools by region - Academic year 2002-2003

ACADEMIC YEARS REGIONS	Nursery				Primary schools				Junior secondary schools			
	Schools	Sections	Children	Teachers (a)	Schools	Classes	Pupils	Teachers	Schools	Classes	Students	Teachers
1998-1999 (b)	25,666	68,199	1,577,696	123,602	19,073	155,940	2,859,379	281,909	8,694	86,956	1,775,563	209,030
1999-2000 (b)	25,208	68,168	1,582,527	125,745	19,068	154,783	2,821,085	283,152	8,470	85,684	1,773,754	206,649
2000-2001 (c)	25,044	68,110	1,576,562	128,972	18,854	153,520	2,810,337	287,344	7,915	85,330	1,777,027	209,971
2001-2002	25,041	69,605	1,596,431	133,034	18,595	151,920	2,772,828	289,960	7,903	86,468	1,794,858	211,884
ACADEMIC YEAR 2002-2003 - BY REGION (d)												
Piemonte	1,626	4,302	105,143	8,799	1,468	9,833	173,873	19,651	540	5,229	109,869	13,114
Valle d'Aosta	90	181	3,279	381	86	390	5,097	681	21	163	3,243	588
Lombardia	3,054	10,068	246,185	19,181	2,530	21,485	401,595	43,526	1,194	11,633	247,432	29,934
Trentino-Alto Adige	614	1,437	29,721	3,941	578	3,318	51,375	6,737	171	1,563	31,039	4,302
<i>Bozano-Bozen</i>	326	711	14,435	1,875	335	1,802	26,805	3,763	88	861	16,605	2,386
<i>Trento</i>	288	726	15,286	2,066	243	1,516	24,570	2,974	83	702	14,434	1,916
Veneto	1,764	5,604	129,210	9,210	1,578	11,679	205,890	21,664	626	6,029	127,001	15,058
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	487	1,234	28,113	2,417	407	2,728	45,679	5,447	162	1,432	28,481	3,508
Liguria	590	1,538	36,086	3,063	501	3,330	58,855	6,588	179	1,782	37,592	4,504
Emilia-Romagna	1,468	4,035	96,882	8,309	1,045	8,400	158,359	16,914	439	4,538	97,293	10,998
Toscana	1,362	3,560	85,220	7,305	1,066	7,654	139,742	15,001	393	4,177	89,690	9,937
Umbria	423	931	21,185	1,870	318	2,115	34,952	3,653	110	1,085	22,256	2,641
Marche	631	1,656	38,938	3,486	493	3,569	64,535	6,617	226	1,972	41,508	4,632
Lazio	2,014	6,480	148,370	12,692	1,426	13,303	252,874	25,992	606	7,661	162,985	18,050
Abruzzo	670	1,535	34,703	3,089	506	3,488	59,945	6,111	228	1,976	40,032	4,494
Molise	185	402	8,500	779	158	951	15,255	1,618	92	547	10,309	1,260
Campania	3,140	8,947	204,565	17,476	2,022	19,270	358,636	35,442	807	11,481	241,772	27,288
Puglia	1,677	5,843	134,604	10,885	828	11,185	226,407	20,921	446	6,810	151,003	16,041
Basilicata	323	815	17,306	1,708	237	1,791	30,449	3,416	138	1,083	21,299	2,807
Calabria	1,451	3,027	62,185	6,080	1,065	6,765	107,958	12,241	447	3,981	76,517	10,067
Sicilia	2,728	6,937	158,238	12,474	1,689	15,500	293,569	29,361	716	9,739	202,028	24,567
Sardegna	800	2,011	42,351	4,032	576	4,361	74,892	8,412	344	2,891	55,604	7,211
ITALY	25,097	70,543	1,630,784	137,177	18,577	151,115	2,759,937	289,993	7,885	85,772	1,796,953	211,001
North	9,693	28,399	674,619	55,301	8,193	61,163	1,100,723	121,208	3,332	32,369	681,950	82,006
Centre	4,430	12,627	293,713	25,353	3,303	26,641	492,103	51,263	1,335	14,895	316,439	35,260
South	10,974	29,517	662,452	56,523	7,081	63,311	1,167,111	117,522	3,218	38,508	798,564	93,735

(a) For the autonomous provinces of Bolzano and Trento data include the assistants.

(b) Provisional data for nursery and primary schools.

(c) Provisional data for nursery schools.

(d) Provisional data.

Table 5.2 - Schools, classes, students and teachers in senior secondary schools by region - Academic year 2002-2003

ACADEMIC YEARS REGIONS	Schools (a)	Classes	Students				Repeaters		Teachers
			Number	Per class	In public schools per 100 enrolled	Females (%)	Per 100 enrolled	Females per 100 enrolled	
1998-1999	7,044	119,105	2,537,959	21.3	92.4	49.9	8.1	5.5	294,737
1999-2000 (b)	7,166	120,638	2,535,755	21.0	92.5	48.7	7.6	5.1	296,664
2000-2001 (b)	6,624	121,854	2,570,509	21.1	92.7	49.4	7.0	4.9	307,279
2001-2002	6,527	124,737	2,583,375	20.7	93.0	49.2	6.9	4.6	309,953
ACADEMIC YEAR 2002-2003 - BY REGION (b)									
Piemonte	408	7,605	155,276	20.4	94.0	50.0	6.2	4.5	19,848
Valle d'Aosta	20	212	4,488	21.2	-	50.8	6.7	6.1	717
Lombardia	859	16,338	343,187	21.0	90.7	49.9	6.7	4.7	42,983
Trentino-Alto Adige	138	1,880	34,843	18.5	-	53.9	5.3	3.8	4,532
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	79	922	16,568	18.0	-	55.1	4.8	3.6	2,458
<i>Trento</i>	59	958	18,275	19.1	-	52.8	5.7	3.9	2,074
Veneto	449	8,573	178,936	20.9	93.5	50.0	5.9	4.1	22,517
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	136	2,280	43,840	19.2	97.2	48.8	6.7	4.3	5,851
Liguria	153	2,758	55,127	20.0	92.0	48.0	7.2	5.2	6,767
Emilia-Romagna	358	6,922	143,594	20.7	95.0	49.0	5.9	3.9	17,977
Toscana	354	6,647	136,936	20.6	95.9	49.2	7.6	5.5	16,414
Umbria	106	1,846	36,447	19.7	98.2	48.6	5.7	4.0	4,542
Marche	171	3,282	66,952	20.4	97.2	48.9	5.1	3.0	8,219
Lazio	606	12,058	252,207	20.9	93.4	48.7	7.0	4.9	29,947
Abruzzo	158	3,020	64,755	21.4	97.0	48.1	7.3	4.6	7,625
Molise	45	812	17,174	21.2	100.0	49.1	6.2	4.4	1,926
Campania	674	15,060	336,756	22.4	94.8	47.4	7.0	4.5	36,819
Puglia	491	10,356	222,193	21.5	97.6	48.8	5.9	3.9	25,151
Basilicata	108	1,717	35,961	20.9	98.0	48.3	6.9	5.1	4,111
Calabria	322	5,887	120,800	20.5	97.4	48.1	5.6	3.7	14,058
Sicilia	765	13,723	278,886	20.3	92.3	49.0	7.3	5.3	35,203
Sardegna	223	4,381	88,260	20.1	98.4	50.7	11.8	9.5	10,585
ITALY	6,544	125,357	2,616,618	20.9	93.1	49.0	6.8	4.7	315,792
North	2,521	46,568	959,291	20.6	89.1	49.8	6.3	4.4	121,192
Centre	1,237	23,833	492,542	20.7	95.0	48.9	6.8	4.7	59,122
South	2,786	54,956	1,164,785	21.2	95.6	48.5	7.1	4.9	135,478

(a) For the autonomous provinces of Bolzano and Trento data include the evening schools.

(b) Provisional data.

Table 5.3 - Secondary education indicators by region - Academic year 2002-2003

ACADEMIC YEARS REGIONS	Schooling rate (a)			Students passing final exams per 100 people aged 19 (b)		
	M	F	MF	M	F	MF
1998-1999	80.3	84.1	82.2	66.1	78.7	72.2
1999-2000 (c)	83.7	83.4	83.6	65.2	76.7	70.8
2000-2001 (c)	85.2	87.6	86.3	65.3	75.7	70.4
2001-2002	89.0	90.8	89.8	68.5	77.4	72.8
ACADEMIC YEAR 2002-2003 - BY REGION (c)						
Piemonte	88.7	93.2	90.9	66.8	73.7	70.2
Valle d'Aosta	86.1	94.2	90.0	57.3	64.0	60.5
Lombardia	85.6	90.0	87.7	62.5	73.8	68.0
Trentino-Alto Adige	65.7	81.6	73.4	51.3	70.6	60.8
<i>Bozano-Bozen</i>	57.6	75.7	66.3	45.0	66.3	55.6
<i>Trento</i>	74.8	88.1	81.3	58.5	75.6	67.0
Veneto	87.3	91.7	89.4	64.6	75.8	70.1
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	97.9	97.2	97.6	73.6	82.9	78.1
Liguria	99.7	97.9	98.8	76.1	78.7	77.4
Emilia-Romagna	96.0	97.7	96.8	68.4	84.4	76.2
Toscana	96.8	98.3	97.6	69.7	83.7	76.4
Umbria	100.9	99.7	100.3	86.8	83.3	85.1
Marche	99.8	100.5	100.2	78.6	83.7	81.1
Lazio	102.0	100.7	101.4	79.0	88.7	83.7
Abruzzo	98.6	96.2	97.4	80.0	84.0	82.0
Molise	96.8	97.4	97.1	82.2	76.7	79.4
Campania	89.8	84.6	87.3	68.1	65.1	66.7
Puglia	88.8	88.9	88.9	67.7	69.9	68.8
Basilicata	99.6	98.3	99.0	77.7	80.6	79.1
Calabria	92.8	90.0	91.5	72.5	75.7	74.1
Sicilia	87.6	87.6	87.6	65.6	68.1	66.8
Sardegna	92.3	100.0	96.1	59.6	73.0	66.1
ITALY	91.3	92.1	91.7	69.6	75.9	72.7
North	84.4	88.3	86.3	62.4	72.9	67.5
Centre	100.1	99.9	100.0	82.9	90.8	86.7
South	90.4	88.9	89.7	68.3	70.0	69.1

(a) The schooling rate, calculated as the ratio of the students enrolled in the secondary school and the population aged 14-18, may reach values over 100 for the phenomenon of the repeating students and the anticipated enrolments.

(b) Data on students passing final exams aged 19 (per 100) refer to the previous academic year.

(c) Provisional data.

Table 5.4 - University diploma (a): first year enrolled, enrolled and graduates students by course group and region - Academic year 2002-2003

ACADEMIC YEARS COURSE GROUPS REGIONS	First year enrolled (b)	Students enrolled			Students obtaining diploma (c)			
		Total	Females per 100 enrolled	Non-current students per 100 enrolled (d)	Total	Females per 100 students obtaining diploma	Non-current students obtaining diploma per 100 students obtaining diploma	Students obtaining diploma per 100 first year enrolled before (e)
1998-1999	34,828	103,650	50.0	19.8	10,959	57.8	48.1	51.9
1999-2000	35,046	114,762	49.2	25.0	13,133	58.1	48.1	54.8
2000-2001	38,082	124,057	51.1	26.3	17,006	58.1	41.4	61.8
2001-2002	5,485	74,776	54.4	38.5	18,609	58.2	43.8	59.6
ACADEMIC YEAR 2002-2003 - BY COURSE GROUP								
Scientific	-	1,311	20.5	86.0	288	26.4	81.6	15.2
Chemical and pharmaceutical	-	525	54.1	73.0	219	52.5	68.9	29.4
Geo-biological	-	169	43.8	64.5	101	51.5	69.3	45.3
Medical	126	13,037	71.8	39.7	5,118	76.0	14.5	62.9
Engineering	-	4,367	10.2	81.6	2,361	12.7	75.1	40.7
Architecture	-	321	47.7	78.8	159	54.7	70.4	37.8
Agrarian	-	488	38.9	79.5	349	39.3	67.6	36.9
Economics-statistics	86	5,992	49.3	69.9	1,761	55.7	68.5	24.4
Socio-political	-	2,533	62.5	51.3	601	82.4	75.4	23.7
Legal	-	1,186	53.2	52.2	660	22.7	30.6	67.4
Literary	-	892	73.5	61.1	336	78.0	67.3	33.9
Language	-	878	82.5	53.2	318	90.3	39.0	45.2
Teacher training	-	79	83.5	83.5	55	81.8	87.3	19.2
Physical education	-	448	51.6	100.0	395	59.7	100.0	10.0
Total	212	32,226	54.7	57.8	12,721	55.9	47.0	36.5
BY REGION (f)								
Piemonte	86	2,952	46.6	51.2	1,100	51.5	56.4	40.2
Valle d'Aosta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lombardia	13	2,025	49.2	75.6	2,366	49.8	43.6	39.3
Trentino-Alto Adige	-	84	47.6	100.0	65	18.5	70.8	33.7
Veneto	-	1,140	32.7	57.4	572	42.5	58.9	26.9
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	-	1,030	62.1	69.1	357	67.5	28.6	42.9
Liguria	9	835	53.2	68.6	531	63.1	63.8	55.8
Emilia-Romagna	-	2,848	56.0	66.5	1,539	43.7	32.0	45.3
Toscana	-	3,253	61.0	68.4	700	67.0	59.1	23.9
Umbria	-	579	59.9	61.5	160	56.9	85.6	19.5
Marche	-	1,527	65.4	84.7	478	66.5	47.9	26.4
Lazio	43	4,127	52.6	39.0	1,096	58.2	68.6	31.0
Abruzzo	-	746	61.8	73.5	352	66.5	51.1	21.8
Molise	-	34	58.8	67.6	15	66.7	93.3	19.2
Campania	-	4,314	52.8	35.8	1,213	58.8	31.2	50.1
Puglia	-	2,011	61.4	74.8	876	67.9	38.4	51.8
Basilicata	-	49	32.7	91.8	42	45.2	85.7	51.9
Calabria	-	1,419	50.2	59.4	223	53.4	57.8	16.6
Sicilia	-	2,558	56.1	52.9	875	61.8	36.6	46.8
Sardegna	61	695	72.1	47.3	161	73.3	49.7	41.1
ITALY	212	32,226	54.7	57.8	12,721	55.9	47.0	36.5
North	108	10,914	50.1	63.7	6,530	49.7	45.5	40.2
Centre	43	9,486	58.0	57.8	2,434	62.3	62.9	26.8
South	61	11,826	56.3	52.4	3,757	62.5	39.2	39.6

(a) Special purpose schools are included. The important decrease of the students enrolled in diploma courses is due to the institution of the new three years university degrees (see table 5.5) that in the academic year 2001-2002 had the most of the new enrolments.

(b) From the academic year 2000-2001 data refer to the students enrolled in the university system for the first time. Therefore those first year enrolled who have broken off or completed another course are excluded.

(c) For the academic year t/t+1 students obtaining diploma refer to solar year t.

(d) The important increase of the rate of non-current students over the previous years is the result of the new enrolments' reduction: diploma courses and special purpose schools are courses to exhaustion.

(e) The indicators might overvalue the successes in the courses groups and in the regions that register enrolments from other regions in years following the first one and, on the contrary, might undervalue in the groups and in the regions that register enrolments to other regions. The important decrease of the students in the academic year 2002-2003 is due to the enrolments to the new three years university degrees.

(f) Regions refer to the university seat.

Table 5.5 - University (short programme) (a): first year enrolled, enrolled and graduates students by course group and region - Academic year 2002-2003

ACADEMIC YEARS DEGREE COURSES REGIONS	First year enrolled (b)			Students enrolled			Students graduated (c)		
	Total	% change on the previous year	Females per 100 first year enrolled	Total	Females per 100 enrolled	Non-current students per 100 enrolled (d)	Total (d)	Females per 100 students graduated	Non-current students graduated per 100 students graduated (d)
1998-1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1999-2000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000-2001	23,612	-	38.9	25,592	37.9	0.7	-	-	-
2001-2002	302,006	-	53.5	427,024	51.8	3.0	1,000	49.4	12.7
ACADEMIC YEAR 2002-2003 - BY DEGREE COURSE									
Scientific	12,415	-1.5	22.9	33,925	23.7	12.6	1,075	23.4	20.9
Chemical and pharmaceutical	4,059	26.4	53.4	10,402	53.5	10.6	428	55.8	37.4
Geo-biological	17,913	11.3	60.1	41,672	59.7	8.2	387	63.8	15.0
Medical	17,279	81.3	68.6	38,455	69.8	11.8	4,950	75.0	20.0
Engineering	37,018	0.3	16.7	109,324	16.1	15.1	3,549	15.8	21.2
Architecture	12,727	38.0	46.6	29,929	44.9	7.0	814	40.4	20.8
Agrarian	6,693	15.4	33.9	16,897	35.1	9.8	653	39.2	30.3
Economics-statistics	45,796	0.6	46.4	110,697	45.6	7.8	2,507	55.3	13.6
Socio-political	47,218	1.0	60.3	109,588	61.8	6.5	3,117	69.2	19.0
Legal	38,624	6.2	57.1	74,798	57.1	3.7	169	55.0	30.8
Literary	32,231	10.7	65.3	71,750	66.7	6.5	748	71.4	22.1
Language	20,570	9.4	80.8	43,766	82.1	3.2	241	83.0	36.5
Teacher training	14,103	9.2	86.2	32,697	87.1	8.4	380	81.1	72.6
Psychology	11,218	-22.9	77.4	30,216	79.9	3.1	145	83.4	27.6
Physical training	5,071	19.2	35.5	12,440	38.4	8.6	482	43.4	6.8
Strategy science	333	-13.1	14.4	509	17.3	-	961	-	-
Total	323,268	7.0	53.9	767,065	52.7	8.2	20,606	51.5	20.1
BY REGION (e)									
Piemonte	18,323	4.5	52.3	46,940	49.5	13.1	1,922	50.8	34.0
Valle d'Aosta	119	6.3	68.9	250	68.4	-	-	-	-
Lombardia	46,604	8.0	52.7	119,331	51.1	3.6	1,532	52.7	4.4
Trentino-Alto Adige	3,392	6.6	50.5	7,960	49.2	9.7	651	39.2	33.5
Veneto	19,293	1.5	56.1	51,768	57.6	11.8	3,999	68.4	25.0
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	6,319	7.1	52.4	16,290	49.9	5.2	325	38.8	0.3
Liguria	5,975	28.9	53.6	14,243	52.6	-	195	32.3	67.2
Emilia-Romagna	26,890	11.6	52.2	67,952	50.0	9.1	1,780	41.8	34.3
Toscana	21,008	11.9	54.0	55,708	52.5	9.1	2,780	28.5	3.0
Umbria	6,219	0.9	52.4	15,347	49.4	9.6	336	47.9	2.1
Marche	9,170	11.5	51.4	23,247	48.4	12.7	745	51.3	0.3
Lazio	45,496	10.5	54.1	99,368	53.2	6.6	3,788	56.8	22.5
Abruzzo	9,005	14.0	53.4	23,547	55.8	7.6	1,360	66.5	11.6
Molise	1,486	-6.3	51.1	3,086	54.7	2.1	57	94.7	0.0
Campania	35,363	2.4	53.7	71,619	52.9	8.6	266	29.7	42.9
Puglia	19,012	0.8	56.6	40,922	56.7	9.2	186	51.1	5.4
Basilicata	1,481	2.6	46.7	3,676	45.0	14.8	43	34.9	14.0
Calabria	10,008	7.6	51.2	21,433	50.3	13.3	155	56.8	19.4
Sicilia	28,272	3.5	56.6	60,677	55.8	8.9	211	52.6	15.2
Sardegna	9,833	7.5	58.5	23,701	57.8	8.1	275	24.4	59.6
ITALY	323,268	7.0	53.9	767,065	52.7	8.2	20,606	51.5	20.1
North	126,915	7.9	53.0	324,734	51.6	7.5	10,404	54.8	25.8
Centre	81,893	10.2	53.6	193,670	52.1	8.3	7,649	45.6	12.4
South	114,460	4.0	54.9	248,661	54.6	9.0	2,553	55.3	20.1

(a) The new programme-short courses (three-year cycle) introduced in the academic year 2000-2001 are the only ones considered.

(b) From the academic year 2000-2001 data refer to the students enrolled to the university system for the first time. Therefore those first year enrolled who have broken off or completed another course are excluded.

(c) For the academic year t/t+1 graduated refer to solar year t.

(d) The high number of non-current students, of graduated and non-current graduated students to the new programme-short courses is due to the enrolments from other degree courses or diploma courses.

(e) Regions refer to the university seat.

Table 5.6 - University (long programme) (a): first year enrolled, enrolled and graduates students by course group and region - Academic year 2002-2003

	First year enrolled (b)			Students enrolled			Students graduated (c)			
	Total	% change on the previous year	Females per 100 first year enrolled	Total	Females per 100 enrolled	Non-current students per 100 enrolled (d)	Total	Females per 100 students graduated	Non-current students graduated per 100 students graduated	Students graduated per 100 first year enrolled 6 years before (e)
ACADEMIC YEARS										
DEGREE COURSES										
REGIONS										
1998-1999	275,216	-4.9	56.0	1,573,052	55.0	38.6	129,169	55.3	88.4	40.0
1999-2000	260,786	-5.2	55.1	1,570,230	55.5	42.3	139,108	55.6	88.4	41.9
2000-2001	248,992	-4.5	56.2	1,537,177	56.2	42.6	142,792	55.6	85.1	44.7
2001-2002	23,797	-90.4	64.5	1,200,775	57.1	50.6	154,101	57.0	82.5	47.9
ACADEMIC YEAR 2002-2003 - BY DEGREE COURSE										
Scientific	-	-	-	18,532	38.0	67.9	4,143	43.1	88.9	40.2
Chemical and pharmaceutical	7,291	10.8	67.2	46,735	65.7	33.0	5,673	65.4	72.8	50.7
Geo-biological	1	-	100.0	35,044	62.6	55.6	6,882	64.3	81.2	41.8
Medical	7,089	1.3	58.8	68,571	56.7	30.1	8,202	56.1	54.1	92.8
Engineering	175	-34.2	1.7	102,182	18.4	54.7	19,372	17.4	89.4	56.0
Architecture	3,197	-14.0	52.1	53,121	49.8	52.7	8,307	51.2	93.4	102.0
Agrarian	1,208	-1.8	67.1	25,743	50.6	49.8	3,802	47.1	83.7	46.4
Economics-statistics	4	-	50.0	116,751	47.8	65.1	27,962	48.1	89.0	60.2
Socio-political	27	-	22.2	85,928	59.2	55.3	13,934	60.9	87.9	41.5
Legal	1,025	-36.1	51.2	175,856	59.4	71.5	25,372	58.6	95.1	41.2
Literary	1	-	100.0	97,866	71.4	68.6	16,500	74.7	93.0	50.5
Language	2	-97.6	100.0	50,935	84.5	65.5	8,918	89.7	94.6	50.7
Teacher training	3,660	19.6	94.5	55,710	92.2	50.1	7,637	92.3	84.4	49.0
Psychology	-	-	-	34,249	82.2	47.8	5,102	83.6	76.5	63.0
Physical training	-	-	-	7,026	42.9	4.2	3,670	52.0	3.5	-
Strategy science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	23,680	-0.5	65.6	974,249	57.8	57.4	165,476	57.0	85.6	52.8
BY REGION (f)										
Piemonte	1,224	19.3	72.0	43,321	53.5	58.4	9,701	53.8	85.4	58.2
Valle d'Aosta	17	..	88.2	91	89.0	17.6	-	-	-	-
Lombardia	2,509	7.2	69.1	114,363	54.4	50.0	25,154	54.0	80.9	59.9
Trentino-Alto Adige	104	33.3	92.3	7,990	53.3	63.3	1,534	55.0	88.5	60.4
Veneto	1,124	15.4	73.9	51,354	58.1	51.4	11,641	60.2	85.3	60.6
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	421	1.7	71.7	21,396	61.3	63.1	4,156	65.1	85.6	70.4
Liguria	610	-29.5	65.1	20,279	54.8	55.9	3,879	54.3	86.5	52.0
Emilia-Romagna	2,650	3.9	66.6	89,530	55.8	54.5	17,239	56.5	85.3	59.7
Toscana	1,575	-17.5	64.6	68,718	56.0	63.6	11,891	56.1	90.6	56.3
Umbria	567	2.2	70.5	21,031	60.3	50.4	3,053	60.1	88.5	55.6
Marche	712	0.6	64.9	32,996	53.3	59.5	5,308	57.2	86.2	51.9
Lazio	3,716	-8.0	55.8	133,275	59.0	57.8	21,841	56.5	80.9	51.5
Abruzzo	991	7.3	60.4	24,659	59.0	57.6	3,902	60.3	86.3	60.5
Molise	101	13.5	94.1	5,524	57.8	68.0	578	51.2	92.4	45.0
Campania	2,362	-2.0	67.2	126,599	58.6	60.8	16,398	56.1	89.7	48.3
Puglia	1,036	-3.9	68.4	63,334	60.4	62.2	9,252	60.1	92.2	43.5
Basilicata	174	117.5	83.3	3,161	64.7	59.2	382	56.5	96.6	39.0
Calabria	552	-6.1	77.0	24,923	58.9	51.3	3,465	56.6	81.8	61.8
Sicilia	2,433	4.0	61.1	89,781	61.1	55.9	11,518	58.7	84.9	36.0
Sardegna	802	-0.9	64.5	31,924	64.9	67.2	4,584	62.6	93.0	45.2
ITALY	23,680	-0.5	65.6	974,249	57.8	57.4	165,476	57.0	85.6	52.8
North	8,659	4.8	69.5	348,324	55.6	53.8	73,304	56.2	83.9	59.8
Centre	6,570	-8.9	60.2	256,020	57.6	59.0	42,093	56.8	84.9	53.1
South	8,451	1.6	65.8	369,905	60.1	59.6	50,079	58.3	88.6	44.8

(a) In the year 2002-2003 old long programmes, new specialized courses and unique formula programmes are included 1,573; 533; 168 respectively. The important decrease of the students enrolled is due to the institution of the new three years university degrees (see table 5.5) that in the academic year 2001-2002 had the most of the new enrolments.

(b) From the academic year 2000-2001 data refer to the students enrolled in the university system for the first time. Therefore those first year enrolled who have broken off or completed another course are excluded.

(c) For the academic year t/t+1 students obtaining a degree refer to solar year t.

(d) The important increase of the rate of non-current students over the previous years is the result of the new enrolments' reduction: old long programmes degree are courses of the old system to exhaustion.

(e) The indicators might overvalue the successes in the courses groups and in the regions that register enrolments from other regions in years following the first one and, on the contrary, might undervalue in the groups and in the regions that register enrolments to other regions. Particularly, data on architecture course is over 100 because of the matriculation reduction produced by the introduction of the limited seats.

(f) Regions refer to the university seat.

Table 5.7 - Permanent university teachers by course - Academic year 2002-2003

ACADEMIC YEARS COURSES	Teachers (a)			Females per 100 teachers			Students per professor (b)	Students per teacher
	Profes- sors	Associa- tes	Resear- chers	Profes- sors	Associa- tes	Resear- chers		
1998-1999	13,402	15,779	21,612	11.4	26.1	39.1	55.6	32.6
1999-2000	12,913	18,133	20,819	11.6	26.4	40.6	54.2	32.2
2000-2001	15,026	17,355	20,854	13.3	27.7	41.1	49.1	29.9
2001-2002	16,891	17,968	21,203	14.6	29.7	42.1	48.9	30.4
ACADEMIC YEAR 2002-2003 - BY COURSE								
Agrarian	758	707	830	9.6	23.9	38.4	20.2	12.9
Architecture (c)	643	724	820	17.3	26.2	38.4	53.9	33.7
Industrial chemistry	34	53	40	5.9	18.9	32.5	4.9	3.3
Cultural heritage preservation (d)	49	71	53	16.3	46.5	50.9	59.7	41.4
Economics (e)	1,478	1,357	1,486	14.6	31.4	43.9	83.0	54.5
Pharmacy	506	658	628	24.1	46.4	64.8	41.1	26.7
Law	1,279	660	1,347	11.6	31.5	40.5	128.0	75.5
Engineering	2,667	2,540	2,491	5.6	15.5	25.5	43.2	29.2
Arts and Philosophy (f)	2,136	2,006	2,231	30.1	47.1	58.7	57.9	37.6
Foreign languages and literatures (g)	395	485	503	42.5	57.5	62.4	65.1	41.4
Medicine and surgery	3,201	3,938	5,963	9.8	23.7	36.6	17.8	9.7
Veterinary medicine	316	309	382	14.2	33.0	53.7	22.6	14.0
Psychology	203	171	192	38.4	52.6	65.1	121.9	80.6
Environment science	13	24	16	0.0	37.5	56.3	17.6	12.3
Education and training science	375	486	630	28.8	39.5	55.9	129.7	74.9
Mathematics, physics and natural science (h)	2,989	3,356	3,179	14.4	31.8	46.1	21.2	14.1
Sports science	41	57	43	36.6	36.8	55.8	120.3	83.6
Nautical science	11	13	14	0.0	23.1	28.6	42.0	26.5
Political science	678	626	741	19.2	35.8	49.3	75.3	48.0
Statistics, demography and actuarial science	128	115	86	25.0	40.0	37.2	19.2	14.2
Sociology (i)	120	135	140	21.7	34.8	46.4	168.0	108.5
Others	111	101	107	8.1	20.8	33.6	-	-
Total	18,131	18,592	21,922	15.6	30.7	42.9	48.1	30.1

(a) For the academic year t/t+1, data on teachers refer to the solar year t+1. The associates include the lecturers-in-charge, the researchers, the assistants.

(b) Teachers are professors and associates.

(c) Including Design and Art.

(d) Including Cultural heritage.

(e) Includes: Banking financial and insurance science and Management school.

(f) Includes: Muslim studies, Italian as a foreign language and culture, Philosophy, Humanistic sciences, Oriental studies and musicology school.

(g) Includes: Modern Literatures and Languages and Interpreters Higher School.

(h) Includes: Biotechnological science, Information technology and science.

(i) Includes: Communication science, Communication and performance science, Social science.

Table 5.8 - University education indicators by region (a) - Academic year 2001-2002

ACADEMIC YEARS REGIONS	Rate of students from senior secondary school (b)			Enrolment rate (c)			Drop-out rate students per 100 enrolled (d)			Graduated per 100 people aged 25 (e)		
	M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	MF
1997-1998	59.4	63.9	61.8	27.5	34.0	30.7	11.5	9.5	10.4	11.8	14.6	13.2
1998-1999	54.1	59.5	57.0	27.4	34.9	31.1	11.6	9.1	10.2	12.7	16.4	14.5
1999-2000	57.5	62.6	60.2	27.5	35.7	31.5	10.7	9.0	9.8	13.8	17.9	15.8
2000-2001	59.1	65.8	62.6	28.6	37.7	33.1	7.6	5.5	6.4	15.0	19.3	17.1
ACADEMIC YEAR 2001-2002 - BY REGION												
Piemonte	69.2	75.6	72.6	26.5	32.4	29.4	15.7	17.9	16.9	17.4	22.5	19.9
Valle d'Aosta	(f) 102,8	(f) 104,7	(f) 103,9	26.9	36.3	31.5	-	-	-	15.9	20.4	18.2
Lombardia	63.5	67.2	65.5	27.3	33.5	30.4	5.9	5.9	5.9	16.6	21.5	19.0
Trentino-Alto Adige	63.5	66.1	65.0	21.8	28.2	24.9	7.7	9.0	8.4	13.4	16.1	14.7
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Trento</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veneto	61.9	70.8	66.6	27.8	35.3	31.5	5.2	3.9	4.5	16.8	22.9	19.8
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	69.0	74.9	72.1	34.4	44.8	39.4	8.2	6.9	7.4	17.4	26.1	21.6
Liguria	68.9	75.6	72.3	37.6	45.2	41.4	5.4	4.6	4.9	23.3	29.4	26.3
Emilia-Romagna	64.8	67.0	66.0	30.6	38.4	34.4	4.7	3.9	4.2	18.5	25.0	21.7
Toscana	70.1	71.2	70.7	34.6	44.0	39.2	5.0	3.3	4.1	17.3	24.2	20.7
Umbria	62.5	72.5	67.5	33.2	45.2	39.1	6.4	4.0	5.0	17.5	27.0	22.1
Marche	65.3	73.6	69.6	34.4	45.7	40.0	4.5	3.3	3.9	19.6	26.6	23.0
Lazio	74.2	82.5	78.5	39.4	49.9	44.6	5.7	3.8	4.6	22.3	26.2	24.3
Abruzzo	71.4	88.5	80.1	39.9	56.8	48.2	3.1	0.4	1.5	20.2	29.3	24.7
Molise	74.0	87.8	81.2	39.5	56.0	47.6	9.1	3.1	5.8	18.4	29.0	23.5
Campania	58.9	71.7	65.3	29.2	38.6	33.9	9.9	8.3	9.0	15.4	19.4	17.4
Puglia	57.8	72.1	65.1	27.0	38.1	32.5	8.8	6.2	7.2	15.4	20.4	17.9
Basilicata	58.6	70.7	64.9	34.1	49.7	41.7	3.9	3.8	3.9	16.2	24.5	20.2
Calabria	69.8	79.5	74.8	35.9	48.9	42.3	12.8	7.7	10.0	16.4	22.8	19.6
Sicilia	59.9	69.8	65.0	27.3	37.0	32.1	10.0	8.1	8.9	12.9	16.1	14.5
Sardegna	56.4	75.2	66.5	27.9	46.8	37.1	11.6	9.9	10.6	15.4	25.0	20.1
ITALY	64.3	73.1	68.9	30.4	40.0	35.1	7.5	6.2	6.7	17.0	22.4	19.7
North	65.0	70.1	67.7	28.3	35.3	31.7	7.1	6.8	6.9	17.3	22.9	20.0
Centre	71.0	77.5	74.4	36.8	47.3	42.0	5.4	3.6	4.4	20.0	25.7	22.9
South	60.9	73.7	67.4	29.7	41.3	35.4	9.6	7.3	8.3	15.3	20.4	17.8

(a) If not otherwise stated, regions refer to the residence of students and not to the University seat.

(b) Students enrolled in the first year per 100 students passing final exams the previous year.

(c) Students enrolled per 100 people aged 19-25.

(d) The number of students not enrolled in the t-1/t academic year is calculated as follows: (t-1/t Students enrolled – t Graduated) - (t/t+1 Students enrolled – t/t+1 Students enrolled in the first year) and refer to degree courses only. Regions refer to the university seat where students are enrolled. Taking into account that the indicators might undervalue the phenomenon in the regions that register enrolments from other regions and, on the contrary, might overvalue the phenomenon in the regions that register enrolments to other regions.

(e) For the academic year t/t+1, data on graduates refer to the solar year t.

(f) The indicator is over 100 because of the consistent number of new enrolled students that graduated previous than 2000-2001 year, enrolled lately in the university also because of the recent opening of the Valdostan seat.

Table 5.9 - Students passing 1998 final exams by 2001 employment condition, type of school and sex (absolute values and percentage composition)

TYPES OF SCHOOL	Employed		Unemployed						Total	
	Absolute values	%	Job-seekers (b)		Students (c)		Others		Absolute values	%
			Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%		
MALES AND FEMALES										
Total senior secondary schools	265,964	55.5	80,275	16.8	118,824	24.8	13,841	2.9	478,904	100.0
Vocational schools (a)	58,511	75.7	12,666	16.4	3,999	5.2	2,115	2.7	77,291	100.0
<i>Of which:</i>										
<i>Vocational industrial schools</i>	20,568	76.8	4,246	15.9	1,279	4.8	672	2.5	26,765	100.0
<i>Vocational schools for commerce, tourism and social services</i>	20,357	75.4	4,480	16.6	1,329	4.9	840	3.1	27,005	100.0
Technical high schools	134,497	67.3	31,186	15.6	27,900	14.0	6,372	3.2	199,955	100.0
<i>Of which:</i>										
<i>Technical industrial schools</i>	32,008	75.0	4,457	10.4	5,212	12.2	1,021	2.4	42,698	100.0
<i>Technical commercial schools</i>	71,860	65.3	19,532	17.7	15,246	13.9	3,412	3.1	110,051	100.0
<i>Technical schools for surveyors</i>	12,308	60.3	3,441	16.9	3,476	17.0	1,175	5.8	20,400	100.0
Secondary schools	40,500	28.6	21,838	15.4	76,375	53.9	2,926	2.1	141,638	100.0
<i>Of which:</i>										
<i>Scientific</i>	26,386	29.5	13,065	14.6	47,637	53.3	2,259	2.5	89,348	100.0
<i>Classical</i>	11,479	24.7	7,753	16.7	26,778	57.6	506	1.1	46,515	100.0
Other types of school	32,457	54.1	14,586	24.3	10,550	17.6	2,427	4.0	60,020	100.0
FEMALES										
Total senior secondary schools	134,440	52.7	47,693	18.7	66,104	25.9	6,764	2.7	255,001	100.0
Vocational schools (a)	30,543	73.3	7,602	18.2	2,422	5.8	1,100	2.6	41,668	100.0
<i>Of which:</i>										
<i>Vocational industrial schools</i>	4,134	66.8	1,400	22.6	413	6.7	236	3.8	6,184	100.0
<i>Vocational schools for commerce, tourism and social services</i>	16,395	75.8	3,608	16.7	1,005	4.6	618	2.9	21,626	100.0
Technical high schools	54,962	66.2	13,435	16.2	12,213	14.7	2,455	3.0	83,064	100.0
<i>Of which:</i>										
<i>Technical industrial schools</i>	2,113	65.8	314	9.8	783	24.4	-	-	3,210	100.0
<i>Technical commercial schools</i>	39,172	66.0	10,066	17.0	8,242	13.9	1,900	3.2	59,380	100.0
<i>Technical schools for surveyors</i>	1,766	59.2	565	19.0	524	17.6	126	4.2	2,981	100.0
Secondary schools	22,395	28.2	13,552	17.0	42,347	53.3	1,214	1.5	79,508	100.0
<i>Of which:</i>										
<i>Scientific</i>	12,115	28.2	6,769	15.7	23,294	54.2	817	1.9	42,995	100.0
<i>Classical</i>	8,147	25.8	5,884	18.6	17,334	54.8	264	0.8	31,629	100.0
Other types of school	26,539	52.3	13,105	25.8	9,122	18.0	1,994	3.9	50,761	100.0

(a) Teachers' training college included.

(b) Possible students included.

(c) Students looking for a job excluded.

Table 5.10 - 1999 Diploma graduated by 2002 employment condition, group of courses and sex (absolute values and percentage composition)

GROUPS OF COURSES	Employed				Unemployed				Total	
	Total		Of which: carrying out a permanent job started after the diploma		Looking for a job		Not looking for a job			
	Absolute values	% volume	Absolute values	% volume	Absolute values	% volume	Absolute values	% volume	Absolute values	% volume
MALES AND FEMALES										
TOTAL	11,464	88.5	9,682	74.7	1,005	7.7	479	3.7	12,949	100.0
Diploma courses	10,809	88.6	9,189	75.3	933	7.6	449	3.6	12,190	100.0
Special purpose schools	656	86.4	492	64.9	72	9.5	31	4.0	758	100.0
Scientific	265	92.5	226	79.0	11	3.9	10	3.4	286	100.0
Chemical and pharmaceutical, geo-biological	82	86.1	73	76.9	6	6.7	7	7.0	95	100.0
Medical	4,390	93.6	3855	82.2	203	4.3	94	2.0	4,687	100.0
Engineering	2,153	91.5	1876	79.7	108	4.5	91	3.8	2,352	100.0
Architecture	96	92.3	87	83.5	6	6.2	2	1.4	104	100.0
Agrarian	247	86.7	193	68.0	25	8.7	13	4.4	285	100.0
Economics-statistics	1,398	85.9	1158	71.1	155	9.4	75	4.5	1,627	100.0
Socio-political	941	86.3	866	79.3	105	9.6	45	4.0	1,090	100.0
Legal	100	90.9	82	74.1	5	4.3	5	4.7	110	100.0
Literary	121	72.1	89	52.8	31	18.2	16	9.6	168	100.0
Language	157	82.4	141	73.7	26	13.7	7	3.8	191	100.0
Teacher training	94	90.5	48	46.3	10	9.4	-	-	104	100.0
Physical training	1,418	76.7	989	53.4	315	17.0	115	6.2	1,848	100.0
FEMALES										
TOTAL	6,628	87.8	5,698	75.5	625	8.2	291	3.8	7,544	100.0
Diploma courses	6,109	88.1	5,294	76.3	558	8.0	263	3.7	6,930	100.0
Special purpose schools	519	84.4	405	65.8	67	10.9	28	4.5	614	100.0
Scientific	53	87.3	45	74.7	4	7.1	3	5.4	61	100.0
Chemical and pharmaceutical, geo-biological	35	76.0	31	65.8	5	11.7	6	12.1	46	100.0
Medical	3,442	93.5	3,063	83.2	157	4.2	82	2.2	3,681	100.0
Engineering	232	87.3	224	84.4	19	7.0	15	5.6	265	100.0
Architecture	41	93.7	39	88.5	3	6.2	-	-	44	100.0
Agrarian	83	79.9	72	69.5	13	12.7	8	7.2	104	100.0
Economics-statistics	775	85.2	664	73.0	91	9.9	44	4.8	909	100.0
Socio-political	843	85.8	780	79.4	98	9.9	41	4.1	982	100.0
Legal	61	87.1	49	71.1	5	6.7	4	6.0	70	100.0
Literary	93	70.9	69	52.9	24	18.3	14	10.6	130	100.0
Language	139	83.0	125	74.7	21	12.6	7	4.3	167	100.0
Teacher training	83	89.3	42	45.3	10	10.6	-	-	93	100.0
Physical training	749	75.5	494	49.8	176	17.7	67	6.7	992	100.0

Table 5.11 - 1998 Graduated by 2001 employment condition, degree course and sex (absolute values and percentage composition)

DEGREE COURSES	Employed				Unemployed				Total	
	Total		Of which: carrying out a permanent job started after the degree		Looking for a job		Not looking for a job			
	Absolute values	% volume	Absolute values	% volume	Absolute values	% volume	Absolute values	% volume	Absolute values	% volume
MALES AND FEMALES										
TOTAL	93,007	73.5	79,973	63.2	13,167	10.4	20,321	16.0	126,495	100.0
Scientific	3,958	80.5	3,681	74.9	334	6.8	619	12.6	4,912	100.0
Chemical and pharmaceutical	3,602	82.0	3,428	78.0	239	5.4	549	12.4	4,390	100.0
Geo-biological	3,567	66.9	3,086	57.9	689	12.9	1,072	20.1	5,328	100.0
Medical	1,372	20.0	1,213	17.6	206	3.0	5,281	76.9	6,859	100.0
Engineering	13,554	93.0	12,866	88.3	336	2.3	674	4.6	14,563	100.0
Architecture	6,378	84.2	5,308	70.1	564	7.4	626	8.2	7,567	100.0
Agrarian	1,993	77.0	1,773	68.5	266	10.2	329	12.6	2,587	100.0
Economics-statistics	20,047	81.6	17,773	72.4	1,695	6.9	2,805	11.4	24,547	100.0
Socio-political	7,983	82.5	6,102	63.1	1,062	10.9	623	6.4	9,667	100.0
Legal	10,581	55.2	9,129	47.6	3,507	18.3	5,071	26.4	19,159	100.0
Literary	8,627	70.0	6,935	56.2	2,279	18.4	1,414	11.4	12,320	100.0
Language	5,790	76.8	4,727	62.7	1,077	14.2	672	8.9	7,539	100.0
Teacher training	3,052	80.3	1,919	50.5	458	12.0	289	7.6	3,799	100.0
Psychology	2,505	76.8	2,033	62.4	455	13.9	297	9.1	3,258	100.0
FEMALES										
TOTAL	48,301	69.0	41,239	58.9	9,463	13.5	12,152	17.3	69,916	100.0
Scientific	1,811	79.6	1,713	75.2	193	8.4	271	11.9	2,275	100.0
Chemical and pharmaceutical	2,230	81.0	2,119	77.0	158	5.7	362	13.1	2,749	100.0
Geo-biological	2,086	60.8	1,836	53.5	555	16.1	788	22.9	3,429	100.0
Medical	526	14.6	455	12.6	96	2.6	2,975	82.7	3,597	100.0
Engineering	1,844	88.5	1,789	85.8	80	3.8	159	7.6	2,084	100.0
Architecture	2,983	80.2	2,480	66.7	368	9.8	367	9.8	3,718	100.0
Agrarian	759	68.0	673	60.2	149	13.3	208	18.6	1,116	100.0
Economics-statistics	9,096	78.6	8,216	71.0	1,098	9.4	1,371	11.8	11,566	100.0
Socio-political	4,376	79.9	3,670	67.0	698	12.7	402	7.3	5,476	100.0
Legal	5,799	51.5	5,067	45.0	2,315	20.5	3,139	27.8	11,253	100.0
Literary	6,638	69.4	5,411	56.6	1,923	20.1	994	10.4	9,555	100.0
Language	5,330	76.8	4,376	63.1	985	14.2	619	8.9	6,934	100.0
Teacher training	2,779	79.8	1,782	51.1	433	12.4	269	7.7	3,481	100.0
Psychology	2,044	76.1	1,650	61.5	411	15.3	228	8.4	2,683	100.0

Table 5.12 - Resident population aged 6 and over by educational level, region and sex - 2003 (absolute values in thousand and percentage composition)

REGIONS	University doctorate, degree and diploma		Senior secondary school certificate		Vocational qualification		Junior secondary school certificate		Primary school certificate/ No formal education		Total	
	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%
	MALES											
Piemonte	133	6.8	480	24.6	97	4.9	673	34.4	571	29.2	1,953	100.0
Valle d'Aosta	3	5.5	13	23.7	3	6.1	20	35.4	16	29.3	55	100.0
Lombardia	343	8.2	1,040	25.0	247	5.9	1,427	34.3	1,105	26.5	4,162	100.0
Trentino-Alto Adige	29	6.8	76	17.8	51	11.9	155	36.2	117	27.3	428	100.0
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>6.4</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>15.0</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>10.2</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>39.0</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>29.4</i>	<i>215</i>	<i>100.0</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>7.3</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>20.7</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>13.5</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>33.3</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>25.2</i>	<i>213</i>	<i>100.0</i>
Veneto	140	6.7	479	23.1	168	8.1	690	33.2	600	28.9	2,076	100.0
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	40	7.5	141	26.3	45	8.4	179	33.3	132	24.5	538	100.0
Liguria	60	8.2	186	25.6	31	4.3	249	34.3	200	27.6	725	100.0
Emilia-Romagna	152	8.3	459	25.0	98	5.4	563	30.7	561	30.6	1,833	100.0
Toscana	125	7.7	406	25.2	65	4.0	542	33.6	475	29.5	1,612	100.0
Umbria	30	7.7	103	26.8	27	7.0	109	28.2	117	30.3	385	100.0
Marche	48	7.0	173	25.6	35	5.1	204	30.2	217	32.0	676	100.0
Lazio	239	9.9	749	31.1	77	3.2	753	31.3	591	24.5	2,408	100.0
Abruzzo	40	6.8	172	29.2	19	3.2	184	31.3	174	29.6	589	100.0
Molise	10	6.4	40	26.9	4	2.5	45	30.0	51	34.2	150	100.0
Campania	164	6.3	637	24.4	70	2.7	944	36.2	791	30.4	2,607	100.0
Puglia	112	6.0	430	23.3	45	2.4	644	34.9	616	33.3	1,847	100.0
Basilicata	14	5.2	69	25.0	11	3.8	89	32.2	94	33.8	278	100.0
Calabria	55	6.0	236	25.4	24	2.6	296	31.9	316	34.1	928	100.0
Sicilia	141	6.2	521	22.9	47	2.1	804	35.3	765	33.6	2,278	100.0
Sardegna	41	5.3	169	22.3	23	3.0	290	38.2	236	31.1	759	100.0
ITALY	1,917	7.3	6,581	25.0	1,187	4.5	8,859	33.7	7,745	29.5	26,288	100.0
North	900	7.6	2,874	24.4	740	6.3	3,955	33.6	3,301	28.0	11,771	100.0
Centre	440	8.7	1,431	28.2	203	4.0	1,607	31.6	1,399	27.5	5,080	100.0
South	577	6.1	2,276	24.1	243	2.6	3,297	34.9	3,044	32.3	9,437	100.0
FEMALES												
Piemonte	126	6.1	452	21.9	120	5.8	611	29.5	759	36.7	2,068	100.0
Valle d'Aosta	3	5.1	13	22.7	4	6.9	18	31.0	20	34.4	57	100.0
Lombardia	324	7.4	961	21.8	332	7.5	1,278	29.0	1,515	34.4	4,411	100.0
Trentino-Alto Adige	24	5.5	85	19.1	52	11.7	138	31.0	145	32.7	445	100.0
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>17.8</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11.1</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>31.2</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>34.8</i>	<i>220</i>	<i>100.0</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>20.4</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>12.4</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>30.7</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>30.5</i>	<i>225</i>	<i>100.0</i>
Veneto	126	5.8	430	19.7	168	7.7	619	28.4	839	38.5	2,182	100.0
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	38	6.6	138	23.6	35	6.0	171	29.2	202	34.6	584	100.0
Liguria	60	7.5	181	22.5	44	5.4	229	28.5	291	36.1	805	100.0
Emilia-Romagna	159	8.1	447	22.8	111	5.7	479	24.5	761	38.9	1,957	100.0
Toscana	130	7.5	404	23.3	75	4.3	442	25.5	684	39.4	1,734	100.0
Umbria	31	7.6	99	24.0	20	4.8	96	23.5	164	40.0	410	100.0
Marche	49	6.9	165	23.1	34	4.8	177	24.8	288	40.4	713	100.0
Lazio	222	8.5	736	28.3	97	3.7	722	27.8	821	31.6	2,598	100.0
Abruzzo	43	7.0	166	26.7	19	3.0	158	25.5	234	37.7	620	100.0
Molise	10	6.5	39	24.6	3	1.9	40	25.6	65	41.4	158	100.0
Campania	153	5.5	607	22.0	74	2.7	851	30.8	1,076	39.0	2,761	100.0
Puglia	104	5.3	411	20.9	53	2.7	567	28.9	829	42.2	1,965	100.0
Basilicata	16	5.6	68	23.7	9	3.2	78	27.2	116	40.3	288	100.0
Calabria	61	6.3	232	23.9	18	1.9	261	26.9	399	41.1	972	100.0
Sicilia	135	5.5	537	22.0	53	2.2	719	29.5	995	40.8	2,438	100.0
Sardegna	54	6.8	190	24.0	18	2.3	242	30.6	286	36.2	790	100.0
ITALY	1,869	6.7	6,361	22.8	1,339	4.8	7,897	28.2	10,490	37.5	27,956	100.0
North	860	6.9	2,708	21.6	866	6.9	3,542	28.3	4,533	36.2	12,509	100.0
Centre	432	7.9	1,403	25.7	226	4.1	1,438	26.4	1,957	35.9	5,456	100.0
South	577	5.8	2,251	22.5	247	2.5	2,917	29.2	4,000	40.0	9,992	100.0

Table 5.12 continued - Resident population aged 6 and over by educational level, region and sex - 2003 (absolute values in thousand and percentage composition)

REGIONS	University doctorate, degree and diploma		Senior secondary school certificate		Vocational qualification		Junior secondary school certificate		Primary school certificate/ No formal education		Total	
	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%
	MALES AND FEMALES											
Piemonte	259	6.4	932	23.2	216	5.4	1,284	31.9	1,330	33.1	4,021	100.0
Valle d'Aosta	6	5.3	26	23.2	7	6.5	37	33.2	36	31.9	113	100.0
Lombardia	667	7.8	2,001	23.3	579	6.8	2,705	31.6	2,620	30.6	8,573	100.0
Trentino-Alto Adige	54	6.1	161	18.5	103	11.8	293	33.5	262	30.0	872	100.0
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	25	5.7	71	16.4	46	10.7	152	35.1	140	32.2	435	100.0
<i>Trento</i>	29	6.6	90	20.5	57	12.9	140	32.0	122	27.9	438	100.0
Veneto	265	6.2	909	21.4	336	7.9	1,308	30.7	1,439	33.8	4,258	100.0
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	79	7.0	279	24.9	80	7.2	350	31.2	334	29.8	1,122	100.0
Liguria	120	7.8	367	24.0	75	4.9	478	31.2	490	32.0	1,531	100.0
Emilia-Romagna	311	8.2	906	23.9	210	5.5	1,042	27.5	1,322	34.9	3,791	100.0
Toscana	254	7.6	810	24.2	139	4.2	984	29.4	1,159	34.6	3,346	100.0
Umbria	61	7.7	202	25.4	47	5.9	205	25.8	281	35.3	796	100.0
Marche	97	7.0	338	24.3	69	5.0	381	27.4	504	36.3	1,389	100.0
Lazio	460	9.2	1,485	29.7	173	3.5	1,475	29.5	1,412	28.2	5,006	100.0
Abruzzo	83	6.9	338	28.0	37	3.1	342	28.3	408	33.8	1,209	100.0
Molise	20	6.4	79	25.7	7	2.2	85	27.7	117	37.9	308	100.0
Campania	318	5.9	1,244	23.2	144	2.7	1,795	33.4	1,867	34.8	5,369	100.0
Puglia	216	5.7	842	22.1	98	2.6	1,212	31.8	1,445	37.9	3,813	100.0
Basilicata	31	5.4	138	24.4	20	3.5	168	29.7	210	37.1	566	100.0
Calabria	116	6.1	469	24.7	43	2.2	557	29.3	716	37.7	1,900	100.0
Sicilia	276	5.8	1,058	22.4	100	2.1	1,523	32.3	1,759	37.3	4,716	100.0
Sardegna	94	6.1	359	23.2	41	2.7	532	34.3	522	33.7	1,549	100.0
ITALY	3,786	7.0	12,942	23.9	2,526	4.7	16,756	30.9	18,235	33.6	54,245	100.0
North	1,760	7.3	5,581	23.0	1,607	6.6	7,497	30.9	7,834	32.3	24,280	100.0
Centre	872	8.3	2,834	26.9	429	4.1	3,045	28.9	3,356	31.9	10,536	100.0
South	1,153	5.9	4,526	23.3	490	2.5	6,214	32.0	7,045	36.3	19,429	100.0

Table 5.13 - Education indicators in some countries - 2000 and 2001

COUNTRIES	Academic year	Public expenditure on education as % of GDP (a)		Students per teacher			Schooling expectancy (c)	Schooling rate at the age of 15-19 (d)	Pass rate (e)	
		Total (joint expenditure included)	Of which for higher education	Primary education	Secondary education (b)	Higher education			Senior secondary education	Higher education
EUROPEAN UNION										
Italy	2000	4.8	0.8	11.0	10.3	22.8	15.8	71	75	18.1
	2001	4.9	0.9	10.8	10.2	22.4	16.1	72	79	20.0
Austria	2000	6.3	1.5	....	....	....	15.9	76	....	16.0
	2001	5.7	1.2	14.3	9.8	15.8	16.3	77	....	16.6
Belgium	2000	5.3	1.3	15.0	9.7	19.9	18.7	91	....	....
	2001	5.5	1.3	13.4	9.8	18.1	19.2	91	79	....
Denmark	2000	6.7	1.6	10.4	12.8	....	17.8	80	....	9.2
	2001	6.7	1.6	10.0	12.4	....	18.0	83	96	38.8
Finland	2000	5.8	1.8	16.9	13.8	....	18.7	85	87	36.3
	2001	5.6	1.7	16.1	14.0	16.8	19.2	85	91	40.7
France	2000	6.2	1.1	19.8	12.5	18.3	16.5	86	84	24.6
	2001	6.1	1.1	19.5	12.3	18.1	16.6	87	85	25.0
Germany	2000	5.6	1.1	19.8	15.2	12.1	17.2	88	91	19.3
	2001	5.3	1.0	19.4	15.2	12.3	17.3	89	92	19.0
Greece	2000	3.9	1.0	13.4	10.7	26.8	16.1	87	58	....
	2001	4.0	0.9	12.7	9.7	25.2	16.1	77	....	....
Ireland	2000	4.6	1.4	21.5	15.9	17.4	15.9	80	74	31.2
	2001	4.6	1.5	20.3	15.2	16.0	16.3	81	76	29.3
Luxembourg	2000	....	....	15.9	9.2	....	....	74	66	....
	2001	....	....	11.0	9.1	....	....	78	....	....
Netherlands	2000	4.7	1.3	16.8	17.1	12.6	17.2	87	....	....
	2001	4.7	1.2	17.2	17.1	12.6	17.3	86	....	....
Portugal	2000	5.7	1.1	12.1	9.0	....	17.0	76	....	....
	2001	5.7	1.1	11.6	8.9	....	17.1	73	....	....
United Kingdom	2000	5.2	1.1	21.2	14.8	17.6	18.9	73	....	37.5
	2001	5.3	1.0	20.5	14.5	17.6	18.9	75	....	37.4
Spain	2000	5.3	1.1	14.9	11.9	15.9	17.5	80	61	....
	2001	4.9	1.2	14.7	11.0	13.4	17.3	80	67	32.1
Sweden	2000	6.7	1.7	12.8	14.1	9.3	20.2	86	75	28.1
	2001	6.5	1.7	12.4	14.6	9.3	20.0	86	71	29.6
OTHER OECD COUNTRIES										
Canada	2000	6.6	2.5	18.1	18.8	9.8	16.5	74	....	27.9
	2001	6.4	2.6	18.3	17.8	16.2	16.6	75	....	....
United States	2000	6.5	2.3	15.8	15.2	13.5	16.7	74	74	33.2
	2001	7.0	2.7	16.3	15.9	13.7	17.1	77	72	....
Australia	2000	5.8	1.5	17.3	12.6	....	20.7	82	....	36.3
	2001	6.0	1.6	17.0	....	....	20.6	81	....	42.0
Japan	2000	4.7	1.0	20.9	15.2	11.4	....	....	94	30.9
	2001	4.6	1.1	20.6	15.1	11.3	....	....	93	32.8

Source: Education at a glance, OECD indicators. Data related to schooling rate of 15-19 aged youngs are from ISTAT.

(a) This indicator represents public expenditure on education as % of GDP in all education levels. Direct government expenses for schools and government subsidies to households are considered source of finance.

(b) Secondary education includes junior and senior secondary schools.

(c) Schooling expectancy is the average number of schooling years for a child aged 5 years during his life.

(d) Schooling rate of young people aged 15-19 is the ratio of the upper secondary school enrolled students to population aged 15-19 per 100.

(e) Pass rate is the ratio of students who obtained diploma for the first time and the population of the same age.

Table 5.14 - Intra-muros research and experimental development expenditure (R&D) by institutional sector - 1999-2003 (absolute values in million euro and percentage values)

INSTITUTIONAL SECTORS	Intra-muros expenditure	Percentage composition	% change on the previous year
	1999		
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	2,213	19.2	-4.4
<i>Research bodies</i>	1,757	15.2	-5.7
<i>Government and other bodies</i>	456	4.0	0.7
ENTERPRISES	5,684	49.3	2.7
Total	7,897	68.5	0.6
Universities	3,627	31.5	0.9
TOTAL	11,524	100.0	0.7
	2000		
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	2,356	18.9	6.5
<i>Research bodies</i>	1,886	15.1	7.3
<i>Government and other bodies</i>	470	3.8	3.1
ENTERPRISES	6,239	50.1	9.8
Total	8,595	69.0	8.8
Universities	3,865	31.0	6.6
TOTAL	12,460	100.0	8.1
	2001		
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	2,493	18.4	5.8
<i>Research bodies</i>	1,923	14.2	2.0
<i>Government and other bodies</i>	570	4.2	21.3
ENTERPRISES	6,661	49.1	6.8
Total	9,154	67.4	6.5
Universities	4,418	32.6	14.3
TOTAL	13,572	100.0	8.9
	2002 (a)		
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	2,896	-	16.2
<i>Research bodies</i>	2,297	-	19.5
<i>Government and other bodies</i>	599	-	5.1
ENTERPRISES	6,811	-	2.3
Total	9,707	-	6.0
Universities	....	-	-
TOTAL	....	-	-
	2003 (a)		
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	2,507	-	-13.4
<i>Research bodies</i>	1,880	-	-18.2
<i>Government and other bodies</i>	627	-	4.7
ENTERPRISES	7,101	-	4.3
Total	9,608	-	-1.0
Universities	....	-	-
TOTAL	....	-	-

(a) Budget estimates.

Table 5.15 - Intra-muros R&D expenditures by type of executor and type of research - 1999-2003 (absolute values in million euro and percentage composition)

TYPES OF RESEARCH	Absolute values					% volume				
	1999	2000	2001	2002 (a)	2003 (a)	1999	2000	2001	2002 (a)	2003 (a)
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (b)										
Basic research	877,433	712,902	734,356	1,092,819	987,703	39.6	30.3	29.5	37.7	39.4
Applied research	723,050	1,313,278	1,560,862	1,649,282	1,393,282	32.7	55.7	62.6	57.0	55.6
Experimental development	612,025	329,996	198,075	153,400	125,681	27.7	14.0	7.9	5.3	5.0
Total	2,212,508	2,356,176	2,493,293	2,895,501	2,506,666	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ENTERPRISES										
Basic research	255,617	273,959	347,062	379,930	372,030	4.5	4.4	5.2	5.6	5.2
Applied research	2,579,505	2,869,228	3,284,390	3,343,693	3,447,071	45.4	46.0	49.3	49.1	48.5
Experimental development	2,848,912	3,095,849	3,029,448	3,087,609	3,282,577	50.1	49.6	45.5	45.3	46.2
Total	5,684,034	6,239,036	6,660,900	6,811,232	7,101,678	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TOTAL										
Basic research	1,133,050	986,861	1,081,418	1,472,749	1,359,733	14.3	11.5	11.8	15.2	14.2
Applied research	3,302,555	4,182,506	4,845,252	4,992,975	4,840,353	41.9	48.7	52.9	51.4	50.4
Experimental development	3,460,937	3,425,845	3,227,523	3,241,009	3,408,258	43.8	39.9	35.3	33.4	35.5
Total	7,896,542	8,595,212	9,154,193	9,706,733	9,608,344	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Budget estimates.

(b) Estimating data on Universities are not available according to such disaggregation.

Table 5.16 - Intra-muros R&D expenditures by institutional sector and region - 2001 (absolute values in thousand euro and percentage composition)

REGIONS	Absolute values				% volume			
	Public administration	Universities	Enterprises	Total	Public administration	Universities	Enterprises	Total
Piemonte	80,656	266,554	1,461,791	1,809,001	4.5	14.7	80.8	100.0
Valle d'Aosta	5,159	-	18,766	23,925	21.6	0.0	78.4	100.0
Lombardia	285,214	553,885	2,172,117	3,011,216	9.5	18.4	72.1	100.0
Trentino-Alto Adige	45,627	41,811	55,588	143,026	31.9	29.2	38.9	100.0
Veneto	67,626	272,260	346,805	686,691	9.8	39.6	50.5	100.0
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	60,493	132,174	155,810	348,477	17.4	37.9	44.7	100.0
Liguria	63,383	128,703	139,046	331,132	19.1	38.9	42.0	100.0
Emilia-Romagna	121,522	427,633	680,355	1,229,510	9.9	34.8	55.3	100.0
Toscana	118,804	466,292	301,572	886,668	13.4	52.6	34.0	100.0
Umbria	14,880	96,832	26,528	138,240	10.8	70.0	19.2	100.0
Marche	13,549	101,046	63,090	177,685	7.6	56.9	35.5	100.0
Lazio	1,336,988	561,575	650,960	2,549,523	52.4	22.0	25.5	100.0
Abruzzo and Molise	20,148	111,025	95,817	226,990	8.9	48.9	42.2	100.0
Campania	86,806	433,193	232,928	752,927	11.5	57.5	30.9	100.0
Puglia	52,020	196,821	69,630	318,470	16.3	61.8	21.9	100.0
Basilicata	13,777	22,885	36,215	72,877	18.9	31.4	49.7	100.0
Calabria	10,460	63,659	4,413	78,532	13.3	81.1	5.6	100.0
Sicilia	62,247	405,440	134,493	602,181	10.3	67.3	22.3	100.0
Sardegna	33,935	134,487	14,976	183,398	18.5	73.3	8.2	100.0
Italy	2,493,294	4,418,275	6,660,900	13,572,469	18.4	32.6	49.1	100.0

Table 5.17 - Employees in intra-muros R&D by institutional sector and region - 2001 (full-time equivalent unit)

REGIONS	Research bodies	Government and other bodies	Total Public administration	Universities	Enterprises	Total	
						Absolute values	% volume
Piemonte	756	248	1,004	3,091	13,660	17,755	11.5
Valle d'Aosta	67	6	73	2	193	268	0.2
Lombardia	1,305	2,040	3,345	6,660	18,691	28,696	18.6
Trentino-Alto Adige	266	270	536	484	849	1,869	1.2
Veneto	782	281	1,063	3,677	4,215	8,955	5.8
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	433	223	656	1,928	1,475	4,059	2.6
Liguria	460	496	956	1,483	2,124	4,563	3.0
Emilia-Romagna	1,193	421	1,614	5,528	7,704	14,846	9.6
Toscana	1,634	205	1,839	5,159	2,922	9,920	6.4
Umbria	132	66	198	1,696	419	2,313	1.5
Marche	107	116	223	1,300	915	2,438	1.6
Lazio	11,274	2,150	13,424	8,331	5,795	27,550	17.9
Abruzzo and Molise	236	27	263	1,607	1,184	3,054	2.0
Campania	1,595	109	1,704	6,254	2,555	10,513	6.8
Puglia	790	173	963	2,767	947	4,677	3.0
Basilicata	172	8	180	393	342	915	0.6
Calabria	237	15	252	1,048	16	1,316	0.9
Sicilia	809	120	929	5,676	996	7,601	4.9
Sardegna	256	287	543	1,785	269	2,597	1.7
Italy	22,504	7,261	29,765	58,869	65,271	153,905	100.0

Table 5.18 - Enterprises with 10 and more employees by information and communication technologies used by sector of economic activity and employee group - 2003 (final data; percentage values on total enterprises)

SECTORS OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY EMPLOYEE GROUPS	E-mail	Internet	Intranet	Extranet	Web site	Cellular telephone	Analogical modem	Isdn	xSdl
Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco	68.2	75.7	28.6	11.2	46.9	2.4	28.0	37.7	18.8
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	64.6	67.4	17.8	8.9	38.2	0.3	24.9	33.4	19.1
Manufacture of leather and leather products	52.4	60.2	10.9	3.3	30.7	0.3	29.8	28.6	14.3
Manufacture of wood and wood products	67.8	74.9	14.6	6.3	38.1	0.0	39.1	40.3	7.9
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	88.1	91.9	35.8	9.4	52.2	0.7	23.8	43.5	46.4
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	84.2	88.2	27.6	11.8	57.8	0.5	27.4	39.7	40.6
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	95.0	93.5	54.1	19.3	73.9	4.7	25.6	43.0	39.0
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	85.1	92.4	25.9	11.3	60.6	5.3	34.5	44.8	27.2
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	86.3	91.6	21.6	9.5	52.1	2.6	39.9	47.8	23.2
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	78.7	87.2	22.7	6.6	49.2	1.3	38.4	41.4	22.7
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	92.1	94.8	36.4	13.8	71.9	3.7	35.9	42.8	33.7
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	81.2	82.1	30.1	10.4	58.5	1.2	30.6	30.8	37.8
Manufacture of transport equipment	85.0	88.5	36.6	12.2	58.2	2.5	25.9	39.9	33.6
Manufacturing n.e.c.	77.1	79.1	21.3	8.0	57.5	1.7	25.8	36.8	22.0
Electricity, gas and water supply	96.5	98.5	59.9	22.7	64.7	11.3	38.7	38.2	57.5
Construction	78.5	83.1	22.7	7.5	22.3	1.1	40.3	41.6	19.3
Trade, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles, sales of fuel for motor transport	72.7	82.6	35.5	16.2	47.5	0.8	29.1	46.9	31.2
Wholesale and retail trade, excluding motor vehicles and motorcycles	87.6	90.1	37.6	15.5	57.8	5.3	26.7	33.3	44.8
Retail trade, except motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair services of personal goods and household commodities	69.4	71.6	29.5	8.6	38.9	1.2	26.1	32.7	29.1
Hotels, camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation	85.3	89.7	18.9	4.2	81.4	1.6	44.8	41.8	27.4
Restaurants, bars, canteens and catering	32.3	36.4	6.9	0.7	20.3	0.2	20.1	16.4	8.0
Transport (land transport via pipelines; sea and coastal water transport; air transport; supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies)	77.5	85.1	29.9	11.2	42.7	3.1	29.4	41.8	30.5
Post and telecommunications	76.5	86.2	54.6	38.4	49.3	2.7	28.2	14.7	32.3
Real estate, renting, research and other business activities	77.6	82.5	35.4	10.5	38.2	2.2	23.6	30.9	40.1
Computer and related activities	93.1	96.3	56.6	26.3	63.6	4.9	18.9	32.0	67.8
Education	78.1	79.0	39.1	7.5	46.2	1.4	31.3	27.2	34.8
Health and other social services	74.0	79.0	25.5	7.3	31.2	0.9	36.6	32.1	23.1
Other community, social and personal service activities	61.5	68.6	21.9	6.4	37.4	2.5	32.5	24.3	20.6
INDUSTRY									
10-49	75.1	80.4	39.5	7.1	41.6	1.1	35.1	39.5	20.2
50-99	94.9	96.8	41.1	16.6	69.7	4.5	22.3	41.1	51.4
100-249	97.9	98.1	35.7	26.2	81.6	7.0	20.6	35.7	60.3
250 and over	99.2	99.8	27.4	47.8	87.8	12.8	24.9	27.4	63.5
Total industry	77.6	82.4	39.3	8.9	45.5	1.7	33.6	39.3	24.3
SERVICES									
10-49	72.6	77.8	33.3	9.7	43.2	2.0	27.7	33.3	31.5
50-99	92.3	93.6	37.2	16.9	60.5	5.8	30.8	37.2	50.6
100-249	93.3	95.7	33.4	24.9	66.7	5.1	27.6	33.4	54.9
250 and over	96.2	96.5	35.0	37.1	79.8	9.2	25.4	35.0	53.9
Total services	75.0	79.8	33.6	11.1	45.7	2.5	27.8	33.6	33.9
TOTAL									
10-49	74.1	79.3	24.0	8.1	42.3	1.5	32.0	37.0	24.9
50-99	93.9	95.5	45.9	16.7	66.1	5.0	25.7	39.5	51.1
100-249	96.0	97.1	60.8	25.7	75.5	6.3	23.5	34.7	58.1
250 and over	97.8	98.3	76.0	42.9	84.1	11.2	25.2	30.9	59.1
TOTAL	76.5	81.3	27.5	9.8	45.6	2.0	31.2	37.0	28.2

Table 5.19 - Enterprises with 10 and more employees carrying out purchases and sales on-line by sector of economic activity and employee group - 2002 (final data; percentage values on total enterprises)

SECTORS OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY EMPLOYEE GROUPS	Enterprises carrying out purchases on-line (a)	Value of the purchases on-line (b)	Enterprises carrying out sales on-line (c)	Value of the sales on-line (d)
Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco	7.8	0.7	7.9	4.2
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	3.8	0.8	1.8	1.1
Manufacture of leather and leather products	2.9	0.2	1.6	0.5
Manufacture of wood and wood products	4.1	0.2	1.9	0.3
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	14.0	0.2	2.9	0.5
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	10.2	0.8	6.2	0.4
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	12.8	1.3	6.7	4.6
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	9.0	1.6	5.7	4.5
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	7.5	0.0	2.2	0.7
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	4.3	1.8	1.5	1.3
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	11.9	3.1	4.7	2.3
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	15.5	5.4	5.3	6.4
Manufacture of transport equipment	7.7	7.7	6.6	5.2
Manufacturing n.e.c.	6.0	0.2	3.8	3.0
Electricity, gas and water supply	11.7	0.3	2.6	0.0
Construction	6.7	0.4	1.5	0.1
Trade, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles, sales of fuel for motor transport	12.0	3.3	3.0	0.3
Wholesale and retail trade, excluding motor vehicles and motorcycles	16.1	2.9	6.7	1.9
Retail trade, except motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair services of personal goods and household commodities	10.6	5.3	6.8	1.0
Hotels, camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation	9.4	0.3	30.7	2.9
Restaurants, bars, canteens and catering	4.4	0.1	3.4	0.4
Transport (land transport via pipelines; sea and coastal water transport; air transport; supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies)	8.6	0.3	2.3	0.6
Post and telecommunications	20.8	12.2	8.3	2.9
Real estate, renting, research and other business activities	12.5	0.4	2.4	0.4
Computer and related activities	34.7	1.9	6.1	0.4
Education	13.4	0.1	7.0	1.2
Health and other social services	8.5	0.3	1.9	0.0
Other community, social and personal service activities	5.7	0.2	2.7	0.1
INDUSTRY				
10-49	6.1	0.1	2.1	0.2
50-99	14.3	0.2	4.6	0.9
100-249	17.7	1.9	13.1	3.0
250 and over	22.8	3.3	26.2	4.2
Total industry	7.3	1.8	3.0	2.4
SERVICES				
10-49	11.8	2.1	5.7	0.5
50-99	14.2	1.1	6.2	0.4
100-249	17.7	2.8	8.1	3.0
250 and over	20.5	5.7	14.0	1.5
Total services	12.3	3.2	6.0	1.2
TOTAL				
10-49	8.4	1.1	3.6	0.3
50-99	14.2	0.6	5.2	0.6
100-249	17.7	2.3	11.0	3.0
250 and over	21.7	4.2	20.6	3.1
Total	9.3	2.4	4.2	1.8

(a) Incidence on the totality of enterprises. The purchase is on line, if goods and services are ordered directly by the enterprise on one of the networks using Internet protocol (www.Extranet on Internet, Edi on Internet, mobile telephones qualified to Internet access) or on networks using other protocols (Edi, interactive telephone system) but the delivery and the payment of the good or service can be done both on line and off line. Orders by fax or e-mail aren't included in the definition of electronic commerce.

(b) The on-line purchase value rate is calculated according to the total value of purchases including generally: raw, additional and consumption materials, energy production, goods to be resold in one's own name without transformation and the total costs for services.

(c) Incidence on the totality of enterprises. The sale is on line, if good and services are directly ordered to the enterprise on one of the network using the Internet protocol (www.Extranet on Internet, Edi on Internet, mobile telephones qualified to Internet access) or on networks using other protocols (Edi, interactive telephone system) but the delivery and the payment of the good or service can be done both on line and off line. Orders received by fax or e-mail aren't included in the definition.

(d) The on-line sales value rate is calculated according to the total value of sales revenues including generally: sales of products manufactured by the enterprise, sales of goods purchased in one's own name and resold without transformation, raw material transformations on behalf of third parties and semi-processed goods, manufactures and industrial services on third parties orders, intermediation activity (commissions, fees, etc.), gross incomes of trade (only for the transport enterprises), services supply to third parties.

Table 5.20 - Enterprises with 10 and more employees carrying out purchases and sales on-line by geographical area and macrosector - 2002 (final data; percentage values on total enterprises)

MACROSECTORS GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Enterprises carrying out purchases on-line (a)	Value of the purchases on-line (b)	Enterprises carrying out sales on-line (c)	Value of the sales on-line (d)
NORTH-WEST				
Industry	7.7	2.9	3.1	3.3
Services	14.9	4.5	5.0	1.4
Total	10.6	3.6	3.9	2.5
NORTH-EAST				
Industry	7.6	0.8	3.2	1.8
Services	13.5	2.9	7.0	2.0
Total	9.8	1.8	4.6	1.9
CENTRE				
Industry	5.9	1.2	2.5	1.5
Services	9.9	2.1	6.7	0.4
Total	7.6	1.6	4.3	1.0
SOUTH AND ISLANDS				
Industry	7.6	0.6	3.0	1.3
Services	8.9	1.6	5.3	0.6
Total	8.2	1.1	4.1	0.9
ITALY	9.3	2.4	4.2	1.8

(a) Incidence on the totality of enterprises. The purchase is on line, if goods and services are ordered directly by the enterprise on one of the networks using Internet protocol (www.Extranet on Internet, Edi on Internet, mobile telephones qualified to Internet access) or on networks using other protocols (Edi, interactive telephone system) but the delivery and the payment of the good or service can be done both on line and off line. Orders by fax or e-mail aren't included in the definition of electronic commerce.

(b) The on-line purchase value rate is calculated according to the total value of purchases including generally: raw, additional and consumption materials, energy production, goods to be resold in one's own name without transformation and the total costs for services.

(c) Incidence on the totality of enterprises. The sale is on line, if good and services are directly ordered to the enterprise on one of the network using the Internet protocol (www.Extranet on Internet, Edi on Internet, mobile telephones qualified to Internet access) or on networks using other protocols (Edi, interactive telephone system) but the delivery and the payment of the good or service can be done both on line and off line. Orders received by fax or e-mail aren't included in the definition.

(d) The on-line sales value rate is calculated according to the total value of sales revenues including generally: sales of products manufactured by the enterprise, sales of goods purchased in one's own name and resold without transformation, raw material transformations on behalf of third parties and semi-processed goods, manufactures and industrial services on third parties orders, intermediation activity (commissions, fees, etc.), gross incomes of trade (only for the transport enterprises), services supply to third parties.

Table 5.21 - Enterprises with 10 employees at least using Internet for access bank services by type of service, macrosector and employee group - 2003
(final data; percentage values on total enterprises)

SECTORS OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY EMPLOYEE GROUPS	Information services on the current account (a)	Services of credit and payment (b)	Exchanges of electronic flows for banking and trade transactions (c)	Loans (d)	Financial investments (e)
Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco	81.5	59.1	42.7	4.2	3.5
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	72.2	59.8	50.6	5.1	5.1
Manufacture of leather and leather products	69.5	54.8	41.7	8.2	2.6
Manufacture of wood and wood products	74.3	61.5	43.0	6.5	3.9
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	83.6	76.0	51.7	4.7	6.4
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	66.5	56.4	35.7	4.3	2.1
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	78.1	69.0	55.1	2.6	2.4
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	76.9	66.0	53.2	5.5	4.4
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	81.8	66.1	51.8	3.5	2.2
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	73.9	62.8	42.3	5.0	2.6
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	71.8	59.2	42.8	5.7	2.1
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	85.6	66.5	43.7	6.5	2.7
Manufacture of transport equipment	75.0	65.0	44.7	4.7	3.9
Manufacturing n.e.c.	74.9	58.1	38.9	5.0	3.9
Electricity, gas and water supply	80.4	68.2	51.0	6.5	5.9
Construction	75.7	59.3	32.4	4.0	3.4
Trade, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles, sales of fuel for motor transport	72.3	60.4	34.7	9.8	4.0
Wholesale and retail trade, excluding motor vehicles and motorcycles	82.1	70.4	54.8	4.1	1.8
Retail trade, except motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair services of personal goods and household commodities	73.5	61.0	37.7	7.7	5.0
Hotels, camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation	66.9	49.2	22.3	2.4	2.8
Restaurants, bars, canteens and catering	46.8	34.9	28.6	9.6	6.6
Transport (land transport via pipelines; sea and coastal water transport; air transport; supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies)	82.2	67.7	43.0	5.6	4.4
Post and telecommunications	78.7	56.9	33.5	8.0	2.7
Real estate, renting, research and other business activities	71.1	55.5	32.4	5.3	2.8
Computer and related activities	81.5	66.7	44.0	3.2	5.1
Education	56.7	42.4	19.5	2.5	3.7
Health and other social services	63.5	43.8	18.0	2.6	2.3
Other community, social and personal service activities	64.0	48.7	24.3	4.5	4.9
INDUSTRY					
10-49	75.1	60.9	40.8	4.9	3.3
50-99	83.5	71.6	54.2	5.5	3.7
100-249	81.6	67.4	56.2	6.0	3.9
250 and over	74.8	60.3	55.7	5.2	4.4
Total industry	76.0	62.0	42.8	5.0	3.4
SERVICES					
10-49	73.3	58.9	36.4	5.3	3.6
50-99	78.0	64.1	45.1	5.3	3.0
100-249	77.6	66.5	44.9	5.0	3.8
250 and over	77.4	64.0	51.2	9.1	2.6
Total services	73.9	59.7	37.7	5.3	3.6
TOTAL					
10-49	74.4	60.1	39.1	5.0	3.4
50-99	81.3	68.7	50.6	5.4	3.4
100-249	80.0	67.0	51.6	5.6	3.9
250 and over	76.0	61.9	53.7	6.9	3.6
Total	75.2	61.1	40.7	5.1	3.5

(a) Bank statement, balance, unsolved bills, etc.

(b) Bank transfers, receipts, etc.

(c) For example interbank Corporate banking.

(d) Open credit, mortgages.

(e) On-line purchase and sale of equities.

Chapter 6

Culture and elections

The composite Italian cultural scene is described through information on production and attendance at cultural events, in particular: museums, galleries and ruin visitors, on publications, on periodicals, radio and TV programmes, expenditure on musical entertainments, sport events and others, attendance at theatres and cinemas, by persons and households.

The following Istat sources were used: Survey on publishing activity as well as processed data on cultural patrimony and museums, audio and audio-visual media, sport and entertainment activities and the Multi-purpose survey on households.

Moreover the chapter contains some summary tables on the main data related to the European Parliament (June 12-13, 2004), to the political elections of Chamber and Senate (time series up to May 13, 2001 elections) and to the results of the last popular referendum (June 15, 2003) on the reinstatement of workers dismissed illegitimately and on the coercive servitude of electric cable.

Table 6.1 - Public antiques and art institutions, archaeological areas, visitors by type of admission and revenues by institution and region - 2003 (a)
(revenues in euro)

YEARS REGIONS	Institutions			Visitors					Revenues (euro) (b)
	Admission charges	Free admission	Total	Institutions charging for admission			Free admission institutions	Total	
				Tickets sold	Free tickets	Total			
MUSEUMS AND GALLERIES									
1999	131	50	181	6,129,391	4,027,624	10,157,015	338,941	10,495,956	32,108,058
2000	137	49	186	6,647,513	3,884,931	10,532,444	340,077	10,872,521	33,382,742
2001	140	48	188	6,530,960	3,652,750	10,183,710	346,139	10,529,849	33,129,435
2002	138	54	192	6,213,568	3,714,647	9,928,215	370,074	10,298,289	32,533,078
MONUMENTS AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL AREAS									
1999	71	114	185	7,246,398	4,433,050	11,679,448	4,992,335	16,671,783	3,283,403
2000	74	119	193	6,966,989	3,754,462	10,721,451	6,134,661	16,856,112	28,245,726
2001	76	122	198	6,660,255	3,332,805	9,993,060	5,305,482	15,298,542	28,530,294
2002	77	122	199	5,249,757	2,951,174	8,200,931	6,682,640	14,883,571	28,122,740
MUSEUM CIRCUITS									
1999	14	-	14	116,994	10,835	127,829	-	127,829	1,062,607
2000	26	-	26	1,873,271	573,389	2,446,660	-	2,446,660	15,387,548
2001	32	-	32	2,538,384	1,176,245	3,714,629	-	3,714,629	19,315,876
2002	35	-	35	4,358,104	1,503,007	5,861,111	-	5,861,111	25,188,704
2003									
Museums and galleries	140	54	194	5,865,800	3,708,155	9,573,955	316,614	9,890,569	31,024,372
Monuments and archaeological areas	79	127	206	4,759,414	3,231,188	7,990,602	7,221,719	15,212,321	28,718,994
Museum circuits (c)	37	-	37	4,523,975	1,529,136	6,053,111	-	6,053,111	25,548,922
2003 - TOTAL BY REGION									
Piemonte	11	6	17	234,625	372,329	606,954	42,387	649,341	1,198,131
Lombardia	8	7	15	723,931	420,485	1,144,416	57,674	1,202,090	3,744,679
Trentino-Alto Adige	-	1	1	-	-	-	402	402	-
Veneto	9	3	12	1,364,321	254,206	1,618,527	29,136	1,647,663	2,625,800
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	3	8	11	154,705	136,050	290,755	3,095,010	3,385,765	570,993
Liguria	4	3	7	30,688	40,373	71,061	7,262	78,323	93,547
Emilia-Romagna	21	10	31	407,349	541,296	948,645	100,839	1,049,484	1,065,025
Toscana	33	21	54	3,730,081	1,337,527	5,067,608	215,134	5,282,742	20,436,628
Umbria	8	2	10	111,940	101,622	213,562	69,083	282,645	432,332
Marche	6	9	15	208,695	245,152	453,847	12,829	466,676	753,694
Lazio	44	46	90	4,625,554	2,220,693	6,846,247	2,495,572	9,341,819	30,058,888
Abruzzo	6	11	17	57,580	79,902	137,482	63,942	201,424	171,980
Molise	6	2	8	7,473	28,207	35,680	15,744	51,424	13,698
Campania	29	26	55	3,056,632	2,150,400	5,207,032	959,075	6,166,107	23,001,561
Puglia	12	5	17	187,236	228,732	415,968	28,848	444,816	450,275
Basilicata	8	4	12	40,662	89,808	130,470	126,746	257,216	93,426
Calabria	6	11	17	114,914	133,906	248,820	121,269	370,089	368,292
Sicilia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sardegna	5	6	11	92,803	87,791	180,594	97,381	277,975	213,341
ITALY	219	181	400	15,149,189	8,468,479	23,617,668	7,538,333	31,156,001	85,292,288
North	56	38	94	2,915,619	1,764,739	4,680,358	3,332,710	8,013,068	9,298,174
Centre	91	78	169	8,676,270	3,904,994	12,581,264	2,792,618	15,373,882	51,681,542
South	72	65	137	3,557,300	2,798,746	6,356,046	1,413,005	7,769,051	24,312,572

(a) Provisional data.

(b) Including the quotas owing to the agents of the ticket office, where they are.

(c) Data on Institutions classified as "Museum Circuits" should not be summed up to those on Museums and Galleries as well as Public Antiques and Archaeological Areas", since the Museum Circuits consist of a subgroup of institutions charging of one ticket for admission. Data on visitors and revenues of "Museum Circuits" should be summed up to those pertaining to Museums and Galleries as well as Public Antiques and Archaeological Areas, since they are surveyed separately.

Table 6.2 - Printed books, pages and number of copies by subject group - 2002

YEARS SUBJECT GROUPS	Printed books					Pages (thousand)	Number of copies (thousand)
	First editions	Following editions	Reprints	Total	Of which educational		
1998	31.904	3.187	15.178	50.269	5.435	14.180	271.484
1999	32.743	2.942	16.825	52.510	6.109	15.403	267.245
2000	34.544	3.012	17.990	55.546	6.574	15.999	272.825
2001	32.298	3.053	17.780	53.131	6.231	15.721	275.308
2002 - BY SUBJECT GROUPS							
Generalities (bibliographies, encyclopaedias, etc., excluding dictionaries)	428	38	167	633	72	325	2.994
Dictionaries	223	13	275	511	46	294	2.982
Philosophy, metaphysic, metapsychics, astrology	1.013	112	561	1.686	72	465	3.634
Psychology	809	66	825	1.700	22	430	3.779
Religion, theology	2.276	190	1.026	3.492	104	847	17.529
Sociology	683	45	334	1.062	40	257	1.755
Statistics	148	19	43	210	17	44	361
Political science, political economy, science of finance, etc.	986	173	430	1.589	107	527	3.316
Law, Public Administration, social welfare and insurance	2.103	701	962	3.766	129	1.670	7.851
Military art and science	88	9	27	124	16	36	315
Pedagogy and teaching (excluding primary school text-books)	1.112	58	709	1.879	359	374	12.413
School text-books, educational and university texts	225	18	338	581	581	132	11.580
Trade, communications and transport (economic aspects only)	81	13	78	172	16	46	367
Ethnography, customs and traditions, folklore	408	39	115	562	35	115	1.410
Philology and linguistics	699	87	784	1.570	899	569	8.517
Mathematics	272	38	355	665	337	301	5.033
Physics and natural sciences	568	40	726	1.334	421	467	6.200
Ecology	139	9	26	174	9	33	467
Medicine, pharmacy, veterinary science, hygiene, dietetics	1.123	87	403	1.613	31	499	4.562
Technology, engineering, industries, arts and crafts	1.028	109	799	1.936	306	532	3.348
Informatics	584	31	256	871	70	330	2.389
Agriculture, forestry, stockbreeding, hunting and fishing	132	10	41	183	23	47	442
Domestic science, interior and fashion design	33	2	8	43	5	10	375
Cooking and recipe books	335	15	234	584	15	114	3.189
Commercial science, communications and transport (organization, administration and technology)	97	15	67	179	36	54	362
Architecture and town-planning	763	19	180	962	19	226	1.310
Figurative arts and photography	1.764	45	626	2.435	111	490	7.675
Music and show-business (theatre, cinema, radio, TV, other performances)	769	36	168	973	57	229	3.229
Recreation, games, sports	579	27	326	932	21	155	9.133
History of literature and literary criticism	725	35	232	992	102	354	2.475
Geography, travels, atlases	263	26	178	467	111	164	3.908
Tourist guide-books	658	102	836	1.596	2	316	7.082
History (including archaeology and prehistory), biography, heraldry	2.677	154	1.059	3.890	310	1.247	13.448
Social-political and economic actuality (excluding biography)	749	31	156	936	18	202	4.652
Classical literary texts	878	98	1.155	2.131	526	874	8.413
Modern literary texts:							
- Poetry and drama	1.225	11	368	1.604	25	244	2.114
- Adventure and detective stories	865	21	872	1.758	19	445	16.028
- Other novels and short stories	5.078	215	3.272	8.565	359	1.924	72.122
Comics	195	3	66	264	2	35	1.507
Total	32.781	2.760	19.083	54.624	5.450	15.424	258.266

Table 6.3 - Hours of RAI-TV television programmes by channel - 2003 (a) (absolute values and percentage composition)

YEARS TYPE OF PROGRAMMES	Rai Uno	Rai Due	Rai Tre	Total
1999	8,760	8,760	15,331	32,792
2000	8,784	8,784	15,331	32,899
2001	8,760	8,760	15,280	32,800
2002 (b)	8,760	8,760	8,486	26,006
2003 - BY TYPE OF PROGRAMMES				
ABSOLUTE VALUES				
Educational/cultural programmes	4,108	2,761	4,034	10,903
Political programmes	121	97	57	275
Sport	129	645	493	1,267
Film	801	224	987	2,012
Fiction	1,111	1,590	466	3,167
Entertainment and nursery programmes	1,601	2,766	1,901	6,268
Announcements, promotions, interruptions	514	357	364	1,235
Advertising	375	320	184	879
Total (b)	8,760	8,760	8,486	26,006
PERCENTAGE COMPOSITION				
Educational/cultural programmes	46.9	31.5	47.5	41.9
Political programmes	1.4	1.1	0.7	1.1
Sport	1.5	7.4	5.8	4.9
Film	9.1	2.6	11.6	7.7
Fiction	12.7	18.2	5.5	12.2
Entertainment and nursery programmes	18.3	31.6	22.4	24.1
Announcements, promotions, interruptions	5.9	4.1	4.3	4.7
Advertising	4.3	3.7	2.2	3.4
Total (b)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) According to the new classification into four macrotypes, the item "Educational/cultural programmes" includes: TV news, any other reviews, TV reports, special reports, inquiries and documentaries, classical music and ballet, prose, current events, cultural programmes, educational programmes for adults, programmes for schools. "Political/parliamentary programmes" include, instead, parliamentary reports, special access programmes; while entertainment and nursery programmes include light entertainment and cartoons.

(b) Regional and local broadcasting are not included (data are not available yet).

Tavola 6.4 - Hours of MEDIASET television broadcasting by channel - 2003 (a)
(absolute values and percentage composition)

YEARS	Canale 5	Italia 1	Rete 4	Total
1999	8,761	8,760	8,760	26,280
2000	8,784	8,784	8,784	26,352
2001	8,760	8,760	8,760	26,280
2002	8,760	8,760	8,760	26,280
2003 - BY TYPE OF PROGRAMMES				
ABSOLUTE VALUES				
Film	832	1,292	2,476	4,600
Tv movie	362	522	295	1,179
Miniserials	88	50	75	213
Tv films	1,183	1,758	1,063	4,004
Sitcom	238	739	-	977
Soap operas	388	-	295	683
Tv serials	-	-	605	605
Cartoons	-	1,609	-	1,609
Documentaries	18	5	384	407
News	2,751	727	1,209	4,687
Sport	47	863	77	987
Quiz	386	-	206	592
Reality (b)	307	222	5	534
Shows	1,148	782	1,148	3,078
Music	7	128	239	374
TV sales	102	59	284	445
Talk show	853	-	-	853
Cultural programmes	50	4	399	453
Total	8,760	8,760	8,760	26,280
PERCENTAGE COMPOSITION				
Film	9.5	14.7	28.3	17.5
Tv movie	4.1	6.0	3.4	4.5
Miniserials	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.8
Tv films	13.5	20.1	12.1	15.2
Sitcom	2.7	8.4	-	3.7
Soap operas	4.4	-	3.4	2.6
Tv serials	-	-	6.9	2.3
Cartoons	-	18.4	-	6.1
Documentaries	0.2	0.1	4.4	1.5
News	31.4	8.3	13.8	17.8
Sport	0.5	9.9	0.9	3.8
Quiz	4.4	-	2.4	2.3
Reality (b)	3.5	2.5	0.1	2.0
Shows	13.1	8.9	13.1	11.7
Music	0.1	1.5	2.7	1.4
TV sales	1.2	0.7	3.2	1.7
Talk show	9.7	-	-	3.2
Cultural programmes	0.6	0.0	4.6	1.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Data refer to programmes including advertising.

(b) The item "reality" was not present in the previous years classification.

Table 6.5 - Hours of La7 television broadcasting by programme - 2002-2003 (a)
(absolute values and percentage composition)

TYPE OF PROGRAMMES	Absolute values		Percentage composition	
	2002	2003	2002	2003
News	864	795	9.9	9.1
Quiz	364	-	4.2	-
Talk show	131	105	1.5	1.2
Sport events	101	136	1.2	1.6
Advertising	844	1,038	9.6	11.8
TV sales	103	168	1.2	1.9
Film	714	1,088	8.2	12.4
Tv movie	249	87	2.8	1.0
Tv serials	17	-	0.2	-
Tv films	1,234	1,163	14.1	13.3
Documentaries	330	326	3.8	3.7
Educational programmes	1,657	1,710	18.9	19.5
Cultural programmes	868	758	9.9	8.7
Cartoons	185	165	2.1	1.9
Entertainment	327	319	3.7	3.6
Current events	678	831	7.7	9.5
Others (signature tunes, hour-marker, etc)	94	71	1.1	0.8
Total	8,760	8,760	100.0	100.0

(a) Hours of broadcasting excluding advertising.

Table 6.6 - Hours of RAI radio broadcasting by channel - 2003 (absolute values and percentage composition)

YEARS TYPE OF PROGRAMMES	Radio Uno	Radio Due	Radio Tre	Total
1999	8,673	8,687	8,760	26,120
2000	8,662	8,777	8,784	26,223
2001	8,602	8,760	8,760	26,122
2002	8,760	8,760	8,760	26,280
2003 - BY TYPE OF PROGRAMMES (a)				
ABSOLUTE VALUES				
News	1,564	815	360	2,739
Information	2,730	89	692	3,511
Cultural programmes	182	422	2,703	3,307
Society	1,218	814	115	2,147
Music	1,320	2,957	4,469	8,746
Entertainment and promotion	396	2,895	128	3,419
Service (b)	384	74	84	542
Public interest	524	307	157	988
Advertising	442	387	52	881
Total	8,760	8,760	8,760	26,280
PERCENTAGE COMPOSITION				
News	17.9	9.3	4.1	10.4
Information	31.2	1.0	7.9	13.4
Cultural programmes	2.1	4.8	30.9	12.6
Society	13.9	9.3	1.3	8.2
Music	15.1	33.8	51.0	33.3
Entertainment and promotion	4.5	33.0	1.5	13.0
Service (b)	4.4	0.8	1.0	2.1
Public interest	6.0	3.5	1.8	3.8
Advertising	5.0	4.4	0.6	3.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) With the 2003-2005 service contract the programmes classification was modified.

(b) Data excluding the audiodescriptions TV (Service contract - article 7) broadcasted on Radio Uno (99 hours) and on Rai Due (171 hours), for a total of 270 hours.

Table 6.7 - Expenditure by performances, sport events and other entertainment - 1998-2002 (a) (absolute values in euro and percentage composition)

YEARS	Theatre and music performances	Cinema	Other entertainment (b)	Sport events	Total
ABSOLUTE VALUES					
1998	371,983,881	589,321,779	1,347,320,532	395,950,361	2,704,576,553
1999	402,235,225	532,928,775	1,498,807,501	396,818,109	2,830,789,611
2000	400,432,503	529,417,499	722,507,157	329,029,040	1,981,386,199
2001	409,602,433	589,499,230	728,867,480	331,043,020	2,059,012,163
2002	458,327,848	629,384,679	....	324,066,172	1,411,778,699
PERCENTAGE COMPOSITION					
1998	13.8	21.8	49.8	14.6	100.0
1999	14.2	18.8	52.9	14.0	100.0
2000	20.1	26.6	36.7	16.6	100.0
2001	19.9	28.6	35.4	16.1	100.0
2002	32.5	44.6	....	23.0	100.0

(a) According to the new fiscal rules (D. Lgs. 60/1999), since 1 January 2000 the procedure in the surveys and data processing of the S.I.A.E. has been changed.
 (b) For 2000 and 2001 other entertainments include exclusively: dance halls and short concert. For the previous years other entertainments include: dance halls and short concert, exhibitions and fairs, amusement equipment, billiards, itinerant entertainment, circuses, bowling, juke-box and others. Since 2002 the S.I.A.E. doesn't supply anymore data on other entertainments.

Table 6.8 - Average expenditure by person and by ticket for performances, sport events and other entertainment by region - 2002 (a) (in euro)

YEARS REGIONS	Expenditure by person (b)					Expenditure by ticket	
	Theatre and music performances	Cinema	Other entertainment (c)	Sport events	Total	Theatre and music performances	Cinema
1998	6.46	10.23	23.39	6.87	46.94	12.06	4.97
1999	6.97	9.24	25.98	6.88	49.08	12.47	5.15
2000	6.92	9.15	12.49	5.69	34.25	13.83	5.25
2001	7.19	10.34	12.79	5.81	36.13	15.07	5.36
2002 - BY REGION							
Piemonte	6.52	11.89	....	1.45	19.87	13.21	5.51
Valle d'Aosta	4.06	10.52	....	1.72	16.30	8.93	5.82
Lombardia	10.47	12.61	....	9.09	32.18	19.65	5.93
Trentino-Alto Adige	6.99	6.99	....	2.09	16.07	10.68	5.80
Veneto	13.66	11.57	....	4.35	29.58	21.55	5.50
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	10.03	10.77	....	7.76	28.55	17.12	5.73
Liguria	9.61	14.32	....	4.11	28.04	17.69	5.63
Emilia-Romagna	10.59	16.16	....	13.04	39.79	16.38	5.91
Toscana	9.33	14.57	....	8.74	32.65	13.77	6.08
Umbria	8.01	11.82	....	7.79	27.62	13.10	5.89
Marche	8.88	11.95	....	6.36	27.19	15.23	5.67
Lazio	12.38	19.05	....	9.85	41.28	16.65	5.88
Abruzzo	4.15	10.80	....	4.08	19.02	9.75	5.62
Molise	1.09	5.53	....	0.82	7.44	11.29	6.98
Campania	4.85	6.94	....	2.12	13.92	17.78	5.23
Puglia	3.14	6.44	....	1.97	11.55	13.03	5.06
Basilicata	2.05	2.69	....	1.16	5.90	8.72	4.75
Calabria	2.34	2.80	....	4.98	10.12	11.54	4.81
Sicilia	4.70	6.00	....	2.10	12.80	15.31	4.58
Sardegna	4.50	7.25	....	1.86	13.62	11.94	5.59
ITALY	8.04	11.04	....	5.69	24.77	16.44	5.65
North	10.17	12.66	....	6.95	29.79	17.87	5.75
Centre	10.60	16.11	....	8.87	35.58	15.34	5.91
South	4.02	6.33	....	2.42	12.77	14.27	5.09

(a) According to the new fiscal rules (D. Lgs. 60/1999), since 1 January 2000 the procedure in the surveys and data processing of the S.I.A.E. has been changed.
 (b) Resident population at 31 December of each year. 2002 data are calculated referring to the population at 1 January of the same year.
 (c) For 2000 and 2001 other entertainments include exclusively: dance halls and short concert. For the previous years other entertainments include: dance halls and short concert, exhibitions and fairs, amusement equipment, billiards, itinerant entertainment, circuses, bowling, juke-box and others. Since 2002 the S.I.A.E. doesn't supply anymore data on other entertainments.

Table 6.9 - Theatre, music performances and tickets sold by region - 2002 (a)

YEARS REGIONS	Performances									Tickets sold		
	Theatre	Theatre plays written in dialect	Opera and ballet	Classical music concerts (b)	Light opera	Reviews and musicals	Popular music concerts and performances and others	Puppets and marionettes	Cultural performance	Total	Total (thousand)	Per performance
1998	68,462	6,839	3,303	20,555	616	3,281	16,710	3,397	2,208	125,371	30,832	241
1999	66,288	7,867	3,465	20,733	659	3,941	14,870	3,487	2,300	123,610	32,264	261
2000	72,001	4,092	3,896	20,742	580	2,158	18,297	2,488	661	124,915	28,956	232
2001	79,849	4,700	4,755	24,378	525	2,146	28,351	3,538	893	149,135	27,181	182
2002 - BY REGION												
Piemonte	5,430	278	369	1,576	79	150	3,312	252	76	11,522	2,080	181
Valle d'Aosta	90	14	10	102	2	4	94	0	6	322	54	169
Lombardia	13,859	355	878	4,353	67	674	10,369	333	255	31,143	4,814	155
Trentino-Alto Adige	2,229	162	85	787	10	21	999	17	16	4,326	615	142
Veneto	5,045	73	407	2,827	42	86	5,035	103	36	13,654	2,871	210
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	2,043	104	168	638	28	65	2,790	96	64	5,996	693	116
Liguria	1,807	196	175	663	19	113	1,678	58	25	4,734	852	180
Emilia-Romagna	7,438	1,029	545	2,255	88	174	6,320	446	110	18,405	2,578	140
Toscana	5,281	84	492	2,028	35	212	3,000	254	56	11,442	2,371	207
Umbria	1,226	68	155	731	6	24	434	87	15	2,746	505	184
Marche	2,029	173	151	737	11	53	1,213	72	15	4,454	858	193
Lazio	17,247	214	697	3,151	32	823	4,037	452	174	26,827	3,806	142
Abruzzo	1,409	33	51	559	21	17	331	45	5	2,471	537	217
Molise	172	4	4	40	0	1	56	28	2	307	31	101
Campania	5,779	828	247	965	1	209	1,487	303	20	9,839	1,557	158
Puglia	2,501	166	114	1,251	30	58	911	160	38	5,229	967	185
Basilicata	535	16	10	125	0	3	113	5	0	807	141	174
Calabria	1,070	62	23	551	3	16	172	116	1	2,014	408	203
Sicilia	4,457	213	235	1,281	49	146	1,012	437	24	7,854	1,524	194
Sardegna	1,581	92	111	617	39	58	2,552	239	95	5,384	615	114
ITALY	81,228	4,164	4,927	25,237	562	2,907	45,915	3,503	1,033	169,476	27,878	164
North	37,941	2,211	2,637	13,201	335	1,287	30,597	1,305	588	90,102	14,558	162
Centre	25,783	539	1,495	6,647	84	1,112	8,684	865	260	45,469	7,540	166
South	17,504	1,414	795	5,389	143	508	6,634	1,333	185	33,905	5,780	170

(a) According to the new fiscal rules (D. Lgs. 60/1999), since 1 January 2000 the procedure in the surveys and data processing of the S.I.A.E. has been changed.
(b) Data are calculated with reference to the resident population at 31 December of each year. For 2002 the referring population is at 1 January of the same year.

Table 6.10 - Cinemas: showing days and cinema tickets sold by capital of province and region - 2002 (a)

YEARS REGIONS	Total			Of which in capitals of province		
	Showing days	Tickets sold		Showing days	Tickets sold	
		Total (thousand)	Per person (b)		Total (thousand)	Per person (b)
1998	667,092	118,504	2.1	354,889	73,610	4.2
1999	727,895	103,483	1.8	387,158	62,913	3.6
2000	799,898	100,911	1.7	420,253	61,526	3.6
2001	877,640	109,970	1.9	439,729	63,422	3.8
2002 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	80,787	9,090	2.2	38,760	4,883	3.8
Valle d'Aosta	2,646	216	1.8	522	71	2.1
Lombardia	144,342	19,207	2.1	55,235	9,422	4.7
Trentino-Alto Adige	12,465	1,133	1.2	5,361	533	2.7
Veneto	85,541	9,536	2.1	31,456	3,793	3.8
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	26,781	2,222	1.9	12,029	965	2.5
Liguria	43,644	3,991	2.5	29,976	2,754	3.4
Emilia-Romagna	98,717	10,898	2.7	53,648	6,740	4.6
Toscana	68,961	8,382	2.4	36,598	4,883	4.0
Umbria	14,565	1,658	2.0	3,948	464	1.8
Marche	33,002	3,097	2.1	12,021	1,146	4.0
Lazio	140,605	16,588	3.2	99,763	13,176	4.7
Abruzzo	24,106	2,425	1.9	5,729	620	2.2
Molise	3,684	254	0.8	2,846	253	3.5
Campania	70,208	7,560	1.3	27,169	3,397	2.6
Puglia	48,523	5,116	1.3	13,501	1,666	2.0
Basilicata	3,990	338	0.6	1,662	197	1.6
Calabria	9,756	1,169	0.6	4,180	619	1.4
Sicilia	50,228	6,499	1.3	26,578	4,034	2.4
Sardegna	19,336	2,114	1.3	7,343	690	2.0
ITALY	981,887	111,493	2.0	468,325	60,308	3.6
North	494,923	56,293	2.2	226,987	29,160	4.1
Centre	257,133	29,725	2.7	152,330	19,670	4.3
South	229,831	25,475	1.2	89,008	11,477	2.2

(a) According to the new fiscal rules (D. Lgs. 60/1999), since 1 January 2000 the procedure in the surveys and data processing of the S.I.A.E. has been changed.
(b) Data are calculated with reference to the resident population at 31 December of each year. For 2002 the referring population is at 1 January of the same year.

Table 6.11 - Expenditure by type of sport events and region - 2002 (a) (in euro)

YEARS REGIONS	Football	Basketball	Volleyball	Motor and motorcycle racing	Horse races	Tennis	Boxing	Winter sports
1998	305,308,144	28,046,708	5,559,142	33,344,007	6,299,741	4,983,293	437,955	2,266,213
1999	310,551,214	28,160,845	5,161,987	35,936,620	4,428,101	3,931,270	345,510	1,764,217
2000	245,669,043	23,433,966	4,941,092	35,478,345	2,998,565	1,548,176	319,343	1,053,820
2001	251,408,776	23,873,202	3,718,071	38,412,523	2,406,530	709,421	421,725	1,421,776
2002 - BY REGION								
Piemonte	3,803,558	911,155	408,552	439,710	21,070	553	39,379	17,011
Valle d'Aosta	115,104	-	-	4,264	-	-	847	79,715
Lombardia	60,624,473	2,172,839	363,631	17,275,683	507,080	217,764	64,976	173,873
Trentino-Alto Adige	577,925	102,362	143,111	60,670	114,586	-	2,631	715,880
Veneto	11,939,718	4,913,338	456,290	656,836	69,185	18,170	37,840	485,728
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	7,292,434	1,582,541	50,154	90,274	2,690	-	45,262	-
Liguria	5,727,295	25,046	5,395	358,959	22,244	-	32,112	-
Emilia-Romagna	21,415,609	9,497,337	1,417,134	15,009,078	257,155	-	42,459	-
Toscana	23,754,461	1,443,747	123,262	3,887,704	612,472	24,210	103,522	-
Umbria	5,852,812	58,398	125,215	314,974	1,955	-	9,200	22,520
Marche	6,359,402	2,274,210	320,933	282,610	13,644	-	6,986	-
Lazio	47,221,436	543,938	119,105	196,237	166,723	793,412	75,275	-
Abruzzo	4,196,530	807,813	13,670	16,058	6,304	-	12,100	-
Molise	245,195	12,204	5,648	-	-	-	-	-
Campania	10,880,301	703,560	8,598	31,367	143,319	5,015	1,750	-
Puglia	7,496,649	172,361	145,643	34,436	17,321	-	1,356	5,548
Basilicata	467,622	158,061	59,579	-	-	-	-	-
Calabria	9,430,751	333,666	139,571	-	-	24,992	-	-
Sicilia	9,675,749	500,779	34,930	52,419	-	40,255	-	-
Sardegna	2,507,027	163,674	16,454	140,785	85,783	-	41,074	-
ITALY	239,584,053	26,377,030	3,956,875	38,852,061	2,041,530	1,124,371	516,769	1,500,276
North	111,496,117	19,204,620	2,844,266	33,895,473	994,010	236,487	265,506	1,472,208
Centre	83,188,111	4,320,292	688,516	4,681,524	794,794	817,622	194,983	22,520
South	44,899,825	2,852,118	424,093	275,065	252,726	70,262	56,280	5,548

(a) According to the new fiscal rules (D. Lgs. 60/1999), since 1 January 2000 the procedure in the surveys and data processing of the S.I.A.E. has been changed.

Table 6.11 continued - Expenditure by type of sport events and region - 2002 (a)
(in euro)

YEARS REGIONS	Cycle-racing	Track- and-field events	Rugby	Baseball	Horse shows	Swimming and water polo	Other sports	Total
1998	453,449	426,077	943,050	560,872	2,901,455	246,350	4,174,521	395,950,461
1999	812,903	119,302	841,308	300,578	716,842	388,892	3,358,003	396,818,109
2000	519,940	374,035	2,578,039	223,549	801,303	198,387	8,891,436	329,029,040
2001	139,931	853,689	2,672,376	152,600	517,144	226,705	4,108,549	331,043,020
2002 - BY REGION								
Piemonte	11,056	3,430	4,469	-	-	2,576	465,550	6,128,067
Valle d'Aosta	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,118	206,048
Lombardia	8,964	-	94,044	11,003	176,705	2,192	432,834	82,126,063
Trentino-Alto Adige	17,792	11,029	-	-	-	-	219,823	1,965,809
Veneto	24,465	58,241	450,042	-	4,518	-	605,856	19,720,226
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,730	-	-	-	-	23,014	91,653	9,179,752
Liguria	-	1,654	1,842	1,430	-	162,929	119,184	6,458,090
Emilia-Romagna	19,404	1,400	19,944	100,210	19,820	-	4,146,700	51,946,250
Toscana	113,813	14,610	31,680	39,257	-	16,599	398,317	30,563,654
Umbria	-	-	-	-	-	-	51,247	6,436,322
Marche	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,732	9,353,517
Lazio	-	22,610	806,866	15,918	139,349	1,025	283,367	50,385,260
Abruzzo	-	-	19,863	-	-	810	73,813	5,146,961
Molise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	263,046
Campania	-	-	5,646	-	-	26,649	294,878	12,101,084
Puglia	-	1,410	-	-	-	1,070	37,228	7,913,023
Basilicata	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,552	694,814
Calabria	-	-	-	-	-	-	77,271	10,006,251
Sicilia	-	7,265	1,401	-	-	-	122,067	10,434,865
Sardegna	1,400	-	2,863	-	4,103	6,646	67,263	3,037,072
ITALY	198,624	121,648	1,438,660	167,818	344,495	243,510	7,598,453	324,066,171
North	83,411	75,754	570,341	112,643	201,043	190,710	6,087,717	177,730,305
Centre	113,813	37,220	838,546	55,175	139,349	17,624	828,664	96,738,752
South	1,400	8,675	29,773	-	4,103	35,175	682,072	49,597,115

(a) According to the new fiscal rules (D. Lgs. 60/1999), since 1 January 2000 the procedure in the surveys and data processing of the S.I.A.E. has been changed.

Table 6.12 - Persons aged 6 and over who attended various forms of entertainment in the last year by age group, sex and region - 2003 (per 100 persons of the same age and sex)

YEARS AGE GROUPS REGIONS	Reference resident population aged 6 and over	Theatre	Cinema	Museum, art exhibitions	Classical music concerts	Other music concerts	Sport events	Discotheque, open-air dance hall, etc.
1999	53,948	16.7	45.0	26.8	8.9	17.4	26.9	25.0
2000	54,074	17.2	44.7	28.6	8.5	18.3	27.8	25.9
2001	54,220	18.7	49.5	28.0	9.1	19.0	28.2	26.4
2002	54,220	18.7	50.0	28.1	9.0	19.4	27.3	25.2
2003 - BY AGE GROUP AND SEX								
MALES								
6-10	1,414	22.2	63.1	35.9	3.6	9.9	40.3	4.0
11-14	1,196	23.6	77.4	44.9	5.4	18.1	57.4	11.8
15-17	1,041	20.1	79.6	37.0	8.8	35.4	63.6	50.1
18-19	622	17.7	83.1	34.3	12.1	48.1	66.7	75.4
20-24	1,611	13.8	80.8	26.2	11.3	49.4	59.9	74.5
25-34	4,202	17.0	72.5	30.1	10.9	38.5	51.8	57.9
35-44	4,777	17.9	56.4	29.1	9.3	22.7	45.6	28.7
45-54	3,755	17.8	44.4	32.0	10.1	18.4	41.6	18.0
55-59	1,775	18.6	34.2	29.4	8.8	14.3	34.3	16.7
60-64	1,586	14.3	25.4	25.5	9.0	8.6	27.7	13.5
65-74	2,646	11.0	15.0	17.2	6.8	6.2	18.2	7.7
75 and over	1,670	5.2	6.5	8.9	3.4	2.7	8.2	3.0
Total	26,295	16.4	50.9	28.3	8.7	22.1	41.4	29.1
FEMALES								
6-10	1,335	21.8	62.9	37.2	5.1	10.6	25.7	5.3
11-14	1,169	29.3	76.2	52.2	9.6	23.4	35.9	17.4
15-17	853	24.3	80.7	45.4	7.8	38.2	40.0	54.8
18-19	612	27.7	84.1	41.0	9.6	45.0	33.4	74.1
20-24	1,656	23.8	83.8	36.7	13.0	46.6	33.7	72.2
25-34	4,117	22.1	66.6	33.3	10.3	32.9	23.9	46.0
35-44	4,719	22.8	55.1	32.6	9.1	21.0	20.9	23.0
45-54	3,866	22.4	41.8	33.7	11.9	15.9	15.3	17.1
55-59	1,851	21.4	29.6	27.5	10.8	11.4	9.2	12.9
60-64	1,641	16.8	21.5	21.5	8.6	7.5	6.2	9.0
65-74	3,244	11.0	12.3	13.9	6.5	4.6	3.2	4.8
75 and over	2,862	4.0	3.5	4.8	2.7	1.5	1.1	1.0
Total	27,925	19.3	45.4	28.7	8.8	18.9	17.3	23.6
MALES AND FEMALES								
6-10	2,749	22.0	63.0	36.5	4.3	10.2	33.2	4.6
11-14	2,365	26.4	76.8	48.5	7.5	20.7	46.8	14.6
15-17	1,894	22.0	80.1	40.8	8.3	36.7	53.0	52.2
18-19	1,235	22.7	83.6	37.6	10.9	46.6	50.2	74.8
20-24	3,267	18.9	82.3	31.5	12.1	48.0	46.6	73.3
25-34	8,319	19.5	69.6	31.7	10.6	35.8	38.0	52.0
35-44	9,496	20.4	55.7	30.8	9.2	21.9	33.3	25.9
45-54	7,620	20.1	43.1	32.8	11.0	17.1	28.2	17.5
55-59	3,626	20.0	31.9	28.4	9.8	12.8	21.5	14.8
60-64	3,227	15.6	23.4	23.5	8.8	8.0	16.7	11.2
65-74	5,891	11.0	13.5	15.4	6.6	5.3	10.0	6.1
75 and over	4,532	4.4	4.6	6.3	2.9	1.9	3.7	1.8
Total	54,220	17.9	48.1	28.5	8.8	20.5	29.0	26.3

Table 6.12 continued - Persons aged 6 and over who attended various forms of entertainment in the last year by age group, sex and region - 2003 (per 100 persons of the same age and sex)

YEARS AGE GROUPS REGIONS	Reference resident population aged 6 and over	Theatre	Cinema	Museum, art exhibitions	Classical music concerts	Other music concerts	Sport events	Discotheque, open-air dance hall, etc.
		BY REGION						
Piemonte	4,027	18.4	48.1	33.2	8.5	19.6	27.2	27.1
Valle d'Aosta	113	11.7	40.0	31.3	9.5	22.7	33.0	31.1
Lombardia	8,576	20.2	48.5	35.3	9.3	19.0	30.4	27.3
Trentino-Alto Adige	871	27.4	38.7	44.3	13.5	29.8	38.4	31.0
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	427	34.4	35.1	45.6	15.9	38.8	43.6	35.7
<i>Trento</i>	444	20.6	42.1	43.0	11.2	21.1	33.3	26.6
Veneto	4,254	17.9	47.6	39.4	10.3	20.6	31.1	27.7
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,123	20.8	45.3	38.6	9.7	21.2	32.9	22.6
Liguria	1,533	18.8	46.5	29.2	8.6	16.0	26.8	22.8
Emilia-Romagna	3,797	21.1	48.3	33.4	8.7	20.7	28.4	31.1
Toscana	3,354	20.3	50.3	30.3	10.6	17.6	30.5	27.0
Umbria	796	17.4	45.3	27.3	7.4	20.5	31.2	29.4
Marche	1,389	17.5	48.9	30.0	10.1	21.8	30.2	30.4
Lazio	4,975	23.1	52.8	29.6	9.9	19.0	28.3	24.9
Abruzzo	1,209	18.0	49.0	25.8	9.0	26.4	29.0	24.7
Molise	308	10.8	41.5	22.5	6.3	20.9	30.1	23.6
Campania	5,351	17.0	52.2	18.6	7.5	17.1	27.1	24.3
Puglia	3,811	13.0	47.2	18.0	7.5	21.2	27.5	24.8
Basilicata	567	11.7	42.3	21.3	7.7	23.8	29.0	21.2
Calabria	1,907	8.3	35.8	15.6	5.9	25.9	27.1	19.8
Sicilia	4,711	14.4	47.9	16.8	7.1	22.2	26.3	26.5
Sardegna	1,550	8.8	42.8	30.0	6.9	29.5	32.5	24.1
ITALY	54,220	17.9	48.1	28.5	8.8	20.5	29.0	26.3
North	24,293	19.8	47.6	35.4	9.4	20.0	29.9	27.6
Centre	10,514	21.0	50.9	29.7	10.0	19.0	29.5	26.7
South	19,413	13.9	47.1	19.2	7.3	21.8	27.6	24.4

Table 6.13 - Persons aged 3 and over who watch TV and listen to the radio and people aged 6 and over who read newspapers or have read books in the last 12 months by age group and sex - 2003 (per 100 persons of the same age and sex)

YEARS AGE GROUPS	Reference resident population aged 3 and over (thousands)	Watch TV	Of which: some days (a)	Listen to the radio	Of which: every day (a)	Reference resident population aged 6 and over (thousands)	Read newspapers at least once a week (b)	Of which: 5 times and more (c)	Read books (b)	From 1 to 3 books (d)	12 books and more (d)
1999	55,634	94.4	8.5	62.1	59.2	53,948	56.9	40.3	38.3	48.2	12.9
2000	55,715	93.6	8.4	62.5	57.7	54,074	57.0	41.5	38.6	49.5	12.1
2001	55,808	94.5	8.2	63.2	59.9	54,220	58.9	41.5	40.9	48.1	12.9
2002	55,833	94.3	8.0	62.8	61.5	54,220	59.6	40.7	41.4	48.3	12.6
2003 - BY AGE GROUP AND SEX											
MALES											
3-5	863	86.2	6.6	28.5	39.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-10	1,414	94.6	2.5	40.2	34.2	1,414	8.8	16.9	39.9	55.6	9.3
11-14	1,196	97.2	2.5	67.5	49.9	1,196	26.8	16.2	54.2	57.0	7.0
15-17	1,041	95.3	6.4	79.0	62.3	1,041	46.9	19.5	45.8	60.8	5.8
18-19	622	95.8	11.3	79.5	69.2	622	54.9	27.7	44.0	60.1	3.3
20-24	1,611	94.2	15.1	80.8	67.2	1,611	63.7	34.0	38.2	52.0	7.9
25-34	4,202	93.7	12.8	79.3	69.0	4,202	72.0	41.5	38.9	53.6	10.5
35-44	4,777	93.7	11.1	74.2	63.6	4,777	75.4	45.1	36.4	49.7	12.6
45-54	3,755	95.2	8.6	68.7	60.0	3,755	76.8	51.7	34.2	48.8	13.3
55-59	1,775	96.4	7.7	59.4	54.6	1,775	73.4	52.8	31.2	54.3	10.9
60-64	1,586	96.6	5.0	53.8	53.1	1,586	74.4	54.4	28.8	43.4	15.3
65-74	2,646	96.6	3.7	47.1	54.3	2,646	66.8	49.9	25.6	47.1	16.4
75 and over	1,670	94.7	5.2	36.9	53.9	1,670	54.0	49.2	20.3	43.9	13.0
Total	27,158	94.7	8.4	64.3	60.5	26,295	64.5	45.0	35.2	51.7	11.1
FEMALES											
3-5	808	86.7	5.6	32.9	40.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-10	1,335	93.1	6.4	52.6	40.2	1,335	10.6	16.1	45.9	57.9	9.8
11-14	1,169	97.8	4.3	77.8	64.8	1,169	30.0	17.4	68.9	52.1	10.8
15-17	853	95.3	7.5	86.7	73.1	853	46.9	14.0	66.9	52.3	8.3
18-19	612	95.4	10.2	88.8	72.3	612	49.7	24.1	66.4	46.7	7.7
20-24	1,656	95.4	12.9	85.8	72.3	1,656	59.5	24.0	63.1	47.8	10.6
25-34	4,117	93.8	11.0	84.0	67.7	4,117	60.0	30.8	59.2	48.0	12.5
35-44	4,719	95.0	9.4	75.6	59.5	4,719	59.7	32.9	54.9	44.5	12.3
45-54	3,866	95.7	7.6	65.3	55.2	3,866	62.0	39.6	50.6	42.7	15.5
55-59	1,851	96.3	5.0	56.8	52.5	1,851	56.5	45.1	41.1	44.8	17.4
60-64	1,641	97.4	4.6	54.0	55.4	1,641	56.4	44.2	37.4	45.8	16.8
65-74	3,244	95.1	3.0	46.7	57.8	3,244	44.7	41.2	27.1	46.1	15.2
75 and over	2,862	93.0	6.4	36.2	63.8	2,862	33.2	37.4	18.1	48.2	19.5
Total	28,733	94.8	7.5	64.8	61.1	27,925	51.0	34.6	47.3	47.0	13.1
MALES AND FEMALES											
3-5	1,672	86.4	6.1	30.6	40.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-10	2,749	93.9	4.4	46.2	37.5	2,749	9.7	16.5	42.8	56.8	9.6
11-14	2,365	97.5	3.4	72.6	57.8	2,365	28.4	16.8	61.5	54.3	9.1
15-17	1,894	95.3	6.9	82.5	67.4	1,894	46.9	17.0	55.3	56.1	7.2
18-19	1,235	95.6	10.7	84.1	70.8	1,235	52.3	26.0	55.1	52.1	5.9
20-24	3,267	94.8	14.0	83.3	69.8	3,267	61.6	29.1	50.8	49.3	9.6
25-34	8,319	93.8	11.9	81.6	68.3	8,319	66.1	36.7	48.9	50.2	11.7
35-44	9,496	94.3	10.2	74.9	61.5	9,496	67.6	39.7	45.6	46.6	12.5
45-54	7,620	95.4	8.1	67.0	57.6	7,620	69.3	46.2	42.5	45.1	14.6
55-59	3,626	96.4	6.3	58.0	53.5	3,626	64.8	49.4	36.2	48.8	14.7
60-64	3,227	97.0	4.8	53.9	54.3	3,227	65.3	49.9	33.2	44.8	16.2
65-74	5,891	95.8	3.3	46.9	56.2	5,891	54.7	46.0	26.5	46.6	15.7
75 and over	4,532	93.6	5.9	36.5	60.1	4,532	40.9	43.2	18.9	46.5	16.9
ITALY	55,891	94.7	8.0	64.6	60.8	54,220	57.6	40.2	41.4	48.9	12.3
North	24,991	94.7	8.9	67.5	62.2	24,293	66.2	42.1	49.1	43.4	14.3
Centre	10,791	93.9	7.6	61.7	60.3	10,514	59.8	43.6	43.9	45.6	13.3
South	20,109	95.2	6.9	62.4	59.2	19,413	45.5	34.5	30.5	62.6	7.4

(a) Per 100 watchers or listeners.
(b) Per 100 persons aged 6 and over.
(c) Per 100 readers of newspapers.
(d) Per 100 readers of books.

Table 6.14 - Electors in European Parliament elections by sex, date and electoral district

ELECTION DATES ELECTORAL DISTRICTS	Electors				
	Italy (a)			European Union (b)	Total
	Males	Females	Total		
10 June 1979	20,377,482	21,815,887	42,193,369	-	42,193,369
17 June 1984	20,987,043	22,872,580	43,859,623	553,033	44,412,656
18 June 1989	21,889,047	23,833,744	45,722,791	612,642	46,335,433
12 June 1994 (c)	22,763,831	24,726,012	47,571,760	890,032	48,461,792
13 June 1999	23,153,603	25,121,353	48,274,956	1,003,353	49,278,309
12 AND 13 JUNE 2004 ELECTION (d)					
I - North-Western	6,064,690	6,614,989	12,679,679	114,106	12,793,785
II - North-Eastern	4,353,989	4,712,539	9,066,528	170,639	9,237,167
III - Central	4,517,940	4,939,571	9,457,511	129,840	9,587,351
IV - Southern	5,708,215	6,121,942	11,830,157	423,605	12,253,762
V - Insular	2,695,473	2,917,601	5,613,074	360,160	5,973,234
Italy	23,340,307	25,306,642	48,646,949	1,198,350	49,845,299

(a) Data include too citizens of a member State of UE resident in Italy who have presented a regular request for voting at the residence municipality (cf. art. 2, legislative decree no. 408 of June 24, 1994).

(b) Data refer to Italian citizens resident in UE countries enrolled in the electoral lists as citizens resident abroad and the Italian citizens being temporarily in a country of UE for any reason (study or job), made regular request for voting abroad (cf. art. 3, legislative decree no. 408 of June 24, 1994 and art. 26 Law no. 18 of January 24, 1979).

(c) The values related to males and females include UE electors, that are the Italian electors voting in one of UE member countries for the election of the Italian representatives at the European Parliament (see note b)

(d) Data in the table refer to 45th day before the elections, therefore they are provisional and variable.

Table 6.15 - Lists and candidatures in European Parliament elections by sex, date and electoral district

ELECTION DATES ELECTORAL DISTRICTS	Lists (a)	Candidatures		Total
		Males	Females	
10 June 1979	61	....	....	969
17 June 1984	51	....	....	774
18 June 1989	62	....	....	996
12 June 1994	84	....	....	1,328
13 June 1999	107	....	....	1,593
12 AND 13 JUNE 2004 ELECTION (b)				
I - North-Western	24	286	138	424
II - North-Eastern	22	186	114	300
III - Central	21	199	106	305
IV - Southern	21	255	120	375
V - Insular	20	126	51	177
Italy (c)	108	1,052	529	1,581

(a) Data related to the lists for the whole Italy, in all the years considered, mean the total of the lists presented in each territorial district. The real number of the lists presented on the national territory is equal to 25; of which, 20 are present on all the districts, while 5 appear in all the territorial districts irregularly.

(b) Data supplied before the elections fulfillment.

(c) On 1,581 candidatures the whole number of candidates is 1,418, of which 923 males and 495 females. The candidates who presented the own candidature in at least two electoral districts are 163 (of which 129 males and 34 females).

Table 6.16 - Lists, candidatures, electors and votes in the elections of the Italian Parliament by legislature and election date

LEGISLATURES ELECTION DATES	Lists	Candidatures			Voters			
		No.	Per seat	Males	Females	Total	Per 100 electors	
CHAMBER OF DEPUTIES								
I - 18 April 1948	344	(a) 5,925	10.3	12,855,102	13,999,101	26,854,203	92.2	
II - 7 June 1953	346	6,311	10.7	13,500,485	14,909,841	28,410,326	93.8	
III - 25 May 1958	324	5,980	10.0	14,544,805	15,892,965	30,437,770	93.8	
IV - 28 April 1963	303	5,755	9.1	15,205,521	16,560,537	31,766,058	92.9	
V - 19 May 1968	299	5,843	9.3	15,802,154	17,201,095	33,003,249	92.8	
VI - 7 May 1972	344	6,839	10.9	16,520,270	18,003,836	34,524,106	93.2	
VII - 20 June 1976	299	5,854	9.3	18,193,637	19,566,883	37,760,520	93.4	
VIII - 3 June 1979	365	7,165	11.4	18,449,484	19,803,502	38,252,986	90.6	
IX - 26 June 1983	354	6,857	10.9	19,016,533	20,171,649	39,188,182	89.0	
X - 14 June 1987	442	8,631	13.7	19,729,002	20,857,571	40,586,573	88.8	
XI - 5 April 1992	525	9,733	15.4	20,271,898	21,207,866	41,479,764	87.3	
XII - 27 March 1994 (Uninominal)	-	2,150	4.5	20,391,587	21,147,877	41,539,464	86.1	
XII - 27 March 1994 (Proportional)	340	748	4.8	20,356,253	21,105,007	41,461,260	86.1	
XIII - 21 April 1996 (Uninominal)	-	1,577	3.3	19,960,535	20,535,903	40,496,438	82.9	
XIII - 21 April 1996 (Proportional)	304	733	4.7	19,910,676	20,491,098	40,411,692	82.9	
XIV - 13 May 2001 (Uninominal)	167	2,114	4.5	19,656,755	20,515,781	40,172,536	81.4	
XIV - 13 May 2001 (Proportional)	396	877	5.7	19,618,571	20,481,252	40,099,823	81.4	
SENATE OF THE REPUBLIC								
I - 18 April 1948	-	1,105	4.7	11,353,850	12,489,069	23,842,919	92.1	
II - 7 June 1953	-	1,967	8.3	12,031,793	13,451,408	25,483,201	93.8	
III - 25 May 1958	-	1,945	7.9	13,029,647	14,361,592	27,391,239	93.9	
IV - 28 April 1963	-	1,730	5.5	13,739,224	15,091,784	28,831,008	93.0	
V - 19 May 1968	-	1,523	4.8	14,405,350	15,807,351	30,212,701	92.9	
VI - 7 May 1972	-	1,656	5.3	14,974,274	16,480,599	31,454,873	92.7	
VII - 20 June 1976	-	1,880	6.0	15,551,178	17,006,195	32,557,373	93.3	
VIII - 3 June 1979	-	2,238	7.1	15,720,233	17,157,096	32,877,329	90.4	
IX - 26 June 1983	-	2,489	7.9	16,043,519	17,265,081	33,308,600	88.6	
X - 14 June 1987	-	2,903	9.2	16,588,102	17,833,128	34,421,230	88.4	
XI - 5 April 1992	-	3,599	11.4	17,313,063	18,338,558	35,651,621	86.9	
XII - 27 March 1994	-	1,473	4.7	17,507,489	18,365,888	35,873,375	85.8	
XIII - 21 April 1996	-	1,363	4.3	17,322,162	17,905,335	35,260,803	82.2	
XIV - 13 May 2001	-	1,935	6.1	17,635,613	18,500,293	36,135,906	81.2	
				Valid votes (d)		Not valid votes (d)		
LEGISLATURES ELECTION DATES			No.	Per 100 electors	Total	Of which blanks		
						No.	Per 100 electors	
CHAMBER OF DEPUTIES								
I - 18 April 1948			26,268,912	97.8	585,291	164,392	0.6	
II - 7 June 1953			27,092,743	95.4	1,317,583	436,534	1.5	
III - 25 May 1958			29,563,633	97.1	874,137	476,440		
IV - 28 April 1963			30,758,031	96.8	1,008,027	572,588	1.8	
V - 19 May 1968			31,803,253	96.4	1,199,996	640,093	1.9	
VI - 7 May 1972			33,414,779	96.8	1,109,327	600,883	1.7	
VII - 20 June 1976			36,727,273	97.3	1,033,247	596,858	1.6	
VIII - 3 June 1979			36,671,308	95.9	1,581,678	837,683	2.2	
IX - 26 June 1983			36,906,005	94.2	2,282,177	942,382	2.4	
X - 14 June 1987			38,571,508	95.0	2,015,065	773,475	1.9	
XI - 5 April 1992			39,247,275	94.6	2,232,489	872,025	2.1	
XII - 27 March 1994 (Uninominal)			(b)	(b)	3,000,818	1,543,923	3.7	
XII - 27 March 1994 (Proportional)			38,720,893	93.4	2,740,367	1,421,901	3.4	
XIII - 21 April 1996 (Uninominal)			37,295,106	92.1	3,201,332	1,432,888	3.5	
XIII - 21 April 1996 (Proportional)			37,484,398	92.8	2,927,294	1,241,498	3.1	
XIV - 13 May 2001 (Uninominal)			37,284,090	92.8	2,877,409	1,514,043	3.8	
XIV - 13 May 2001 (Proportional) (c)			37,122,776	92.6	2,972,406	1,688,634	4.2	

(a) Including the 302 candidatures of the national unique College.

(b) For XII legislature data on valid votes of uninominal were not furnished.

(c) Official results on the basis of the report of National electoral office at the Court of Cassation.

(d) The total of valid and not valid votes differs from the total of voters for the contested votes number: data are controlled by the elections Committee.

Table 6.16 continued - Lists, candidatures, electors and votes in the elections of the Parliament by legislature and election date

LEGISLATURES ELECTION DATES	Valid votes (d)		Not valid votes (d)		
	No.	Per 100 electors	Total	Of which blanks	
				No.	Per 100 electors
SENATE OF THE REPUBLIC					
I - 18 April 1948	22,657,290	95.0	1,185,629	480,104	2.0
II - 7 June 1953	24,309,351	95.4	1,173,850	629,762	2.5
III - 25 May 1958	26,151,999	95.5	1,239,240	779,417	2.8
IV - 28 April 1963	27,471,086	95.3	1,359,922	870,411	3.0
V - 19 May 1968	28,601,247	94.7	1,611,454	1,103,609	3.7
VI - 7 May 1972	30,114,906	95.7	1,339,967	872,932	2.8
VII - 20 June 1976	31,448,181	96.6	1,109,192	708,106	2.2
VIII - 3 June 1979	31,344,776	95.3	1,532,553	896,163	2.7
IX - 26 June 1983	31,096,201	93.4	2,212,399	1,047,418	3.1
X - 14 June 1987	32,413,861	94.2	2,007,369	961,797	2.8
XI - 5 April 1992	33,241,975	93.2	2,409,646	1,133,272	3.2
XII - 27 March 1994	33,074,549	92.2	2,806,354	1,565,730	4.4
XIII - 21 April 1996	32,624,584	92.5	2,636,219	1,280,496	3.6
XIV - 13 May 2001	33,818,743	93.6	2,301,799	1,282,843	3.6

(d) The total of valid and not valid votes differs from the total of voters for the contested votes number: data are controlled by the elections Committee.

Table 6.17 - Electors and voters, in Italy and abroad, in the popular referendum of 15 June 2003 on the reinstatement of workers dismissed illegitimately and on the coercive servitude of electric cable (a)

GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Electors		Voters					
	Total	Of which males	Reinstatement of workers dismissed illegitimately			Coercive servitude of electric cable		
			Total	Of which males	% on total electors	Total	Of which males	% on total electors
ITALY								
ITALY	47,246,810	22,622,422	12,141,547	6,000,433	25.7	12,165,896	6,014,733	25.7
Northern Italy	21,319,585	10,201,789	5,610,958	2,741,792	26.3	5,628,671	2,751,823	26.4
Central Italy	9,260,990	4,416,469	2,737,387	1,342,468	29.6	2,742,699	1,345,455	29.6
Southern Italy	11,228,529	5,398,606	2,522,121	1,286,567	22.5	2,522,469	1,287,171	22.5
Islands	5,437,706	2,605,558	1,271,081	629,606	23.4	1,272,057	630,284	23.4
ABROAD								
ABROAD (b)	2,307,318	1,288,877	503,960	....	21.8	501,282	....	21.7
Europe	1,323,924	755,721	257,715	....	19.5	255,954	....	19.3
Southern America	489,475	265,628	156,441	....	32.0	156,292	....	31.9
Northern and Central America	314,499	171,961	56,551	....	18.0	56,749	....	18.0
Asia-Africa-Oceania-Antarctica	131,651	72,309	33,253	....	25.3	32,287	....	24.5
ITALY+ABROAD	49,554,128	23,911,299	12,645,507	....	25.5	12,667,178	....	25.6

(a) Provisional data.

(b) People having the right to vote without any consulate and/or State of reference (47,769 electors of which 23,258 males and 24,511 females on the whole) are included in the total of electors. The item "Abroad" does not refer to the distinction of the voters between males and females.

Table 6.18 - Valid votes, in Italy and abroad, in the popular referendum of 15 June 2003 on the reinstatement of workers dismissed illegitimately and on the coercive servitude of electric cable (a)

GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Reinstatement of workers dismissed illegitimately					Coercive servitude of electric cable				
	Aye	%	No	%	Total valid votes	Aye	%	No	%	Total valid votes
ITALY										
ITALY	10,245,809	87.4	1,483,563	12.6	11,729,372	10,121,923	86.3	1,611,412	13.7	11,733,335
Northern Italy	4,646,500	85.7	776,089	14.3	5,422,589	4,635,194	85.2	802,737	14.8	5,437,931
Central Italy	2,359,722	88.8	296,348	11.2	2,656,070	2,300,414	86.9	347,169	13.1	2,647,583
Southern Italy	2,165,854	89.0	266,759	11.0	2,432,613	2,120,528	87.3	309,821	12.7	2,430,349
Islands	1,073,733	88.1	144,367	11.9	1,218,100	1,065,787	87.5	151,685	12.5	1,217,472
ABROAD										
ABROAD	326,729	71.1	132,816	28.9	459,545	308,258	67.2	150,146	32.8	458,404
Europe	165,243	69.7	71,918	30.3	237,161	158,138	67.0	77,975	33.0	236,113
Southern America	109,154	75.9	34,575	24.1	143,729	98,341	68.7	44,889	31.3	143,230
Northern and Central America	34,618	68.3	16,088	31.7	50,706	33,587	66.1	17,263	33.9	50,850
Asia-Africa-Oceania-Antarctica	17,714	63.4	10,235	36.6	27,949	18,192	64.5	10,019	35.5	28,211
ITALY + ABROAD	10,572,538	86.7	1,616,379	13.3	12,188,917	10,430,181	85.6	1,761,558	14.4	12,191,739

(a) Provisional data.

Chapter 7

Labour and wages

This chapter describes the labour market, namely labour force in employment and job seekers, as well as wages. For the employees the following index numbers are supplied: employees in employment, actual hours worked, wages in large enterprises, labour disputes and hours of the Unemployment Benefits Fund. The following main sources were used: Labour Force Survey, Employment, working hours and wages in large enterprises, Wages according to agreement and term of labour contract, Employment, wages and social contributions (OROS), Labour disputes as well as processed data on: Cig hours allowed by Social Security.

Table 7.1 - Resident population by status, economic activity and sex - 1999-2003
(thousand)

YEARS	Labour force								Total	Non-labour force	Resident population
	Employed				Job-seekers						
	Agriculture	Industry	Services	Total	Unemployed	First job-seekers	Other job seekers	Total			
MALES											
1999	779	5,140	7,240	13,158	573	569	124	1,266	14,424	13,315	27,739
2000	769	5,134	7,414	13,316	519	543	117	1,179	14,495	13,301	27,796
2001	764	5,194	7,497	13,455	487	481	97	1,066	14,521	13,363	27,884
2002	746	5,277	7,570	13,593	472	444	100	1,016	14,609	13,341	27,950
2003	745	5,358	7,587	13,690	450	445	101	996	14,685	13,267	27,952
FEMALES											
1999	355	1,611	5,567	7,533	407	527	470	1,404	8,937	20,402	29,339
2000	351	1,633	5,779	7,764	369	493	454	1,316	9,080	20,313	29,393
2001	363	1,646	6,051	8,060	338	451	412	1,201	9,261	20,204	29,465
2002	350	1,655	6,232	8,236	342	428	376	1,147	9,383	20,141	29,524
2003	330	1,661	6,373	8,365	332	398	370	1,100	9,465	20,061	29,525
MALES AND FEMALES											
1999	1,134	6,750	12,807	20,692	980	1,096	593	2,669	23,361	33,717	57,078
2000	1,120	6,767	13,193	21,080	888	1,036	571	2,495	23,575	33,614	57,189
2001	1,126	6,841	13,548	21,514	826	932	509	2,267	23,781	33,567	57,348
2002	1,096	6,932	13,802	21,829	814	873	477	2,163	23,993	33,482	57,474
2003	1,075	7,019	13,960	22,054	782	843	471	2,096	24,150	33,327	57,478

Table 7.2 - Labour force by age group, qualification and status - 2003 (thousand)

QUALIFICATIONS	Age groups								Total
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 and over	
EMPLOYED									
No formal education and primary school certificate	19	31	75	114	318	825	668	156	2,207
Junior secondary school certificate	180	474	839	1,192	2,586	1,770	518	67	7,626
Senior secondary school certificate	76	806	1,474	1,562	2,851	1,975	576	66	9,386
Degree, university diploma, after degree courses	0	29	318	518	882	744	289	55	2,835
Total	275	1,340	2,707	3,386	6,638	5,314	2,051	344	22,054
JOB SEEKERS									
No formal education and primary school certificate	7	12	20	24	50	69	47	4	233
Junior secondary school certificate	95	154	143	138	212	90	21	3	856
Senior secondary school certificate	49	273	208	115	133	42	11	2	833
Degree, university diploma, after degree courses	0	9	81	53	24	6	2	0	174
Total	152	448	452	330	419	206	81	9	2,096
LABOUR FORCE									
No formal education and primary school certificate	27	42	95	138	368	894	715	160	2,440
Junior secondary school certificate	275	629	982	1,330	2,799	1,860	539	69	8,483
Senior secondary school certificate	125	1,079	1,682	1,678	2,984	2,016	587	68	10,218
Degree, university diploma, after degree courses	0	38	399	570	906	750	291	56	3,010
Total	426	1,788	3,158	3,716	7,056	5,520	2,133	353	24,150

Table 7.3 - Resident population by status, economic activity, sex and region - 2003 (thousand)

REGIONS	Labour force								Non-labour force	Total population
	Employed				Job seekers		Total			
	Agriculture	Industry	Services	Total	No.	% labour force	No.	% population		
MALES AND FEMALES										
Piemonte	70	688	1,075	1,832	92	4.8	1,925	45.4	2,316	4,241
Valle d'Aosta	3	13	40	55	2	4.1	57	48.1	62	119
Lombardia	86	1,637	2,341	4,064	152	3.6	4,215	46.4	4,867	9,082
Trentino-Alto Adige	35	117	278	429	11	2.4	440	47.0	496	935
<i> Bolzano-Bozen</i>	27	58	143	228	5	2.0	232	49.7	236	468
<i> Trento</i>	8	59	135	201	6	2.9	207	44.3	260	467
Veneto	80	828	1,095	2,004	71	3.4	2,074	46.0	2,438	4,512
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	16	167	320	503	21	3.9	524	44.4	655	1,178
Liguria	22	137	463	622	40	6.0	661	41.4	938	1,600
Emilia-Romagna	93	665	1,092	1,849	58	3.1	1,907	47.8	2,087	3,994
Toscana	55	478	951	1,483	73	4.7	1,556	44.2	1,964	3,520
Umbria	15	109	206	330	18	5.2	348	41.6	488	836
Marche	24	251	349	624	25	3.8	649	44.3	815	1,464
Lazio	54	407	1,596	2,057	196	8.7	2,253	42.7	3,018	5,271
Abruzzo	28	148	303	478	27	5.4	506	39.6	771	1,276
Molise	10	32	67	109	15	12.3	124	38.2	201	325
Campania	105	409	1,141	1,654	419	20.2	2,073	36.0	3,686	5,759
Puglia	127	334	787	1,247	199	13.8	1,446	35.6	2,620	4,066
Basilicata	19	62	103	183	35	16.1	218	36.3	382	600
Calabria	74	115	389	577	177	23.4	754	37.2	1,271	2,025
Sicilia	117	294	994	1,405	354	20.1	1,760	34.9	3,279	5,039
Sardegna	44	131	373	548	111	16.9	659	40.4	974	1,633
ITALY	1,075	7,019	13,960	22,054	2,096	8.7	24,150	42.0	33,327	57,478
North-Centre	552	5,495	9,805	15,852	758	4.6	16,610	45.2	20,144	36,754
South	524	1,524	4,155	6,203	1,338	17.7	7,540	36.4	13,184	20,724
FEMALES										
Piemonte	23	183	558	764	56	6.8	820	37.7	1,356	2,176
Valle d'Aosta	1	2	20	23	1	5.4	25	40.7	36	61
Lombardia	18	454	1,173	1,645	90	5.2	1,735	37.3	2,920	4,655
Trentino-Alto Adige	10	20	145	175	6	3.3	181	37.9	296	476
<i> Bolzano-Bozen</i>	9	9	76	94	3	2.7	97	40.9	140	237
<i> Trento</i>	2	10	68	80	3	4.0	84	35.0	156	239
Veneto	22	229	541	792	42	5.0	834	36.2	1,469	2,303
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	5	42	162	209	12	5.6	222	36.3	389	610
Liguria	8	22	223	253	23	8.4	276	32.8	564	840
Emilia-Romagna	31	197	576	804	38	4.5	842	41.0	1,213	2,055
Toscana	17	127	464	608	48	7.3	656	36.0	1,165	1,821
Umbria	5	28	100	133	13	8.8	146	33.9	284	430
Marche	9	82	171	262	15	5.6	277	37.0	473	750
Lazio	18	71	694	784	107	12.0	891	32.6	1,838	2,729
Abruzzo	13	34	133	179	16	8.2	195	29.9	459	654
Molise	4	5	29	37	9	18.8	46	27.7	120	166
Campania	47	52	387	486	189	28.0	675	22.9	2,276	2,951
Puglia	41	52	277	370	99	21.1	470	22.5	1,617	2,087
Basilicata	8	8	43	59	20	25.4	79	26.0	225	305
Calabria	27	10	146	184	92	33.3	275	26.7	757	1,032
Sicilia	18	26	365	409	166	28.9	575	22.1	2,020	2,594
Sardegna	6	16	166	188	57	23.4	246	29.6	584	830
ITALY	330	1,661	6,373	8,365	1,100	11.6	9,465	32.1	20,061	29,525
North-Centre	167	1,458	4,827	6,452	452	6.5	6,903	36.5	12,002	18,906
South	164	203	1,546	1,913	649	25.3	2,562	24.1	8,058	10,620

Table 7.4 - Job seekers by declared condition, sex and region - 2003 (thousand)

REGIONS	Unemployed			First job-seekers			Other job seekers			Total		
	M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	MF
Piemonte	20	24	44	12	12	24	4	20	24	37	56	92
Valle d'Aosta	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	2
Lombardia	37	39	75	13	19	32	12	32	45	62	90	152
Trentino-Alto Adige	2	2	4	..	1	1	2	3	6	5	6	11
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	1	1	2	..	..	..	1	2	3	2	3	5
<i>Trento</i>	1	1	2	..	..	1	1	2	3	3	3	6
Veneto	15	18	33	5	6	11	9	19	28	29	42	71
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	4	5	10	2	1	3	2	6	7	8	12	21
Liguria	9	10	19	5	7	13	2	6	8	17	23	40
Emilia-Romagna	12	18	30	3	6	9	5	14	19	21	38	58
Toscana	13	22	35	7	11	19	4	15	20	25	48	73
Umbria	2	6	8	2	4	6	1	4	5	5	13	18
Marche	5	6	10	3	4	6	2	6	8	9	15	25
Lazio	41	32	73	41	40	81	7	35	42	89	107	196
Abruzzo	4	5	9	5	6	11	2	5	7	11	16	27
Molise	3	2	5	3	3	6	1	4	4	7	9	15
Campania	69	24	93	148	101	249	13	64	77	229	189	419
Puglia	42	24	66	50	42	92	8	34	41	100	99	199
Basilicata	8	7	15	6	8	13	1	5	7	15	20	35
Calabria	37	33	70	37	35	72	11	24	35	85	92	177
Sicilia	93	36	129	86	74	160	9	56	65	188	166	354
Sardegna	33	20	52	16	19	36	5	19	24	54	57	111
ITALY	450	332	782	445	398	843	101	370	471	996	1,100	2,096
North-Centre	161	181	342	94	111	205	52	160	212	307	452	758
South	289	151	440	351	287	638	49	210	259	689	649	1,338

Table 7.5 - Unemployment rates by age group, qualification and sex - 2003 (percentage values)

QUALIFICATIONS	Age groups									Total
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 and over		
MALES										
No formal education and primary school certificate	24.3	28.0	19.1	15.2	9.6	5.7	6.6	1.4	8.0	
Junior secondary school certificate	30.7	21.8	11.9	7.4	5.0	3.6	3.6	3.0	7.7	
Senior secondary school certificate	34.1	22.7	10.5	5.0	2.7	1.5	1.6	1.5	6.2	
Degree, university diploma, after degree courses	0.0	20.8	19.1	7.3	1.5	0.8	0.5	0.5	4.2	
Total	31.1	22.5	12.2	6.7	4.0	2.8	3.6	1.6	6.8	
FEMALES										
No formal education and primary school certificate	32.6	28.0	26.7	23.1	21.8	11.1	6.5	4.7	12.6	
Junior secondary school certificate	41.1	29.8	19.8	16.6	12.9	7.3	4.7	6.3	14.9	
Senior secondary school certificate	45.4	28.0	14.5	9.2	6.7	3.0	2.5	6.3	10.7	
Degree, university diploma, after degree courses	0.0	23.9	21.1	10.9	3.7	0.8	1.6	1.5	7.6	
Total	42.1	28.4	17.1	12.0	8.9	5.2	4.3	4.9	11.6	
MALES AND FEMALES										
No formal education and primary school certificate	27.1	28.0	21.2	17.7	13.5	7.7	6.5	2.5	9.5	
Junior secondary school certificate	34.7	24.5	14.6	10.4	7.6	4.8	3.9	3.9	10.1	
Senior secondary school certificate	39.4	25.3	12.3	6.9	4.5	2.1	1.9	2.7	8.1	
Degree, university diploma, after degree courses	0.0	22.7	20.2	9.2	2.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	5.8	
Total	35.6	25.0	14.3	8.9	5.9	3.7	3.8	2.5	8.7	

Table 7.6 - Main labour force indicators in some EU countries - 2001 and 2002

COUNTRIES REFERENCE YEARS	% volume of workers											
	Activity rate (a)			Unemployment rate			By economic activity			By status		
	M	F	MF	M	F	MF	Agriculture	Industry	Services	Self-employed	Employees	
Italy												
2001	73.7	47.1	60.3	7.3	12.9	9.4	5.2	31.7	63.1	27.9	72.1	
2002	74.2	48.0	61.0	7.0	12.2	9.0	4.9	31.6	63.5	27.4	72.6	
Austria												
2001	79.0	62.3	70.7	3.2	4.2	3.6	5.8	29.4	64.8	13.4	86.6	
2002	79.5	64.0	71.7	4.1	4.5	4.3	5.7	28.9	65.4	13.5	86.5	
Belgium												
2001	72.7	54.5	63.6	6.0	7.6	6.7	1.4	25.5	73.1	15.2	84.8	
2002	72.6	55.4	64.1	6.7	8.2	7.3	1.8	25.8	72.4	15.4	84.6	
Denmark												
2001	83.3	75.0	79.2	3.9	4.9	4.6	3.5	25.4	71.1	8.9	91.1	
2002	83.8	75.8	79.9	4.4	4.7	4.3	3.2	23.4	73.4	8.9	91.1	
Finland												
2001	79.6	74.7	77.1	8.6	9.7	9.1	5.8	27.1	67.1	13.0	87.0	
2002	79.4	74.9	77.2	9.1	9.1	9.1	5.5	27.1	67.4	12.8	87.2	
France												
2001	75.1	62.3	68.6	7.0	10.3	8.5	4.1	26.0	69.9	10.9	89.1	
2002	75.5	62.6	69.0	7.7	10.0	8.8	4.1	25.4	70.5	10.8	89.2	
Germany												
2001	78.8	63.7	71.3	7.8	7.9	7.8	2.6	32.8	64.6	11.1	88.9	
2002	78.7	64.2	71.5	8.7	8.4	8.6	2.5	32.4	65.1	11.1	88.9	
Greece												
2001	76.2	48.8	62.1	6.9	15.5	10.4	16.0	22.8	61.2	39.8	60.2	
2002	76.6	50.2	63.1	6.6	15.0	10.0	15.8	22.5	61.7	39.8	60.2	
Ireland												
2001	79.0	56.0	67.6	4.0	3.8	3.9	7.0	29.1	63.9	18.1	81.9	
2002	78.3	57.3	67.9	4.6	4.0	4.1	6.9	27.7	65.4	17.7	82.3	
Luxembourg												
2001	76.1	52.0	64.1	1.7	2.7	2.1	1.5	21.4	77.1	7.3	92.7	
2002	76.5	53.4	65.4	2.1	3.9	2.8	2.1	20.2	77.7	7.9	82.1	
Netherlands												
2001	84.2	66.9	75.7	2.0	3.1	2.5	3.1	21.6	75.3	11.6	88.4	
2002	84.8	67.9	76.5	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.7	19.0	78.3	11.7	88.3	
Portugal												
2001	79.3	64.5	71.7	3.2	5.1	4.1	12.9	34.0	53.1	27.3	72.7	
2002	79.6	64.9	72.1	4.2	6.1	5.1	12.5	33.6	53.9	27.2	72.8	
United Kingdom												
2001	82.5	67.7	75.2	5.5	4.4	5.0	1.4	24.9	73.7	11.7	88.3	
2002	82.3	68.3	75.3	5.6	4.5	5.1	1.4	24.1	74.5	11.7	88.3	
Spain												
2001	77.8	51.4	64.5	7.5	15.4	10.6	6.5	31.6	61.9	20.1	79.9	
2002	78.8	52.6	65.8	8.0	16.4	11.3	5.9	31.3	62.8	19.3	80.7	
Sweden												
2001 (b)	....	....	....	5.2	4.5	4.9	....	....	....	....	....
2002	79.8	76.1	78.0	5.3	4.6	4.9	2.5	22.9	74.6	10.7	89.3	
EU (15)												
2001	78.0	60.1	69.0	6.5	8.6	7.4	4.2	28.7	67.1	15.7	84.3	
2002	78.3	60.8	69.6	6.9	8.7	7.7	4.0	28.0	68.0	15.6	84.4	
MEU (12)												
2001	77.9	59.5	68.7	6.8	9.7	8.0	4.8	29.7	65.5	16.9	83.1	
2002	77.4	58.7	68.0	7.3	9.9	8.4	4.7	29.2	66.1	16.7	83.3	

Source: Eurostat, Labour Force Survey Results 2001-2002

(a) In the 15-64 age group.

(b) 2001 is not available.

Table 7.7 - Employees in large enterprises by economic activity - 2001-2003 (index numbers base 2000=100)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Employees in Cig included				Employees in Cig excluded			
	2001	2002	2003	Percentage change 2003/2002	2001	2002	2003	Percentage change 2003/2002
INDUSTRY	97.7	93.9	91.1	-3.0	97.6	93.5	90.5	-3.2
MINING	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
MANUFACTURING	98.0	94.9	92.2	-2.8	98.0	94.3	91.3	-3.2
Food, beverages and tobacco	99.9	100.4	96.5	-3.9	99.9	100.7	96.7	-4.0
Textiles and textile products	101.2	98.7	95.7	-3.0	101.1	97.3	93.4	-4.0
Paper and printing services	97.0	95.6	93.6	-2.1	96.5	95.1	93.2	-2.0
Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	99.3	101.4	99.7	-1.7	99.5	101.7	100.0	-1.7
Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	98.7	97.5	93.2	-4.4	98.8	97.6	93.5	-4.2
Rubber and plastic products	97.3	93.0	91.7	-1.4	96.6	92.3	91.3	-1.1
Other non-metallic mineral products	100.0	96.4	96.8	0.4	100.2	95.9	96.4	0.5
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	98.4	94.4	93.9	-0.5	99.0	95.8	94.9	-0.9
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	99.5	98.4	96.6	-1.8	99.4	98.4	95.5	-2.9
Electrical and optical equipment	96.8	91.4	87.5	-4.3	97.4	90.7	86.7	-4.4
Transport equipment	96.0	90.8	86.9	-4.3	95.0	88.5	84.2	-4.9
Other manufactured goods	94.7	97.5	110.0	12.8	94.3	96.6	109.8	13.7
ENERGY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	94.5	86.3	82.5	-4.4	94.5	86.3	82.5	-4.4
CONSTRUCTION	106.5	107.8	109.1	1.2	109.1	112.7	114.2	1.3
SERVICES	99.4	98.5	98.8	0.3	99.4	98.5	98.7	0.2
Wholesale and retail trade services	103.7	108.7	115.9	6.6	103.7	108.7	115.8	6.5
Hotel and restaurant services	109.9	120.6	124.4	3.2	109.9	120.6	124.4	3.2
Transport, storage and communication services	96.2	91.8	90.3	-1.6	96.2	91.8	90.3	-1.6
Financial intermediation services	99.2	97.6	95.8	-1.8	99.2	97.6	95.8	-1.8
Other business activities	103.8	108.2	111.3	2.9	103.7	108.0	110.8	2.6
GENERAL TOTAL	98.7	96.6	95.5	-1.1	98.7	96.4	95.3	-1.1

Table 7.8 - Actual hours worked by employee (employees in Cig excluded) and Cig hours in large enterprises by economic activity - 2001-2003 (a)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Actual hours worked by employee (index numbers base 2000=100)				Cig hours (per thousand worked hours)			Absolute differences 2003/2002
	2001	2002	2003	Percentage change 2003/2002	2001	2002	2003	
INDUSTRY	98.9	98.5	98.5	0.0	15.0	19.9	23.9	4.0
MINING	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
MANUFACTURING	98.8	98.2	98.2	0.0	16.5	22.5	27.3	4.8
Food, beverages and tobacco	99.3	99.2	98.9	-0.3	5.2	2.7	4.3	1.6
Textiles and textile products	99.3	97.9	96.8	-1.1	16.1	32.1	45.6	13.5
Paper and printing services	103.0	102.0	101.4	-0.6	11.0	12.1	10.7	-1.4
Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	99.4	98.2	98.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	99.9	99.6	99.4	-0.2	4.8	4.5	2.2	-2.3
Rubber and plastic products	98.1	98.0	99.2	1.2	13.3	12.8	10.5	-2.3
Other non-metallic mineral products	98.1	97.8	97.8	0.0	4.9	13.5	12.3	-1.2
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	98.7	99.8	99.4	-0.4	15.4	5.8	9.6	3.8
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	98.8	98.1	97.8	-0.3	15.7	12.5	27.4	14.9
Electrical and optical equipment	97.4	96.6	96.5	-0.1	27.7	45.6	47.7	2.1
Transport equipment	98.3	96.7	97.7	1.0	25.4	45.6	55.2	9.6
Other manufactured goods	98.6	96.8	95.1	-1.8	10.2	16.0	7.3	-8.7
ENERGY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	99.7	100.7	100.3	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CONSTRUCTION	97.7	94.7	96.1	1.5	32.5	9.0	7.1	-1.9
SERVICES	100.1	100.0	98.4	-1.6	0.3	0.6	1.1	0.5
Wholesale and retail trade services	99.5	100.1	97.0	-3.1	1.8	1.8	3.4	1.6
Hotel and restaurant services	100.2	95.9	93.2	-2.8	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1
Transport, storage and communication services	102.0	102.9	102.5	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
Financial intermediation services	98.7	98.8	97.6	-1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other business activities	98.9	97.5	94.8	-2.8	0.9	4.2	6.5	2.3
GENERAL TOTAL	99.6	99.3	98.4	-0.9	6.6	8.6	10.5	1.9

(a) The actual worked hours include the ordinary and extraordinary hours.

Table 7.9 - Actual hours worked by employee (employees in Cig excluded) in large enterprises by economic activity and status - 1998-2003 (a) (b) (annual mean values. Base 2000=100)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
TOTAL EMPLOYEES						
INDUSTRY	1,685.2	1,685.2	1,675.1	1,656.7	1,650.0	1,650.0
MINING	*	*	*	*	*	*
MANUFACTURING	1,697.8	1,697.8	1,681.0	1,660.8	1,650.7	1,650.0
Food, beverages and tobacco	1,687.3	1,687.3	1,636.5	1,625.1	1,623.5	1,618.5
Textiles and textile products	1,629.1	1,629.1	1,617.8	1,606.5	1,583.8	1,566.0
Paper and printing services	1,711.8	1,711.8	1,678.2	1,728.5	1,711.8	1,701.7
Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	1,762.9	1,762.9	1,766.4	1,755.8	1,734.6	1,732.8
Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	1,697.8	1,697.8	1,696.1	1,694.4	1,689.3	1,685.9
Rubber and plastic products	1,683.3	1,683.3	1,656.8	1,625.3	1,623.7	1,643.6
Other non-metallic mineral products	1,713.3	1,713.3	1,696.3	1,664.1	1,659.0	1,659.0
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	1,744.8	1,744.8	1,727.6	1,705.1	1,724.1	1,717.2
Machinery and equipment n.e.c	1,718.1	1,718.1	1,718.1	1,697.5	1,685.5	1,680.3
Electrical and optical equipment	1,676.3	1,676.3	1,688.1	1,644.2	1,630.7	1,629.0
Transport equipment	1,679.7	1,679.7	1,650.0	1,621.9	1,595.5	1,612.0
Other manufactured goods	1,789.2	1,789.2	1,769.7	1,744.9	1,713.1	1,683.0
ENERGY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	1,619.4	1,619.4	1,614.6	1,609.7	1,625.9	1,619.4
CONSTRUCTION	....	....	1,764.6	1,724.0	1,671.0	1,695.7
SERVICES	1,660.3	1,660.3	1,613.6	1,615.2	1,613.6	1,587.7
Wholesale and retail trade services	1,567.5	1,567.5	1,562.8	1,555.0	1,564.4	1,517.5
Hotel and restaurant services	1,288.7	1,288.7	1,232.0	1,234.4	1,181.5	1,148.2
Transport, storage and communication services	1,766.6	1,766.6	1,725.2	1,759.7	1,775.2	1,768.3
Financial intermediation services	1,577.5	1,577.5	1,533.0	1,513.1	1,514.6	1,496.2
Other business activities	1,618.7	1,618.7	1,571.6	1,554.3	1,532.3	1,489.9
GENERAL TOTAL	....	....	1,639.7	1,633.2	1,628.2	1,613.5
CLERKS AND INTERMEDIATES						
INDUSTRY	1,731.3	1,655.7	1,729.6	1,726.1	1,714.0	1,710.6
MINING	*	*	*	*	*	*
MANUFACTURING	1,762.4	1,656.5	1,753.6	1,748.3	1,732.6	1,730.8
Food, beverages and tobacco	1,770.1	1,631.9	1,735.4	1,731.9	1,725.0	1,719.7
Textiles and textile products	1,760.0	1,570.5	1,754.7	1,744.2	1,735.4	1,716.1
Paper and printing services	1,744.9	1,682.1	1,697.3	1,733.0	1,721.1	1,704.1
Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	1,793.3	1,712.5	1,789.8	1,788.0	1,761.1	1,766.5
Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	1,705.9	1,677.9	1,705.9	1,711.0	1,695.6	1,697.4
Rubber and plastic products	1,826.2	1,638.2	1,773.0	1,753.5	1,735.7	1,783.6
Other non-metallic mineral products	1,799.2	1,677.5	1,770.9	1,744.3	1,737.2	1,740.8
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	1,852.1	1,715.5	1,775.8	1,766.9	1,798.8	1,790.0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c	1,812.8	1,679.9	1,816.4	1,820.0	1,810.9	1,798.2
Electrical and optical equipment	1,731.3	1,625.6	1,752.3	1,726.0	1,703.2	1,692.7
Transport equipment	1,782.5	1,634.9	1,766.6	1,761.3	1,733.1	1,749.0
Other manufactured goods	1,824.4	1,787.5	1,835.4	1,828.0	1,802.3	1,793.2
ENERGY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	1,607.7	1,627.4	1,606.1	1,601.3	1,609.4	1,599.7
CONSTRUCTION	....	....	1,850.1	1,811.2	1,733.5	1,726.1
SERVICES	1,659.7	1,642.2	1,624.0	1,635.4	1,645.1	1,620.8
Wholesale and retail trade services	1,555.9	1,641.8	1,545.1	1,537.4	1,545.1	1,494.1
Hotel and restaurant services	1,669.5	1,226.5	1,625.6	1,650.0	1,549.2	1,524.8
Transport, storage and communication services	1,758.0	1,779.2	1,720.1	1,775.2	1,804.4	1,790.7
Financial intermediation services	1,571.7	1,707.0	1,533.3	1,511.9	1,514.9	1,496.5
Other business activities	1,672.1	1,545.9	1,687.3	1,685.6	1,689.0	1,656.9
GENERAL TOTAL	....	....	1,653.8	1,660.4	1,663.7	1,643.8

(a) For years 1998, 1999 the values on industry refer to industry in the strict sense, as the construction sector had been included in the survey from 2000 only.
(b) The actual worked hours include the ordinary and extraordinary hours.

Table 7.9 continued - Actual hours worked by employee (employees in Cig excluded) in large enterprises by economic activity and status - 1998-2003 (a) (b) (annual mean values. Base 2000=100)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
WORKERS AND APPRENTICES						
INDUSTRY	1,646.4	1,641.6	1,637.7	1,608.2	1,603.3	1,603.3
MINING	*	*	*	*	*	*
MANUFACTURING	1,647.6	1,638.0	1,636.9	1,605.8	1,597.6	1,599.2
Food, beverages and tobacco	1,624.8	1,616.4	1,582.8	1,567.0	1,570.1	1,563.8
Textiles and textile products	1,580.4	1,554.0	1,555.0	1,544.1	1,511.4	1,491.2
Paper and printing services	1,671.6	1,646.4	1,660.5	1,725.2	1,703.6	1,700.3
Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	1,716.0	1,729.2	1,729.8	1,702.1	1,693.5	1,676.2
Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	1,680.0	1,680.0	1,677.9	1,662.8	1,674.6	1,659.5
Rubber and plastic products	1,642.8	1,680.0	1,623.6	1,587.9	1,589.5	1,600.9
Other non-metallic mineral products	1,672.8	1,654.8	1,662.5	1,627.6	1,621.0	1,619.3
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	1,713.6	1,681.2	1,713.8	1,688.1	1,703.5	1,696.6
Machinery and equipment n.e.c	1,677.6	1,656.0	1,674.9	1,641.4	1,628.0	1,623.0
Electrical and optical equipment	1,584.0	1,588.8	1,619.1	1,552.8	1,543.0	1,549.5
Transport equipment	1,633.2	1,638.0	1,602.9	1,561.2	1,530.7	1,546.8
Other manufactured goods	1,768.8	1,725.6	1,754.1	1,722.5	1,689.2	1,648.9
ENERGY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	1,618.8	1,629.6	1,627.4	1,624.1	1,653.4	1,653.4
CONSTRUCTION	....	....	1,712.6	1,673.2	1,635.5	1,676.6
SERVICES	1,671.6	1,650.0	1,579.0	1,550.6	1,509.6	1,479.6
Wholesale and retail trade services	1,688.4	1,766.4	1,728.3	1,730.0	1,738.6	1,705.8
Hotel and restaurant services	1,276.8	1,239.6	1,177.0	1,178.2	1,130.0	1,095.8
Transport, storage and communication services	1,759.2	1,740.0	1,737.5	1,723.6	1,701.0	1,704.5
Financial intermediation services	1,670.4	1,692.0	1,483.0	1,517.2	1,308.0	1,420.8
Other business activities	1,663.2	1,654.8	1,438.1	1,413.6	1,376.2	1,336.0
GENERAL TOTAL	....	....	1,617.3	1,588.2	1,568.8	1,557.5

(a) For years 1998, 1999 the values on industry refer to industry in the strict sense, as the construction sector had been included in the survey from 2000 only.
(b) The actual worked hours include the ordinary and extraordinary hours.

Table 7.10 - Labour disputes, workers involved and hours not worked through disputes by type of dispute and cause - 2003 (a) (absolute values, hours in thousand and percentage composition)

CAUSES	Absolute values			% volume		
	Disputes	Workers involved	Not worked hours	Disputes	Workers involved	Not worked hours
Labour disputes	697	907,691	5,731	98.45	36.53	43.67
<i>Renewal of labour contract</i>	132	484,038	3,194	18.64	19.48	24.34
<i>Wage and regulation claims</i>	254	260,004	1,537	35.88	10.46	11.71
<i>Dismissal and suspension of workers</i>	133	20,880	261	18.79	0.84	1.99
<i>Solidarity</i>	8	2,017	21	1.13	0.08	0.16
<i>Others</i>	170	140,752	717	24.01	5.67	5.46
Disputes out of labour contract	11	1,576,866	7,392	1.55	63.47	56.33
Total	708	2,484,557	13,123	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Provisional values.

Table 7.11 - Hours not worked through labour disputes by economic activity and region - 1999-2003 (a) (absolute values in thousand)

YEARS REGIONS	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining	Manufac- turing	Con- struction	Electricity, water and gas supply	Trade	Transport and commu- nications	Credit and insurance	Other community and social services	Public admini- stration	Total
1999	23	8	4,098	46	120	651	511	354	326	226	6,364
2000	115	9	2,174	43	74	176	1,646	102	1,611	163	6,113
2001	14	11	4,252	367	69	398	460	131	562	774	7,038
2002	52	58	2,980	28	51	16	555	358	789	1,215	6,105
2003 - BY REGION (b)											
Piemonte	5	-	87	-	1	1	58	-	35	13	200
Valle d'Aosta	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	-	9	3	20
Lombardia	2	1	272	-	-	48	54	..	39	22	438
Trentino-Alto Adige	-	-	35	-	1	30	47	..	16	9	137
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	-	-	10	-	1	25	17	-	4	6	62
<i>Trento</i>	-	-	25	-	-	5	31	..	12	3	75
Veneto	-	-	726	-	2	208	48	41	131	146	1,303
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	-	-	131	-	..	..	54	-	115	59	359
Liguria	-	-	88	8	1	5	109	-	100	111	423
Emilia-Romagna	3	-	822	-	3	-	183	-	115	342	1,468
Toscana	-	..	296	-	2	1	25	1	16	5	345
Umbria	-	-	3	-	-	-	..	-	-	-	3
Marche	-	-	62	-	-	1	14	-	24	7	107
Lazio	10	-	108	-	-	1	37	1	2	17	177
Abruzzo	-	-	10	-	-	-	3	-	1	..	13
Molise	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	17
Campania	-	-	18	1	-	-	8	1	3	10	41
Puglia	1	-	132	-	..	-	9	-	13	27	183
Basilicata	1	-	10	-	..	-	6	-	17	-	34
Calabria	5	-	43	-	-	-	25	2	6	8	89
Sicilia	..	-	146	10	-	4	14	-	14	10	198
Sardegna	52	4	31	-	5	1	25	-	29	27	174
ITALY	79	5	3,032	19	16	301	723	47	696	814	5,731
North	10	1	2,166	8	8	292	556	41	560	705	4,348
Centre	10	-	469	-	2	3	76	2	42	29	632
South	59	4	396	11	5	5	90	3	95	82	749

(a) The sum of the partial data may slightly differ from the general total owing to the automatic rounding.

(b) Provisional values.

Table 7.12 - Monthly flow of part time labour contracts by sex and geographical area - 1999-August 2003 (a) (absolute values in thousand)

YEARS MONTHS	Sex		Geographical areas				Total
	Males	Females	North-West	North-East	Centre	South and Islands	
1999	12.4	31.1	11.5	13.0	10.5	8.5	43.5
2000	13.5	35.5	13.4	14.9	11.8	9.0	49.1
2001	16.2	39.7	16.0	16.3	13.9	9.7	55.9
2002	18.5	43.8	17.7	18.6	15.1	10.8	62.2
2002							
March	16.7	41.8	18.9	18.4	12.7	8.5	58.5
April	16.1	40.4	16.2	17.9	13.1	9.2	56.5
May	19.2	44.2	17.2	20.2	15.9	10.1	63.4
June	21.6	47.0	16.9	21.8	19.3	10.6	68.6
July	23.7	52.0	19.8	22.8	19.1	14.1	75.7
August	15.9	32.9	11.9	13.7	13.4	9.7	48.8
September	16.9	38.4	15.6	16.1	14.4	9.4	55.4
October	25.3	60.0	26.6	24.8	18.1	15.9	85.3
November	18.4	46.6	17.5	19.1	14.6	13.8	65.0
December	17.3	41.6	17.5	15.6	15.8	10.0	58.9
2003							
January	18.0	44.4	18.7	17.8	15.0	11.1	62.5
February	17.5	45.3	18.7	17.4	14.9	11.9	62.9
March	18.6	46.6	20.8	17.5	14.5	12.4	65.2
April	19.2	45.1	16.9	19.1	15.7	12.6	64.3
May	20.0	47.0	16.8	19.0	18.6	12.7	67.1
June	23.8	51.7	18.3	21.2	22.5	13.6	75.5
July	28.3	56.9	20.4	24.7	20.6	19.5	85.2
August	18.5	37.4	13.1	13.7	16.2	12.9	55.8

Source: Ministry of Labour and Social Politics

(a) Data refer to the contracts registered to DPL, Inspection Office, according to the decree no. 61/200 - article 2.

Table 7.13 - Temporary full time workers and worked days - July 1998-October 2002

MONTHS	Temporary workers	Full time workers	Worked days paid
1998			
July	1,314	903	23,482
August	3,430	1,594	41,441
September	7,157	4,003	104,067
October	9,263	5,025	130,648
November	12,390	7,396	192,306
December	14,101	8,338	216,797
1999			
January	14,815	8,584	223,175
February	18,672	11,420	296,928
March	22,191	13,882	360,942
April	25,608	15,861	412,381
May	30,547	19,528	507,721
June	38,235	18,976	493,387
July	43,423	24,605	639,734
August	40,474	17,289	449,519
September	47,305	22,581	587,110
October	50,505	26,497	688,912
November	54,866	29,701	772,236
December	55,062	33,224	863,831
2000			
January	53,705	32,496	844,903
February	60,305	39,439	1,025,411
March	67,063	44,399	1,154,383
April	69,761	44,401	1,154,423
May	77,886	50,665	1,317,284
June	84,594	56,705	1,474,329
July	88,802	61,614	1,601,955
August	81,866	41,790	1,086,542
September	87,133	56,919	1,479,884
October	91,864	61,669	1,603,384
November	95,207	64,530	1,677,768
December	95,024	62,276	1,619,188
2001			
January	93,373	59,957	1,558,894
February	100,187	66,461	1,727,984
March	106,485	74,091	1,926,355
April	108,737	71,527	1,859,699
May	113,664	77,262	2,008,803
June	122,141	81,537	2,119,950
July	125,472	87,023	2,262,597
August	116,371	60,196	1,565,099
September	117,380	77,093	2,004,410
October	120,308	81,678	2,123,640
November	119,479	80,881	2,102,902
December	124,572	78,041	2,029,072
2002			
January	120,953	77,756	2,021,659
February	127,916	83,886	2,181,043
March	135,393	90,550	2,354,293
April	137,199	90,853	2,362,190
May	139,957	95,843	2,491,924
June	153,490	102,130	2,655,381
July	155,373	110,572	2,874,882
August	143,015	75,774	1,970,129
September	147,607	98,533	2,561,865
October	148,647	105,282	2,737,327

Source: Ministry of Labour and Social Politics

Table 7.14 - Agreement wage per employee by economic activity and status - 1998-2003 (a) (index numbers base December 2000=100; annual average and % change on the previous year)

YEARS	Economic activity								
	General index	Agriculture	Industry	Market services	Trade, restaurants, cafes and hotels	Transport, communication and related activities	Credit and insurance	Business services and services to households	Public Administration (b)
WORKERS AND CLERKS									
1998	95.8	98.3	95.5	96.6	95.5	98.2	97.7	96.0	95.1
1999	97.5	99.9	97.6	98.0	97.4	99.4	98.0	97.6	96.7
2000	99.4	100.0	99.6	99.5	99.3	99.6	99.5	99.5	99.0
2001	101.9	100.2	101.3	101.0	100.9	101.9	100.6	100.8	104.1
2002	104.0	101.6	104.1	103.2	103.7	102.6	102.7	103.6	105.2
2003	106.3	105.3	106.8	105.6	105.9	104.8	105.3	106.0	106.9
WORKERS									
1998	95.8	98.3	95.3	96.5	95.8	97.6	-	96.7	-
1999	97.9	100.0	97.5	98.1	97.6	99.2	-	98.0	-
2000	99.6	100.0	99.6	99.6	99.5	99.4	-	99.5	-
2001	101.3	100.0	101.3	101.3	101.0	102.2	-	101.1	-
2002	103.6	101.3	104.0	103.2	103.4	102.8	-	103.6	-
2003	106.2	105.0	106.7	105.5	105.5	105.3	-	105.8	-
CLERKS									
1998	95.7	97.2	95.8	96.7	95.2	98.4	97.7	95.6	95.1
1999	97.3	98.7	97.7	98.0	97.2	99.5	98.0	97.4	96.7
2000	99.2	99.7	99.6	99.5	99.2	99.7	99.5	99.4	99.0
2001	102.4	103.5	101.5	100.9	100.8	101.6	100.6	100.6	104.1
2002	104.3	107.2	104.3	103.3	104.1	102.4	102.7	103.7	105.2
2003	106.4	110.4	106.9	105.6	106.4	104.3	105.3	106.1	106.9
% CHANGE ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR									
WORKERS AND CLERKS									
1998	2.4	2.5	2.8	3.4	4.1	4.1	0.5	3.6	1.0
1999	1.8	1.6	2.2	1.5	2.1	1.2	0.3	1.7	1.7
2000	1.9	0.1	2.0	1.5	1.9	0.3	1.6	1.9	2.3
2001	2.5	0.2	1.7	1.5	1.6	2.3	1.1	1.3	5.2
2002	2.1	1.4	2.8	2.2	2.8	0.7	2.1	2.8	1.1
2003	2.2	3.6	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.3	1.6
WORKERS									
1998	3.0	2.5	2.7	3.8	3.8	4.2	-	3.0	-
1999	2.1	1.7	2.3	1.7	1.9	1.6	-	1.3	-
2000	1.7	0.0	2.1	1.4	1.9	0.3	-	1.6	-
2001	1.7	0.0	1.7	1.7	1.5	2.8	-	1.6	-
2002	2.3	1.3	2.7	1.9	2.4	0.6	-	2.5	-
2003	2.5	3.7	2.6	2.2	2.0	2.4	-	2.1	-
CLERKS									
1998	2.0	1.0	2.8	3.1	4.4	4.0	0.5	3.9	1.0
1999	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.4	2.1	1.0	0.3	1.9	1.7
2000	2.0	1.0	1.9	1.5	2.1	0.3	1.6	2.0	2.3
2001	3.2	3.8	1.9	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.1	1.2	5.2
2002	1.9	3.6	2.8	2.4	3.3	0.8	2.1	3.1	1.1
2003	2.0	3.0	2.5	2.2	2.2	1.9	2.5	2.3	1.6

(a) Through the effect of the updating and the introduced improvements, the series in base December 2000 do not match the series in the previous base. Index numbers before 2001 year were revised to the current base (December 2000=100), through the coefficients of connection issued in the appendix B of the *Nota informativa* of 29 April 2003, available on the Web site www.istat.it at the section "Labour/wages". The reading of the *Nota informativa* may be useful as it shows the main innovations introduced with the updating of the base.

(b) Data related to the activity of Public Administration refer to clerks only and thus they may slightly differ from the published ones in the previous base (December 1995=100), where the officials were included.

Table 7.15 - Agreement wage by employee, status and sector - 2001-2003 (a) (index numbers base December 2000=100; annual average and % change on the previous year)

SECTORS	Workers and clerks				Workers				Clerks			
	Index			%	Index			%	Index			%
	2001	2002	2003	03/02	2001	2002	2003	03/02	2001	2002	2003	03/02
AGRICULTURE	100.2	101.6	105.3	3.6	100.0	101.3	105.0	3.7	103.5	107.2	110.4	3.0
INDUSTRY	101.3	104.1	106.8	2.6	101.3	104.0	106.7	2.6	101.5	104.3	106.9	2.5
Industry in the strict sense	101.4	104.2	106.9	2.6	101.4	104.1	106.8	2.6	101.5	104.4	107.0	2.5
Mining	101.1	102.8	104.6	1.8	101.2	103.3	105.4	2.0	101.0	102.7	104.4	1.7
Manufacturing	101.5	104.3	107.0	2.6	101.4	104.2	106.9	2.6	101.6	104.5	107.2	2.6
<i>Food, beverages and tobacco</i>	<i>101.1</i>	<i>103.6</i>	<i>106.4</i>	<i>2.7</i>	<i>101.0</i>	<i>103.5</i>	<i>106.2</i>	<i>2.6</i>	<i>101.3</i>	<i>103.8</i>	<i>106.8</i>	<i>2.9</i>
-Food	101.1	103.6	106.5	2.8	101.0	103.5	106.2	2.6	101.1	103.9	107.2	3.2
--Food (except oil)	101.1	103.6	106.5	2.8	101.0	103.5	106.2	2.6	101.1	103.9	107.2	3.2
--Oil and margarine	102.6	104.8	107.6	2.7	102.5	104.6	107.3	2.6	102.8	105.2	108.2	2.9
-Tobacco	102.1	102.4	102.8	0.4	101.0	103.5	106.2	2.6	102.2	102.3	102.6	0.3
<i>Textiles, textile products and manufacture of leather</i>	<i>101.2</i>	<i>103.6</i>	<i>107.1</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>101.2</i>	<i>103.6</i>	<i>107.1</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>101.3</i>	<i>103.6</i>	<i>107.1</i>	<i>3.4</i>
-Textile, garments and knitwear	101.3	103.6	107.2	3.5	101.3	103.6	107.2	3.5	101.3	103.6	107.2	3.5
-Leather, tanning, footwear	101.2	103.4	106.7	3.2	101.2	103.4	106.7	3.2	101.2	103.4	106.8	3.3
Wood	101.6	103.9	107.3	3.3	101.6	103.9	107.2	3.2	101.7	104.1	107.8	3.6
Paper and printing services	101.8	104.5	107.0	2.4	101.6	104.1	106.8	2.6	102.2	105.0	107.2	2.1
-Paper and paper products	101.3	104.1	107.5	3.3	101.2	104.0	107.3	3.2	101.4	104.5	108.2	3.5
-Publishing and printing	102.0	104.6	106.7	2.0	101.7	104.2	106.5	2.2	102.4	105.1	106.9	1.7
Nuclear fuel and petroleum products	100.9	102.6	104.2	1.6	100.9	102.7	104.3	1.6	100.9	102.5	104.1	1.6
Chemicals	100.9	103.0	105.9	2.8	100.8	102.7	105.3	2.5	101.0	103.2	106.2	2.9
Rubber and plastic products	101.2	104.1	106.9	2.7	101.1	104.0	106.8	2.7	101.2	104.3	107.3	2.9
Non metallic mineral products	100.7	102.2	105.9	3.6	100.7	102.2	105.8	3.5	100.7	102.3	106.3	3.9
Engineering	101.8	105.1	107.4	2.2	101.8	105.0	107.2	2.1	101.9	105.4	107.7	2.2
Electricity, gas and water supply	100.3	102.7	104.7	1.9	100.3	102.3	104.1	1.8	100.4	102.9	104.9	1.9
Electricity	100.5	103.4	105.3	1.8	100.5	103.0	104.7	1.7	100.6	103.5	105.5	1.9
Gas supply	99.9	101.4	103.6	2.2	99.9	101.2	103.3	2.1	99.9	101.5	103.9	2.4
Water supply	100.0	101.3	103.6	2.3	100.0	101.1	103.2	2.1	100.0	101.4	103.9	2.5
Construction	100.9	103.4	106.1	2.6	100.9	103.3	106.1	2.7	100.9	103.6	106.2	2.5
MARKET SERVICES	101.0	103.2	105.6	2.3	101.3	103.2	105.5	2.2	100.9	103.3	105.6	2.2
Trade, restaur. cafes, hotels	100.9	103.7	105.9	2.1	101.0	103.4	105.5	2.0	100.8	104.1	106.4	2.2
Trade	100.6	104.0	106.3	2.2	100.5	103.7	106.0	2.2	100.6	104.2	106.6	2.3
Hotels, restaurants and cafes	102.0	102.8	104.6	1.8	101.9	102.7	104.5	1.8	102.4	103.2	105.0	1.7
Hotels	101.9	102.7	104.5	1.8	101.9	102.7	104.5	1.8	101.9	102.7	104.5	1.8
Restaurants and cafes	102.1	102.8	104.6	1.8	101.9	102.7	104.5	1.8	102.7	103.5	105.3	1.7
Transport, communications and related activities	101.9	102.6	104.8	2.1	102.2	102.8	105.3	2.4	101.6	102.4	104.3	1.9
Transport and communications	101.9	102.6	104.5	1.9	102.5	102.9	105.1	2.1	101.5	102.3	104.1	1.8
Transport	102.2	102.5	104.7	2.1	102.6	102.9	105.2	2.2	101.6	101.9	103.9	2.0
-Land transport	102.3	102.6	104.9	2.2	102.6	102.9	105.2	2.2	101.6	101.8	104.3	2.5
-Sea transport	101.5	104.0	105.9	1.8	101.5	104.1	106.0	1.8	101.4	103.9	105.8	1.8
-Air transport	101.3	101.3	101.2	-0.1	102.3	102.3	102.3	0.0	101.2	101.1	101.0	-0.1
-Helicopters	111.8	130.8	133.5	2.1	-	-	-	-	111.8	130.8	133.5	2.1
Post and telecom. services	101.5	102.6	104.2	1.6	101.4	102.5	104.1	1.6	101.5	102.6	104.3	1.7
-Post and courier activities	101.5	102.5	104.4	1.9	101.6	102.7	104.6	1.9	101.5	102.5	104.4	1.9
-Agencies for delivering of express letters	100.3	103.0	106.0	2.9	100.3	102.8	105.7	2.8	100.3	103.2	106.4	3.1
-Courier activities other than national post activities	101.2	102.6	103.9	1.3	101.0	102.3	103.5	1.2	101.4	102.9	104.1	1.2
-Telecommunications	101.6	102.8	104.0	1.2	101.4	102.4	103.6	1.2	101.6	102.8	104.1	1.3
Transport and related services	101.5	102.7	106.2	3.4	101.5	102.6	105.9	3.2	101.6	103.1	106.8	3.6
Credit and insurance	100.6	102.7	105.3	2.5	-	-	-	-	100.6	102.7	105.3	2.5
Credit	100.6	102.8	105.5	2.6	-	-	-	-	100.6	102.8	105.5	2.6
Insurance	101.0	101.2	103.0	1.8	-	-	-	-	101.0	101.2	103.0	1.8
Business services, services to households and wireless and television activities	100.8	103.6	106.0	2.3	101.1	103.4	105.8	2.3	100.6	103.7	106.1	2.3
Business private services	100.7	103.6	106.1	2.4	101.1	103.3	106.0	2.6	100.5	103.8	106.2	2.3
Private services to households	100.9	103.7	105.8	2.0	101.3	103.6	105.0	1.4	100.8	103.8	106.1	2.2
Wireless and television activities	100.9	102.5	105.3	2.7	100.7	101.5	104.7	3.2	100.9	102.7	105.5	2.7

(a), (b) See corresponding notes to table 7.14.

Table 7.15 continued - Agreement wage by employee, status and sector - 2001-2003 (a) (index numbers base December 2000=100; annual average and % change on the previous year)

SECTORS	Workers and clerks				Workers				Clerks			
	Index			% change 03/02	Index			% change 03/02	Index			% change 03/02
	2001	2002	2003		2001	2002	2003		2001	2002	2003	
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (b)	104.1	105.2	106.9	1.6	-	-	-	-	104.1	105.2	106.9	1.6
Collective bargaining	104.0	104.7	106.2	1.4	-	-	-	-	104.0	104.7	106.2	1.4
-Ministries	102.7	102.7	106.0	3.2	-	-	-	-	102.7	102.7	106.0	3.2
-Fiscal agencies	102.6	102.6	102.6	0.0	-	-	-	-	102.6	102.6	102.6	0.0
-President of Cabinet	102.6	102.6	102.6	0.0	-	-	-	-	102.6	102.6	102.6	0.0
-Non-economic public bodies	102.3	102.3	102.9	0.6	-	-	-	-	102.3	102.3	102.9	0.6
-Regions and regional autonomy	102.4	102.4	102.4	0.0	-	-	-	-	102.4	102.4	102.4	0.0
-National Health Service	103.8	107.0	107.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	103.8	107.0	107.0	0.0
-Research	102.8	102.8	102.8	0.0	-	-	-	-	102.8	102.8	102.8	0.0
-Public Education	105.4	105.4	108.2	2.7	-	-	-	-	105.4	105.4	108.2	2.7
School	105.7	105.7	108.6	2.7	-	-	-	-	105.7	105.7	108.6	2.7
University	100.0	100.0	102.8	2.8	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	102.8	2.8
Police	103.9	107.1	109.6	2.3	-	-	-	-	103.9	107.1	109.6	2.3
Defence	104.6	107.7	109.9	2.0	-	-	-	-	104.6	107.7	109.9	2.0
Fire service activities	102.6	102.6	102.6	0.0	-	-	-	-	102.6	102.6	102.6	0.0
STATE	105.0	106.2	108.6	2.3	-	-	-	-	105.0	106.2	108.6	2.3
GENERAL INDEX	101.9	104.0	106.3	2.2	101.3	103.6	106.2	2.5	102.4	104.3	106.4	2.0

(a), (b) See corresponding notes to table 7.14.

Table 7.16 - Wages and salaries, labour cost (employees in Cig excluded) by economic activity in large enterprises - 2001-2003 (a) (index numbers base 2000=100)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Wages and salaries				Labour cost			
	2001	2002	2003	Percentage change 2003/2002	2001	2002	2003	Percentage change 2003/2002
INDUSTRY	103.2	107.0	110.2	3.0	102.5	105.8	108.7	2.7
MINING	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
MANUFACTURING	102.4	106.1	109.3	3.0	102.2	105.5	108.3	2.7
Food, beverages and tobacco	101.4	104.2	107.3	3.0	102.0	104.0	107.1	3.0
Textiles and textile products	103.7	106.0	109.0	2.8	103.0	105.4	107.7	2.2
Paper and printing services	106.5	109.2	113.1	3.6	105.7	108.8	111.8	2.8
Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	102.2	104.4	104.9	0.5	102.0	104.7	105.3	0.6
Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	103.4	107.0	113.4	6.0	103.1	106.4	112.5	5.7
Rubber and plastic products	103.0	105.6	108.6	2.8	102.6	105.7	108.7	2.8
Other non-metallic mineral products	102.1	105.8	108.8	2.8	101.8	105.2	108.0	2.7
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	101.7	102.0	102.0	0.0	101.0	100.8	100.4	-0.4
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	101.2	105.1	109.0	3.7	102.1	104.6	108.2	3.4
Electrical and optical equipment	100.4	106.5	107.9	1.3	99.8	105.3	106.8	1.4
Transport equipment	103.5	107.5	110.9	3.2	103.1	106.6	109.6	2.8
Other manufactured goods	102.7	103.9	105.7	1.7	102.3	104.8	105.4	0.6
ENERGY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	109.1	114.8	119.2	3.8	105.5	109.8	113.9	3.7
CONSTRUCTION	97.6	97.5	101.9	4.5	98.6	99.3	103.3	4.0
SERVICES	102.7	106.7	108.3	1.5	102.6	106.6	108.3	1.6
Wholesale and retail trade services	100.2	101.0	98.9	-2.1	99.1	98.6	97.3	-1.3
Hotel and restaurant services	99.3	99.2	97.2	-2.0	99.3	99.5	97.8	-1.7
Transport, storage and communication services	103.3	105.6	109.0	3.2	103.1	105.4	108.7	3.1
Financial intermediation services	103.6	112.4	115.5	2.8	104.0	112.9	115.9	2.7
Other business activities	102.4	103.9	104.0	0.1	101.8	103.3	104.4	1.1
GENERAL INDEX	102.9	106.9	109.1	2.1	102.6	106.2	108.5	2.2

Table 7.17 - Wages and salaries, social charges and labour cost per ULA by activity sector - 1996-2003 (index numbers base 2000=100)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002 (a)	2003 (a)
WAGES AND SALARIES								
TOTAL INDUSTRY C, D, E, F	89.6	94.0	96.3	98.1	100.0	103.1	105.3	107.7
TOTAL INDUSTRY IN THE STRICT SENSE C, D, E	89.1	93.5	95.9	97.9	100.0	103.3	105.9	108.7
<i>C Mining</i>	90.3	95.7	96.7	97.6	100.0	101.5	105.8	107.1
<i>D Manufacturing</i>	88.4	93.0	95.6	97.7	100.0	103.1	105.7	108.6
<i>E Energy, gas and water supply</i>	97.9	98.1	99.2	99.6	100.0	107.1	111.9	115.4
F Construction	91.1	95.1	96.9	98.7	100.0	102.8	104.2	107.4
TOTAL SERVICES G, H, I, J, K	93.0	95.8	97.8	98.4	100.0	102.6	105.1	107.1
G, H, I Trade, hotels, transport	91.9	95.2	97.9	98.5	100.0	102.4	103.6	105.7
J, K Monetary intermediation and other business activities	96.2	97.8	98.4	98.5	100.0	102.4	106.6	108.5
G Wholesale and retail trade, repair of personal and household goods	89.0	92.3	96.1	98.2	100.0	103.1	105.1	107.1
H Hotels and restaurants	90.9	94.5	97.6	98.7	100.0	102.2	102.4	103.9
I Transport, storage and communication	93.8	97.2	98.9	98.3	100.0	102.4	104.1	107.6
J Monetary and financial intermediation	89.2	92.0	93.3	95.0	100.0	103.1	109.2	111.4
K Other business activities	93.2	94.6	97.2	98.9	100.0	103.9	107.8	110.8
TOTAL (C-K)	90.9	94.5	96.8	98.1	100.0	103.0	105.4	107.6
SOCIAL CHARGES								
TOTAL INDUSTRY C, D, E, F	105.1	111.0	98.2	98.9	100.0	101.7	104.5	107.2
TOTAL INDUSTRY IN THE STRICT SENSE C, D, E	103.0	109.2	97.5	98.6	100.0	101.3	104.2	106.8
<i>C Mining</i>	100.3	106.8	101.0	103.8	100.0	103.2	107.6	112.0
<i>D Manufacturing</i>	101.5	107.8	96.7	98.2	100.0	101.5	104.4	106.9
<i>E Energy, gas and water supply</i>	137.2	139.5	115.8	107.2	100.0	94.9	99.3	104.0
F Construction	116.6	120.8	101.7	100.5	100.0	104.5	107.0	111.0
TOTAL SERVICES G, H, I, J, K	112.4	116.8	101.5	100.6	100.0	101.4	104.8	107.0
G, H, I Trade, hotels, transport	111.9	117.2	101.9	101.2	100.0	101.1	103.2	105.3
J, K Monetary intermediation and other business activities	114.7	117.3	101.4	99.8	100.0	101.5	106.6	109.1
G Wholesale and retail trade, repair of personal and household goods	109.6	113.1	100.0	100.1	100.0	101.2	103.5	105.0
H Hotels and restaurants	110.6	115.2	101.1	100.3	100.0	100.7	102.1	102.9
I Transport, storage and communication	113.7	121.5	104.0	102.4	100.0	101.5	104.3	108.6
J Monetary and financial intermediation	105.8	110.9	96.6	96.4	100.0	102.3	109.5	112.5
K Other business activities	114.7	115.6	101.2	100.6	100.0	102.4	106.8	110.0
TOTAL (C-K)	108.3	113.6	99.8	99.7	100.0	101.6	104.5	106.9
LABOUR COST								
TOTAL INDUSTRY C, D, E, F	94.0	98.7	96.8	98.4	100.0	102.7	105.0	107.6
TOTAL INDUSTRY IN THE STRICT SENSE C, D, E	92.9	97.8	96.3	98.1	100.0	102.7	105.4	108.2
<i>C Mining</i>	93.3	99.1	98.0	99.5	100.0	102.0	106.3	108.6
<i>D Manufacturing</i>	92.1	97.1	95.8	97.9	100.0	102.7	105.3	108.1
<i>E Energy, gas and water supply</i>	106.7	107.3	102.9	101.3	100.0	104.4	109.0	112.8
F Construction	98.7	102.8	98.3	99.2	100.0	103.3	105.0	108.4
TOTAL SERVICES G, H, I, J, K	97.9	101.0	98.7	98.9	100.0	102.3	105.0	107.1
G, H, I Trade, hotels, transport	96.9	100.7	98.9	99.2	100.0	102.1	103.5	105.6
J, K Monetary intermediation and other business activities	100.8	102.6	99.1	98.8	100.0	102.2	106.6	108.6
G Wholesale and retail trade, repair of personal and household goods	94.3	97.7	97.1	98.7	100.0	102.6	104.7	106.6
H Hotels and restaurants	96.0	99.9	98.5	99.1	100.0	101.8	102.3	103.6
I Transport, storage and communication	98.5	103.0	100.1	99.2	100.0	102.2	104.1	107.8
J Monetary and financial intermediation	93.0	96.4	94.1	95.3	100.0	102.9	109.3	111.6
K Other business activities	98.8	100.1	98.2	99.4	100.0	103.5	107.6	110.6
TOTAL (C-K)	95.5	99.6	97.6	98.6	100.0	102.6	105.1	107.4

(a) Provisional data.

Table 7.18 - Wages and salaries, social charges and labour cost per ULA by activity sector - 1997-2003 (index numbers base 2000=100; annual trend changes)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	1997/ 1996	1998/ 1997	1999/ 1998	2000/ 1999	2001/ 2000	2002/ 2001 (a)	2003/ 2002 (a)
WAGES AND SALARIES							
TOTAL INDUSTRY C, D, E, F	4.9	2.4	1.9	1.9	3.1	2.1	2.3
TOTAL INDUSTRY IN THE STRICT SENSE C, D, E	4.9	2.6	2.1	2.1	3.3	2.5	2.6
<i>C Mining</i>	6.0	1.0	0.9	2.5	1.5	4.2	1.2
<i>D Manufacturing</i>	5.2	2.8	2.2	2.4	3.1	2.5	2.7
<i>E Energy, gas and water supply</i>	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.4	7.1	4.5	3.1
F Construction	4.4	1.9	1.9	1.3	2.8	1.4	3.1
TOTAL SERVICES G, H, I, J, K	3.0	2.1	0.6	1.6	2.6	2.4	1.9
G, H, I Trade, hotels, transport	3.6	2.8	0.6	1.5	2.4	1.2	2.0
J, K Monetary intermediation and other business activities	1.7	0.6	0.1	1.5	2.4	4.1	1.8
G Wholesale and retail trade, repair of personal and household goods	3.7	4.1	2.2	1.8	3.1	1.9	1.9
H Hotels and restaurants	4.0	3.3	1.1	1.3	2.2	0.2	1.5
I Transport, storage and communication	3.6	1.7	-0.6	1.7	2.4	1.7	3.4
J Monetary and financial intermediation	3.1	1.4	1.8	5.3	3.1	5.9	2.0
K Other business activities	1.5	2.7	1.7	1.1	3.9	3.8	2.8
TOTAL (C-K)	4.0	2.4	1.3	1.9	3.0	2.3	2.1
SOCIAL CHARGES							
TOTAL INDUSTRY (C, D, E, F)	5.6	-11.5	0.7	1.1	1.7	2.8	2.6
TOTAL INDUSTRY IN THE STRICT SENSE C, D, E	6.0	-10.7	1.1	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.5
<i>C Mining</i>	6.5	-5.4	2.8	-3.7	3.2	4.3	4.1
<i>D Manufacturing</i>	6.2	-10.3	1.6	1.8	1.5	2.9	2.4
<i>E Energy, gas and water supply</i>	1.7	-17.0	-7.4	-6.7	-5.1	4.6	4.7
F Construction	3.6	-15.8	-1.2	-0.5	4.5	2.4	3.7
TOTAL SERVICES G, H, I, J, K	3.9	-13.1	-0.9	-0.6	1.4	3.4	2.1
G, H, I Trade, hotels, transport	4.7	-13.1	-0.7	-1.2	1.1	2.1	2.0
J, K Monetary intermediation and other business activities	2.3	-13.6	-1.6	0.2	1.5	5.0	2.3
G Wholesale and retail trade, repair of personal and household goods	3.2	-11.6	0.1	-0.1	1.2	2.3	1.4
H Hotels and restaurants	4.2	-12.2	-0.8	-0.3	0.7	1.4	0.8
I Transport, storage and communication	6.9	-14.4	-1.5	-2.3	1.5	2.8	4.1
J Monetary and financial intermediation	4.8	-12.9	-0.2	3.7	2.3	7.0	2.7
K Other business activities	0.8	-12.5	-0.6	-0.6	2.4	4.3	3.0
TOTAL (C-K)	4.9	-12.1	-0.1	0.3	1.6	2.9	2.3
LABOUR COST							
TOTAL INDUSTRY (C, D, E, F)	5.0	-1.9	1.7	1.6	2.7	2.2	2.5
TOTAL INDUSTRY IN THE STRICT SENSE (C, D, E)	5.3	-1.5	1.9	1.9	2.7	2.6	2.7
<i>C Estrazione di minerali</i>	6.2	-1.1	1.5	0.5	2.0	4.2	2.2
<i>D Manufacturing</i>	5.4	-1.3	2.2	2.1	2.7	2.5	2.7
<i>E Energy, gas and water supply</i>	0.6	-4.1	-1.6	-1.3	4.4	4.4	3.5
F Construction	4.2	-4.4	0.9	0.8	3.3	1.6	3.2
TOTAL SERVICES G, H, I, J, K	3.2	-2.3	0.2	1.1	2.3	2.6	2.0
G, H, I Trade, hotels, transport	3.9	-1.8	0.3	0.8	2.1	1.4	2.0
J, K Monetary intermediation and other business activities	1.8	-3.4	-0.3	1.2	2.2	4.3	1.9
G Wholesale and retail trade, repair of personal and household goods	3.6	-0.6	1.6	1.3	2.6	2.0	1.8
H Hotels and restaurants	4.1	-1.4	0.6	0.9	1.8	0.5	1.3
I Transport, storage and communication	4.6	-2.8	-0.9	0.8	2.2	1.9	3.6
J Monetary and financial intermediation	3.7	-2.4	1.3	4.9	2.9	6.2	2.1
K Other business activities	1.3	-1.9	1.2	0.6	3.5	4.0	2.8
TOTAL (C-K)	4.3	-2.0	1.0	1.4	2.6	2.4	2.2

(a) Provisional data.

Chapter 8

Households and other social issues

This chapter provides data on some aspects of household social and economic life. Daily life, both on an individual as well as household level, is analysed through satisfaction with reference to public service use, social activities and sports. Data on economic condition satisfaction and average final household consumption are used to define the economic aspects.

The following main sources were used: the Multi-purpose survey and the survey on Household Consumption.

Table 8.1 - People aged 14 and over by satisfaction level of economic condition, health, household relations, friendship and spare time by region and geographical area - 2003 (a) (per 100 people in the same zone)

YEARS REGIONS	Reference resident population aged 14 and over (thousand)	Economic condition				Health						
		Very	Rather	Not very	Not at all	Very	Rather	Not very	Not at all			
1999	49,418	4.0	51.2	31.9	9.3	19.9	58.9	13.9	3.7			
2000	49,560	4.2	54.3	29.5	7.8	18.2	60.3	13.4	3.9			
2001	49,711	4.8	59.3	26.2	6.9	18.7	61.7	12.9	3.8			
2002	49,711	3.3	54.0	31.0	9.4	17.5	63.2	13.1	3.9			
2003 - BY REGION												
Piemonte	3,752	3.9	51.6	32.8	9.7	21.4	60.6	12.6	3.6			
Valle d'Aosta	105	6.4	62.6	22.3	5.3	21.5	59.2	12.4	3.7			
Lombardia	7,941	3.8	55.4	29.3	9.0	20.6	61.6	11.9	3.5			
Trentino-Alto Adige	792	7.8	63.7	20.7	3.9	29.3	56.8	7.8	2.5			
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	385	9.4	66.0	17.9	4.0	34.4	53.6	7.2	2.2			
<i>Trento</i>	406	6.4	61.6	23.4	3.8	24.4	59.8	8.3	2.8			
Veneto	3,932	4.0	52.8	32.4	9.5	20.1	62.8	11.5	4.3			
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,052	4.4	53.0	29.3	9.1	20.6	59.4	11.9	4.1			
Liguria	1,441	3.0	53.2	32.2	10.4	18.3	62.7	12.8	4.8			
Emilia-Romagna	3,555	4.7	56.4	30.1	8.1	21.4	60.2	13.4	4.2			
Toscana	3,133	4.1	53.4	32.3	7.9	22.7	59.7	11.3	3.9			
Umbria	740	4.0	50.6	31.6	9.2	20.6	55.8	14.6	4.6			
Marche	1,286	4.1	55.1	30.2	7.8	17.9	59.5	14.5	5.2			
Lazio	4,569	3.9	48.7	33.3	9.6	20.0	55.8	14.8	5.0			
Abruzzo	1,108	3.6	56.2	31.0	7.1	21.0	61.4	12.1	3.4			
Molise	282	3.0	53.5	33.0	8.0	18.3	60.7	15.7	2.9			
Campania	4,747	2.4	44.1	36.3	15.0	21.4	62.0	11.0	3.5			
Puglia	3,428	5.4	40.3	39.6	13.3	21.6	58.7	14.2	4.3			
Basilicata	513	2.6	50.7	34.0	11.1	17.9	62.5	15.2	2.7			
Calabria	1,711	3.6	42.9	38.8	12.8	16.1	58.8	18.8	4.3			
Sicilia	4,206	3.3	38.9	41.4	15.5	21.0	54.6	17.5	5.9			
Sardegna	1,420	3.5	37.5	39.5	17.6	14.2	59.9	17.6	6.0			
ITALY	49,711	3.9	49.7	33.5	10.7	20.6	59.7	13.3	4.2			
North	22,569	4.1	54.5	30.4	9.0	20.9	61.2	12.1	3.8			
Centre	9,728	4.0	51.2	32.5	8.8	20.6	57.6	13.6	4.7			
South	17,414	3.5	42.6	38.2	14.1	20.0	59.0	14.8	4.5			
YEARS REGIONS	Household relations				Friendship				Spare time			
	Very	Rather	Not very	Not at all	Very	Rather	Not very	Not at all	Very	Rather	Not very	Not at all
1999	39.2	51.2	4.7	1.1	27.1	55.0	11.1	2.9	15.4	46.4	28.3	5.9
2000	35.6	54.2	4.7	1.2	24.8	57.4	10.6	2.8	14.1	48.4	26.8	6.0
2001	36.2	54.9	4.9	1.1	26.8	57.0	10.4	2.7	15.1	49.8	26.3	5.8
2002	36.6	55.1	4.8	1.1	27.1	57.2	10.4	2.8	15.4	49.8	25.8	6.4
2003 - BY REGION												
Piemonte	41.0	50.6	4.9	1.5	30.8	54.9	9.6	2.6	16.9	50.0	25.2	5.9
Valle d'Aosta	33.9	57.0	4.7	1.2	26.5	59.2	8.3	2.8	17.1	51.6	22.9	5.0
Lombardia	37.1	53.4	5.4	1.6	24.4	57.3	12.4	3.1	15.5	50.8	24.5	6.4
Trentino-Alto Adige	42.8	48.1	4.4	1.1	32.3	52.9	8.7	2.1	21.8	51.6	18.7	3.9
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	44.7	47.2	4.8	1.0	36.5	51.2	7.6	1.8	27.2	52.5	14.3	3.1
<i>Trento</i>	40.9	48.9	4.1	1.1	28.3	54.5	9.8	2.5	16.7	50.8	22.9	4.7
Veneto	37.0	54.3	5.5	1.9	26.1	57.0	11.7	3.7	14.9	47.5	28.5	7.4
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	40.6	47.9	6.2	1.3	27.2	55.3	11.1	2.3	15.9	46.9	26.7	6.2
Liguria	40.0	52.1	4.9	1.3	25.4	59.9	11.3	1.7	15.4	56.6	20.9	5.5
Emilia-Romagna	44.7	49.1	3.8	1.4	30.2	55.7	10.8	2.4	17.5	49.5	26.9	5.4
Toscana	35.9	54.4	5.7	1.3	26.7	56.0	12.0	2.7	16.4	52.9	23.9	4.3
Umbria	38.1	51.6	5.3	0.3	28.9	53.6	10.5	2.4	17.7	47.0	25.7	5.1
Marche	35.6	53.3	6.8	1.2	22.4	59.0	12.1	3.3	14.3	50.0	25.4	7.1
Lazio	32.8	54.9	6.4	1.5	20.8	59.1	11.7	3.9	13.6	49.3	26.7	6.1
Abruzzo	35.6	56.5	5.0	0.7	21.5	63.7	10.8	2.0	13.1	54.2	25.3	5.4
Molise	35.9	56.1	4.3	1.4	21.9	61.2	11.7	2.6	13.1	46.9	30.8	6.7
Campania	28.1	62.3	6.3	1.3	18.3	60.1	15.0	4.5	9.2	47.5	32.7	8.4
Puglia	27.7	61.2	8.2	1.1	20.6	57.9	15.3	4.7	10.6	43.6	33.6	10.6
Basilicata	29.4	60.7	6.7	1.0	23.0	59.8	13.8	1.3	11.4	49.9	31.4	5.0
Calabria	34.6	57.2	5.1	0.9	23.1	59.6	12.3	2.7	11.2	49.3	31.0	6.2
Sicilia	29.2	62.1	6.2	1.5	18.3	61.7	15.1	3.8	9.1	46.4	34.0	9.4
Sardegna	32.5	57.8	5.8	1.3	23.2	59.4	11.1	3.6	13.8	47.2	29.3	7.1
ITALY	35.2	55.4	5.7	1.4	23.9	58.0	12.4	3.3	13.9	49.1	27.8	6.8
North	39.5	51.9	5.1	1.5	27.2	56.5	11.3	2.9	16.2	50.1	25.3	6.2
Centre	34.6	54.3	6.1	1.3	23.5	57.7	11.8	3.3	14.9	50.4	25.5	5.6
South	30.0	60.6	6.4	1.2	20.0	60.2	14.1	3.8	10.4	47.1	32.2	8.4

(a) Percentage total is equal to 100 if "not rated" value is included.

Table 8.2 - Household self-perceived on the economic condition compared to previous year and on financial resources during the last 12 months before the interview by region and geographical area - 2003 (absolute values in thousand and percentage values)

YEARS REGIONS	Economic condition				Financial resources			
	Improved, slightly improved	Unchanged	Worsened	Badly worsened	Very good	Sufficient	Scarce	Insufficient
1999	8.3	62.7	23.7	4.6	1.6	62.5	31.8	3.4
2000	9.3	63.5	22.2	3.8	1.7	66.1	28.0	3.0
2001	10.6	68.2	17.6	2.7	1.8	70.1	24.8	2.2
2002	6.6	51.7	32.9	7.5	1.3	62.2	31.2	3.9
2003 - BY REGION								
ABSOLUTE VALUES								
Piemonte	101	889	623	195	24	1,101	609	68
Valle d'Aosta	3	33	14	3	1	38	13	0
Lombardia	262	1,538	1,353	472	46	2,305	1,127	141
Trentino-Alto Adige	23	190	115	40	8	270	80	7
<i>Bozano-Bozen</i>	9	91	53	19	5	122	38	4
<i>Trento</i>	14	99	62	21	3	148	42	4
Veneto	108	588	723	269	29	988	609	60
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	34	226	185	60	4	311	176	13
Liguria	40	338	252	92	5	430	252	34
Emilia-Romagna	130	699	614	241	28	1,007	582	66
Toscana	92	614	485	164	21	805	480	47
Umbria	20	123	127	47	4	189	111	13
Marche	33	286	198	41	10	349	184	13
Lazio	98	1,078	756	243	12	1,280	781	96
Abruzzo	29	231	162	43	5	287	156	15
Molise	7	69	39	9	1	82	36	5
Campania	90	954	590	272	17	1,029	703	153
Puglia	68	699	442	170	12	726	517	124
Basilicata	16	116	58	17	1	126	72	7
Calabria	39	332	255	85	5	391	263	52
Sicilia	99	907	583	223	25	841	816	128
Sardegna	35	213	206	114	9	272	237	50
ITALY	1,327	10,124	7,782	2,799	269	12,826	7,802	1,092
North	700	4,502	3,880	1,372	146	6,450	3,447	390
Centre	242	2,101	1,566	495	47	2,622	1,556	170
South	385	3,522	2,336	933	77	3,754	2,799	532
PER 100 HOUSEHOLDS IN THE SAME ZONE (a)								
Piemonte	5.5	48.9	34.2	10.7	1.3	60.5	33.4	3.7
Valle d'Aosta	5.1	62.2	27.1	5.3	2.0	71.9	24.4	0.9
Lombardia	7.1	41.9	36.9	12.8	1.3	62.8	30.7	3.9
Trentino-Alto Adige	6.2	51.2	31.0	10.8	2.1	73.0	21.5	2.0
<i>Bozano-Bozen</i>	5.1	52.3	30.4	10.8	2.8	70.4	21.8	2.3
<i>Trento</i>	7.1	50.2	31.5	10.9	1.5	75.2	21.2	1.8
Veneto	6.4	34.7	42.7	15.9	1.7	58.3	35.9	3.5
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	6.6	44.6	36.5	11.8	0.8	61.2	34.6	2.6
Liguria	5.5	46.7	34.9	12.7	0.7	59.4	34.8	4.7
Emilia-Romagna	7.7	41.4	36.4	14.3	1.7	59.6	34.5	3.9
Toscana	6.5	43.5	34.3	11.6	1.5	57.0	34.0	3.3
Umbria	6.2	38.8	40.0	14.7	1.2	59.4	34.9	4.2
Marche	5.9	51.1	35.4	7.2	1.8	62.3	32.9	2.3
Lazio	4.5	49.1	34.4	11.1	0.6	58.3	35.6	4.4
Abruzzo	6.2	49.1	34.5	9.1	1.0	61.0	33.1	3.1
Molise	5.9	55.6	31.4	6.9	1.1	65.9	28.6	3.9
Campania	4.7	49.6	30.7	14.1	0.9	53.5	36.6	7.9
Puglia	4.8	49.3	31.2	12.0	0.8	51.2	36.4	8.7
Basilicata	7.7	55.1	27.8	8.1	0.7	59.9	34.3	3.4
Calabria	5.5	46.2	35.5	11.8	0.7	54.4	36.6	7.2
Sicilia	5.5	49.9	32.1	12.3	1.4	46.2	44.9	7.0
Sardegna	6.2	37.1	35.8	19.8	1.6	47.4	41.2	8.7
ITALY	6.0	45.5	34.9	12.6	1.2	57.6	35.0	4.9
North	6.6	42.8	36.9	13.0	1.4	61.3	32.7	3.7
Centre	5.4	46.8	34.9	11.0	1.0	58.5	34.7	3.8
South	5.3	48.5	32.2	12.8	1.1	51.7	38.6	7.3

(a) Percentage total is equal to 100 if "not rated" value is included.

Table 8.3 - Household reporting difficulties in accessing some types of services and public commercial concerns by region and geographical area - 2003 (absolute values in thousand and percentage values)

YEARS REGIONS	Households (number)	Services					Public commercial concerns	
		Chemist's	First-aid	Post offices	Police, Carabinieri	Municipal offices	Food store, markets	Supermarkets
1999	21,420	24.4	56.7	30.2	41.4	37.1	20.5	31.7
2000	21,645	23.5	56.0	28.9	40.7	35.9	20.6	31.4
2001	22,003	23.2	57.0	29.6	41.6	37.4	21.3	32.6
2002	22,103	24.2	58.3	29.5	41.9	37.2	21.3	32.2
2003 - BY REGION								
ABSOLUTE VALUES								
Piemonte	1,820	425	1,070	488	795	606	428	690
Valle d'Aosta	53	14	26	8	18	7	9	22
Lombardia	3,670	667	2,004	852	1,519	1,136	766	1,142
Trentino-Alto Adige	370	95	179	78	136	98	49	111
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	174	36	59	37	58	48	23	46
<i>Trento</i>	197	59	120	41	78	49	26	65
Veneto	1,695	393	996	421	750	527	369	468
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	508	133	278	129	199	188	117	159
Liguria	724	208	434	244	356	325	213	279
Emilia-Romagna	1,689	361	826	400	557	575	347	512
Toscana	1,413	291	745	307	485	536	281	480
Umbria	318	72	138	66	103	115	54	86
Marche	560	137	287	130	181	181	98	167
Lazio	2,194	506	1,281	701	818	1,002	429	555
Abruzzo	471	126	284	123	193	152	115	186
Molise	125	42	83	36	56	42	30	60
Campania	1,923	561	1,216	757	967	846	401	719
Puglia	1,418	363	910	502	698	583	263	337
Basilicata	210	62	139	63	78	74	50	73
Calabria	719	282	527	292	377	313	240	352
Sicilia	1,819	593	1,185	768	945	895	523	653
Sardegna	575	94	315	120	165	128	84	154
ITALY	22,271	5,423	12,921	6,485	9,397	8,329	4,867	7,205
North	10,528	2,294	5,813	2,620	4,330	3,463	2,300	3,383
Centre	4,485	1,006	2,450	1,205	1,587	1,834	861	1,288
South	7,258	2,122	4,658	2,661	3,480	3,032	1,707	2,534
PER 100 HOUSEHOLDS IN THE SAME ZONE								
Piemonte		23.3	58.8	26.8	43.7	33.3	23.5	37.9
Valle d'Aosta		26.4	50.1	15.4	34.3	13.8	17.9	41.6
Lombardia		18.2	54.6	23.2	41.4	31.0	20.9	31.1
Trentino-Alto Adige		25.5	48.4	21.1	36.6	26.4	13.3	30.0
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>		20.6	34.1	21.2	33.1	27.9	13.5	26.4
<i>Trento</i>		29.9	61.0	21.0	39.7	25.2	13.0	33.2
Veneto		23.2	58.8	24.8	44.2	31.1	21.7	27.6
Friuli-Venezia Giulia		26.2	54.7	25.5	39.2	37.1	23.1	31.2
Liguria		28.7	60.0	33.7	49.1	44.9	29.5	38.6
Emilia-Romagna		21.4	48.9	23.7	33.0	34.1	20.6	30.3
Toscana		20.6	52.7	21.7	34.3	38.0	19.9	34.0
Umbria		22.6	43.4	20.8	32.4	36.2	16.9	26.9
Marche		24.5	51.2	23.3	32.3	32.3	17.5	29.8
Lazio		23.0	58.4	32.0	37.3	45.7	19.5	25.3
Abruzzo		26.7	60.2	26.1	41.0	32.2	24.3	39.4
Molise		33.4	66.8	28.7	44.8	33.9	24.2	48.1
Campania		29.2	63.2	39.4	50.3	44.0	20.9	37.4
Puglia		25.6	64.2	35.4	49.3	41.1	18.6	23.8
Basilicata		29.5	66.1	30.0	37.3	35.1	24.1	34.7
Calabria		39.2	73.3	40.6	52.5	43.5	33.4	49.0
Sicilia		32.6	65.1	42.2	52.0	49.2	28.8	35.9
Sardegna		16.3	54.9	20.9	28.7	22.3	14.7	26.8
ITALY		24.3	58.0	29.1	42.2	37.4	21.9	32.3
North		21.8	55.2	24.9	41.1	32.9	21.8	32.1
Centre		22.4	54.6	26.9	35.4	40.9	19.2	28.7
South		29.2	64.2	36.7	47.9	41.8	23.5	34.9

Table 8.4 - People aged 18 and over who went to the Registry Office, Health Units and Post Office and who have been queuing for more than 20 minutes by region, geographical area and type of municipality of residence - 2003 (per 100 people in the same zone)

YEARS REGIONS TYPES OF MUNICIPALITY	Registry office		Local Health Unit		Post office					
	Users	More than 20 minutes' queue	Users	More than 20 minutes' queue	Users	More than 20 minutes' queue				
						Registered letter	Postal order	C/a	Pensions	Parcels
1999	41.6	10.6	41.7	35.3	70.6	12.8	20.5	33.4	41.7	10.4
2000	43.1	11.1	43.2	37.4	70.4	12.6	19.3	32.1	42.8	10.9
2001	44.3	12.5	45.3	40.0	72.5	16.8	24.9	42.5	52.6	14.7
2002	46.8	11.8	46.3	39.3	70.5	16.5	25.4	40.1	48.4	14.8
2002 - BY REGION										
Piemonte	47.3	11.6	53.7	40.3	71.8	11.6	15.5	27.0	23.0	12.1
Valle d'Aosta	49.6	3.1	50.4	14.5	72.9	3.8	6.8	8.6	13.2	5.3
Lombardia	49.6	10.0	50.2	32.5	73.6	9.6	16.2	24.1	27.8	10.3
Trentino-Alto Adige	50.9	2.6	50.6	18.3	71.9	2.1	2.9	2.5	4.6	2.7
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	52.7	3.1	50.5	19.7	72.5	2.5	2.1	3.7	6.5	2.5
<i>Trento</i>	49.3	2.0	50.7	16.9	71.3	1.7	3.6	1.7	3.4	3.0
Veneto	50.8	7.1	53.6	31.6	78.1	9.0	16.5	20.1	28.3	8.0
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	48.9	8.1	51.8	38.6	77.4	6.2	8.8	13.0	19.3	5.6
Liguria	42.0	10.5	51.0	37.5	68.9	13.6	20.6	22.2	25.6	12.0
Emilia-Romagna	49.4	7.7	59.7	34.6	75.0	9.6	14.7	17.0	37.8	8.2
Toscana	41.3	10.5	52.9	36.8	70.7	15.2	20.2	30.0	38.2	13.0
Umbria	38.4	18.5	52.4	36.7	74.9	16.5	23.5	28.4	44.0	12.1
Marche	44.8	7.1	51.5	27.0	75.1	7.1	9.5	13.5	28.0	5.3
Lazio	42.1	27.0	47.7	59.4	70.0	26.7	40.3	55.9	62.6	28.5
Abruzzo	46.9	11.0	47.4	41.8	77.7	13.9	15.4	33.5	49.9	12.7
Molise	48.8	8.8	50.2	47.8	78.7	14.5	28.2	35.3	45.6	16.4
Campania	48.5	11.2	35.9	39.5	67.2	23.6	43.2	59.3	69.0	23.9
Puglia	42.8	11.8	42.5	54.1	68.3	21.5	35.1	53.5	68.2	16.9
Basilicata	50.3	7.9	36.2	50.4	76.5	19.0	22.7	41.8	60.7	15.8
Calabria	47.8	14.1	39.8	57.3	71.9	36.5	43.7	57.9	74.4	33.9
Sicilia	46.0	22.6	32.8	56.6	63.8	24.5	38.4	64.4	72.8	25.4
Sardegna	51.0	17.6	45.9	59.4	76.4	25.2	34.9	50.4	62.7	21.3
ITALY	46.8	12.6	47.5	41.1	71.8	16.4	25.4	39.3	48.9	15.4
North	48.9	9.0	53.0	34.1	74.1	9.5	15.2	21.4	27.4	9.3
Centre	41.9	18.4	50.2	45.5	71.3	19.4	27.3	42.6	47.6	18.7
South	46.9	14.7	38.6	50.6	69.0	23.9	37.4	55.3	67.5	22.3
BY TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY OF RESIDENCE										
Major urban areas	38.2	33.6	48.5	50.2	67.9	23.2	36.8	54.4	63.7	29.0
Suburbs	48.7	14.8	48.0	45.2	72.4	17.5	34.6	45.8	54.6	16.4
Up to 2,000 inhabitants	53.6	3.4	45.0	37.7	77.7	9.7	11.1	12.9	29.2	8.2
2,001-10,000 inhabitants	53.3	5.2	48.8	37.0	76.4	15.1	20.3	32.0	44.7	13.4
10,001-50,000 inhabitants	46.6	9.2	46.3	37.4	69.2	16.4	28.3	40.3	52.7	14.0
50,001 inhabitants and over	41.5	17.1	47.1	42.1	69.5	14.8	21.2	38.4	48.6	12.6

Table 8.5 - People aged 14 and over by frequency of the social activities below, in the last 12 months before the interview by region and geographical area - 2003 (per 100 people in the same zone)

YEARS REGIONS	Reference resident population aged 14 and over (thousand)	Ecological assemblies etc.	Cultural assemblies	Non-profit activities for a voluntary association	Non-profit activities for a non-voluntary association	Non-profit activities for a trade union	Contributions to an association
1999	49,418	1.6	8.0	7.5	3.3	1.3	13.5
2000	49,560	1.8	8.9	8.5	3.4	1.6	15.8
2001	49,711	1.8	8.4	8.4	3.2	1.5	17.3
2002	49,711	1.7	7.6	8.0	2.9	1.4	15.2
2003 - BY REGION							
Piemonte	3,752	2.7	9.0	9.3	3.4	1.2	17.1
Valle d'Aosta	105	2.2	12.2	12.3	5.1	1.4	20.0
Lombardia	7,941	2.6	10.5	12.3	4.4	1.3	23.0
Trentino-Alto Adige	792	3.8	22.5	21.0	12.6	0.9	28.8
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	385	3.1	27.6	22.7	18.6	0.7	30.4
<i>Trento</i>	406	4.4	17.7	19.4	6.9	1.1	27.3
Veneto	3,932	2.3	13.0	13.0	4.9	1.3	21.8
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,052	2.0	12.8	10.6	4.7	1.7	18.6
Liguria	1,441	2.1	7.4	8.0	2.8	1.6	18.2
Emilia-Romagna	3,555	2.9	9.9	10.6	3.5	1.7	25.3
Toscana	3,133	3.2	9.3	10.6	3.8	2.2	22.6
Umbria	740	2.6	10.4	8.9	4.2	1.9	14.3
Marche	1,286	2.3	9.2	8.1	4.0	1.3	18.0
Lazio	4,569	1.5	6.3	5.0	2.0	1.3	8.9
Abruzzo	1,108	1.8	8.6	5.9	2.9	0.8	13.9
Molise	282	2.1	7.6	6.0	2.9	2.0	12.6
Campania	4,747	2.0	6.2	4.6	2.0	1.1	9.7
Puglia	3,428	2.3	7.9	6.2	2.3	1.2	11.3
Basilicata	513	2.8	6.7	6.5	3.4	2.0	13.3
Calabria	1,711	1.5	5.7	4.1	1.5	1.3	8.0
Sicilia	4,206	1.4	6.5	3.8	1.5	0.9	7.9
Sardegna	1,420	2.8	8.4	7.2	2.9	1.6	16.1
ITALY	49,711	2.3	8.9	8.5	3.3	1.3	16.5
North	22,569	2.6	10.9	11.6	4.4	1.4	21.9
Centre	9,728	2.3	8.0	7.5	3.0	1.6	14.9
South	17,414	2.0	6.9	5.0	2.1	1.2	10.4

Table 8.6 - People aged 3 and over by sport, age group, sex, region and geographical area - 2003 (absolute values in thousand and percentage composition)

AGE GROUPS REGIONS	Reference resident population aged 3 and over (thousand)	Sport					Total
		Continuously	Occasionally	Some exercises	Never	Not specified	
BY AGE GROUP AND SEX							
MALES							
3 - 5	863	12.8	4.9	24.8	52.0	5.4	100.0
6 -10	1,414	53.2	9.4	14.0	22.2	1.3	100.0
11-14	1,196	58.5	14.9	11.8	13.8	1.0	100.0
15-17	1,041	58.2	16.0	11.1	14.6	0.1	100.0
18-19	622	43.5	20.4	15.2	20.0	0.9	100.0
20-24	1,611	40.4	20.3	13.9	24.7	0.7	100.0
25-34	4,202	33.0	18.6	20.4	27.3	0.7	100.0
35-44	4,777	23.6	15.7	26.7	33.7	0.3	100.0
45-54	3,755	16.7	12.1	32.3	38.6	0.3	100.0
55-59	1,775	13.6	8.5	38.1	39.6	0.2	100.0
60-64	1,586	11.4	6.9	40.4	41.2	0.1	100.0
65 and over	4,316	5.7	3.5	37.3	53.4	0.1	100.0
Total	27,158	25.4	12.4	26.7	34.9	0.6	100.0
FEMALES							
3 - 5	808	19.0	4.9	20.2	47.6	8.3	100.0
6 -10	1,335	46.3	9.9	15.9	26.6	1.3	100.0
11-14	1,169	51.8	11.0	17.6	19.3	0.3	100.0
15-17	853	34.4	14.3	21.9	28.8	0.7	100.0
18-19	612	26.8	16.1	27.2	29.5	0.4	100.0
20-24	1,656	26.8	14.9	24.6	33.1	0.5	100.0
25-34	4,117	19.6	14.0	29.8	36.1	0.5	100.0
35-44	4,719	15.9	9.0	32.7	42.1	0.4	100.0
45-54	3,866	10.0	7.9	33.4	48.1	0.5	100.0
55-59	1,851	8.8	4.1	33.8	53.2	0.1	100.0
60-64	1,641	7.9	4.4	34.7	52.7	0.3	100.0
65 and over	6,107	3.5	1.4	24.1	70.6	0.4	100.0
Total	28,733	16.5	8.0	28.1	46.8	0.7	100.0
MALES AND FEMALES							
3 - 5	1,672	15.8	4.9	22.6	49.9	6.8	100.0
6 -10	2,749	49.8	9.6	14.9	24.3	1.3	100.0
11-14	2,365	55.2	13.0	14.7	16.6	0.6	100.0
15-17	1,894	47.5	15.2	16.0	21.0	0.4	100.0
18-19	1,235	35.3	18.2	21.2	24.7	0.6	100.0
20-24	3,267	33.5	17.6	19.3	29.0	0.6	100.0
25-34	8,319	26.4	16.3	25.1	31.7	0.6	100.0
35-44	9,496	19.8	12.3	29.6	37.9	0.3	100.0
45-54	7,620	13.3	9.9	32.9	43.4	0.4	100.0
55-59	3,626	11.2	6.3	35.9	46.5	0.1	100.0
60-64	3,227	9.6	5.6	37.5	47.1	0.2	100.0
65 and over	10,422	4.4	2.3	29.6	63.5	0.3	100.0
Total	55,891	20.8	10.2	27.4	41.0	0.6	100.0
BY REGION							
Piemonte	4,145	22.5	12.2	30.4	34.1	0.7	100.0
Valle d'Aosta	116	25.1	11.8	28.0	34.5	0.6	100.0
Lombardia	8,832	26.1	11.8	30.7	30.7	0.7	100.0
Trentino-Alto Adige	901	25.9	21.1	33.2	19.4	0.4	100.0
Bozano-Bozen	445	31.8	23.8	23.2	20.5	0.7	100.0
Trento	456	20.2	18.4	43.0	18.3	0.1	100.0
Veneto	4,383	26.6	11.0	34.0	27.7	0.7	100.0
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,149	21.7	13.0	37.2	27.4	0.8	100.0
Liguria	1,566	18.5	9.4	31.5	39.6	0.9	100.0
Emilia-Romagna	3,899	23.6	12.2	30.9	33.1	0.2	100.0
Toscana	3,450	22.6	9.8	30.4	37.0	0.2	100.0
Umbria	817	20.9	9.8	29.6	38.9	0.7	100.0
Marche	1,427	20.4	11.4	27.5	40.2	0.5	100.0
Lazio	5,097	20.6	9.8	22.1	46.8	0.7	100.0
Abruzzo	1,243	18.0	11.3	26.7	43.5	0.5	100.0
Molise	317	13.9	8.6	26.6	50.4	0.5	100.0
Campania	5,557	16.0	6.9	20.9	55.4	0.7	100.0
Puglia	3,948	16.9	8.2	24.8	49.2	0.8	100.0
Basilicata	584	17.3	6.8	28.3	47.0	0.6	100.0
Calabria	1,979	14.2	10.3	21.1	53.8	0.6	100.0
Sicilia	4,883	14.0	7.2	19.9	58.3	0.6	100.0
Sardegna	1,598	19.6	7.5	30.1	42.0	0.9	100.0
ITALY	55,891	20.8	10.2	27.4	41.0	0.6	100.0
North	24,991	24.5	12.0	31.7	31.1	0.6	100.0
Centre	10,791	21.3	10.0	26.1	42.2	0.5	100.0
South	20,109	15.9	7.9	22.8	52.6	0.7	100.0

Table 8.7 - Average monthly household expenditure by geographical area and item - 2002 and 2003 (value in euro)

ITEMS	North	Centre	South	Italy
2002				
Bread and cereals	73.20	72.52	70.08	72.05
Meat	93.46	106.38	101.22	98.50
Fish	28.22	40.41	44.45	35.88
Milk, cheese and eggs	57.42	55.72	60.88	58.22
Oils and fats	14.49	16.70	15.82	15.35
Potatoes, fruits and vegetables	74.04	81.07	75.94	76.03
Sugar, coffee and fother	28.71	29.03	30.59	29.38
Beverages	40.83	40.68	36.14	39.27
Food	410.37	442.51	435.12	424.68
Tobacco	17.03	19.70	19.95	18.51
Clothing and footwear	147.59	151.33	149.78	149.03
Dwelling	619.69	622.41	381.37	542.50
Fuel and electricity	121.57	105.82	76.70	103.88
Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	143.30	158.54	126.61	140.82
Health services and expenditure	99.05	75.62	62.36	82.53
Transport	354.29	328.36	242.79	312.89
Communications	46.90	50.29	41.02	45.64
Education	23.31	21.51	25.43	23.65
Recreation, entertainment and culture	122.36	117.96	79.00	107.36
Other goods and services	290.28	253.83	166.22	242.74
Consumption other than food	1,985.37	1,905.37	1,371.23	1,769.55
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	2,395.74	2,347.88	1,806.35	2,194.23
2003				
Bread and cereals	77.22	76.03	72.98	75.61
Meat	96.17	112.12	103.68	101.72
Fish	30.27	43.10	46.05	37.91
Milk, cheese and eggs	62.32	60.32	64.22	62.55
Oils and fats	16.22	16.93	16.77	16.54
Potatoes, fruits and vegetables	81.20	87.73	79.74	81.99
Sugar, coffee and fother	31.42	30.49	32.29	31.52
Beverages	47.01	41.97	38.46	43.24
Food	441.83	468.70	454.20	451.08
Tobacco	17.95	20.10	21.51	19.53
Clothing and footwear	156.77	161.44	149.82	155.41
Dwelling	654.78	679.44	396.84	575.45
Fuel and electricity	123.30	113.02	83.81	108.43
Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	149.32	149.26	134.34	144.42
Health services and expenditure	105.21	78.15	66.42	87.31
Transport	367.41	336.68	251.54	323.65
Communications	50.86	52.40	44.29	49.02
Education	29.68	24.72	27.43	27.98
Recreation, entertainment and culture	129.20	117.35	81.28	111.27
Other goods and services	311.16	264.89	180.16	259.45
Consumption other than food	2,095.64	1,997.45	1,437.44	1,861.92
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	2,537.47	2,466.15	1,891.64	2,313.00

Table 8.8 - Average monthly household expenditure by item and region of residence - 2002 and 2003 (value in euro)

REGIONS	Items					
	2002			2003		
	Food	Other than food	Total	Food	Other than food	Total
Piemonte	399.44	1,853.21	2,252.65	429.23	1,924.62	2,353.85
Valle d'Aosta	397.79	1,819.91	2,217.70	426.06	1,918.77	2,344.84
Lombardia	436.05	2,080.58	2,516.63	460.49	2,204.28	2,664.77
Trentino-Alto Adige	357.96	1,884.64	2,242.60	372.84	2,122.86	2,495.70
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>368.44</i>	<i>2,098.51</i>	<i>2,466.95</i>	<i>381.86</i>	<i>2,313.86</i>	<i>2,695.72</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>348.66</i>	<i>1,694.93</i>	<i>2,043.59</i>	<i>364.83</i>	<i>1,953.42</i>	<i>2,318.25</i>
Veneto	403.49	2,095.13	2,498.62	456.41	2,178.70	2,635.11
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	353.99	1,762.83	2,116.82	377.00	1,841.35	2,218.35
Liguria	439.06	1,608.83	2,047.89	462.57	1,701.14	2,163.71
Emilia-Romagna	388.14	2,065.81	2,453.95	424.93	2,205.92	2,630.85
Toscana	424.07	2,005.67	2,429.74	444.32	2,130.51	2,574.83
Umbria	450.99	1,860.01	2,311.00	508.08	1,872.17	2,380.25
Marche	464.57	1,964.69	2,429.26	496.04	1,959.79	2,455.83
Lazio	448.14	1,826.05	2,274.19	472.19	1,934.01	2,406.20
Abruzzo	427.04	1,584.96	2,012.00	447.73	1,631.41	2,079.15
Molise	353.10	1,397.92	1,751.02	408.15	1,543.39	1,951.54
Campania	459.51	1,284.30	1,743.81	474.77	1,382.91	1,857.69
Puglia	430.71	1,423.67	1,854.38	475.86	1,517.98	1,993.84
Basilicata	394.43	1,395.07	1,789.50	419.12	1,439.09	1,858.21
Calabria	404.99	1,221.16	1,626.15	436.78	1,324.56	1,761.34
Sicilia	433.78	1,362.32	1,796.10	425.47	1,325.64	1,751.11
Sardegna	445.07	1,558.33	2,003.40	472.96	1,732.82	2,205.79
ITALY	424.68	1,769.55	2,194.23	451.08	1,861.92	2,313.00

Table 8.9 - Average monthly household expenditure by household member number and item - 2002 and 2003 (value in euro)

ITEMS	Household members					Total
	1	2	3	4	5 and over	
	2002					
Bread and cereals	43.42	64.07	82.22	95.26	109.73	72.05
Meat	55.29	90.02	113.69	128.97	155.67	98.50
Fish	20.19	33.85	40.54	47.55	53.48	35.88
Milk, cheese and eggs	36.08	52.40	65.78	76.04	87.30	58.22
Oils and fats	10.94	15.20	16.29	17.95	21.95	15.35
Potatoes, fruits and vegetables	51.19	73.69	84.46	92.62	102.72	76.03
Sugar, coffee and fother	19.54	26.97	32.64	37.41	41.60	29.38
Beverages	23.66	36.32	45.57	50.97	54.81	39.27
Food	260.31	392.52	481.19	546.77	627.26	424.68
Tobacco	9.98	14.84	22.31	25.86	30.90	18.51
Clothing and footwear	69.00	112.18	183.91	231.00	238.90	149.03
Dwelling	451.06	555.20	606.20	579.05	525.60	542.50
Fuel and electricity	75.61	101.75	116.28	121.96	125.43	103.88
Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	78.89	130.66	172.45	187.30	174.62	140.82
Health services and expenditure	50.92	94.79	94.12	88.94	98.41	82.53
Transport	133.14	257.45	408.39	473.12	424.39	312.89
Communications	29.88	40.81	52.46	58.93	62.68	45.64
Education	2.61	6.55	31.73	48.87	68.83	23.65
Recreation, entertainment and culture	63.02	90.18	134.41	146.60	138.21	107.36
Other goods and services	141.01	224.52	300.49	318.72	286.68	242.74
Consumption other than food	1,105.12	1,628.93	2,122.75	2,280.35	2,174.65	1,769.55
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,365.43	2,021.45	2,603.94	2,827.12	2,801.91	2,194.23
	2003					
Bread and cereals	44.89	67.45	86.19	101.15	113.64	75.61
Meat	57.09	93.12	118.57	133.48	155.69	101.72
Fish	20.22	34.99	44.53	50.35	57.98	37.91
Milk, cheese and eggs	38.57	56.90	70.95	81.31	92.57	62.55
Oils and fats	11.90	16.15	17.93	19.39	22.65	16.54
Potatoes, fruits and vegetables	54.55	79.96	91.03	99.49	112.65	81.99
Sugar, coffee and fother	20.79	29.14	34.95	40.19	44.63	31.52
Beverages	26.31	40.91	50.48	54.50	59.80	43.24
Food	274.33	418.60	514.64	579.87	659.61	451.08
Tobacco	10.87	15.63	23.93	26.57	32.57	19.53
Clothing and footwear	76.75	123.54	196.26	226.05	236.91	155.41
Dwelling	479.25	595.31	634.29	608.77	575.69	575.45
Fuel and electricity	78.30	106.97	120.74	124.81	140.04	108.43
Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	89.12	138.27	180.08	173.66	177.53	144.42
Health services and expenditure	55.26	97.05	98.85	98.41	100.43	87.31
Transport	142.02	286.13	422.30	454.58	453.39	323.65
Communications	32.29	43.64	56.42	62.79	68.65	49.02
Education	3.45	7.20	34.43	63.27	75.89	27.98
Recreation, entertainment and culture	63.95	95.86	136.68	151.20	150.65	111.27
Other goods and services	153.37	234.97	320.53	341.43	317.77	259.45
Consumption other than food	1,184.63	1,744.57	2,224.52	2,331.54	2,329.50	1,861.92
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,458.95	2,163.17	2,739.15	2,911.41	2,989.11	2,313.00

Table 8.10 - Average monthly household expenditure by professional status of the reference person and item - 2002 and 2003 (value in euro)

ITEMS	Professional status of the reference person						Total
	Entrepreneurs and professionals	Self-employed	Managers and clerks	Workers and similar	Retired	Other reference people non in employment	
2002							
Bread and cereals	82.67	84.57	79.75	80.40	64.05	57.54	72.05
Meat	107.55	111.23	101.65	109.27	92.70	80.50	98.50
Fish	44.40	42.64	40.48	36.86	31.74	31.44	35.88
Milk, cheese and eggs	67.87	65.01	64.23	62.79	52.53	50.09	58.22
Oils and fats	14.49	16.20	14.17	15.69	16.22	13.49	15.35
Potatoes, fruits and vegetables	86.16	85.06	80.71	76.37	72.83	66.75	76.03
Sugar, coffee and fother	31.70	32.94	31.11	32.14	27.36	24.89	29.38
Beverages	49.00	47.13	43.68	43.58	35.13	28.06	39.27
Food	483.84	484.78	455.77	457.10	392.56	352.76	424.68
Tobacco	24.92	25.49	20.73	25.89	12.33	14.88	18.51
Clothing and footwear	302.41	198.70	235.36	155.16	91.81	81.78	149.03
Dwelling	783.97	563.82	641.56	457.75	538.47	409.43	542.50
Fuel and electricity	144.85	121.94	107.61	98.06	101.87	81.54	103.88
Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	249.52	169.94	194.27	136.97	111.13	87.68	140.82
Health services and expenditure	103.01	84.03	95.18	69.08	88.50	53.37	82.53
Transport	531.16	408.60	442.33	354.52	221.39	164.51	312.89
Communications	69.21	54.44	55.45	46.65	38.48	34.47	45.64
Education	47.86	29.69	43.92	28.05	9.55	14.96	23.65
Recreation, entertainment and culture	183.92	135.84	157.67	112.33	76.64	62.86	107.36
Other goods and services	440.85	337.27	371.95	237.02	169.62	122.07	242.74
Consumption other than food	2,881.67	2,129.75	2,366.00	1,721.48	1,459.79	1,127.55	1,769.55
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	3,365.51	2,614.53	2,821.78	2,178.58	1,852.35	1,480.31	2,194.23
2003							
Bread and cereals	88.23	87.02	83.14	85.23	66.35	62.00	75.61
Meat	111.27	114.51	104.73	112.70	94.67	86.25	101.72
Fish	47.21	43.47	43.18	40.07	33.45	31.22	37.91
Milk, cheese and eggs	68.82	68.10	69.42	66.95	57.24	53.44	62.55
Oils and fats	16.10	15.98	16.14	16.60	17.38	14.77	16.54
Potatoes, fruits and vegetables	94.35	87.27	86.86	82.50	79.66	69.95	81.99
Sugar, coffee and fother	36.01	34.09	33.43	34.20	29.45	26.32	31.52
Beverages	52.05	48.48	47.18	48.75	39.26	31.70	43.24
Food	514.03	498.91	484.08	487.00	417.46	375.64	451.08
Tobacco	23.71	26.03	22.04	28.36	12.62	16.49	19.53
Clothing and footwear	311.04	206.01	233.61	160.85	97.26	93.89	155.41
Dwelling	851.92	586.79	686.88	483.20	555.40	464.74	575.45
Fuel and electricity	146.80	120.53	116.07	102.45	105.22	87.55	108.43
Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	237.65	158.84	206.34	142.33	114.28	85.82	144.42
Health services and expenditure	107.66	87.12	93.83	70.71	94.63	68.63	87.31
Transport	508.11	395.29	463.84	379.01	221.14	186.82	323.65
Communications	68.94	58.58	59.98	49.68	41.08	38.58	49.02
Education	53.36	34.39	58.38	28.17	10.49	17.53	27.98
Recreation, entertainment and culture	188.55	128.95	163.24	113.90	80.16	71.15	111.27
Other goods and services	514.17	353.20	374.81	253.52	178.22	148.48	259.45
Consumption other than food	3,011.91	2,155.74	2,479.03	1,812.18	1,510.50	1,279.68	1,861.92
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	3,525.93	2,654.65	2,963.11	2,299.17	1,927.97	1,655.32	2,313.00

Table 8.11 - Households by title of occupation and some characteristics of the dwelling - 2002 and 2003 (absolute values and percentage composition)

YEAR OF OCCUPATION NUMBER OF ROOMS GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	2002				2003			
	Rented	Owned	Other title	Total households (number)	Rented	Owned	Other title	Total households (number)
YEAR OF OCCUPATION								
Until 1960	10.2	81.8	8.0	2,668,314	8.9	83.4	7.7	2,380,805
From 1961 to 1970	13.2	81.0	5.8	2,991,505	13.1	81.6	5.3	2,910,435
From 1971 to 1980	13.9	80.0	6.1	4,149,069	12.3	81.3	6.4	3,799,829
From 1981 to 1990	16.6	74.8	8.6	4,993,139	15.5	75.5	9.0	4,838,982
More than 1990	28.1	60.9	11.0	7,445,842	27.7	61.1	11.2	8,320,477
NUMBER OF ROOMS								
1 room	45.8	40.1	14.1	141,154	54.4	32.8	12.8	118,831
2 rooms	39.6	49.4	11.0	1,656,015	43.1	46.4	10.5	1,484,106
3 rooms	29.3	61.5	9.2	5,035,162	28.3	61.8	9.9	4,894,376
4 rooms	16.9	74.7	8.4	7,647,346	18.0	73.3	8.7	7,599,706
5 rooms	10.9	81.0	8.1	4,799,516	10.4	81.3	8.3	5,050,861
More than 5 rooms	5.0	88.3	6.7	2,968,676	4.5	88.6	6.9	3,102,647
GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS								
North	19.4	72.7	7.9	10,674,303	18.7	72.8	8.5	10,678,209
Centre	17.5	73.9	8.6	4,323,389	17.5	74.7	7.8	4,318,811
South	18.4	72.3	9.3	7,250,177	18.8	71.5	9.7	7,253,507
Italy	18.7	72.8	8.5	22,247,869	48.0	19.4	32.6	22,250,527

National accounts and social protection accounts

The main national accounts describing the economic and financial activity (both from a quantitative and accounting standpoint) are shown in this chapter. The following data are shown: output, external trade, internal use of goods and services. Data are shown in accordance with ESA (European System of Accounts), modified in 1995. The following data are included as well: resources and uses, distribution of income, capital account, consolidated accounts of General Government, value added, gross capital formation, household final consumption and compensation of employees. Social Protection (Health, Welfare and Social Security) consolidated accounts are shown as well.

The following main sources were used: Food and non-food household consumption, Accounts and economic aggregates of General Government, Output and value added (market and non-market) of services, Output and value added of the industry sector, Output and value added of the construction and the energy sectors, Labour Input, Compensation of employees, wages and social contributions, Social protection accounts.

Table 9.1 - Resources and uses account - 1999-2003 (million euro)

AGGREGATES	Absolute values					% changes			
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2000 1999	2001 2000	2002 2001	2003 2002
	AT CURRENT PRICES								
RESOURCES									
Gross domestic product at market prices	1,107,994	1,166,548	1,218,535	1,260,428	1,300,926	5.3	4.5	3.4	3.2
FOB imports of goods and services	260,286	318,551	328,412	327,930	323,318	22.4	3.1	-0.1	-1.4
<i>of which: resident households' external purchases</i>	17,165	18,010	17,621	18,898	18,967	4.9	-2.2	7.2	0.4
Total	1,368,280	1,485,099	1,546,946	1,588,358	1,624,244	8.5	4.2	2.7	2.3
USES									
National consumption	867,486	919,482	960,856	996,311	1,039,618	6.0	4.5	3.7	4.3
<i>Resident households final consumption expenditure</i>	662,860	700,924	725,968	751,847	780,436	5.7	3.6	3.6	3.8
<i>Final consumption expenditure in the economic area</i>	672,780	713,036	737,608	761,355	789,447	6.0	3.4	3.2	3.7
<i>Resident households' external purchases (+)</i>	17,165	18,010	17,621	18,898	18,967	4.9	-2.2	7.2	0.4
<i>Non-resident households' domestic purchases (-)</i>	27,085	30,122	29,261	28,406	27,978	11.2	-2.9	-2.9	-1.5
General government and non-profit institutions serving household expenditure	204,626	218,558	234,887	244,465	259,182	6.8	7.5	4.1	6.0
<i>General government expenditure</i>	199,546	213,300	229,518	238,919	253,438	6.9	7.6	4.1	6.1
<i>Non-profit institutions serving household expenditure</i>	5,080	5,258	5,369	5,546	5,745	3.5	2.1	3.3	3.6
Gross fixed capital formation	210,622	230,931	240,564	249,263	248,770	9.6	4.2	3.6	-0.2
<i>Net fixed capital formation</i>	66,510	78,622	80,119	80,405	72,755	18.2	1.9	0.4	-9.5
<i>Consumption of fixed capital</i>	144,113	152,309	160,445	168,857	176,015	5.7	5.3	5.2	4.2
Changes in inventories and valuables	7,137	4,711	-416	2,626	5,654	-	-	-	-
FOB exports of goods and services	283,034	329,974	345,943	340,158	330,202	16.6	4.8	-1.7	-2.9
<i>of which: non-resident households' domestic purchases</i>	27,085	30,122	29,261	28,406	27,978	11.2	-2.9	-2.9	-1.5
Total	1,368,280	1,485,099	1,546,946	1,588,358	1,624,244	8.5	4.2	2.7	2.3
AT 1995 PRICES									
RESOURCES									
Gross domestic product at market prices	985,253	1,015,077	1,032,985	1,036,701	1,039,367	3.0	1.8	0.4	0.3
FOB imports of goods and services	267,349	286,418	287,798	287,163	285,302	7.1	0.5	-0.2	-0.6
<i>of which: resident households' external purchases</i>	16,137	15,616	14,747	15,800	16,348	-3.2	-5.6	7.1	3.5
Total	1,252,602	1,301,495	1,320,783	1,323,864	1,324,668	3.9	1.5	0.2	0.1
USES									
National consumption	769,438	788,797	800,438	806,700	818,725	2.5	1.5	0.8	1.5
<i>Resident households final consumption expenditure</i>	595,251	611,570	616,427	619,232	627,092	2.7	0.8	0.5	1.3
<i>Final consumption expenditure in the economic area</i>	603,759	622,682	626,927	627,343	633,677	3.1	0.7	0.1	1.0
<i>Resident households' external purchases (+)</i>	16,137	15,616	14,747	15,800	16,348	-3.2	-5.6	7.1	3.5
<i>Non-resident households' domestic purchases (-)</i>	24,645	26,728	25,247	23,911	22,933	8.5	-5.5	-5.3	-4.1
General government and non-profit institutions serving household expenditure	174,187	177,227	184,011	187,468	191,633	1.7	3.8	1.9	2.2
<i>General government expenditure</i>	169,401	172,294	179,064	182,458	186,548	1.7	3.9	1.9	2.2
<i>Non-profit institutions serving household expenditure</i>	4,787	4,933	4,947	5,010	5,086	3.1	0.3	1.3	1.5
Gross fixed capital formation	195,623	209,217	213,121	215,622	211,126	6.9	1.9	1.2	-2.1
<i>Net fixed capital formation</i>	61,725	71,116	70,750	69,024	60,723	15.2	-0.5	-2.4	-12.0
<i>Consumption of fixed capital</i>	133,898	138,101	142,371	146,598	150,403	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.6
Changes in inventories and valuables	10,958	171	-906	3,810	8,673	-	-	-	-
FOB exports of goods and services	276,584	303,310	308,131	297,733	286,144	9.7	1.6	-3.4	-3.9
<i>of which: non-resident households' domestic purchases</i>	24,645	26,728	25,247	23,911	22,933	8.5	-5.5	-5.3	-4.1
Total	1,252,602	1,301,495	1,320,783	1,323,864	1,324,668	3.9	1.5	0.2	0.1

Table 9.2 - Production account. At current prices - 1999-2003 (million euro)

AGGREGATES	Absolute values					% changes			
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2000 1999	2001 2000	2002 2001	2003 2002
RESOURCES									
Output (at basic prices)	2,031,214	2,200,709	2,299,192	2,359,613	2,426,529	8.3	4.5	2.6	2.8
<i>of which:</i>									
<i>Other non-market goods and services output</i>	211,169	225,319	242,146	251,423	266,327	6.7	7.5	3.8	5.9
Taxes less subsidies on products	122,569	127,842	127,316	132,419	133,812	4.3	-0.4	4.0	1.1
USES									
Intermediate consumption	1,045,788	1,162,002	1,207,973	1,231,604	1,259,415	11.1	4.0	2.0	2.3
Gross domestic product	1,107,994	1,166,548	1,218,535	1,260,428	1,300,926	5.3	4.5	3.4	3.2
Consumption of fixed capital	144,113	152,309	160,445	168,857	176,015	5.7	5.3	5.2	4.2
Net domestic product	963,882	1,014,239	1,058,090	1,091,571	1,124,911	5.2	4.3	3.2	3.1

Table 9.3 - Generation of primary income account. At current prices - 1999-2003 (million euro)

AGGREGATES	Absolute values					% changes			
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2000 1999	2001 2000	2002 2001	2003 2002
RESOURCES									
Net domestic product	963,882	1,014,239	1,058,090	1,091,571	1,124,911	5.2	4.3	3.2	3.1
USES									
Compensation of employees (domestic)	451,350	474,075	499,512	521,283	543,817	5.0	5.4	4.4	4.3
<i>Wages and salaries</i>	326,788	343,742	363,411	379,276	393,559	5.2	5.7	4.4	3.8
<i>Employers' social contributions</i>	124,562	130,334	136,101	142,008	150,258	4.6	4.4	4.3	5.8
Taxes on production and imports	172,816	181,025	183,011	189,803	192,563	4.8	1.1	3.7	1.5
<i>Taxes on products (including VAT and taxes on imports)</i>	135,018	140,886	139,554	143,936	144,501	4.3	-0.9	3.1	0.4
<i>Other taxes on production</i>	37,798	40,140	43,457	45,867	48,062	6.2	8.3	5.5	4.8
Subsidies	18,352	18,933	20,001	19,324	19,886	3.2	5.6	-3.4	2.9
<i>Subsidies on products</i>	12,449	13,044	12,237	11,517	10,689	4.8	-6.2	-5.9	-7.2
<i>Other subsidies on production</i>	5,903	5,889	7,764	7,807	9,197	-0.2	31.8	0.6	17.8
Operating surplus + mixed income (net)	358,068	378,071	395,569	399,809	408,418	5.6	4.6	1.1	2.2

Table 9.4 - Allocation of primary income account. At current prices - 1999-2003
(million euro)

AGGREGATES	Absolute values					% changes			
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2000 1999	2001 2000	2002 2001	2003 2002
	RESOURCES								
Operating surplus + mixed income (net)	358,068	378,071	395,569	399,809	408,418	5.6	4.6	1.1	2.2
Compensation of employees (national)	451,021	473,602	499,444	520,383	542,716	5.0	5.5	4.2	4.3
From resident employers (domestic)	451,350	474,075	499,512	521,283	543,817	5.0	5.4	4.4	4.3
Net compensation of employees (abroad)	-329	-473	-68	-900	-1,101	-	-	-	-
Net indirect taxes to rest of the world	-646	-823	-1,188	996	1,336	-	-	-	-
Taxes on production and imports	172,816	181,025	183,011	189,803	192,563	4.8	1.1	3.7	1.5
Taxes on products (including VAT and taxes on imports)	135,018	140,886	139,554	143,936	144,501	4.3	-0.9	3.1	0.4
Other taxes on production	37,798	40,140	43,457	45,867	48,062	6.2	8.3	5.5	4.8
Subsidies	18,352	18,933	20,001	19,324	19,886	3.2	5.6	-3.4	2.9
Subsidies on products	12,449	13,044	12,237	11,517	10,689	4.8	-6.2	-5.9	-7.2
Other subsidies on production	5,903	5,889	7,764	7,807	9,197	-0.2	31.8	0.6	17.8
Net property income (abroad)	-6,283	-8,250	-7,530	-9,701	-14,265	-	-	-	-
USES									
National income (net)	956,624	1,004,693	1,049,304	1,081,966	1,110,881	5.0	4.4	3.1	2.7

Table 9.5 - Secondary distribution of income account. At current prices - 1999-2003
(million euro)

AGGREGATES	Absolute values					% changes			
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2000 1999	2001 2000	2002 2001	2003 2002
	RESOURCES								
National income (net)	956,624	1,004,693	1,049,304	1,081,966	1,110,881	5.0	4.4	3.1	2.7
USES									
Balance of current taxes on income, wealth, etc. (paid less collection) with the rest of the world	448	952	418	546	765	-	-	-	-
Balance of social contribution (paid less collection) with the rest of the world	245	306	179	501	445	-	-	-	-
Balance of social benefits other than social transfers in kind (paid less collection) with the rest of the world	901	825	836	1,490	1,569	-	-	-	-
Balance of other current transfers (paid less collection) with the rest of the world	-6,032	-6,004	-6,773	-9,167	-11,195	-	-	-	-
Disposable national income (net)	952,186	1,000,772	1,043,964	1,075,336	1,102,465	5.1	4.3	3.0	2.5

Table 9.6 - Use of disposable income account. At current prices - 1999-2003
(million euro)

AGGREGATES	Absolute values					% changes			
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2000 1999	2001 2000	2002 2001	2003 2002
RESOURCES									
Disposable national income (net)	952,186	1,000,772	1,043,964	1,075,336	1,102,465	5.1	4.3	3.0	2.5
Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension fund reserves	6,742	7,616	7,710	8,009	8,021	13.0	1.2	3.9	0.1
USES									
National final consumption expenditure	867,486	919,482	960,856	996,311	1,039,618	6.0	4.5	3.7	4.3
Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension fund reserves	6,742	7,616	7,710	8,009	8,021	13.0	1.2	3.9	0.1
Saving (net)	84,700	81,290	83,108	79,025	62,847	-4.0	2.2	-4.9	-20.5

Table 9.7 - Capital account. At current prices - 1999-2003 (million euro)

AGGREGATES	Absolute values					% changes			
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2000 1999	2001 2000	2002 2001	2003 2002
CHANGES IN LIABILITIES									
Saving (net)	84,700	81,290	83,108	79,025	62,847	-4.0	2.2	-4.9	-20.5
Balance of capital transfers with the rest of the world	2,791	3,266	1,248	140	2,539	-	-	-	-
CHANGES IN ASSETS									
Gross fixed capital formation	210,622	230,931	240,564	249,263	248,770	9.6	4.2	3.6	-0.2
Consumption of fixed capital (-)	144,113	152,309	160,445	168,857	176,015	5.7	5.3	5.2	4.2
Changes in inventories and acquisition less disposals of valuables	7,137	4,711	-416	2,626	5,654	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions less disposals of non-produced non-financial assets	3	72	312	206	86	-	-	-	-
Lending (+) / Borrowing (-)	13,842	1,150	4,342	-4,073	-13,109	-	-	-	-

Table 9.8 - Consolidated accounts of General Government. At current prices - 2000-2003 (million euro)

AGGREGATES	Absolute values				% changes		
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2001 2000	2002 2001	2003 2002
PRODUCTION ACCOUNT							
USES							
Intermediate consumption	58,214	62,338	63,411	69,022	7.1	1.7	8.8
Gross value added (a)	146,107	154,521	161,052	169,436	5.8	4.2	5.2
Consumption of fixed capital	14,700	15,612	16,394	17,244	6.2	5.0	5.2
Net value added (a)	131,407	138,909	144,658	152,192	5.7	4.1	5.2
RESOURCES							
Output of goods and services (b)	204,321	216,859	224,463	238,458	6.1	3.5	6.2
Market output (a)	12,398	12,062	12,349	11,869	-2.7	2.4	-3.9
Non-market output (b)	191,923	204,797	212,114	226,589	6.7	3.6	6.8
GENERATION OF PRIMARY INCOME ACCOUNT							
USES							
Compensation of employees	123,480	131,084	136,423	143,606	6.2	4.1	5.3
Wages and salaries	86,801	92,653	96,529	100,808	6.7	4.2	4.4
Employers' social contributions	36,679	38,431	39,894	42,798	4.8	3.8	7.3
Other taxes on production	7,350	7,679	8,154	8,445	4.5	6.2	3.6
Gross operating surplus	15,277	15,758	16,475	17,385	3.1	4.6	5.5
RESOURCES							
Gross value added (a)	146,107	154,521	161,052	169,436	5.8	4.2	5.2
ALLOCATION OF PRIMARY INCOME ACCOUNT							
USES							
Property income	75,387	79,627	72,609	69,356	5.6	-8.8	-4.5
Paid interests	75,333	79,570	72,547	69,291	5.6	-8.8	-4.5
Other income	54	57	62	65	5.6	8.8	4.8
Gross balance of primary income	106,775	105,639	123,014	129,869	-1.1	16.4	5.6
RESOURCES							
Gross operating surplus	15,277	15,758	16,475	17,385	3.1	4.6	5.5
Taxes on production and imports	175,171	176,492	185,116	188,522	0.8	4.9	1.8
Subsidies	-13,903	-14,670	-13,641	-14,510	5.5	-7.0	6.4
Property income	5,617	7,686	7,673	7,828	36.8	-0.2	2.0
Interest received	1,932	3,423	2,852	2,890	77.2	-16.7	1.3
Other income	3,685	4,263	4,821	4,938	15.7	13.1	2.4
SECONDARY DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME ACCOUNT							
USES							
Social benefits in money (c)	195,460	202,291	214,035	224,210	3.5	5.8	4.8
Other current transfers	14,203	14,884	17,436	19,986	4.8	17.1	14.6
Insurance premiums	413	548	606	699	32.7	10.6	15.3
International cooperation and transfers to EU	6,557	6,478	8,598	10,317	-1.2	32.7	20.0
Miscellaneous current transfers	7,233	7,858	8,232	8,970	8.6	4.8	9.0
Gross disposable income	230,337	241,705	248,297	250,203	4.9	2.7	0.8

(a) Aggregates at basic prices, i.e. taxes on products excluded; other taxes on production included.

(b) Including goods and services production for own final use.

(c) In ESA 95 Public social benefits include transfers in kind and social benefits other than social transfers in kind payable in cash. Social transfers in kind include: social transfers in kind regarding services produced by General Government at the level of social security, social transfers in kind regarding goods and services produced by market production units, purchased by General Government to be transferred to households at the level of social security and transfers of services non-usable for the sale of individual products from General Government and/or other bodies not included in the social security system. In the consolidated accounts quoted in the table social benefits in kind and in money are underlined; their total amount is in conformity with the amount in the accounts of social protection.

Table 9.8 continued - Consolidated accounts of General Government. At current prices - 2000-2003 (million euro)

AGGREGATES	Absolute values				% changes		
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2001 2000	2002 2001	2003 2002
RESOURCES							
Gross balance of primary incomes	106,775	105,639	123,014	129,869	-1.1	16.4	5.6
Current taxes on income and wealth	170,547	182,690	178,964	177,370	7.1	-2.0	-0.9
Social contributions	148,083	153,905	161,325	171,028	3.9	4.8	6.0
<i>Actual social contributions</i>	<i>144,199</i>	<i>149,927</i>	<i>157,588</i>	<i>167,313</i>	<i>4.0</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>6.2</i>
<i>Imputed social contributions</i>	<i>3,884</i>	<i>3,978</i>	<i>3,737</i>	<i>3,715</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>-6.1</i>	<i>-0.6</i>
Other current transfers	14,595	16,646	16,465	16,132	14.1	-1.1	-2.0
<i>Non-life insurance claims</i>	<i>221</i>	<i>202</i>	<i>182</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>-8.6</i>	<i>-9.9</i>	<i>-1.1</i>
<i>International cooperation</i>	<i>1,106</i>	<i>612</i>	<i>546</i>	<i>1,139</i>	<i>-44.7</i>	<i>-10.8</i>	<i>108.6</i>
<i>Miscellaneous current transfers</i>	<i>13,268</i>	<i>15,832</i>	<i>15,737</i>	<i>14,813</i>	<i>19.3</i>	<i>-0.6</i>	<i>-5.9</i>
REDISTRIBUTION OF INCOME IN KIND ACCOUNT							
USES							
Social transfers in kind	131,066	142,239	148,634	154,684	8.5	4.5	4.1
<i>Social benefits in kind (c)</i>	<i>66,640</i>	<i>74,188</i>	<i>78,316</i>	<i>80,577</i>	<i>11.3</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>2.9</i>
<i>Regarding services produced by general Government</i>	<i>39,128</i>	<i>42,889</i>	<i>45,232</i>	<i>47,319</i>	<i>9.6</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>4.6</i>
<i>Regarding goods and services produced by market production units</i>	<i>27,512</i>	<i>31,299</i>	<i>33,084</i>	<i>33,258</i>	<i>13.8</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>0.5</i>
<i>Transfers of individual goods and services non-usable for the sale</i>	<i>64,426</i>	<i>68,051</i>	<i>70,318</i>	<i>74,107</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>5.4</i>
Adjusted disposable gross income	99,271	99,466	99,663	95,519	0.2	0.2	-4.2
RESOURCES							
Disposable gross income	230,337	241,705	248,297	250,203	4.9	2.7	0.8
USE OF DISPOSABLE INCOME ACCOUNT							
USES							
Final consumption expenditure	213,300	229,518	238,921	253,438	7.6	4.1	6.1
Individual final consumption expenditure	131,066	142,239	148,634	154,684	8.5	4.5	4.1
Collective final consumption expenditure	82,234	87,279	90,287	98,754	6.1	3.4	9.4
Gross saving	17,037	12,187	9,376	-3,235	-28.5	-23.1	-134.5
RESOURCES							
Disposable gross income	230,337	241,705	248,297	250,203	4.9	2.7	0.8
USE OF ADJUSTED DISPOSABLE INCOME ACCOUNT							
USES							
Collective final consumption expenditure	82,234	87,279	90,287	98,754	6.1	3.4	9.4
Gross saving	17,037	12,187	9,376	-3,235	-28.5	-23.1	-134.5
RESOURCES							
Adjusted disposable gross income	99,271	99,466	99,663	95,519	0.2	0.2	-4.2
CAPITAL ACCOUNT							
CHANGES IN ASSETS							
Gross fixed capital formation (d)	27,807	30,196	23,768	34,428	8.6	-21.3	44.9
Acquisitions less disposals of non-produced non-financial assets (e)	-13,555	280	281	238	-102.1	0.4	-15.3
Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-)	-7,544	-32,262	-28,403	-31,832	327.7	-12.0	12.1

(c) In ESA 95 Public social benefits include transfers in kind and social benefits other than social transfers in kind payable in cash. Social transfers in kind include: social transfers in kind regarding services produced by General Government at the level of social security, social transfers in kind regarding goods and services produced by market production units, purchased by General Government to be transferred to households at the level of social security and transfers of services non-usable for the sale of individual products from General Government and/or other bodies not included in the social security system. In the consolidated accounts quoted in the table social benefits in kind and in money are underlined; their total amount is in conformity with the amount in the accounts of social protection.

(d) Capital formation is calculated less transfers of capital through usual sale operations.

(e) For year 2000, revenues from allowance of UMTS licences that have been 13,815 million euro are excluded.

Table 9.8 continued - Consolidated accounts of General Government. At current prices - 2000-2003 (million euro)

AGGREGATES	Absolute values				% changes		
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2001 2000	2002 2001	2003 2002
CHANGES IN LIABILITY AND NET WORTH							
Gross saving	17,037	12,187	9,376	-3,235	-28.5	-23.1	-134.5
Capital transfers, receivable	5,110	3,402	5,586	24,498	-33.4	64.2	338.6
Capital taxes	1,117	1,065	2,986	20,204	-4.7	180.4	576.6
Investment grants	2,762	1,208	1,483	3,394	-56.3	22.8	128.9
Other capital transfers	1,231	1,129	1,117	900	-8.3	-1.1	-19.4
Capital transfers, payable	-15,439	-17,375	-19,316	-18,429	12.5	11.2	-4.6
Investment grants	-13,292	-15,688	-17,823	-17,302	18.0	13.6	-2.9
Other capital transfers	-2,147	-1,687	-1,493	-1,127	-21.4	-11.5	-24.5
TOTAL DEBT (f)							
Current debt	512,253	540,990	556,642	581,500	5.6	2.9	4.5
Capital account debt	29,691	47,851	43,365	53,095	61.2	-9.4	22.4
Total	541,944	588,841	600,007	634,595	8.7	1.9	5.8
TOTAL CREDIT (f)							
Current credit	529,290	553,177	566,018	578,265	4.5	2.3	2.2
Capital account credit	5,110	3,402	5,586	24,498	-33.4	64.2	338.6
Total	534,400	556,579	571,604	602,763	4.2	2.7	5.5
BALANCE							
Current balance	17,037	12,187	9,376	-3,235	-28.5	-23.1	-134.5
Capital account balance	-24,581	-44,449	-37,779	-28,597	80.8	-15.0	-24.3
Total [net lending (+) net borrowing (-)]	-7,544	-32,262	-28,403	-31,832	327.7	-12.0	12.1

(f) Revenues and expenditure are calculated on the basis of consumption of fixed capital less income arising from goods and services sold and residual sales.

Table 9.9 - External transactions. At current prices - 1999-2003 (million euro)

AGGREGATES	Absolute values					% changes			
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2000 1999	2001 2000	2002 2001	2003 2002
	ITALY'S CREDIT								
Exports of goods and services	283,034	329,974	345,943	340,158	330,202	16.6	4.8	-1.7	-2.9
<i>Exports of goods</i>	222,142	261,591	274,126	269,859	260,091	17.8	4.8	-1.6	-3.6
<i>Exports of services (a)</i>	60,892	68,383	71,817	70,299	70,111	12.3	5.0	-2.1	-0.3
Compensation of employees	1,482	1,645	2,061	1,998	1,502	11.0	25.3	-3.1	-24.8
EU subsidies on production	4,672	5,030	5,331	5,683	5,376	7.7	6.0	6.6	-5.4
Property income	45,815	44,649	45,104	48,595	50,269	-2.5	1.0	7.7	3.4
Current transfers and insurance transactions	10,936	11,966	12,630	16,491	13,022	9.4	5.5	30.6	-21.0
Capital transfers (receivable)	4,035	4,323	2,166	2,031	4,050	7.1	-49.9	-6.2	99.4
Acquisition less disposals of non produced non-financial assets (balance)	-3	-72	-312	-206	-86	-	-	-	-
Total	349,972	397,515	412,923	414,750	404,335	13.6	3.9	0.4	-2.5
ITALY'S DEBT									
Imports of goods and services	260,286	318,551	328,412	327,930	323,318	22.4	3.1	-0.1	-1.4
<i>Imports of goods</i>	196,051	246,505	252,399	249,326	246,038	25.7	2.4	-1.2	-1.3
<i>Imports of services (b)</i>	64,235	72,046	76,013	78,604	77,280	12.2	5.5	3.4	-1.7
Compensation of employees	1,811	2,118	2,129	2,898	2,603	16.9	0.5	36.1	-10.2
Taxes on production and imports paid to the EU	5,318	5,853	6,519	4,687	4,040	10.1	11.4	-28.1	-13.8
Property income	52,098	52,899	52,634	58,297	64,534	1.5	-0.5	10.8	10.7
Current transfers and insurance transactions	15,374	15,887	17,970	23,121	21,438	3.3	13.1	28.7	-7.3
Capital transfers (payable)	1,244	1,057	918	1,891	1,511	-15.0	-13.2	106.0	-20.1
Total	336,130	396,365	408,582	418,823	417,444	17.9	3.1	2.5	-0.3
BALANCE									
Goods and services	22,748	11,424	17,532	12,228	6,884	-	-	-	-
Compensation of employees	-329	-473	-68	-900	-1,101	-	-	-	-
Net indirect taxes	-646	-823	-1,188	996	1,336	-	-	-	-
Property income	-6,283	-8,250	-7,530	-9,701	-14,265	-	-	-	-
Current transfers and insurance transactions	-4,437	-3,921	-5,340	-6,630	-8,416	-	-	-	-
Capital transfers	2,791	3,266	1,248	140	2,539	-	-	-	-
Acquisition less disposals of non produced non-financial assets (balance)	-3	-72	-312	-206	-86	-	-	-	-
Net Lending (+) /									
Net Borrowing (-)	13,842	1,150	4,342	-4,073	-13,109				

(a) Including final consumption expenditure in the economic area of non-resident households.

(b) Including final consumption expenditure in the rest of the world of resident households.

Table 9.10 - Value added at basic prices by economic activity and Gross Domestic Product - 1999-2003 (million euro)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Absolute values					% changes			
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2000 1999	2001 2000	2002 2001	2003 2002
AT CURRENT PRICES									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	30,325	29,858	30,881	30,522	30,882	- 1.5	3.4	- 1.2	1.2
Industry	288,842	301,669	313,648	319,003	324,514	4.4	4.0	1.7	1.7
Without construction	239,517	249,699	258,493	260,651	263,077	9.63	3.55	3.27	-0.51
- Energy producing materials	29,139	29,785	31,887	31,226	34,104	8.64	0.89	0.39	4.78
- Manufactured products	210,379	219,914	226,606	229,426	228,973	9.77	3.94	3.68	-1.23
Construction and works of Civil Engineers	49,325	51,970	55,155	58,351	61,437	1.86	6.33	1.26	-0.71
Services	705,297	750,611	794,730	828,783	863,431	7.21	7.31	3.66	1.08
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	170,417	180,081	188,551	193,431	199,355	7.90	3.86	2.84	0.61
Transport and communications	75,623	79,867	84,169	85,402	87,457	4.72	4.76	1.83	3.47
Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)	259,888	281,581	300,211	318,139	333,082	8.3	6.6	6.0	4.7
Of which: Renting of buildings	104,503	108,605	115,257	123,355	130,043	3.9	6.1	7.0	5.4
Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services	57,390	58,094	61,426	65,217	68,972	1.2	5.7	6.2	5.8
Other services (b)	141,979	150,988	160,373	166,593	174,565	6.3	6.2	3.9	4.8
VALUE ADDED AT BASIC PRICES									
(Financial intermediation services included)	1,024,464	1,082,138	1,139,259	1,178,307	1,218,828	5.6	5.3	3.4	3.4
Of which: Non-market activities	139,691	146,395	155,483	162,083	170,967	4.8	6.2	4.2	5.5
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (-)	39,038	43,431	48,041	50,298	51,714	11.3	10.6	4.7	2.8
VALUE ADDED AT BASIC PRICES									
(Financial intermediation services excluded)	985,426	1,038,707	1,091,218	1,128,009	1,167,114	5.4	5.1	3.4	3.5
VAT, net indirect taxes on products and import duties	122,569	127,842	127,316	132,419	133,812	4.3	-0.4	4.0	1.1
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT									
AT MARKET PRICES	1,107,994	1,166,548	1,218,535	1,260,428	1,300,926	5.3	4.5	3.4	3.2
AT 1995 PRICES									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	31,001	30,112	29,963	28,804	27,173	-2.9	-0.5	-3.9	-5.7
Industry	269,349	276,127	277,019	277,520	276,537	2.5	0.3	0.2	-0.4
Without construction	223,517	228,676	228,105	227,376	225,157	2.3	-0.2	-0.3	-1.0
- Energy producing materials	26,917	25,953	26,869	29,133	29,550	-3.6	3.5	8.4	1.4
- Manufactured products	196,600	202,723	201,236	198,242	195,608	3.1	-0.7	-1.5	-1.3
Construction and works of Civil Engineers	45,832	47,452	48,914	50,145	51,379	3.5	3.1	2.5	2.5
Services	623,582	649,627	668,094	674,384	678,602	4.2	2.8	0.9	0.6
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	156,795	165,657	169,062	167,673	167,746	5.7	2.1	-0.8	0.0
Transport and communications	70,489	74,360	79,292	80,473	80,484	5.5	6.6	1.5	0.0
Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)	224,222	235,764	242,249	246,700	249,760	5.1	2.8	1.8	1.2
Of which: Renting of buildings	85,169	83,726	84,976	85,289	86,207	-1.7	1.5	0.4	1.1
Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services	48,632	48,516	48,972	48,883	49,006	-0.2	0.9	-0.2	0.3
Other services (b)	123,444	125,330	128,520	130,654	131,607	1.5	2.5	1.7	0.7
VALUE ADDED AT BASIC PRICES									
(Financial intermediation services included)	923,932	955,865	975,076	980,708	982,313	3.5	2.0	0.6	0.2
Of which: Non-market activities	116,713	117,513	119,447	120,952	121,415	0.7	1.6	1.3	0.4
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (-)	42,815	47,726	51,119	52,068	52,083	11.5	7.1	1.9	0.0
VALUE ADDED AT BASIC PRICES									
(Financial intermediation services excluded)	881,117	908,139	923,957	928,640	930,229	3.1	1.7	0.5	0.2
VAT, net indirect taxes on products and import duties	104,136	106,938	109,028	108,061	109,138	2.7	2.0	-0.9	1.0
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT									
AT MARKET PRICES	985,253	1,015,077	1,032,985	1,036,701	1,039,367	3.0	1.8	0.4	0.3

(a) Financial intermediation services; real estate, renting, informatics, research and business services.

(b) Education services; health and social services; other community, social and personal services; private households assistance services.

Table 9.11 - Value added at market prices by category, branch and Gross Domestic Product - 1999-2003 (million euro)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Absolute values					% changes			
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2000	2001	2002	2003
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	1999	2000	2001	2002
AT CURRENT PRICES									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	27,631	27,131	28,145	27,756	28,015	- 1.8	3.7	- 1.4	0.9
Industry	331,421	342,797	354,461	359,603	367,841	3.4	3.4	1.5	2.3
<i>Without construction</i>	279,920	288,625	296,888	298,403	303,610	3.1	2.9	0.5	1.7
- <i>Energy producing materials</i>	61,555	60,367	62,072	60,770	65,960	- 1.9	2.8	- 2.1	8.5
- <i>Manufactured products</i>	218,365	228,258	234,816	237,633	237,650	4.5	2.9	1.2	0.0
<i>Construction and works of Civil Engineers</i>	51,502	54,172	57,574	61,200	64,231	5.2	6.3	6.3	5.0
Services	717,830	760,868	804,577	841,445	876,385	6.0	5.7	4.6	4.2
<i>Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants</i>	170,235	180,177	188,232	193,059	199,031	5.8	4.5	2.6	3.1
<i>Transport and communications</i>	69,070	72,597	78,134	80,442	82,885	5.1	7.6	3.0	3.0
<i>Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)</i>	272,356	293,880	311,984	331,495	346,978	7.9	6.2	6.3	4.7
<i>Of which: Renting of buildings</i>	104,497	108,599	115,251	123,349	130,037	3.9	6.1	7.0	5.4
<i>Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services</i>	57,390	58,094	61,426	65,217	68,972	1.2	5.7	6.2	5.8
<i>Other services (b)</i>	148,780	156,120	164,801	171,233	178,519	4.9	5.6	3.9	4.3
VALUE ADDED AT BASIC PRICES									
(Financial intermediation services included)	1,076,883	1,130,796	1,187,183	1,228,805	1,272,242	5.0	5.0	3.5	3.5
<i>Of which: Non-market activities</i>	139,691	146,395	155,483	162,083	170,967	4.8	6.2	4.2	5.5
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (-)	39,038	43,431	48,041	50,298	51,714	11.3	10.6	4.7	2.8
VALUE ADDED AT BASIC PRICES									
(Financial intermediation services excluded)	1,037,844	1,087,365	1,139,142	1,178,507	1,220,528	4.8	4.8	3.5	3.6
VAT, net indirect taxes on products and import duties	70,150	79,183	79,392	81,921	80,398	12.9	0.3	3.2	- 1.9
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES									
	1,107,994	1,166,548	1,218,535	1,260,428	1,300,926	5.3	4.5	3.4	3.2
AT 1995 PRICES									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	29,051	28,219	28,093	26,969	25,452	- 2.9	- 0.4	- 4.0	- 5.6
Industry	307,882	314,182	315,304	313,937	314,949	2.0	0.4	- 0.4	0.3
<i>Without construction</i>	260,738	265,371	264,989	262,355	262,097	1.8	- 0.1	- 1.0	- 0.1
- <i>Energy producing materials</i>	57,755	55,821	57,073	57,349	59,846	- 3.3	2.2	0.5	4.4
- <i>Manufactured products</i>	202,982	209,550	207,916	205,007	202,251	3.2	- 0.8	- 1.4	- 1.3
<i>Construction and works of Civil Engineers</i>	47,145	48,811	50,315	51,581	52,852	3.5	3.1	2.5	2.5
Services	631,824	658,965	677,983	685,060	689,663	4.3	2.9	1.0	0.7
<i>Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants</i>	156,665	165,513	168,938	167,561	167,614	5.6	2.1	- 0.8	0.0
<i>Transport and communications</i>	63,601	67,506	72,294	73,547	73,598	6.1	7.1	1.7	0.1
<i>Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)</i>	234,877	247,492	254,628	259,728	263,038	5.4	2.9	2.0	1.3
<i>Of which: Renting of buildings</i>	85,159	83,716	84,965	85,279	86,197	- 1.7	1.5	0.4	1.1
<i>Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services</i>	48,632	48,516	48,972	48,883	49,006	- 0.2	0.9	- 0.2	0.3
<i>Other services (b)</i>	128,049	129,938	133,151	135,341	136,407	1.5	2.5	1.6	0.8
VALUE ADDED AT BASIC PRICES									
(Financial intermediation services included)	968,757	1,001,366	1,021,380	1,025,966	1,030,064	3.4	2.0	0.4	0.4
<i>Of which: Non-market activities</i>	116,695	117,498	119,435	120,941	121,405	0.7	1.6	1.3	0.4
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (-)	42,815	47,726	51,119	52,068	52,083	11.5	7.1	1.9	0.0
VALUE ADDED AT BASIC PRICES									
(Financial intermediation services excluded)	925,942	953,640	970,261	973,898	977,980	3.0	1.7	0.4	0.4
VAT, net indirect taxes on products and import duties	59,311	61,437	62,724	62,802	61,386	3.6	2.1	0.1	- 2.3
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES									
	985,253	1,015,077	1,032,985	1,036,701	1,039,367	3.0	1.8	0.4	0.3

(a) Financial intermediation services; real estate, renting, informatics, research and business services.

(b) Education services; health and social services; other community, social and personal services; private households assistance services.

**Table 9.12 - Indirect taxes and subsidies on production by economic activity.
At current prices - 1999-2003 (million euro)**

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Absolute values					% changes				
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
INDIRECT TAXES										
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	733	739	724	796	789	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Industry	53,937	53,988	55,058	55,899	57,710	31.2	29.8	30.1	29.5	30.0
<i>Without construction</i>	50,070	49,912	50,601	50,961	52,869	29.0	27.6	27.6	26.8	27.5
- <i>Energy producing materials</i>	33,629	31,804	31,761	31,211	33,379	19.5	17.6	17.4	16.4	17.3
- <i>Manufactured products</i>	16,441	18,108	18,840	19,750	19,490	9.5	10.0	10.3	10.4	10.1
<i>Construction and works of Civil Engineers</i>	3,867	4,076	4,457	4,938	4,841	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.5
Services	47,996	47,115	47,836	51,187	53,666	27.8	26.0	26.1	27.0	27.9
<i>Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants</i>	5,402	5,969	6,043	6,504	6,561	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4
<i>Transport and communications</i>	3,468	3,968	3,844	3,540	3,712	2.0	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.9
<i>Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)</i>	23,613	22,642	23,799	26,235	28,802	13.7	12.5	13.0	13.8	15.0
Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services	2,768	2,804	2,928	3,161	3,218	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7
<i>Other services (b)</i>	12,745	11,731	11,222	11,747	11,373	7.4	6.5	6.1	6.2	5.9
Indirect taxes on production	102,666	101,842	103,618	107,882	112,165	59.4	56.3	56.6	56.8	58.2
VAT and indirect duties on imports	70,150	79,183	79,392	81,921	80,398	40.6	43.7	43.4	43.2	41.8
Total	172,816	181,025	183,011	189,803	192,563	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SUBSIDIES ON PRODUCTION										
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	4,562	4,682	4,465	4,710	4,841	24.9	24.7	22.3	24.4	24.3
Industry	3,218	3,257	3,234	3,198	3,095	17.5	17.2	16.2	16.5	15.6
<i>Without construction</i>	2,874	2,747	2,678	2,700	2,679	15.7	14.5	13.4	14.0	13.5
- <i>Energy producing materials</i>	207	165	146	107	133	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7
- <i>Manufactured products</i>	2,666	2,582	2,532	2,593	2,546	14.5	13.6	12.7	13.4	12.8
<i>Construction and works of Civil Engineers</i>	345	510	556	498	416	1.9	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.1
Services	10,571	10,994	12,302	11,416	11,951	57.6	58.1	61.5	59.1	60.1
<i>Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants</i>	1,316	938	1,446	1,476	1,290	7.2	5.0	7.2	7.6	6.5
<i>Transport and communications</i>	8,118	8,657	9,131	8,395	8,373	44.2	45.7	45.7	43.4	42.1
<i>Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)</i>	39	24	26	23	29	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other services (b)</i>	1,099	1,375	1,698	1,523	2,258	6.0	7.3	8.5	7.9	11.4
Total	18,352	18,933	20,001	19,324	19,886	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NET INDIRECT TAXES										
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	-3,829	-3,943	-3,742	-3,914	-4,051	-2.5	-2.4	-2.3	-2.3	-2.3
Industry	50,719	50,732	51,824	52,701	54,615	32.8	31.3	31.8	30.9	31.6
<i>Without construction</i>	47,196	47,165	47,923	48,261	50,189	30.6	29.1	29.4	28.3	29.1
- <i>Energy producing materials</i>	33,421	31,639	31,615	31,104	33,246	21.6	19.5	19.4	18.2	19.3
- <i>Manufactured products</i>	13,775	15,526	16,308	17,157	16,944	8.9	9.6	10.0	10.1	9.8
<i>Construction and works of Civil Engineers</i>	3,523	3,566	3,901	4,440	4,425	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.6
Services	37,425	36,121	35,535	39,771	41,716	24.2	22.3	21.8	23.3	24.2

(a) Financial intermediation services; real estate, renting, informatics, research and business services.

(b) Education services; health and social services; other community, social and personal services; private households assistance services.

Table 9.12 continued - Indirect taxes and subsidies on production by economic activity. At current prices - 1999-2003 (million euro)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Absolute values					% changes				
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
<i>continued</i> NET INDIRECT TAXES										
<i>Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants</i>	4,086	5,030	4,597	5,028	5,270	2.6	3.1	2.8	2.9	3.1
<i>Transport and communications</i>	-4,650	-4,688	-5,287	-4,855	-4,661	-3.0	-2.9	-3.2	-2.8	-2.7
<i>Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)</i>	23,574	22,619	23,773	26,212	28,773	15.3	14.0	14.6	15.4	16.7
Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services	2,768	2,804	2,928	3,161	3,218	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9
<i>Other services (b)</i>	11,647	10,356	9,524	10,225	9,115	7.5	6.4	5.8	6.0	5.3
Indirect taxes on production	84,314	82,909	83,617	88,558	92,279	54.6	51.1	51.3	51.9	53.4
VAT and indirect duties on imports	70,150	79,183	79,392	81,921	80,398	45.4	48.9	48.7	48.1	46.6
Total	154,464	162,092	163,009	170,479	172,677	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Financial intermediation services; real estate, renting, informatics, research and business services.

(b) Education services; health and social services; other community, social and personal services; private households assistance services.

Table 9.13 - Household final consumption expenditure - 1999-2003 (million euro)

CONSUMPTION GROUPING	Absolute values					% changes			
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2000 1999	2001 2000	2002 2001	2003 2002
	AT CURRENT PRICES								
Food and beverages	99,096	102,878	107,142	111,694	115,459	3.8	4.1	4.2	3.4
Alcohol and tobacco	16,665	17,509	18,128	18,373	18,948	5.1	3.5	1.4	3.1
Clothing and footwear	64,121	67,224	69,022	70,311	70,755	4.8	2.7	1.9	0.6
Dwelling, water, electricity, gas supply, and other fuel	131,141	138,502	144,639	151,168	160,327	5.6	4.4	4.5	6.1
Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance	64,419	66,582	67,871	68,198	71,234	3.4	1.9	0.5	4.5
Health services	21,624	22,364	21,317	22,628	23,863	3.4	-4.7	6.1	5.5
Transport	84,537	89,419	89,040	91,004	94,839	5.8	-0.4	2.2	4.2
Communications	19,409	22,084	22,673	23,189	23,977	13.8	2.7	2.3	3.4
Leisure, entertainment, culture	50,387	53,571	55,488	56,954	57,654	6.3	3.6	2.6	1.2
Education	6,606	6,824	7,038	7,084	7,516	3.3	3.1	0.7	6.1
Hotels and restaurants	60,121	67,505	71,967	74,477	76,820	12.3	6.6	3.5	3.1
Other goods and services	54,654	58,573	63,282	66,274	68,055	7.2	8.0	4.7	2.7
Total in the economic area	672,780	713,036	737,608	761,355	789,447	6.0	3.4	3.2	3.7
Resident household final consumption expenditure in the Rest of the world (+)	17,165	18,010	17,621	18,898	18,967	4.9	-2.2	7.2	0.4
Non-resident household final consumption expenditure in the economic area (-)	27,085	30,122	29,261	28,406	27,978	11.2	-2.9	-2.9	-1.5
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	662,860	700,924	725,968	751,847	780,436	5.7	3.6	3.6	3.8
AT 1995 PRICES									
Food and beverages	93,360	95,380	95,633	96,423	97,035	2.2	0.3	0.8	0.6
Alcohol and tobacco	14,014	14,537	14,667	14,570	14,081	3.7	0.9	-0.7	-3.4
Clothing and footwear	57,260	58,673	58,570	58,116	56,937	2.5	-0.2	-0.8	-2.0
Dwelling, water, electricity, gas supply, and other fuel	111,303	110,878	112,147	112,585	115,404	-0.4	1.1	0.4	2.5
Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance	58,522	59,321	59,242	58,460	59,875	1.4	-0.1	-1.3	2.4
Health services	18,565	18,673	18,491	18,842	19,374	0.6	-1.0	1.9	2.8
Transport	77,184	78,593	77,006	77,092	78,554	1.8	-2.0	0.1	1.9
Communications	20,046	23,728	24,818	25,604	26,948	18.4	4.6	3.2	5.3
Leisure, entertainment, culture	46,983	49,966	50,562	50,563	50,708	6.4	1.2	0.0	0.3
Education	5,992	6,061	6,127	6,006	6,189	1.1	1.1	-2.0	3.1
Hotels and restaurants	53,026	57,606	59,072	58,614	58,323	8.6	2.5	-0.8	-0.5
Other goods and services	47,505	49,266	50,592	50,468	50,249	3.7	2.7	-0.2	-0.4
Total in the economic area	603,759	622,682	626,927	627,343	633,677	3.1	0.7	0.1	1.0
Resident household final consumption expenditure in the Rest of the world (+)	16,137	15,616	14,747	15,800	16,348	-3.2	-5.6	7.1	3.5
Non-resident household final consumption expenditure in the economic area (-)	24,645	26,728	25,247	23,911	22,933	8.5	-5.5	-5.3	-4.1
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	595,251	611,570	616,427	619,232	627,092	2.7	0.8	0.5	1.3
INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPLIED PRICES - BASE 1995=100									
Food and beverages	106.1	107.9	112.0	115.8	119.0	1.6	3.9	3.4	2.7
Alcohol and tobacco	118.9	120.4	123.6	126.1	134.6	1.3	2.6	2.0	6.7
Clothing and footwear	112.0	114.6	117.8	121.0	124.3	2.3	2.9	2.7	2.7
Dwelling, water, electricity, gas supply, and other fuel	117.8	124.9	129.0	134.3	138.9	6.0	3.2	4.1	3.5
Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance	110.1	112.2	114.6	116.7	119.0	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.0
Health services	116.5	119.8	115.3	120.1	123.2	2.8	-3.7	4.2	2.6
Transport	109.5	113.8	115.6	118.0	120.7	3.9	1.6	2.1	2.3
Communications	96.8	93.1	91.4	90.6	89.0	-3.9	-1.8	-0.9	-1.8
Leisure, entertainment, culture	107.2	107.2	109.7	112.6	113.7	-0.0	2.4	2.6	0.9
Education	110.2	112.6	114.9	118.0	121.4	2.1	2.0	2.7	3.0
Hotels and restaurants	113.4	117.2	121.8	127.1	131.7	3.4	4.0	4.3	3.7
Other goods and services	115.0	118.9	125.1	131.3	135.4	3.3	5.2	5.0	3.1
TOTAL IN THE ECONOMIC AREA	111.4	114.5	117.7	121.4	124.6	2.8	2.7	3.2	2.7

Table 9.14 - Gross capital formation by production sector - 1999-2003 (million euro)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Absolute values					% changes			
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2000 1999	2001 2000	2002 2001	2003 2002
AT CURRENT PRICES									
Products of agriculture, forestry and fishing	371	278	207	68	- 10	-	-	-	-
Fabricated metal products and equipment	76,451	84,436	85,400	85,237	81,242	10.4	1.1	- 0.2	- 4.7
Transport equipment	25,727	28,639	30,772	31,103	28,567	11.3	7.4	1.1	- 8.2
Construction	86,959	95,012	100,344	107,426	112,982	9.3	5.6	7.1	5.2
<i>Dwellings</i>	<i>47,901</i>	<i>51,965</i>	<i>53,938</i>	<i>58,512</i>	<i>61,590</i>	<i>8.5</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>8.5</i>	<i>5.3</i>
<i>Other buildings</i>	<i>39,058</i>	<i>43,048</i>	<i>46,405</i>	<i>48,914</i>	<i>51,392</i>	<i>10.2</i>	<i>7.8</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>5.1</i>
Other manufactured goods n.e.c.	21,115	22,565	23,841	25,428	25,989	6.9	5.7	6.7	2.2
Total fixed capital formation	210,622	230,931	240,564	249,263	248,770	9.6	4.2	3.6	- 0.2
Change in inventories	7,137	4,711	- 416	2,626	5,654	-	-	-	-
TOTAL GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION	217,760	235,642	240,147	251,888	254,424	8.2	1.9	4.9	1.0
AT 1995 PRICES									
Products of agriculture, forestry and fishing	350	275	203	46	9	-	-	-	-
Fabricated metal products and equipment	73,196	78,937	78,344	77,262	73,617	7.8	- 0.8	- 1.4	- 4.7
Transport equipment	23,167	25,391	26,853	26,774	24,162	9.6	5.8	- 0.3	- 9.8
Construction	80,106	84,849	87,368	90,226	91,868	5.9	3.0	3.3	1.8
<i>Dwellings</i>	<i>44,210</i>	<i>46,545</i>	<i>47,217</i>	<i>49,312</i>	<i>50,435</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>2.3</i>
<i>Other buildings</i>	<i>35,895</i>	<i>38,305</i>	<i>40,151</i>	<i>40,914</i>	<i>41,434</i>	<i>6.7</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>1.3</i>
Other manufactured goods n.e.c.	18,804	19,765	20,352	21,314	21,469	5.1	3.0	4.7	0.7
Total fixed capital formation	195,623	209,217	213,121	215,622	211,126	6.9	1.9	1.2	- 2.1
Change in inventories	10,958	171	- 906	3,810	8,673	-	-	-	-
TOTAL GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION	206,580	209,388	212,214	219,432	219,799	1.4	1.3	3.4	0.2
INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPLIED PRICES - BASE 1995=100									
Products of agriculture, forestry and fishing	105.9	101.1	101.8	148.1	- 110.6	-	-	-	-
Fabricated metal products and equipment	104.4	107.0	109.0	110.3	110.4	2.4	1.9	1.2	0.0
Transport equipment	111.0	112.8	114.6	116.2	118.2	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.8
Construction	108.6	112.0	114.9	119.1	123.0	3.2	2.6	3.7	3.3
<i>Dwellings</i>	<i>108.3</i>	<i>111.6</i>	<i>114.2</i>	<i>118.7</i>	<i>122.1</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>2.3</i>	<i>3.9</i>	<i>2.9</i>
<i>Other buildings</i>	<i>108.8</i>	<i>112.4</i>	<i>115.6</i>	<i>119.6</i>	<i>124.0</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>2.8</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>3.7</i>
Other manufactured goods n.e.c.	112.3	114.2	117.1	119.3	121.1	1.7	2.6	1.8	1.5
Total fixed capital formation	107.7	110.4	112.9	115.6	117.8	2.5	2.3	2.4	1.9
Change in inventories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION	105.4	112.5	113.2	114.8	115.8	6.8	0.6	1.4	0.8

Table 9.15 - Labour units by economic activity - 1999-2003 (thousand)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Absolute values					% changes			
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2000 1999	2001 2000	2002 2001	2003 2002
TOTAL									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,373.3	1,347.0	1,345.7	1,320.5	1,271.7	-1.9	-0.1	-1.9	-3.7
Industry	6,773.5	6,818.1	6,862.8	6,932.7	6,963.4	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.4
Without construction	5,248.5	5,248.2	5,219.8	5,247.2	5,229.7	-0.0	-0.5	0.5	-0.3
- Energy producing materials	182.9	180.4	175.0	167.3	160.9	-1.4	-3.0	-4.4	-3.8
- Manufactured products	5,065.6	5,067.8	5,044.8	5,079.9	5,068.8	0.0	-0.5	0.7	-0.2
Construction and works of Civil Engineers	1,525.0	1,569.9	1,643.0	1,685.5	1,733.7	2.9	4.7	2.6	2.9
Services	14,902.1	15,286.5	15,628.2	15,882.1	16,004.6	2.6	2.2	1.6	0.8
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels, cafes and restaurants	4,712.2	4,851.7	4,947.1	4,963.4	5,021.0	3.0	2.0	0.3	1.2
Transport and communications	1,416.8	1,432.3	1,469.5	1,484.5	1,497.6	1.1	2.6	1.0	0.9
Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)	2,834.6	2,990.3	3,083.1	3,253.2	3,329.2	5.5	3.1	5.5	2.3
Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services	1,381.6	1,373.3	1,385.1	1,378.6	1,335.6	-0.6	0.9	-0.5	-3.1
Other services (b)	4,556.9	4,638.9	4,743.4	4,802.4	4,821.2	1.8	2.3	1.2	0.4
Total	23,048.9	23,451.6	23,836.7	24,135.3	24,239.7	1.7	1.6	1.3	0.4
EMPLOYEES									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	519.1	525.0	537.2	539.0	506.3	1.1	2.3	0.3	-6.1
Industry	5,196.1	5,231.1	5,266.3	5,337.2	5,360.9	0.7	0.7	1.3	0.4
Without construction	4,334.9	4,337.3	4,324.3	4,345.6	4,329.6	0.1	-0.3	0.5	-0.4
- Energy producing materials	181.3	178.8	173.5	166.0	159.9	-1.4	-3.0	-4.3	-3.7
- Manufactured products	4,153.6	4,158.5	4,150.8	4,179.6	4,169.7	0.1	-0.2	0.7	-0.2
Construction and works of Civil Engineers	861.2	893.8	942.0	991.6	1,031.3	3.8	5.4	5.3	4.0
Services	10,390.0	10,656.1	10,956.3	11,179.8	11,277.3	2.6	2.8	2.0	0.9
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels, cafes and restaurants	2,399.8	2,528.3	2,607.6	2,661.7	2,703.9	5.4	3.1	2.1	1.6
Transport and communications	1,085.3	1,090.6	1,118.0	1,127.8	1,139.9	0.5	2.5	0.9	1.1
Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)	1,729.9	1,801.8	1,883.4	1,996.3	2,057.3	4.2	4.5	6.0	3.1
Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services	1,381.6	1,373.3	1,385.1	1,378.6	1,335.6	-0.6	0.9	-0.5	-3.1
Other services (b)	3,793.4	3,862.1	3,962.2	4,015.4	4,040.6	1.8	2.6	1.3	0.6
Total	16,105.2	16,412.2	16,759.8	17,056.0	17,144.5	1.9	2.1	1.8	0.5
SELF-EMPLOYED									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	854.2	822.0	808.5	781.5	765.4	-3.8	-1.6	-3.3	-2.1
Industry	1,577.4	1,587.0	1,596.5	1,595.5	1,602.5	0.6	0.6	-0.1	0.4
Without construction	913.6	910.9	895.5	901.6	900.1	-0.3	-1.7	0.7	-0.2
- Energy producing materials	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.0	-	-6.3	-13.3	-23.1
- Manufactured products	912.0	909.3	894.0	900.3	899.1	-0.3	-1.7	0.7	-0.1
Construction and works of Civil Engineers	663.8	676.1	701.0	693.9	702.4	1.9	3.7	-1.0	1.2
Services	4,512.1	4,630.4	4,671.9	4,702.3	4,727.3	2.6	0.9	0.7	0.5
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels, cafes and restaurants	2,312.4	2,323.4	2,339.5	2,301.7	2,317.1	0.5	0.7	-1.6	0.7
Transport and communications	331.5	341.7	351.5	356.7	357.7	3.1	2.9	1.5	0.3
Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)	1,104.7	1,188.5	1,199.7	1,256.9	1,271.9	7.6	0.9	4.8	1.2
Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other services (b)	763.5	776.8	781.2	787.0	780.6	1.7	0.6	0.7	-0.8
Total	6,943.7	7,039.4	7,076.9	7,079.3	7,095.2	1.4	0.5	0.0	0.2

(a) Financial intermediation services; real estate, renting, informatics, research and business services.

(b) Education services; health and social services; other community, social and personal services; private households assistance services.

Table 9.16 - Compensation of employees by economic activity. At current prices - 1999-2003 (million euro)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Absolute values					% changes			
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2000 1999	2001 2000	2002 2001	2003 2002
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	6,981	7,028	7,244	7,362	7,198	0.7	3.1	1.6	-2.2
Industry	146,127	151,298	156,599	162,047	167,455	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.3
<i>Without construction</i>	126,371	130,234	133,933	137,610	141,229	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.6
- <i>Energy producing materials</i>	8,278	8,352	8,292	8,204	8,107	0.9	-0.7	-1.1	-1.2
- <i>Manufactured products</i>	118,093	121,883	125,642	129,406	133,122	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9
<i>Construction and works of Civil Engineers</i>	19,756	21,063	22,665	24,437	26,226	6.6	7.6	7.8	7.3
Services	298,241	315,750	335,669	351,874	369,164	5.9	6.3	4.8	4.9
<i>Wholesale and retail trade, hotels, cafes and restaurants</i>	57,478	62,312	66,384	70,253	74,005	8.4	6.5	5.8	5.3
<i>Transport and communications</i>	33,120	33,902	35,389	35,847	37,130	2.4	4.4	1.3	3.6
<i>Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)</i>	61,539	66,349	71,627	76,701	80,313	7.8	8.0	7.1	4.7
<i>Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services</i>	46,222	46,455	48,992	51,952	54,873	0.5	5.5	6.0	5.6
<i>Other services (b)</i>	99,882	106,733	113,277	117,121	122,844	6.9	6.1	3.4	4.9
Total domestic income	451,350	474,075	499,512	521,283	543,817	5.0	5.4	4.4	4.3
Compensation of employees	326,788	343,742	363,411	379,276	393,559	5.2	5.7	4.4	3.8
Social contributions	124,562	130,334	136,101	142,008	150,258	4.6	4.4	4.3	5.8
Foreign income of Italian residents (+)	1,482	1,645	2,061	1,998	1,502	11.0	25.3	-3.1	-24.8
Italian income of non-resident (-)	1,811	2,118	2,129	2,898	2,603	16.9	0.5	36.1	-10.2
TOTAL NATIONAL INCOME	451,021	473,602	499,444	520,383	542,716	5.0	5.5	4.2	4.3

(a) Financial intermediation services; real estate, renting, informatics, research and business services.

(b) Education services; health and social services; other community, social and personal services; private households assistance services.

Table 9.17 - Gross compensation of employees, social contributions, wages and salaries by economic activity. At current prices - 1999-2003 (million euro)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Absolute values					% changes			
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2000 1999	2001 2000	2002 2001	2003 2002
COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	6,192	6,270	6,421	6,535	6,364	1.3	2.4	1.8	-2.6
Industry	101,967	105,362	109,332	113,289	116,669	3.3	3.8	3.6	3.0
Without construction	87,941	90,448	93,264	96,066	98,349	2.9	3.1	3.0	2.4
- Energy producing materials	5,494	5,565	5,547	5,493	5,418	1.3	-0.3	-1.0	-1.4
- Manufactured products	82,447	84,883	87,717	90,573	92,931	3.0	3.3	3.3	2.6
Construction and works of Civil Engineers	14,025	14,914	16,069	17,223	18,320	6.3	7.7	7.2	6.4
Services	218,629	232,110	247,657	259,451	270,526	6.2	6.7	4.8	4.3
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels, cafes and restaurants	44,055	47,764	50,979	53,555	55,779	8.4	6.7	5.1	4.2
Transport and communications	25,022	25,601	26,874	27,370	28,317	2.3	5.0	1.8	3.5
Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)	44,214	47,895	51,864	55,787	58,440	8.3	8.3	7.6	4.8
Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services	31,780	32,117	34,063	36,171	37,886	1.1	6.1	6.2	4.7
Other services (b)	73,557	78,734	83,876	86,569	90,104	7.0	6.5	3.2	4.1
Total	326,788	343,742	363,411	379,276	393,559	5.2	5.7	4.4	3.8
SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	789	758	823	827	834	-3.9	8.6	0.4	0.9
Industry	44,160	45,936	47,266	48,758	50,786	4.0	2.9	3.2	4.2
Without construction	38,430	39,786	40,669	41,544	42,880	3.5	2.2	2.2	3.2
- Energy producing materials	2,784	2,787	2,745	2,711	2,690	0.1	-1.5	-1.2	-0.8
- Manufactured products	35,646	36,999	37,924	38,833	40,191	3.8	2.5	2.4	3.5
Construction and works of Civil Engineers	5,730	6,149	6,597	7,213	7,906	7.3	7.3	9.3	9.6
Services	79,612	83,640	88,012	92,423	98,638	5.1	5.2	5.0	6.7
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels, cafes and restaurants	13,422	14,548	15,405	16,699	18,225	8.4	5.9	8.4	9.1
Transport and communications	8,099	8,301	8,515	8,478	8,813	2.5	2.6	-0.4	4.0
Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)	17,325	18,454	19,763	20,914	21,872	6.5	7.1	5.8	4.6
Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services	14,442	14,338	14,929	15,781	16,987	-0.7	4.1	5.7	7.6
Other services (b)	26,325	27,999	29,401	30,552	32,740	6.4	5.0	3.9	7.2
Total	124,562	130,334	136,101	142,008	150,258	4.6	4.4	4.3	5.8
TOTAL (WAGES AND SALARIES)									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	6,981	7,028	7,244	7,362	7,198	0.7	3.1	1.6	-2.2
Industry	146,127	151,298	156,599	162,047	167,455	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.3
Without construction	126,371	130,234	133,933	137,610	141,229	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.6
- Energy producing materials	8,278	8,352	8,292	8,204	8,107	0.9	-0.7	-1.1	-1.2
- Manufactured products	118,093	121,883	125,642	129,406	133,122	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9
Construction and works of Civil Engineers	19,756	21,063	22,665	24,437	26,226	6.6	7.6	7.8	7.3
Services	298,241	315,750	335,669	351,874	369,164	5.9	6.3	4.8	4.9
hotels, cafes and restaurants	57,478	62,312	66,384	70,253	74,005	8.4	6.5	5.8	5.3
Transport and communications	33,120	33,902	35,389	35,847	37,130	2.4	4.4	1.3	3.6
Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)	61,539	66,349	71,627	76,701	80,313	7.8	8.0	7.1	4.7
Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services	46,222	46,455	48,992	51,952	54,873	0.5	5.5	6.0	5.6
Other services (b)	99,882	106,733	113,277	117,121	122,844	6.9	6.1	3.4	4.9
Total	451,350	474,075	499,512	521,283	543,817	5.0	5.4	4.4	4.3

(a) Financial intermediation services; real estate, renting, informatics, research and business services.

(b) Education services; health and social services; other community, social and personal services; private households assistance services.

Table 9.18 - Labour cost by economic activity. At current prices - 1999-2003 (changes over the previous year)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Labour cost per employee labour unit at current prices				Value added at factor cost per labour unit at 1995 prices				Labour cost per product unit			
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2000	2001	2002	2003	2000	2001	2002	2003
	1999	2000	2001	2002	1999	2000	2001	2002	1999	2000	2001	2002
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	-0.5	0.7	1.3	4.1	-0.9	-0.4	-2.0	-2.0	0.5	1.2	3.3	6.2
Industry	2.8	2.8	2.1	2.9	1.8	-0.3	-0.8	-0.8	1.0	3.2	2.9	3.7
<i>Without construction</i>	3.0	3.1	2.2	3.0	2.3	0.3	-0.8	-0.7	0.7	2.9	3.1	3.7
- Energy producing materials	2.3	2.3	3.4	2.6	-2.3	6.7	13.5	5.4	4.7	-4.1	-8.9	-2.7
- Manufactured products	3.1	3.3	2.3	3.1	3.1	-0.3	-2.1	-1.1	0.0	3.6	4.5	4.3
Construction and works of Civil Engineers	2.7	2.1	2.4	3.2	0.6	-1.5	-0.1	-0.4	2.1	3.7	2.5	3.6
Services	3.2	3.4	2.7	4.0	1.6	0.6	-0.7	-0.2	1.6	2.8	3.4	4.2
<i>Wholesale and retail trade, hotels, cafes and restaurants</i>	2.9	3.3	3.7	3.7	2.6	0.1	-1.1	-1.1	0.3	3.2	4.9	4.9
<i>Transport and communications</i>	1.9	1.8	0.4	2.5	4.3	3.9	0.4	-0.9	-2.3	-2.0	-0.0	3.4
<i>Banking, insurance, real estate and business services (a)</i>	3.5	3.3	1.0	1.6	-0.2	-0.3	-3.5	-1.1	3.7	3.6	4.7	2.7
<i>Public administration and defence services; compulsory social security services</i>	1.1	4.6	6.5	9.0	0.4	0.1	0.3	3.5	0.7	4.5	6.2	5.4
<i>Other services (b)</i>	5.0	3.4	2.0	4.2	-0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	5.2	3.2	1.6	3.9
Total	3.1	3.2	2.5	3.8	1.7	0.3	-0.7	-0.3	1.4	2.8	3.2	4.1

(a) Financial intermediation services; real estate, renting, informatics, research and business services.

(b) Education services; health and social services; other community, social and personal services; private households assistance services.

Table 9.19 - Consolidated accounts of social protection - Total institutions (a) - 2000-2003 (million euro)

ITEMS	2000	2001	2002	2003
CURRENT REVENUE				
Social contributions	175,675	183,032	191,886	202,964
Of employers	130,333	136,101	142,007	150,258
<i>Actual</i>	118,686	123,904	129,637	137,554
<i>Imputed</i>	11,647	12,197	12,370	12,704
Of workers	44,979	46,445	49,473	52,281
<i>Employees</i>	28,582	30,473	31,689	33,491
<i>Self-employed workers</i>	16,397	15,972	17,784	18,790
Of non-workers	363	486	406	425
Other contributions	125,155	132,288	140,817	140,505
Central administration (b)	97,034	98,729	104,584	102,647
Local administration	26,011	31,239	33,914	35,396
Social security institutes	533	526	434	480
Enterprises	1,340	1,548	1,641	1,751
Households	237	246	244	231
Property income	1,593	1,166	1,097	1,062
Other revenues	1,807	1,733	1,792	1,888
TOTAL	304,230	318,219	335,592	346,419
CURRENT EXPENDITURE				
Benefits	283,368	299,130	316,228	330,258
Social benefits in money	214,504	222,434	235,259	246,908
Social benefits in kind	68,864	76,696	80,969	83,350
<i>Regarding goods and services produced by market production units</i>	29,077	33,078	34,977	35,224
<i>Regarding services produced by non-market production units</i>	39,787	43,618	45,992	48,126
- <i>Compensation of employees</i>	26,265	28,563	29,491	29,889
- <i>Intermediate consumption</i>	13,230	14,523	15,694	17,433
- <i>Consumption of fixed capital</i>	1,153	1,214	1,274	1,351
- <i>Indirect taxes</i>	1,715	1,818	1,954	1,980
- <i>Net operating surplus</i>	130	107	128	89
- <i>Less: production of services for the sales and residual sales</i>	-2,706	-2,607	-2,549	-2,616
Other contributions	855	1,069	854	682
Central administration	-	-	-	-
Local administration	296	329	310	317
Social security institutes	-	-	-	-
Enterprises	248	234	98	0
Households	68	242	89	91
Other social institutions	216	237	338	254
Rest of the world	27	27	19	20
Administrative services	8,225	9,003	9,348	9,788
Compensation of employees	4,554	5,077	5,220	5,349
Intermediate consumption	3,308	3,543	3,715	4,013
Consumption of fixed capital	135	141	146	149
Indirect taxes	248	262	287	296
Operating surplus	-	-	-	-
<i>less: Production of services for the sales and residual sales</i>	-20	-20	-20	-19
Other expenditure	1,866	2,287	2,185	1,793
<i>Of which: Paid interests</i>	751	1,026	939	762
TOTAL	294,314	311,489	328,615	342,521
Balance	9,916	6,730	6,977	3,898

(a) All the institutional sectors, public and private, are included.

(b) The most significant flows including in the item are: transfers of services from General Government to social security institutes covering less contributions collected by the last ones because of measures of exemption and relief and the advance from State treasury covering deficit.

Table 9.20 - Social protection services by function and type - 2000-2003 (million euro)

FUNCTIONS KIND OF SERVICES	2000	2001	2002	2003
TOTAL INSTITUTIONS				
HEALTH	63,141	69,879	73,676	75,796
Social benefits in kind	63,141	69,879	73,676	75,796
Regarding goods and services produced by market production units	26,334	30,036	31,663	31,805
<i>Medicines</i>	8,743	11,661	11,723	11,096
<i>General medical care</i>	4,019	4,505	4,613	4,842
<i>Specialistic care</i>	2,569	2,715	2,969	3,049
<i>Care in hospitals, in private health units</i>	5,630	5,783	6,298	6,591
<i>Care for prosthesis and water therapy</i>	3,799	3,743	3,612	3,667
<i>Other care</i>	1,574	1,629	2,448	2,560
Regarding services produced by non-market production units	36,807	39,843	42,013	43,991
<i>Care in hospital</i>	29,050	31,360	33,080	34,592
<i>Other health services (a)</i>	7,757	8,483	8,933	9,399
SECURITY	201,209	208,331	218,581	229,076
Social benefits in money	201,209	208,331	218,581	229,076
Pensions and allowances	164,587	172,372	180,961	189,045
Settlement at end of working relationship	16,976	15,703	16,668	18,268
Indemnities for health care, temporary for accident and for maternity	9,680	10,058	10,561	11,123
Unemployment allowances	3,426	3,276	3,716	3,708
Allowances for making up wages	445	572	537	726
Family allowances	5,256	5,384	5,250	5,296
Other grants and allowances (b)	839	966	888	910
WELFARE	19,018	20,920	23,971	25,386
Social benefits in money	13,295	14,103	16,678	17,832
Assistance pension	2,407	2,520	3,113	3,151
War pension	1,121	1,220	1,159	1,288
Disabled persons pension	7,750	7,748	9,637	10,512
Blind pension	748	713	833	909
Deaf-and-dumb pension	127	129	132	144
Other allowances and grants	1,142	1,773	1,804	1,828
Social benefits in kind	5,723	6,817	7,293	7,554
Regarding goods and services produced by market production units	2,743	3,042	3,314	3,419
Regarding goods and services produced by non-market production units	2,980	3,775	3,979	4,135
GENERAL TOTAL	283,368	299,130	316,228	330,258

(a) Medical examinations, general and specialistic, diagnostic examinations, prosthesis, mineral water therapy, prevention, prophylaxis, hygienic care and other benefits are included.

(b) Fair indemnities, settlement in capital, allowances and grants subsidiary to income are included.

Table 9.20 continued - Social protection services by function and type - 2000-2003
(million euro)

FUNCTIONS KIND OF SERVICES	2000	2001	2002	2003
OF WHICH: INSTITUTIONS OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT				
HEALTH	63,141	69,879	73,676	75,796
Social benefits in kind	63,141	69,879	73,676	75,796
Regarding goods and services produced by market production units	26,334	30,036	31,663	31,805
<i>Medicines</i>	8,743	11,661	11,723	11,096
<i>General medical care</i>	4,019	4,505	4,613	4,842
<i>Specialistic care</i>	2,569	2,715	2,969	3,049
<i>Care in hospitals, in private health units</i>	5,630	5,783	6,298	6,591
<i>Care for prosthesis and water therapy</i>	3,799	3,743	3,612	3,667
<i>Other care</i>	1,574	1,629	2,448	2,560
Regarding services produced by non-market production units	36,807	39,843	42,013	43,991
<i>Care in hospital</i>	29,050	31,360	33,080	34,592
<i>Other health services (a)</i>	7,757	8,483	8,933	9,399
SECURITY	182,180	188,211	197,377	206,398
Social benefits in money	182,180	188,211	197,377	206,398
Pensions and allowances	163,306	170,716	179,532	187,621
Settlement at end of working relationship	5,538	3,998	3,871	4,270
Indemnities for health care, temporary for accident and for maternity	3,700	3,802	4,011	4,291
Unemployment allowances	3,426	3,276	3,716	3,708
Allowances for making up wages	445	572	537	726
Family allowances	5,256	5,384	5,250	5,296
Other grants and allowances (b)	509	463	460	486
WELFARE	16,779	18,389	21,298	22,593
Social benefits in money	13,280	14,080	16,658	17,812
Assistance pension	2,407	2,520	3,113	3,151
War pension	1,121	1,220	1,159	1,288
Disabled persons pension	7,750	7,748	9,637	10,512
Blind pension	748	713	833	909
Deaf-and-dumb pension	127	129	132	144
Other allowances and grants	1,127	1,750	1,784	1,808
Social benefits in kind	3,499	4,309	4,640	4,781
Regarding goods and services produced by market production units	1,178	1,263	1,421	1,453
Regarding goods and services produced by non-market production units	2,321	3,046	3,219	3,328
GENERAL TOTAL	262,100	276,479	292,351	304,787

(a) Medical examinations, general and specialistic, diagnostic examinations, prosthesis, mineral water therapy, prevention, prophylaxis, hygienic care and other benefits are included.

(b) Fair indemnities, settlement in capital, allowances and grants subsidiary to income are included.

Chapter 10

Agriculture, hunting and fishing

This chapter provides main information on agriculture. The following main sources were used: Economic results of holdings, Area and production of cereals, Area and production of other products, Livestock population (cattle, buffalos and swine), Monthly statistics on milk and dairy products, Sea fishing and lagoon fishing, fishing in lakes and watersheds, Supply for consumption of fertilisers, phytosanitary, seeds and feed, complete and supplementary, Area and production of arboriculture.

Table 10.1 - Mean values and typical rates of the agricultural holdings - 1998 and 2001

INDICATORS	1998	2001	2001/1998 % change and difference
Mean productive factors per holding			
Ula (a)	0.8	0.6	-0.2
Sau (b)	5.8	5.1	-0.7
Uba (c)	3.8	3.6	-0.2
Percentage values per euro of product			
Intermediate costs	44.0	45.6	1.6
Labour cost	7.7	8.0	0.3
Total cost	51.7	53.6	1.9
Value added	56.0	54.3	-1.7
Gross operating margin	48.3	46.3	-2.0
Production value per unit of input(d)			
Ula	15,960	24,360	0.5
Sau	2,265	2,986	0.3
Uba	3,457	4,237	0.2

(a) Number of labour units.

(b) Hectares of used agrarian land. For 2001 SAU is estimated on the base of data surveyed in 2000 census.

(c) Units of cattle.

(d) Values in euro.

Table 10.2 - Economic results of the agricultural holdings (a) - 2000 and 2001

ECONOMIC VARIABLES	2000	2001	2001/2000 % change
ABSOLUTE VALUES (thousand units)			
Holdings	2,542	2,393	-5.9
Ula (b)	1,589	1,500	-5.6
Ula workers (b)	229	211	-7.9
ABSOLUTE VALUES (million euro)			
Production (c)	36,545	36,500	-0.1
<i>Of which: Sales</i>	<i>30,535</i>	<i>30,544</i>	<i>0.0</i>
Intermediate costs	16,492	16,652	+1.0
Value added (c)	20,053	19,848	-1.0
Labour cost	3,191	2,917	-8.6
Gross operating margin (MOL)	16,862	16,931	0.4
Other net profits	1,161	1,043	-10.2
Social contributions of the farmer and farmer's relatives	1,451	1,681	15.8
Gross returns of management (RLG)	16,572	16,293	-1.7
HOLDING MEAN VALUES (unit)			
Ula (b)	0.6	0.6	0.0
Ula workers (b)	0.1	0.1	0.0
HOLDING MEAN VALUES (euro)			
Production (c)	14,376	15,253	6.1
<i>Of which: Sales</i>	<i>12,011</i>	<i>12,766</i>	<i>6.3</i>
Intermediate costs	6,488	6,959	7.3
Value added (c)	7,888	8,294	5.1
Labour cost	1,255	1,219	-2.9
Gross operating margin (MOL)	6,633	7,075	6.7
Other net profits	457	436	-4.6
Social contributions of the farmer and farmer's relatives	571	702	22.9
Gross returns of management (RLG)	6,519	6,809	4.4

(a) Individual holdings.

(b) Number of labour units.

(c) Values at base prices.

Table 10.3 - Agricultural holdings and economic results by ULA class - 2001

ECONOMIC VARIABLES	Labour unit (ULA)			Total
	Until 1	From 1 to 10	More than 10	
Holdings (%)	78.8	21.1	0.1	100.0
<i>Of which: With sales of 10,000 euro and over (%)</i>	22.5	76.9	0.6	100.0
ULA	37.3	59.0	3.7	100.0
<i>Of which: ULA workers</i>	17.1	58.4	24.5	100.0
PERCENTAGE COMPOSITION				
Production (a)	20.8	68.7	10.5	100.0
<i>Of which: Sales</i>	17.1	68.8	14.1	100.0
Intermediate costs	17.6	69.7	12.7	100.0
Value added (a)	23.6	68.0	8.4	100.0
Labour cost	13.3	59.3	27.4	100.0
Gross operating margin (MOL)	25.3	69.5	5.2	100.0
Other net profits	37.5	56.4	6.1	100.0
Social contributions of the farmer and farmer's relatives	16.0	83.8	0.2	100.0
Gross returns of management (RLG)	27.4	66.8	5.8	100.0
HOLDING MEAN VALUES (euro)				
Production (a)	4,032	49,624	1,652,864	15,253
<i>Of which: Sales</i>	3,087	41,613	1,597,759	12,766
Intermediate costs	1,553	22,968	915,576	6,959
Value added (a)	2,479	26,656	737,288	8,294
Labour cost	205	3,425	345,539	1,219
Gross operating margin (MOL)	2,274	23,231	391,749	7,075
Other net profits	208	1,164	27,619	436
Social contributions of the farmer and farmer's relatives	168	3,285	1,905	702
Gross returns of management (RLG)	2,314	21,110	417,463	6,809
TYPICAL RATES (b)				
Production per ULA	13,554	28,346	69,511	24,324
MOL per ULA	7,642	13,270	15,859	11,262

(a) Values at base prices.

(b) Values in euro.

Table 10.4 - Agricultural holdings and economic results by economic-technical orientation - 2001

ECONOMIC VARIABLES	Crops	Livestock	Mixed	Total	Specialized	No-specialized
Holdings (%)	87.7	10.2	2.1	100	87.9	12.1
<i>Of which: With sales of 10,000 euro and over (%)</i>	76.3	20.2	3.5	100	85.9	14.1
ULA	79.5	17.7	2.8	100	85.3	14.7
<i>Of which: ULA workers</i>	85.7	12.4	1.9	100	87.0	13.0
PERCENTAGE COMPOSITION						
Production (a)	64.9	30.9	4.2	100	85.7	14.3
<i>Of which: Sales</i>	65.4	30.9	3.7	100	86.9	13.1
Intermediate costs	57.1	38.7	4.2	100	85.9	14.1
Value added (a)	71.4	24.4	4.2	100	85.7	14.3
Labour cost	78.9	19.3	1.8	100	86.6	13.4
Gross operating margin (MOL)	70.2	25.2	4.6	100	85.6	14.4
Other net profits	87.7	11.6	0.7	100	83.6	16.4
Social contributions of the farmer and farmer's relatives	80.0	16.9	3.1	100	88.3	11.7
Gross returns of management (RLG)	70.1	25.4	4.5	100	85.1	14.9
HOLDING MEAN VALUES (b)						
Production (a)	11,297	46,129	49,028	15,253	14,875	18,026
<i>Of which: Sales</i>	9,515	38,676	36,473	12,766	24,438	26,762
Intermediate costs	4,531	26,378	22,509	6,959	6,799	8,132
Value added (a)	6,766	19,751	26,519	8,294	8,076	9,894
Labour cost	1,098	2,299	1,690	1,219	1,201	1,354
Gross operating margin (MOL)	5,668	17,452	24,829	7,075	6,875	8,540
Other net profits	436	496	258	436	415	591
Social contributions of the farmer and farmer's relatives	755	1,374	2,008	702	831	806
Gross returns of management (RLG)	5,349	16,574	23,079	6,809	6,459	8,325
TYPICAL RATES (b)						
Production per ULA	19,851	42,548	59,078	24,324	24,449	23,619
MOL per ULA	9,932	16,097	29,087	11,262	11,301	11,037

(a) Values at base prices.

(b) Values in euro.

Table 10.5 - Agricultural holdings and economic results by type of activity - 2001

ECONOMIC VARIABLES	Self-consumption	Agricultural activity for market strictly	Agricultural activity for market and self-consumption strictly	Multifunctional	Italy
Holdings (%)	20.8	27.3	41.8	10.1	100.0
<i>Of which: With sales of 10,000 euro and over (%)</i>	-	42.0	37.1	20.9	100.0
ULA	8.1	31.7	41.6	18.6	100.0
<i>Of which: ULA workers</i>	1.8	39.4	30.4	28.4	100.0
PERCENTAGE COMPOSITION					
Production (a)	1.2	41.2	29.0	28.6	100.0
<i>Of which: Sales</i>	-	44.9	27.1	28.0	100.0
Intermediate costs	1.6	39.9	28.9	29.6	100.0
Value added (a)	0,8	42,3	29,1	27,8	100,0
Labour cost	0,6	38,0	27,4	34,0	100,0
Gross operating margin (MOL)	0,9	43,1	29,4	26,6	100,0
Other net profits	4,3	13,6	43,6	38,5	100,0
Social contributions of the farmer and farmer's relatives	1,7	41,4	39,1	17,8	100,0
Gross returns of management (RLG)	1,0	41,4	29,1	28,5	100,0
HOLDING MEAN VALUES (b)					
Production (a)	862	23.024	10.577	43.319	15.253
<i>Of which: Sales</i>	-	20.181	8.277	35.478	12.766
Intermediate costs	530	10.182	4.816	20.387	6.959
Value added (a)	332	12.842	5.761	22.932	8.294
Labour cost	34	1.694	797	4.124	1.219
Gross operating margin (MOL)	298	11.148	4.964	18.808	7.075
Other net profits	89	216	454	1.670	436
Social contributions of the farmer and farmer's relatives	68	1.254	774	1.463	702
Gross returns of management (RLG)	319	10.110	4.644	19.015	6.809
TYPICAL RATES (b)					
Production per ULA	3.529	31.669	16.929	37.486	24.324
MOL per ULA	1.216	15.333	7.942	16.154	11.262

(a) Values at base prices.

(b) Values in euro.

Table 10.6 - Agricultural holdings and economic results by geographical area - 2001

ECONOMIC VARIABLES	North-West	North-East	Centre	South	Islands	Italy
Holdings (%)	8.8	15.5	17.7	39.3	18.7	100.0
<i>Of which: With sales of 10,000 euro and over (%)</i>	16.9	27.2	16.0	28.4	11.5	100.0
ULA	14.8	18.2	17.5	36.7	12.8	100.0
<i>Of which: ULA workers</i>	5.2	14.6	16.4	50.0	13.8	100.0
PERCENTAGE COMPOSITION						
Production (a)	20.9	29.0	17.1	23.3	9.7	100.0
<i>Of which: Sales</i>	20.9	30.6	16.4	22.3	9.8	100.0
Intermediate costs	25.0	27.7	17.3	20.3	9.7	100.0
Value added (a)	17.5	29.9	17.0	25.9	9.7	100.0
Labour cost	7.0	19.4	22.3	35.7	15.6	100.0
Gross operating margin (MOL)	19.3	31.8	16.0	24.2	8.7	100.0
Other net profits	-8.5	20.8	13.5	59.8	14.4	100.0
Social contributions of the farmer and farmer's relatives	18.5	48.1	13.1	14.7	5.6	100.0
Gross returns of management (RLG)	17.6	29.0	16.2	27.7	9.5	100.0
HOLDING MEAN VALUES (b)						
Production (a)	36.367	28.507	14.657	9.057	7.939	15.253
<i>Of which: Sales</i>	30.398	25.173	11.821	7.247	6.687	12.766
Intermediate costs	19.872	12.432	6.730	3.603	3.629	6.959
Value added (a)	16.495	16.075	7.927	5.454	4.310	8.294
Labour cost	974	1.522	1.534	1.107	1.020	1.219
Gross operating margin (MOL)	15.521	14.553	6.393	4.347	3.290	7.075
Other net profits	-423	585	330	664	337	436
Social contributions of the farmer and farmer's relatives	1.742	2.565	6.16	309	250	702
Gross returns of management (RLG)	13.356	12.573	6.107	4.702	3.377	6.809
TYPICAL RATES (b)						
Production per ULA	34.420	38.678	23.703	15.463	18.488	24.324
MOL per ULA	14.691	19.621	10.340	7.421	7.662	11.262

(a) Values at base prices.

(b) Values in euro.

Table 10.7 - Food balance of the main agricultural products - 2002 (thousand quintals, if not otherwise stated)

PRODUCTS	Resources			Uses				
	Production	Import	Total	Food consumption (a)		Other uses and losses (b)	Export	Change in stock
				Total	Kg per inhabitant			
Durum and common wheat	74,444	142,733	217,177	92,688	161.7	51,097	36,458	27,831
Paddy	13,711	1,183	14,894	5,216	9.1	117	9,465	96
Dried pods	1,143	4,785	5,928	3,669	6.4	1,230	1,523	-494
Vegetables (c)	152,302	27,623	179,925	123,871	216.1	5,675	53,431	-3,052
Eating olives	565	505	1,070	974	1.7	10	72	14
Fresh fruit	110,298	15,631	125,929	88,790	154.9	1,596	34,664	879
Dried fruit	3,270	2,479	5,749	3,038	5.3	4	1,525	1,182
Banana	-	5,996	5,996	5,503	9.6	-	1,349	-856
Meat	37,405	13,185	50,590	47,175	82.3	-	4,571	-1156
Fish	3,879	8,079	11,958	11,235	19.6	-	1,268	-545
Milk for direct consumption	32,020	18,300	50,320	47,061	82.1	691	41	2,527
Cheese	10,199	3,422	13,621	10,891	19.0	-	1,937	793
Eggs	7,199	214	7,413	7,280	12.7	24	381	-272
Animal fat	4,423	549	4,972	3,210	5.6	-	798	964
Vegetable fat	10,912	14,847	25,759	16,050	28.0	1,911	4,739	3,059
Sugar	14,090	8,080	22,170	14,674	25.6	-	7,085	411
Non roasted coffee	-	3,836	3,836	2,981	5.2	-	814	41
Wine (d)	44,604	813	45,417	30,151	52.6	4,930	16,072	-5,736
Beer (d)	11,206	4,437	15,643	14,617	25.5	-	689	337

(a) Fresh and processed products. Processed products are shown as primary products.

(b) Products for sowing, livestock feeding and industrial use, but not for food purposes.

(c) Gardens and orchards' products are included.

(d) Thousands of hectolitres.

Table 10.8 - Area and production of crops (a) - 1999-2003 (area in thousand hectares; production in thousand quintals)

CROPS	1999		2000		2001		2002		2003 (b)	
	Area	Output	Area	Output	Area	Output	Area	Output	Area	Output
HERBACEOUS PLANTS										
CEREALS	4.173	210.686	4.134	206.201	4.133	199.332	4.284	212.484	4.148	178.702
Wheat	2.387	77.428	2.322	74.276	2.289	64.133	2.415	75.477	2.266	62.293
<i>Common Wheat</i>	697	32.283	659	31.173	625	27.893	682	32.799	577	25.120
<i>Durum Wheat</i>	1.690	45.145	1.663	43.103	1.664	36.240	1.733	42.678	1.689	37.173
Rye	4	124	3	103	3	86	3	96	3	76
Barley	353	13.133	344	12.616	333	11.257	343	11.903	310	10.086
Oat	142	3.311	141	3.179	140	3.101	151	3.288	148	3.043
Rice (Paddy)	221	14.271	220	12.298	218	12.730	219	13.711	219	14.024
Maize	1.028	100.172	1.064	101.375	1.109	105.537	1.112	105.544	1.163	87.222
Sorghum	31	2.024	34	2.152	34	2.140	34	2.151	31	1.582
Other cereals (c)	7	223	6	202	7	348	7	314	8	376
LEGUMES	68	1.052	68	1.090	69	1.143	65	1.143	71	1.108
Broad Bean	47	643	48	718	47	691	41	638	44	596
Bean	11	213	11	203	10	199	10	188	9	130
Pea	5	138	4	121	6	180	8	253	10	296
Chick-Pea	4	50	4	41	5	65	5	56	6	60
Lentil	1	8	1	7	1	8	1	8	2	26
TUBEROUS PLANTS	87	20.695	83	20.675	79	19.712	78	18.709	74	16.167
Potato	86	20.695	82	20.530	78	19.571	77	18.553	73	15.961
<i>Early Potato</i>	23	4.296	24	5.565	24	5.707	21	3.994	20	3.940
<i>Common Potato</i>	63	16.399	58	14.965	54	13.864	56	14.559	53	12.021
Sweet Potato	1	102	1	145	1	141	1	156	1	206
GARDEN AND ORCHARD PRODUCTS (d)	474	151.004	541	170.066	538	154.908	534	145.297	540	153.820
Fresh broad bean	13	727	12	729	11	648	11	596	10	551
Fresh bean	23	2.052	23	2.184	23	2.109	23	2.052	24	1.904
Fresh pea	11	748	11	719	11	689	11	680	11	613
Garlic and scallion	4	305	4	316	4	345	3	281	3	253
Beetroot	1	117	..	91	1	117	1	131	..	96
Carrots	12	5.103	13	6.421	14	5.995	14	5.614	13	5.709
Onion and leek	16	4.715	15	4.485	14	4.368	14	4.125	14	3.694
Turnip	2	430	2	484	2	404	2	368	2	358
Asparagus	5	290	6	305	6	380	6	392	6	374
Beet	3	773	3	753	3	717	3	649	3	683
Sprouting Broccoli	11	1.802	11	1.799	11	1.639	11	1.550	10	1.486
Artichoke	51	4.722	50	5.129	49	4.647	51	4.557	50	3.917
Cabbage (e)	14	3.126	13	3.022	13	2.771	14	2.675	13	2.813
Cauliflower	26	5.062	25	5.180	24	4.616	24	4.522	24	4.841
Fennel	23	4.939	23	5.261	22	4.614	23	5.052	24	5.522
Salads (f)	51	9.297	51	9.688	51	9.252	48	9.031	48	9.091
Celery	5	1.433	4	1.518	4	1.292	4	1.055	4	1.078
Spinach	7	885	7	930	7	898	7	864	6	843
Cucumber (g)	2	474	2	589	2	568	2	719	2	709
Watermelon	15	4.960	16	5.424	15	5.435	15	5.451	15	5.290
Strawberry	7	1.860	7	1.965	7	1.734	7	1.509	6	1.549
Aubergine	12	3.069	12	3.570	12	3.652	12	3.325	13	3.689
Pepper	14	3.102	14	3.656	15	3.797	14	3.269	14	3.607
Tomato	135	72.530	136	74.874	124	63.879	122	57.477	131	66.637
Musk Melon	24	5.062	25	5.703	24	5.363	25	5.062	27	5.696
Zucchini	14	3.665	15	4.128	15	4.298	16	4.184	17	4.711
Grown Mushrooms (h)	-	616	-	737	-	729	-	727	-	783
Household Gardens and Orchards	64	19.719	41	20.406	54	19.952	51	19.380	50	17.323

(a) Except flower growing.

(b) Provisional data at March 31, 2003.

(c) Rye included for 1997 and 1998 data.

(d) Open air and greenhouse.

(e) Lettuce, savoy, Brussels sprouts and other cabbages.

(f) Endive, lettuce and chicory.

(g) Fresh and pickled gherkin.

(h) Surface is not surveyed.

Table 10.8 continued - Area and production of crops (a) - 1999-2003 (area in thousand hectares; production in thousand quintals)

CROPS	1999		2000		2001		2002		2003 (b)	
	Area	Output	Area	Output	Area	Output	Area	Output	Area	Output
<i>continued</i> HERBACEOUS PLANTS										
INDUSTRIAL PLANTS	324	146,278	794	131,047	729	113,613	612	137,832	560	78,970
Sugar beet	284	145,014	249	115,692	223	99,098	246	127,260	214	71,365
Tobacco (i)	40	1,264	39	1,299	39	1,292	38	1,222	37	1,250
Hemp	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	13	1	30
Colza	51	520	36	410	26	289	10	134	5	66
Sunflower	207	4,324	217	4,607	208	4,114	166	3,542	151	2,374
Soy Bean	246	8,707	253	9,035	233	8,818	152	5,661	152	3,885
TEMPORARY FODDER (l)										
GRASS	1,027	315,470	1,009	288,411	992	297,501	960	283,641	937	252,271
Single-phyti	588	224,871	571	201,641	578	222,134	556	209,668	554	185,211
<i>Of which: Wax ripening</i>										
maize	283	152,215	285	135,172	295	158,488	274	148,777	280	128,984
Polyphito	439	90,599	438	86,770	414	75,367	404	73,973	383	67,060
ROTATED MEADOWS	1,270	366,980	1,236	341,714	1,204	335,003	1,183	340,645	1,151	277,304
Single-phyto	1,054	319,781	1,023	296,100	982	286,623	999	300,791	969	239,985
<i>Of which: Medical herb</i>										
Polyphyto	216	47,199	213	45,614	222	48,380	184	39,854	182	37,319
PERMANENT FODDER (l)										
MEADOWS	954	157,485	894	158,415	894	158,562	905	155,737	878	120,754
PASTURES	3,423	97,259	3,252	99,341	3,241	91,256	3,474	87,312	3,501	80,077
<i>Of which: Poor pasture</i>	1,383	35,899	1,279	37,912	1,269	33,083	1,245	29,384	1,257	25,604
TREES (m)										
GRAPE	909	93,619	908	88,695	892	86,530	872	73,938	868	74,829
Table grapes	72	15,042	72	15,237	74	15,702	74	12,992	73	13,266
Wine grapes	837	78,577	836	73,458	818	70,828	798	60,946	795	61,563
OLIVE	1,156	37,651	1,162	28,103	1,165	30,162	1,170	32,313	1,168	29,635
CITRUS FRUIT	180	28,748	180	31,001	181	28,954	178	27,891	172	28,099
Orange	109	17,324	109	18,762	108	17,239	109	17,236	107	17,673
Mandarin	11	1,443	11	1,693	11	1,541	12	1,506	10	1,434
Tangerine	25	4,507	25	4,237	26	4,394	23	3,977	23	3,547
Lemon	35	5,437	35	6,102	35	5,466	33	4,864	31	5,140
Cedar	..	..	..	13	..	13	..	12	..	13
Bergamot	..	..	1	151	1	250	1	252	1	226
Grapefruit	..	37	..	43	..	51	..	44	..	66
FRUIT TREES	462	60,464	473	59,318	465	59,852	461	59,025	454	50,448
Apricot Tree	17	2,112	17	2,014	17	1,877	17	2,001	17	1,083
Cherry Tree	30	1,304	30	1,557	31	1,189	30	1,348	30	1,091
Peach Tree	70	11,538	68	10,853	67	10,788	67	10,654	65	9,013
Nectarine Tree	33	6,116	33	5,700	33	6,003	33	5,212	33	4,536
Plum Tree (n)	14	1,893	14	1,798	13	1,715	14	1,771	14	1,277
Apple Tree	69	23,434	67	22,320	67	22,991	64	21,992	61	19,447
Pear Tree	47	8,094	47	8,898	47	9,150	46	9,227	45	8,265
Actinidia	19	3,336	19	3,457	20	3,293	22	3,794	22	3,300
Lotus	3	422	2	425	3	485	3	542	3	468
Almond Tree	90	1,031	89	1,048	88	1,043	86	1,049	86	914
Hazel nut	70	1,184	70	985	70	1,167	70	1,195	69	868
Carob Tree	17	392	17	381	9	151	9	240	9	186

(a) Except flower growing.

(b) Provisional data at March 31, 2003.

(i) Dried and loose product.

(l) Production is shown as "green fodder" and refers to actually used area.

(m) Data on area refer to the total area.

(n) Production includes products for drying.

Table 10.9 - Production of some arboricultural crops, oil and wine by country - 2002 (thousand quintals, if not otherwise stated)

COUNTRIES	Orange	Mandarin and Tangerine	Pear	Apple	Peach and Nectarine	Olive	Grapes	Olive oil	Wine (hl)
EU									
EU									
Italy	17,236	5,483	9,227	21,992	15,865	32,313	86,931	5,749	44,604
Austria	-	-	1,038	4,808	67	-	3,500	-	2,599
Belgium-Luxembourg	-	-	1,712	3,486	-	-	4	-	140
Denmark	-	-	40	200	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
France	6	228	2,679	24,778	4,646	207	67,823	40	52,015
Germany	-	-	5,900	16,000	166	-	14,250	0	10,176
Greece	11,645	1,193	604	2,690	7,396	25,738	10,000	3,707	3,477
Ireland	-	-	-	170	-	-	-	-	-
Luxembourg	-	-	15	112	-	-	212	-	154
Netherlands	-	-	1,790	3,700	-	-	1	-	-
Portugal	2,778	547	1,250	3,003	595	2,400	10,386	305	7,789
United Kingdom	-	-	332	1,767	-	-	15	-	14
Spain	28,671	19,521	6,032	6,525	12,474	42,785	58,745	8,241	36,419
Sweden	-	-	13	199	-	-	-	-	-
Other Countries									
Bulgaria	-	-	160	850	420	-	4,000	-	2,300
Croatia	5	190	76	591	101	330	3,709	44	2,200
Czech Republic	-	-	138	3,168	92	-	567	-	480
Romania	-	-	681	4,915	130	-	10,767	-	5,461
Switzerland	-	-	920	2,300	1	-	1,500	-	1,190
Ukraine	-	-	1,297	5,342	293	-	4,500	-	1,953
Hungary	-	-	130	5,270	570	-	5,015	-	3,330
SOME AFRICAN COUNTRIES									
Algeria	3,300	1,100	920	1,000	580	3,000	1,960	450	420
Egypt (Arab Republic)	17,250	5,000	416	4,841	2,570	3,183	11,038	-	42
Morocco	7,231	4,057	451	3,725	548	4,700	3,307	622	331
South Africa (Republic)	10,823	1,022	3,200	5,793	2,087	-	13,500	-	7,610
Tunisia	1,060	416	680	1,000	820	5,000	1,135	300	261
SOME AMERICAN COUNTRIES									
Argentina	7,800	4,160	5,500	10,000	2,133	930	24,600	100	12,150
Brazil	184,469	9,100	180	8,578	1,840	-	11,206	-	3,200
Chile	1,140	-	2,020	10,500	2,740	160	17,200	19	5,752
Cuba	2,966	277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	1,783	234	102	112	169	-	3	-	-
Mexico	38,440	3,600	320	4,282	1,979	141	3,630	2	1,012
Paraguay	2,072	230	2	6	13	-	84	-	60
United States	112,255	5,325	7,878	38,808	14,394	934	66,805	3	25,400
Uruguay	1,158	745	142	738	106	33	938	-	714
SOME ASIAN COUNTRIES									
China (People's Republic)	37,427	72,417	94,320	192,507	41,794	26	45,640	-	10,800
Cyprus	500	355	11	120	28	175	605	30	240
Japan	1,050	11,300	3,755	9,258	1,751	-	2,317	-	1,138
Jordan	336	502	20	392	151	1,809	348	280	-
Israel	1,980	1,000	260	950	520	560	1,140	35	60
Lebanon	1,558	461	308	1,120	276	920	1,162	53	160
Syria (Arab Republic)	4,271	244	194	2,158	328	9,990	3,689	1,800	2
Turkey	11,600	4,500	3,750	22,000	4,600	18,000	36,500	1,800	330
OCEANIA									
Australia	4,370	920	1,650	3,400	920	18	17,539	2	12,204
New Zealand	75	80	376	5,370	110	-	1,187	-	890

Source: Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)

Table 10.10 - Fertilizers supply for consumption by region - 2002 (quintal)

YEARS REGIONS	Mineral fertilizers							Based on mesoelements
	Nitrogenous				Compound			
	Nitrogenous	Phosphatic	Potassic	Total	Binary	Ternary	Total	
1997	17,960,997	4,836,163	2,502,839	25,299,999	6,736,061	9,454,771	16,190,832	....
1998	15,100,118	3,236,258	1,664,406	20,000,782	5,188,625	10,253,547	15,442,172	....
1999	15,482,787	3,229,688	1,686,632	20,399,107	5,288,116	9,851,291	15,139,407	8,377
2000	15,834,166	2,703,561	1,515,240	20,052,967	4,864,687	9,368,816	14,233,503	12,758
2001	16,550,774	2,541,139	1,380,151	20,472,064	5,281,388	8,872,480	14,153,868	15,065
2002 - BY REGION								
Piemonte	1,316,447	27,935	354,775	1,699,157	368,783	908,824	1,277,607	649
Valle d'Aosta	14	3	-	17	-	483	483	1
Lombardia	2,393,782	155,105	397,810	2,946,697	368,565	1,328,176	1,696,741	720
Trentino-Alto Adige	89,766	7,340	16,033	113,139	7,025	214,010	221,035	5,430
Bolzano-Bozen	72,221	5,891	11,337	89,449	3,703	147,824	151,527	3,047
Trento	17,545	1,449	4,696	23,690	3,322	66,186	69,508	2,383
Veneto	2,128,548	281,192	273,714	2,683,454	396,794	1,558,478	1,955,272	5,039
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	668,370	28,993	205,735	903,098	216,329	354,996	571,325	352
Liguria	19,540	1,834	1,493	22,867	8,466	38,250	46,716	1,323
Emilia-Romagna	2,173,982	512,314	60,867	2,747,163	444,093	674,145	1,118,238	2,588
Toscana	828,058	51,129	36,425	915,612	327,316	355,960	683,276	778
Umbria	535,282	42,845	14,720	592,847	243,504	158,335	401,839	692
Marche	673,401	232,825	4,749	910,975	256,305	180,335	436,640	92
Lazio	750,719	47,598	15,503	813,820	316,389	432,337	748,726	5,064
Abruzzo	325,947	101,152	16,773	443,872	219,868	277,234	497,102	414
Molise	154,166	40,698	15,247	210,111	83,661	31,180	114,841	114
Campania	1,191,195	175,214	10,753	1,377,162	337,988	536,315	874,303	4,606
Puglia	1,708,390	354,892	25,749	2,089,031	599,272	762,725	1,361,997	6,537
Basilicata	334,912	39,454	2,962	377,328	179,598	46,690	226,288	874
Calabria	337,976	87,925	7,255	433,156	130,120	323,428	453,548	402
Sicilia	728,509	290,633	49,320	1,068,462	405,590	822,682	1,228,272	16,167
Sardegna	405,847	36,242	13,481	455,570	352,974	201,912	554,886	811
ITALY	16,764,851	2,515,323	1,523,364	20,803,538	5,262,640	9,206,495	14,469,135	52,653
North	8,790,449	1,014,716	1,310,427	11,115,592	1,810,055	5,077,362	6,887,417	16,102
Centre	2,787,460	374,397	71,397	3,233,254	1,143,514	1,126,967	2,270,481	6,626
South	5,186,942	1,126,210	141,540	6,454,692	2,309,071	3,002,166	5,311,237	29,925

Table 10.10 continued - Fertilizers supply for consumption by region - 2002 (quintal)

YEARS REGIONS	Mineral fertilizers		Organic fertilizers	Organic mineral fertilizers	Total fertilizers (a)	Amendments	Soil corrective	Total
	Based on microelements	Total						
1997	....	....	....	3,262,286	44,753,117	....	....	44,753,117
1998	16,865	16,865	2,349,302	3,837,233	41,646,354	2,676,758	279,604	44,602,716
1999	30,993	39,370	2,627,286	3,819,557	42,024,727	3,280,737	192,653	45,498,117
2000	140,023	152,781	2,558,130	4,199,156	41,196,537	4,874,300	172,108	46,242,945
2001	161,655	176,720	3,007,180	3,855,727	41,665,559	7,546,547	149,765	49,361,871
2002 - BY REGION								
Piemonte	2,225	2,979,638	290,945	190,607	3,461,190	306,003	48,046	3,815,239
Valle d'Aosta	11	512	156	700	1,368	8,542	13	9,923
Lombardia	11,600	4,655,758	410,588	136,025	5,202,371	1,890,869	66,404	7,159,644
Trentino-Alto Adige	4,456	344,060	61,650	6,070	411,780	77,204	15,884	504,868
Bolzano-Bozen	1,765	245,788	43,008	1,165	289,961	35,669	15,002	340,632
Trento	2,691	98,272	18,642	4,905	121,819	41,535	882	164,236
Veneto	22,956	4,666,721	508,413	233,285	5,408,419	1,994,714	4,766	7,407,899
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	3,996	1,478,771	110,871	111,924	1,701,566	153,135	3,094	1,857,795
Liguria	3,475	74,381	52,747	64,267	191,395	399,042	546	590,983
Emilia-Romagna	27,751	3,895,740	381,706	430,847	4,708,293	760,863	4,377	5,473,533
Toscana	1,778	1,601,444	273,906	387,893	2,263,243	422,144	6,895	2,692,282
Umbria	909	996,287	55,485	134,495	1,186,267	87,074	49	1,273,390
Marche	3,855	1,351,562	93,457	200,058	1,645,077	115,947	10,810	1,771,834
Lazio	2,905	1,570,515	161,656	205,892	1,938,063	575,036	6,596	2,519,695
Abruzzo	13,542	954,930	62,119	167,265	1,184,314	93,828	4,155	1,282,297
Molise	345	325,411	6,326	47,194	378,931	15,088	350	394,369
Campania	2,300	2,258,371	70,848	294,363	2,623,582	275,235	1,710	2,900,527
Puglia	17,308	3,474,873	210,245	348,106	4,033,224	233,105	24,835	4,291,164
Basilicata	1,747	606,237	15,376	51,978	673,591	23,506	3,789	700,886
Calabria	281	887,387	74,636	92,188	1,054,211	76,647	1,340	1,132,198
Sicilia	24,434	2,337,335	265,485	370,733	2,973,553	488,494	24,387	3,486,434
Sardegna	4,744	1,016,011	61,225	25,587	1,102,823	83,759	1,610	1,188,192
ITALY	150,618	35,475,944	3,167,840	3,499,477	42,143,261	8,080,235	229,656	50,453,152
North	76,470	18,095,581	1,817,076	1,173,725	21,086,382	5,590,372	143,130	26,819,884
Centre	9,447	5,519,808	584,504	928,338	7,032,650	1,200,201	24,350	8,257,201
South	64,701	11,860,555	766,260	1,397,414	14,024,229	1,289,662	62,176	15,376,067

(a) Including mineral, organic and organic-mineral fertilizers.

**Table 10.11 - Production and supply for consumption of complete feed by region
- 2002 (quintal)**

YEARS REGIONS	Production			Consumption		
	Industry	Breeders	Total	Industry	Breeders	Total
1997	72,864,155	3,613,051	76,477,206	73,022,202	3,613,051	76,635,253
1998	76,052,872	3,360,729	79,413,601	77,841,783	3,360,729	81,202,512
1999	76,810,800	3,411,491	80,222,291	77,544,838	3,411,491	80,956,329
2000	71,916,639	3,133,406	75,050,045	73,324,486	3,133,406	76,457,892
2001	79,337,418	3,037,533	82,374,951	79,942,603	3,037,533	82,980,136
2002 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	8,841,480	118,605	8,960,085	8,131,712	118,605	8,250,317
Valle d'Aosta	-	-	-	17,101	-	17,101
Lombardia	14,401,549	1,516,700	15,918,249	17,472,748	1,516,700	18,989,448
Trentino-Alto Adige	47,146	-	47,146	416,137	-	416,137
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	41,950	-	41,950	106,565	-	106,565
<i>Trento</i>	5,196	-	5,196	309,572	-	309,572
Veneto	23,877,174	86,787	23,963,961	19,923,017	86,787	20,009,804
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	668,955	-	668,955	2,941,840	-	2,941,840
Liguria	2,295	-	2,295	239,276	-	239,276
Emilia-Romagna	23,908,012	773,120	24,681,132	17,273,258	773,120	18,046,378
Toscana	933,029	13,767	946,796	2,396,146	13,767	2,409,913
Umbria	4,294,838	35,470	4,330,308	3,299,765	35,470	3,335,235
Marche	2,654,390	8,870	2,663,260	3,220,830	8,870	3,229,700
Lazio	67,735	-	67,735	2,075,956	-	2,075,956
Abruzzo	2,394,105	-	2,394,105	2,156,773	-	2,156,773
Molise	1,193,231	-	1,193,231	1,199,724	-	1,199,724
Campania	844,299	-	844,299	2,046,317	-	2,046,317
Puglia	1,185,017	-	1,185,017	1,061,110	-	1,061,110
Basilicata	415,671	-	415,671	336,811	-	336,811
Calabria	6,650	-	6,650	790,034	-	790,034
Sicilia	576,622	-	576,622	1,038,994	-	1,038,994
Sardegna	611,573	-	611,573	1,071,429	-	1,071,429
ITALY	86,923,771	2,553,319	89,477,090	87,108,978	2,553,319	89,662,297
North	71,746,611	2,495,212	74,241,823	66,415,089	2,495,212	68,910,301
Centre	7,949,992	58,107	8,008,099	10,992,697	58,107	11,050,804
South	7,227,168	-	7,227,168	9,701,192	-	9,701,192

Table 10.12 - Production and supply for consumption of supplementary feed by region - 2002 (quintal)

YEARS REGIONS	Production			Consumption		
	Industry	Breeders	Total	Industry	Breeders	Total
1997	41,922,986	816,465	42,739,451	42,520,399	816,465	43,336,864
1998	41,258,232	922,958	42,181,190	41,548,537	922,958	42,471,495
1999	45,071,313	834,979	45,906,292	45,210,254	834,979	46,045,233
2000	44,701,492	745,566	45,447,058	44,532,663	745,566	45,278,229
2001	45,202,999	642,907	45,845,906	44,667,857	642,907	45,310,764
2002 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	5,695,904	2,089	5,697,993	5,183,274	2,089	5,185,363
Valle d'Aosta	-	-	-	158,669	-	158,669
Lombardia	11,753,339	225,574	11,978,913	14,381,418	225,574	14,606,992
Trentino-Alto Adige	1,133,604	-	1,133,604	1,555,054	-	1,555,054
Bolzano-Bozen	958,124	-	958,124	1,063,095	-	1,063,095
Trento	175,480	-	175,480	491,959	-	491,959
Veneto	4,920,048	106,209	5,026,257	4,437,598	106,209	4,543,807
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	776,973	-	776,973	758,407	-	758,407
Liguria	203	-	203	123,639	-	123,639
Emilia-Romagna	11,503,324	179,420	11,682,744	7,240,294	179,420	7,419,714
Toscana	779,881	2,900	782,781	949,464	2,900	952,364
Umbria	2,623,292	53,213	2,676,505	387,501	53,213	440,714
Marche	280,252	-	280,252	393,672	-	393,672
Lazio	347,023	-	347,023	1,913,038	-	1,913,038
Abruzzo	722,479	-	722,479	463,434	-	463,434
Molise	776,940	-	776,940	275,000	-	275,000
Campania	1,298,151	-	1,298,151	1,823,752	-	1,823,752
Puglia	1,604,737	-	1,604,737	1,629,457	-	1,629,457
Basilicata	276,104	-	276,104	411,769	-	411,769
Calabria	2,250	-	2,250	534,147	-	534,147
Sicilia	928,010	-	928,010	1,460,882	-	1,460,882
Sardegna	1,430,075	-	1,430,075	2,317,788	-	2,317,788
ITALY	46,852,589	569,405	47,421,994	46,398,257	569,405	46,967,662
North	35,783,395	513,292	36,296,687	33,838,353	513,292	34,351,645
Centre	4,030,448	56,113	4,086,561	3,643,675	56,113	3,699,788
South	7,038,746	-	7,038,746	8,916,229	-	8,916,229

Table 10.13 - Seeds supply for consumption by region - 2002 (quintal)

YEARS REGIONS	Cereals	Vegetables	Industrial plants	Fodder	Potatoes	Flowers and ornamental plants	Others	Total
1997	2,324,976	78,507	230,433	176,547	512,336	....	....	3,322,799
1998	2,878,290	77,529	286,519	212,646	284,694	....	....	3,739,678
1999	2,947,170	78,808	192,131	211,850	555,610	....	....	3,985,569
2000	3,068,206	85,607	218,240	197,169	542,783	....	....	4,112,005
2001	3,324,056	90,924	205,892	207,880	562,157	785	5,709	4,397,403
2002 - BY REGION								
Piemonte	413,018	4,922	12,216	11,317	55,609	6	714	497,802
Valle d'Aosta	20	58	-	464	539	-	19	1,100
Lombardia	459,958	8,774	19,893	40,886	37,443	36	2,019	569,009
Trentino-Alto Adige	1,031	493	1	3,179	13,960	4	146	18,814
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	762	193	-	1,978	4,714	-	85	7,732
<i>Trento</i>	269	300	1	1,201	9,246	4	61	11,082
Veneto	222,720	8,158	67,790	27,257	59,149	221	1,279	386,574
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	61,985	2,295	22,827	5,464	14,351	86	386	107,394
Liguria	410	1,353	1	613	13,623	20	171	16,191
Emilia-Romagna	501,854	28,900	20,467	35,429	120,415	226	1,178	708,469
Toscana	312,975	3,683	1,931	19,205	25,308	40	409	363,551
Umbria	131,785	1,285	1,393	6,310	2,215	10	122	143,120
Marche	427,344	14,007	3,148	6,185	11,586	29	276	462,575
Lazio	199,109	5,487	602	28,968	16,568	69	700	251,503
Abruzzo	69,120	6,865	481	18,039	16,561	-	78	111,144
Molise	47,115	242	744	937	1,140	-	11	50,189
Campania	115,337	7,862	34	14,116	18,990	1	145	156,485
Puglia	433,726	4,685	673	13,326	33,481	11	253	486,155
Basilicata	143,319	627	17	2,901	251	1	14	147,130
Calabria	28,254	2,360	48	1,632	5,558	9	200	38,061
Sicilia	99,098	2,601	288	25,733	85,934	35	132	213,821
Sardegna	74,600	1,368	146	37,322	6,550	172	207	120,365
ITALY	3,742,778	106,025	152,700	299,283	539,231	976	8,459	4,849,452
North	1,660,996	54,953	143,195	124,609	315,089	599	5,912	2,305,353
Centre	1,071,213	24,462	7,074	60,668	55,677	148	1,507	1,220,749
South	1,010,569	26,610	2,431	114,006	168,465	229	1,040	1,323,350

Table 10.14 - Wood utilisation by type and species - 2002 (cubic meters)

TYPES	Timbers						Total	Fuel wood	Total
	Saw logs for cutter and plywood	For sleepers	Split timber	Ground wood for pulp and boards	Poles (a)	Others (b)			
TOTAL									
Fir	452,592	-	40,541	19,379	59,280	97,016	668,808	194,738	863,546
Larch	56,809	-	7,739	463	10,444	15,935	91,390	33,862	125,252
Pine	124,674	-	2,237	164,790	6,635	35,093	333,429	57,949	391,378
Others conifers	12,989	-	318	4,141	4,278	12,698	34,424	79,505	113,929
Total conifers	647,064	-	50,835	188,773	80,637	160,742	1,128,051	366,054	1,494,105
Oak	28,743	3,539	1,282	1,496	4,599	10,111	49,770	2,494,804	2,544,574
Fruit chestnut	61,881	220	31,755	32,378	351,052	102,879	580,165	338,473	918,638
Beech	62,794	200	390	7,598	1,561	13,913	86,456	443,109	529,565
Poplar	756,765	840	2,741	385,284	553	25,163	1,171,346	62,597	1,233,943
Other broadleaf trees	60,651	7	439	35,950	16,583	45,296	158,926	1,178,236	1,337,162
Total Broadleaf Trees	970,834	4,806	36,607	462,706	374,348	197,362	2,046,663	4,517,219	6,563,882
TOTAL	1,617,898	4,806	87,442	651,479	454,985	358,104	3,174,714	4,883,273	8,057,987
WOODLAND									
Fir	445,276	-	39,040	18,194	58,747	95,852	657,109	192,598	849,707
Larch	55,704	-	7,655	426	10,362	15,668	89,815	33,423	123,238
Pine	111,211	-	1,747	156,312	6,495	30,220	305,985	47,644	353,629
Others conifers	11,230	-	205	3,754	4,134	8,450	27,773	78,117	105,890
Total conifers	623,421	-	48,647	178,686	79,738	150,190	1,080,682	351,782	1,432,464
Oak	21,671	2,757	208	806	3,940	5,320	34,702	2,309,059	2,343,761
Fruit chestnut	55,296	220	30,380	29,657	328,965	89,374	533,892	302,398	836,290
Beech	61,478	200	390	7,598	1,529	13,694	84,889	428,706	513,595
Poplar	479,175	-	2,731	233,631	80	11,326	726,943	43,428	770,371
Other broadleaf trees	31,071	-	329	26,440	14,409	36,248	108,497	1,026,070	1,134,567
Total Broadleaf Trees	648,691	3,177	34,038	298,132	348,923	155,962	1,488,923	4,109,661	5,598,584
TOTAL	1,272,112	3,177	82,685	476,818	428,661	306,152	2,569,605	4,461,443	7,031,048
OUT OF WOODLAND									
Fir	7,316	-	1,501	1,185	533	1,164	11,699	2,140	13,839
Larch	1,105	-	84	37	82	267	1,575	439	2,014
Pine	13,463	-	490	8,478	140	4,873	27,444	10,305	37,749
Others conifers	1,759	-	113	387	144	4,248	6,651	1,388	8,039
Total conifers	23,643	-	2,188	10,087	899	10,552	47,369	14,272	61,641
Oak	7,072	782	1,074	690	659	4,791	15,068	185,745	200,813
Fruit chestnut	6,585	-	1,375	2,721	22,087	13,505	46,273	36,075	82,348
Beech	1,316	-	-	-	32	219	1,567	14,403	15,970
Poplar	277,590	840	10	151,653	473	13,837	444,403	19,169	463,572
Other broadleaf trees	29,580	7	110	9,510	2,174	9,048	50,429	152,166	202,595
Total Broadleaf Trees	322,143	1,629	2,569	164,574	25,425	41,400	557,740	407,558	965,298
TOTAL	345,786	1,629	4,757	174,661	26,324	51,952	605,109	421,830	1,026,939

(a) Pilings are included.

(b) Wood for staves and split logs are under "Others".

Table 10.15 - Wildlife and hunting by region - 2002

YEARS REGIONS	Wildlife hunting business		Protected areas		Restocking areas		Hunters (a)	Gamekeepers (b)
	Number	Area (ha)	Number	Area (ha)	Number	Area (ha)		
1997	1,403	1,243,386	907	774,820	1,553	1,189,031	809,983	2,707
1998	1,360	1,156,964	1,151	936,393	1,697	1,236,659	796,019	3,281
1999	1,404	1,169,257	1,126	860,593	1,807	1,305,880	821,455	3,143
2000	1,373	1,049,989	1,121	864,562	1,787	1,230,919	801,835	3,253
2001	1,399	1,062,604	1,097	849,191	1,821	1,234,202	791,848	3,317
2002 - BY REGION (c)								
Piemonte	86	117,639	215	121,764	284	184,037	34,116	136
Valle d'Aosta	3	15,356	18	35,757	-	-	1,522	149
Lombardia	169	72,145	176	55,032	221	134,512	92,743	406
Trentino-Alto Adige	57	23,264	3	67,642	2	261	6,361	368
<i>Bolzano-Bozen (d)</i>	51	16,393	2	67,398	-	-	5,765	8
<i>Trento</i>	6	6,871	1	244	2	261	596	360
Veneto	179	87,356	131	49,536	246	118,997	60,972	219
Friuli-Venezia Giulia (e)	38	16,346	8	3,421	1	1,618	12,061	57
Liguria	5	6,658	34	30,616	72	47,911	27,581	99
Emilia-Romagna	204	151,192	108	51,713	488	251,759	58,701	182
Toscana	259	175,470	66	62,960	168	141,377	119,468	151
Umbria	73	35,051	24	13,202	45	38,817	40,978	62
Marche	53	41,431	25	17,347	94	83,400	37,559	88
Lazio	71	88,637	32	40,640	46	34,411	63,916	79
Abruzzo	9	22,149	11	1,339	43	43,115	15,251	68
Molise	1	400	13	10,532	26	32,369	4,189	20
Campania	10	6,136	12	11,832	31	41,417	49,002	99
Puglia	18	11,395	64	78,779	36	54,810	33,852	114
Basilicata	1	300	21	39,185	-	-	8,800	54
Calabria	1	500	6	4,383	-	-	30,971	60
Sicilia	39	12,638	19	16,054	10	12,097	53,649	169
Sardegna (f)	148	194,108	93	120,197	23	23,382	48,765	953
ITALY	1,424	1,078,171	1,079	831,931	1,836	1,244,290	800,457	3,533
North	741	489,956	693	415,481	1,314	739,095	294,057	1,616
Centre	456	340,589	147	134,149	353	298,005	261,921	380
South	227	247,626	239	282,301	169	207,190	244,479	1,537

(a) Applicants for the hunting and wildlife license for the period 2002-2003.

(b) Gamekeepers employed by Agencies appointed by Regions. Data on Sardegna are a statistical estimate as the provinces of Sardegna didn't supply data.

(c) Provisional data.

(d) Private preserve (Art. 10, sub-section 5, Law 11.2.1992 no. 157).

(e) Hunting preserves available by law (Art. 1, Regional law no. 21/1993).

(f) Licensed hunting areas for independent management established by regional laws of Sardegna. Gamekeeper employed by Forest Corps and Wildlife preservation agency of Sardegna.

Table 10.16 - Main livestock products - 1998-2002 (thousand quintals, if not otherwise stated)

PRODUCTS	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Meat (a)	36,524	37,438	36,874	37,993	38,487
<i>Beef (b)</i>	8,749	9,196	9,013	9,349	9,136
<i>Sheep and goat (b)</i>	505	500	472	469	419
<i>Pork (b)</i>	13,205	13,812	13,909	14,117	14,566
<i>Horse (b)</i>	149	147	157	207	155
<i>Poultry</i>	11,504	11,328	10,888	11,352	11,690
<i>Rabbits and game</i>	2,412	2,455	2,435	2,499	2,521
Milk (c)	118,277	118,245	115,582	115,699	114,671
Butter	1,371	1,485	1,350	1,238	1,261
Cheese	10,592	10,745	10,561	11,295	11,116
Eggs	7,059	7,224	7,112	7,185	7,199
Fleece wool	105	109	-	107	105
Silkworm cocoons (in quintals)	330	391	602	572	-

(a) Dead weight of slaughtered livestock minus weight -as meat- of livestock imported to be slaughtered.

(b) Including increase in weight -as meat- resulting from breeding animals imported for fattening.

(c) Except milk coming directly from mamma.

Table 10.17 - Production of milk, wool and silkworm cocoons by region - 2002
(*quintal*)

YEARS REGIONS	Milk (a)		Fleece wool (b)	Silkworm cocoons
	Cow and cow buffalo	Sheep and she-goat		
1997	110,203	8,492	113,457	196
1998	111,200	7,078	105,035	330
1999	111,589	6,656	109,425	391
2000	109,627	5,955	-	602
2001	109,348	6,323	106,667	572
	2002 - BY REGION			
Piemonte	8,699,566	21,403	1,854	-
Valle d'Aosta	511,487	756	75	-
Lombardia	39,235,751	22,760	1,508	-
Trentino-Alto Adige	5,541,352	9,358	1,010	-
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>3,969,468</i>	<i>2,286</i>	<i>510</i>	-
<i>Trento</i>	<i>1,571,885</i>	<i>7,072</i>	<i>500</i>	-
Veneto	10,574,464	19,038	463	-
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	3,032,607	2,788	2	-
Liguria	389,944	10,139	75	-
Emilia-Romagna	17,701,832	51,490	923	-
Toscana	1,131,885	725,513	5,962	-
Umbria	788,516	62,449	2,337	-
Marche	555,112	80,238	3,485	-
Lazio	6,775,886	476,456	7,369	-
Abruzzo	634,621	95,282	6,513	-
Molise	1,050,950	16,821	2,600	-
Campania	4,246,735	108,410	1,872	-
Puglia	2,956,980	195,840	7,166	-
Basilicata	389,021	123,648	6,560	-
Calabria	601,146	140,365	5,506	-
Sicilia	1,900,280	313,292	10,983	-
Sardegna	2,124,496	3,351,926	39,000	-
ITALY	108,842,632	5,827,972	105,263	-
North	85,687,004	137,732	5,910	-
Centre	9,251,400	1,344,656	19,154	-
South	13,904,229	4,345,584	80,200	-

(a) Except milk coming directly from mamma or fed with bucket or feeding bottle for the years 1997-1999; data related to years 2000 and 2001 refer only to gathered milk. Time series is expressed in thousand quintals.

(b) Data related to year 2002 are not available.

Table 10.18 - Slaughtered livestock by species and region - 2002 (heads in thousands; dead weight in quintals)

YEARS REGIONS	Cattle and Buffaloes		Swine		Sheep and Goat		Horses	
	Heads	Dead-weight	Heads	Dead-weight	Heads	Dead-weight	Heads	Dead-weight
1997	4,611	11,610,636	12,164	13,958,158	8,105	757,933	240	529,879
1998	4,414	11,127,368	12,570	14,121,894	7,806	732,644	227	504,145
1999	4,496	11,648,490	12,992	14,717,043	7,814	734,368	227	504,118
2000	4,433	11,534,033	12,920	14,784,545	7,420	690,511	235	509,726
2001	4,259	11,330,088	13,153	15,096,398	7,170	661,415	281	631,173
2002 - BY REGION								
Piemonte	530	1,492,910	1,030	1,399,608	56	5,186	20	47,196
Valle d'Aosta	10	20,523	-	274	9	1,195	-	5
Lombardia	891	2,201,854	4,264	5,371,774	62	7,753	27	69,950
Trentino-Alto Adige	37	79,932	40	37,537	30	3,050	-	924
Bolzano-Bozen	22	42,816	13	10,061	22	2,361	-	526
Trento	15	37,116	26	27,476	8	689	-	398
Veneto	1,060	2,748,955	662	815,953	40	3,080	19	48,229
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	51	143,652	112	138,060	2	147	2	4,355
Liguria	37	84,128	1	1,032	20	1,630	-	815
Emilia-Romagna	668	1,896,481	3,507	4,058,833	31	3,319	16	43,414
Toscana	81	205,126	299	328,205	529	49,080	3	7,379
Umbria	49	151,422	346	419,985	155	16,255	3	5,274
Marche	46	143,840	262	316,185	129	13,096	1	2,540
Lazio	113	289,710	391	616,076	1,012	96,355	10	23,927
Abruzzo	33	88,213	361	375,003	278	34,914	1	2,047
Molise	20	45,969	31	32,237	93	8,297	1	1,267
Campania	169	434,096	449	453,840	358	31,982	3	5,431
Puglia	68	152,216	99	87,731	633	62,935	70	146,433
Basilicata	40	92,858	105	105,468	322	28,011	4	6,690
Calabria	131	325,913	238	253,963	520	44,874	3	4,205
Sicilia	175	421,865	190	169,341	532	54,577	9	18,452
Sardegna	132	327,893	880	386,025	2,125	162,841	7	18,018
ITALY	4,340	11,347,556	13,267	15,367,130	6,935	628,577	198	456,551
North	3,283	8,668,435	9,616	11,823,071	249	25,360	85	214,888
Centre	289	790,098	1,298	1,680,451	1,825	174,786	17	39,120
South	768	1,889,023	2,353	1,863,608	4,861	428,431	96	202,543

Table 10.19 - Livestock and livestock production by country - 2002 (consistency in thousand heads; production in thousand quintals)

COUNTRIES	Heads			Products					
	Cattle	Sheep and goats	Pigs	Meat			Others		
				Cattle	Sheep and goats	Pigs	Butter	Cheese	Fleece wool
EUROPE									
EU									
Italy	6,510	9,126	9,166	11,328	629	15,367	1,261	11,116	105
Austria	2,118	379	3,440	2,118	77	6,533	333	1,692	7
Belgium-Luxembourg	2,891	189	6,735	3,161	34	10,524	1,209	600	4
Denmark	1,796	131	12,732	1,535	15	17,594	492	3,204	2
Finland	1,025	103	1,315	907	6	1,842	533	990	1
France	20,281	10,558	15,290	16,400	1,351	23,460	4,498	17,825	220
Germany	14,226	2,862	25,958	13,164	442	41,226	4,350	16,723	150
Greece	573	14,228	861	620	1,261	1,394	42	2,506	95
Ireland	6,408	4,815	1,763	5,400	665	2,297	1,470	1,197	120
Netherlands	3,858	1,441	11,648	4,640	223	14,200	1,180	6,420	27
Portugal	1,404	6,043	2,389	1,057	259	3,296	275	775	79
United Kingdom	10,343	35,832	5,588	6,920	3,010	7,953	1,410	3,960	550
Spain	6,411	27,415	23,858	6,671	2,522	31,521	555	1,999	302
Sweden	1,637	427	1,882	1,465	39	2,838	480	1,320	1
Other Countries									
Belarus	4,084	145	3,373	2,850	25	2,600	636	700	2
Russian Federation	27,107	15,327	16,047	19,573	1,356	15,798	2,950	4,980	414
Yugoslavia	2,948	4,614	5,990	1,836	301	3,951	184	700	58
Poland	5,501	333	18,707	2,813	11	20,233	1,800	5,201	13
Czech Republic	1,520	110	3,441	1,093	13	4,156	663	1,383	3
Romania	2,800	7,776	4,447	1,561	544	4,762	60	356	167
Slovakia	645	409	1,469	375	21	1,543	154	571	9
Ukraine	9,421	1,984	8,370	7,038	167	5,993	1,270	1,216	34
SOME AFRICAN COUNTRIES									
Algeria	1,600	20,500	6	1,330	1,773	2	16	15	190
Egypt (Arab Republic)	3,810	8,142	30	5,535	1,077	31	967	4,983	76
Ethiopia	35,500	21,060	26	3,040	664	15	176	59	120
Kenia	11,500	18,660	332	2,950	570	114	23	3	21
Nigeria	20,000	49,000	5,500	3,760	2,390	1,732	98	78	-
Rep. of South Africa	13,722	35,939	1,600	5,810	1,400	1,120	115	360	567
SOME AMERICAN COUNTRIES									
Argentina	48,100	16,400	4,250	27,000	595	2,150	546	4,440	560
Brazil	176,000	25,300	30,000	71,360	1,167	21,000	775	390	125
Canada	13,761	1,024	14,367	12,719	130	18,541	772	3,746	15
Colombia	24,765	3,149	2,234	6,760	125	1,100	192	540	27
Mexico	30,700	15,860	18,000	14,509	804	10,702	150	1,515	42
United States of America	96,704	7,935	59,804	124,270	1,012	89,300	6,147	42,392	187
Uruguay	11,115	11,001	270	4,118	480	195	161	263	413
Venezuela	16,000	4,820	5,655	4,871	103	1,247	15	972	-
SOME ASIAN COUNTRIES									
China (People's Republic)	106,150	298,464	464,695	58,673	31,700	443,664	880	2,174	3,076
Korea (Republic)	1,954	445	8,974	2,108	26	10,052	613	-	-
Japan	4,564	46	9,612	5,351	3	12,441	827	1,228	-
Indonesia	10,435	20,706	5,927	3,678	883	4,714	-	-	230
Pakistan	22,857	75,298	-	9,320	5,320	-	5,253	-	394
Indian Union	221,900	182,800	18,000	29,061	7,028	6,125	24,000	-	512
SOME OCEANIC COUNTRIES									
Australia	27,870	106,510	2,912	20,280	6,547	3,950	1,640	4,310	6,070
New Zealand	9,633	39,729	341	5,763	5,224	467	3,950	3,110	2,317

Source: Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)

Table 10.20 - Fishing production by region - 2002 (quintal)

REGIONS	Fishing in seas and lagoons (a)								Fishing in lakes and watersheds	
	Fish				Shellfish					
	Anchovies, sardines, mackerels	Tunas	Other	Total	Squids, octopuses, cuttlefish	Other	Total	Crustacea		General total
Piemonte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	929
Valle d'Aosta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lombardia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,242
Trentino-Alto Adige	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	720
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	243
<i>Trento</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	477
Veneto	84,480	98	40,243	124,821	16,847	37,942	54,789	10,672	190,282	3,978
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	19,416	96	9,354	28,866	2,854	60,985	63,839	2,091	94,796	188
Liguria	21,953	2,046	35,517	59,516	5,516	88,400	93,916	3,493	156,925	31
Emilia-Romagna	152,750	4,707	43,317	200,774	2,627	255,525	258,152	21,631	480,557	6,154
Toscana	19,519	296	28,530	48,345	9,072	3,348	12,420	3,969	64,734	722
Umbria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,647
Marche	100,063	534	55,519	156,116	7,447	48,782	56,229	16,639	228,984	139
Lazio	3,287	305	33,257	36,849	6,236	3,144	9,380	3,795	50,024	4,481
Abruzzo	1,175	5	16,606	17,786	2,445	8,879	11,324	4,542	33,652	135
Molise	613	-	7,256	7,869	1,082	781	1,863	1,542	11,274	-
Campania	20,145	5,470	79,458	105,073	16,945	35,124	52,069	6,744	163,886	10
Puglia	161,966	46,479	143,880	352,325	29,400	112,233	141,633	34,592	528,550	391
Basilicata	13	5	58	76	16	-	16	4	96	247
Calabria	6,528	2,984	22,401	31,913	2,624	2,342	4,966	2,808	39,687	405
Sicilia	30,308	43,905	137,831	212,044	35,436	8,634	44,070	61,014	317,128	-
Sardegna	11,405	352	32,827	44,584	9,937	118,330	128,267	3,629	176,480	-
ITALY	633,621	107,282	686,054	1,426,957	148,484	784,449	932,933	177,165	2,537,055	42,419
North	278,599	6,947	128,431	413,977	27,844	442,852	470,696	37,887	922,560	26,242
Centre	122,869	1,135	117,306	241,310	22,755	55,274	78,029	24,403	343,742	14,989
South	232,153	99,200	440,317	771,670	97,885	286,323	384,208	114,875	1,270,753	1,188

(a) Includes fishing in tuna-fishing nets and outside the Mediterranean sea.

Table 10.21 - Arboricultural land according to specific cultivation and region - 2002
(area in hectares)

YEARS REGIONS	Arboricultural cultivation							
	Apple	Pear	Peach and nectarine	Apricot	Orange	Lemon	Other citrus fruits	Other soft fruits (b)
1992	83,208.81	51,348.27	110,994.13	19,890.13	105,319.94	29,967.36	46,492.60	-
1997	71,841.10	51,457.65	102,279.28	18,673.19	111,938.68	31,452.38	38,002.41	-
2000 (a)	63,456.22	43,926.53	81,579.45	17,733.99	80,464.33	18,307.65	29,102.79	-
2002 - BY REGION								
Piemonte	4,261.24	1,394.71	6,188.81	764.94	-	-	-	4,860.68
Valle d'Aosta	238.55	10.54	6.49	1.76	-	-	-	0.99
Lombardia	1,583.00	1,045.85	690.74	61.20	-	-	-	287.17
Trentino-Alto Adige	27,817.37	86.49	15.94	41.64	-	-	-	498.38
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	16,724.31	59.85	3.01	35.65	-	-	-	73.82
<i>Trento</i>	11,093.06	26.64	12.93	5.99	-	-	-	424.56
Veneto	6,697.19	4,147.67	5,101.54	579.48	4.97	-	-	6,061.25
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,336.05	249.05	275.26	11.68	-	-	-	451.17
Liguria	119.88	70.93	227.15	130.41	11.45	29.80	4.27	247.59
Emilia-Romagna	4,969.09	25,830.96	26,960.64	4,541.35	-	-	-	10,428.26
Toscana	1,028.02	601.01	1,347.26	281.56	-	-	-	1,248.01
Umbria	270.60	90.24	115.30	15.36	-	-	-	73.44
Marche	537.74	218.22	1,223.19	354.18	-	-	-	615.56
Lazio	365.39	160.55	2,451.06	149.94	268.59	58.28	146.63	6,140.56
Abruzzo	340.11	93.65	2,039.53	113.61	0.27	0.35	-	893.21
Molise	118.68	30.58	790.18	118.37	14.94	-	-	197.03
Campania	1,649.81	657.46	10,375.68	4,338.66	910.21	1,166.48	553.41	3,801.21
Puglia	193.09	273.54	2,757.67	356.62	3,869.09	225.71	3,873.52	12,572.50
Basilicata	405.66	296.11	3,768.74	2,698.49	5,419.15	33.40	2,373.78	1,591.93
Calabria	748.29	425.70	3,662.63	323.14	15,746.64	641.78	13,877.96	953.61
Sicilia	1,011.67	2,219.58	3,901.33	436.72	46,681.38	15,307.81	6,255.95	837.54
Sardegna	591.25	516.44	1,191.16	254.75	3,115.51	156.21	1,288.24	545.46
ITALY	54,282.68	38,419.28	73,090.30	15,573.86	76,042.20	17,619.82	28,373.76	52,305.55
North	47,022.37	32,836.20	39,466.57	6,132.46	16.42	29.80	4.27	22,835.49
Centre	2,201.75	1,070.02	5,136.81	801.04	268.59	58.28	146.63	8,077.57
South	5,058.56	4,513.06	28,486.92	8,640.36	75,757.19	17,531.74	28,222.86	21,392.49

(a) Including chinese gooseberry, cherries, plums, figs.

Chapter 11

Industry and construction

An outline of industry and construction is given in this chapter.

The following data on industry are shown: industrial manufacture, sales, orders and detailed data on the main types of production (textile, metal products, engineering, chemical) as well as the energy balance. The following data on construction are shown: residential and non residential buildings, structure and features of dwellings and non residential buildings.

The following main sources are: Monthly survey on sales and orders, Monthly statistics on industrial production, Construction and public works for common good; the data on the energy production and consumption are regularly supplied by the Italian Independent System Operator (Grtn).

Table 11.1 - Index numbers of industrial production by economic activity. Base 2000=100 - 1999-2003

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
RAW INDEX NUMBERS					
GENERAL INDEX	97.0	100.0	99.2	97.8	97.0
Mining	109.6	100.0	92.3	106.1	110.3
Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	118.4	100.0	90.3	117.1	119.9
Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials	95.8	100.0	97.3	78.8	86.3
Manufacturing	97.0	100.0	99.2	97.2	95.8
Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco	98.0	100.0	103.8	105.5	106.9
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	99.1	100.0	101.0	93.9	90.6
Manufacture of leather and leather products	100.7	100.0	95.1	87.1	82.4
Manufacture of wood and wood products	90.1	100.0	99.5	102.4	103.4
Manufacture of paper, paper products; publishing and printing	99.1	100.0	98.2	98.4	100.5
Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	102.3	100.0	102.1	101.3	103.7
Manufacture of chemicals, chemicals products and man-made fibres	98.5	100.0	96.9	99.9	97.8
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	95.2	100.0	98.4	94.9	94.8
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	95.0	100.0	101.9	101.7	100.7
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	96.2	100.0	101.1	98.5	100.2
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	95.0	100.0	101.3	102.2	98.5
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	97.5	100.0	93.0	87.6	83.2
Manufacture of transport equipment	95.2	100.0	91.9	87.5	84.2
Others	98.0	100.0	101.6	98.2	92.3
Electricity, gas and water production and supply	94.2	100.0	100.6	102.1	107.0
INDEX NUMBER WORKING DAYS ADJUSTED					
GENERAL INDEX (a)	96.1	100.0	98.8	97.5	97.1

(a) Data adjusted with the regression method by means of the statistical software Tramo, therefore they are susceptible of a revision.

Table 11.2 - Index numbers of industrial production by main groupings of industries. Base 2000=100 - 1999-2003

MAIN GROUPINGS OF INDUSTRIES	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Consumer goods	98.7	100.0	100.5	98.3	97.3
Durable	93.6	100.0	99.0	96.0	91.7
Non durable	100.0	100.0	100.8	99.0	98.8
Capital goods	97.3	100.0	99.0	97.7	95.3
Intermediate goods	95.1	100.0	98.2	95.5	94.3
Energy	97.3	100.0	99.6	103.8	108.1

Table 11.3 - Index numbers of sales by economic activity and main groupings of industries. Base 2000=100 - 1999-2003

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY MAIN GROUPINGS OF INDUSTRIES	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
GENERAL INDEX					
TOTAL	89.7	100.0	101.3	102.4	101.4
Domestic	90.3	100.0	101.3	102.2	101.6
Foreign	88.5	100.0	101.4	103.2	100.8
TOTAL - BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY					
Mining	66.9	100.0	128.2	168.1	229.7
Manufacture	90.0	100.0	101.1	101.9	100.3
Food, beverages and tobacco	95.9	100.0	106.6	111.9	113.1
Textiles and textile products	93.1	100.0	100.8	98.7	94.0
Leather and leather products	90.3	100.0	100.6	104.8	97.1
Wood and wood products	93.0	100.0	101.1	105.2	106.2
Paper, printing and publishing	88.2	100.0	99.9	101.3	101.7
Oil	77.1	100.0	93.4	89.4	91.7
Chemicals	89.3	100.0	97.7	100.1	100.1
Rubber and plastics	89.4	100.0	102.8	101.4	102.4
Non metallic mineral products	90.3	100.0	106.5	115.2	113.3
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	87.0	100.0	98.8	98.1	100.8
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	92.7	100.0	105.0	106.6	100.4
Electrical and optical equipment	90.9	100.0	98.8	96.2	91.5
Transport equipment	92.5	100.0	99.7	101.1	99.8
Others	92.1	100.0	102.2	99.7	94.4
TOTAL - BY MAIN GROUPINGS OF INDUSTRIES					
Consumer goods	93.9	100.0	102.5	105.1	103.6
-Durable	90.4	100.0	101.8	100.3	95.9
-Non durable	94.8	100.0	102.7	106.4	105.6
Capital goods	93.7	100.0	103.7	103.8	99.4
Intermediate goods	87.2	100.0	99.7	100.0	99.6
Energy	75.3	100.0	97.2	98.0	108.2

Table 11.4 - Index numbers of orders by economic activity. Base 2000=100 - 1999-2003

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
GENERAL INDEX					
TOTAL	89.8	100.0	96.6	98.8	95.1
Domestic	91.0	100.0	96.1	97.1	93.6
Foreign	87.9	100.0	97.6	102.6	98.3
TOTAL - BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY					
Textiles and textile products	91.7	100.0	96.7	98.7	92.4
Leather and leather products	93.7	100.0	99.7	105.5	94.0
Wood and wood products	92.9	100.0	100.5	105.2	105.2
Pulp, paper and paper products	87.9	100.0	100.6	103.4	99.6
Chemicals	88.7	100.0	96.4	99.2	100.6
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	86.6	100.0	98.2	100.1	99.3
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	93.2	100.0	101.6	107.4	100.0
Electrical and optical equipment	91.9	100.0	91.9	93.2	89.9
Transport equipment	85.5	100.0	85.6	82.4	78.7
Manufacture of furniture	90.3	100.0	99.4	96.9	96.0

Table 11.5 - Index numbers of the amount of orders by economic activity. Base 2000=100 - 1999-2003

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
GENERAL INDEX					
TOTAL	91.4	100.0	109.5	115.4	108.5
Domestic	93.6	100.0	113.8	123.5	114.6
Foreign	89.3	100.0	102.0	101.1	98.0
TOTAL - BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY					
Textiles and textile products	88.6	100.0	100.0	102.7	107.4
Leather and leather products	99.8	100.0	102.0	104.8	86.8
Wood and wood products	99.0	100.0	99.4	116.8	117.8
Pulp, paper and paper products	80.6	100.0	93.4	96.3	89.7
Chemicals	91.5	100.0	92.9	88.0	89.5
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	92.5	100.0	98.7	111.8	107.9
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	93.0	100.0	114.7	120.9	112.7
Electrical and optical equipment	94.8	100.0	102.1	114.2	105.5
Transport equipment	88.3	100.0	133.2	129.5	118.0
Manufacture of furniture	88.2	100.0	103.2	110.2	100.5

Table 11.6 - Mining production by product - 1999-2003 (tons, if not otherwise stated)

PRODUCTS	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ENERGY SOURCES					
Gasoline	....	30,922	30,568	35,419	29,965
Crude oil	5,049,417	4,570,574	4,122,131	5,394,197	5,529,871
Methane (thousand cubic metres)	17,635,205	16,446,892	15,560,498	14,941,541	13,735,092
Endoergic steam	34,318,737	37,568,266	35,374,420	37,046,318	40,242,838
METALLIC MINERALS					
Manganese	972	1,038	803	867	763
Lead	9,734	4,923	4,016	4,709	4,017
OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERALS					
Barytes	24,557	11,262	10,809	10,215	12,214
Feldspar	2,493,846	2,851,289	3,240,457	3,159,569	2,972,187
Fluorite	46,916	67,768	70,160	53,260	26,387
Loam rock	13,962,603	14,663,750	13,973,899	13,561,297	14,090,484
Rock salt	3,338,162	3,332,901	3,301,173	3,342,992	2,922,251
Clay and fire clay	899,566	906,068	907,734	681,208	618,288
Clay, fuller's earth and for bleaching	59,903	25,384	19,815	24,595	250
Bentonite	562,674	636,589	579,029	463,231	474,475
Kaolin	295,871	284,148	295,263	174,990	224,755
Talc and steatite	123,503	121,068	126,868	125,040	122,849

Table 11.7 - Main textiles production by product - 1999-2003 (tons)

PRODUCTS	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
WOOL SECTOR					
Tops (a)	203,950	236,582	212,187	183,458	175,293
<i>Of which: Of wool and fine fibers</i>	54,913	63,699	53,036	48,937	47,632
Worsted yarn (a) (b)	239,974	254,372	253,632	223,814	197,927
<i>Of which: For weaving</i>	65,699	66,685	60,683	52,736	48,048
<i>Of which: For knitwear</i>	168,768	181,426	186,687	165,983	144,349
Carded yarn (a)	173,937	191,964	179,659	159,676	147,211
<i>Of which: For weaving</i>	127,990	142,709	132,719	117,475	105,655
<i>Of which: For knitwear</i>	45,947	49,255	46,940	42,201	41,557
Worsted fabric for clothing (a)	59,038	60,228	56,313	53,212	51,000
Carded fabric for clothing (a)	76,016	84,758	77,638	66,633	58,223
Blankets and plaids (a)	8,852	7,789	8,909	6,085	5,491
COTTON SECTOR					
Yarns	239,345	254,185	249,245	231,795	211,985
Cotton	200,160	212,345	207,510	193,100	177,265
Tuft	12,425	13,595	14,040	13,025	11,540
Others (c)	26,760	28,245	27,695	25,670	23,180
Fabric	198,350	210,120	214,740	209,760	197,100
Cotton	154,125	163,450	167,475	164,215	154,690
Tuft	25,735	27,130	27,580	26,835	25,025
Others (d)	18,490	19,540	19,685	18,710	17,385

(a) Of wool, fibers and union with man-made fibres.

(b) Includes yarns for knitting machines.

(c) Includes union and other fibres.

(d) Includes union, noble fibres and others.

Table 11.8 - Main metallurgical production by product - 1999-2003 (tons, if not otherwise stated)

PRODUCTS	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
METAL PRODUCTS					
Raw steel	24,780,357	26,622,561	26,526,195	26,301,427	26,832,124
<i>Ingots</i>	24,641,077	26,485,493	26,389,556	26,164,553	26,696,093
<i>Cast steel</i>	139,280	137,068	136,639	136,874	136,031
Hot-rolled products	23,463,438	24,300,640	23,854,736	24,165,600	25,608,612
<i>Bar irons for reinforced concrete</i>	3,419,739	3,647,481	4,228,099	4,286,511	4,600,005
<i>Rod</i>	3,678,895	3,868,390	3,703,641	3,981,547	4,031,593
<i>Plates, black plate and hot-rolled plate</i>	10,456,931	10,496,950	9,596,701	9,768,425	11,126,448
<i>Other hot-rolled products (a)</i>	5,907,873	6,287,819	6,326,295	6,129,117	5,850,566
Welded tube	3,277,859	3,001,981	3,109,755	3,260,162	3,133,920

(a) Data include section bars and seamless tubes, tracks, small tracks and rolling stock.

Table 11.9 - Foundry pig production by product - 1999-2003 (tons)

PRODUCTS	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Casts for engineering products and transport equipment	1,039,324	1,029,178	936,676	932,611	916,167
Engineering products	492,379	512,444	503,378	520,471	506,459
Grey cast iron	339,005	335,769	331,070	338,728	320,796
Modular cast iron and annealed cast iron	153,374	176,675	172,308	181,743	185,663
Transport equipment	546,945	516,735	433,299	412,141	409,707
Grey cast iron	376,256	342,346	306,047	289,824	292,228
Modular cast iron and annealed cast iron	170,689	174,389	127,252	122,317	117,479
Casts for construction, waterworks, heating and cooling (a)	282,588	258,141	229,708	210,281	262,781
Casts for metal products	32,638	29,543	31,894	32,484	32,067
Grey cast iron	14,136	12,027	13,445	10,708	9,773
Modular cast iron	18,502	17,516	18,449	21,776	22,294
Others (b)	54,028	49,231	51,749	53,943	49,186

(a) Includes radiators, boilers, bath tubs, water pipes and downspouts, products for roads (street box rain covers, etc.), pipe fittings and other casts for waterworks, heating and cooling.

(b) Includes mould for tires, mould for bodywork, balance weights, mould for statues and bas-reliefs, weights and scales, valves and fittings, gate valves, locks and keys, mould for glass.

Table 11.10 - Engineering products and electrical appliances by product - 1999-2003

PRODUCTS	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
NUMBER					
Rolling bearings (a)	269,997	234,512	195,279	173,718	179,388
Earthmovers	21,595	23,756	22,480	23,809	21,245
Complete farm tractors	78,262	87,044	81,896	83,522	79,889
Household refrigerators	6,581,908	6,986,991	6,935,832	7,088,808	6,715,261
Household freezers (b)	2,042,157	2,052,414	1,934,362	1,987,995	1,884,615
Household washing machines	7,367,224	8,185,824	8,507,364	8,883,955	9,666,752
Household dishwashers	2,393,198	2,477,238	2,540,905	2,675,384	2,642,453
Colour television sets	1,627,079	1,350,115	1,208,135	1,212,125	1,055,031
Electric bulbs (c) (thousands)	726,943	932,316	846,917	775,281	763,252
TONS					
Rolling bearings	91,799	79,734	66,395	59,064	60,992
Earthmovers	168,753	194,426	177,068	161,566	146,500
Complete farm tractors	232,664	247,735	220,571	219,368	210,518
Batteries	94,565	170,545	153,205	143,921	150,357
Cells	3,038	*	*	*	*

(a) Thousand for bearing type 6306, typical bearing weight 340 g.

(b) Refrigerating showcases and ice-cream showcases excluded.

(c) Micro-bulbs less than 1.5 watt excluded.

Table 11.11 - Land transport equipment production by product - 1999-2003

PRODUCTS	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
NUMBER					
Bicycles (a)	916,554	828,181	711,752	597,658	581,562
Mopeds (up to 50 cm ³)	580,012	492,982	318,966	264,523	235,276
Motor-vehicles	368,957	504,428	316,159	324,337	337,187
<i>Of which: Motorcycles from 51 to 125 cm³</i>	182,923	215,913	99,182	90,740	90,079
<i>Of which: Motorcycles over 125 cm³</i>	178,103	288,515	209,703	233,597	247,108
Private cars	1,384,302	1,422,284	1,271,780	1,125,823	1,026,475
<i>Up to 1,500 cm³</i>	810,428	778,319	673,970	593,211	549,097
<i>From 1,501 to 2,000 cm³</i>	511,727	559,931	520,375	456,223	410,180
<i>Over 2,000 cm³</i>	62,147	84,034	77,435	76,389	67,198
Other private motor-vehicles (c)	291,261	313,216	304,806	298,513	291,280
<i>Of which: Lorries</i>	265,322	283,094	280,731	266,406	267,430
Bodywork (d) (e)	33,680	35,356	27,724	28,498	25,726
<i>Of which: For cars and buses</i>	10,210	8,272	1,336	987	836
Trailers	3,280	3,612	3,314	3,386	2,885
Semi-trailers	6,858	9,203	8,019	7,467	6,534
Electric locomotives (e)	119	125	90	100	110
Storage cars and carriages	127	257	147	60	28
Gondola cars	106	109	-	-	100
TONS					
Bicycles (a)	11,851	10,874	9,250	8,043	7,508
Mopeds (up to 50 cm ³)	48,425	42,120	29,156	24,416	21,655
Motor-vehicles	51,482	69,480	47,595	45,770	49811
<i>Of which: Motorcycles from 51 to 125 cm³</i>	20,818	25,539	11,956	11,267	11,596
<i>Of which: Motorcycles over 125 cm³</i>	27,230	43,941	32,480	34,503	38,215
Private cars	1,390,958	1,455,521	1,313,784	1,166,706	1,086,591
<i>Up to 1,500 cm³</i>	712,217	685,588	589,743	517,488	489,655
<i>From 1,501 to 2,000 cm³</i>	593,544	656,940	621,393	547,474	506,711
<i>Over 2,000 cm³</i>	85,197	112,993	102,648	101,744	90,225
Other private motor-vehicles (c)	599,322	626,852	610,346	592,575	580,718
<i>Of which: Lorries</i>	563,213	599,570	587,089	563,220	558,059
Bodywork (d) (e)	48,152	57,032	44,528	45,525	42,890
<i>Of which: For cars and buses</i>	5,677	8,434	4,715	3,394	2,586
Trailers	14,068	17,300	15,535	14,701	12,865
Semi-trailers	44,845	58,197	49,823	46,646	41,365
Electric locomotives (e)	8,080	9,046	6,184	7,052	7,946
Storage cars and carriages	5,966	11,102	6,580	2,892	1,358
Gondola cars	1,802	1,853	-	-	2,200

(a) Touring cycles, racing cycles, delivery cycles, etc. (except mopeds and products from small assembling plant).

(b) Includes buses, trucks, vans and special motor vehicles.

(c) Manufacturers of bodywork only.

(d) Includes bodywork for small trucks, vans and other special motor vehicles.

(e) Includes electric engine locomotives and diesel engine locomotives.

Table 11.12 - Non-metallic mineral production by product - 1999-2003 (tons)

PRODUCTS	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
CEMENT					
Clinker	28,716,744	29,816,013	30,893,082	30,770,167	32,077,055
Cement binder	121,852	199,652	302,655	328,652	323,120
Total cement	36,704,781	39,388,765	40,190,597	41,722,254	43,580,047
Type 32.5	21,201,435	22,526,995	22,594,600	22,516,350	23,249,280
Heavy duty (a)	14,766,218	15,972,758	16,771,570	18,381,736	19,732,931
Others	737,128	889,012	824,427	824,168	597,836
ASBESTOS CEMENT					
Asbestos ladders	349,794	415,770	402,784	380,831	344,395
Asbestos cement tube (construction)	5,601	5,247	5,168	5,103	4,995
Others	1,336	1,192	1,250	1,180	1,079
COMMON LIME, HYDRAULIC LIME AND CALCINED GYPSUM (b)					
Quicklime	1,642,336	1,923,752	2,056,885	2,085,881	2,201,568
Hydrated lime	651,032	742,987	784,725	822,061	814,206
Hydraulic lime	1,510,002	1,530,744	1,449,701	1,465,261	1,488,131
Calcined gypsum for cement factories	642,692	681,799	686,176	630,539	687,673
Calcined gypsum for other factories	18,590	20,940	20,982	23,670	24,071
Plaster of Paris	721,427	808,911	851,724	877,268	1,072,159
GLASS					
Float glass	1,026,545	1,009,367	1,005,616	841,073	969,176
Bottles, flasks, demi johns	2,674,940	2,857,955	2,914,539	2,939,791	3,139,483
Flacons	154,083	153,738	164,584	160,588	163,078
Vases	276,036	242,213	247,682	247,828	239,925
Households and table products	159,549	163,945	175,991	174,169	176,124
Plate glass, construction	13,487	35,259	39,750	41,919	42,538
Fibre glass	134,452	139,421	140,333	125,814	128,106
Safety glass	203,546	327,711	325,629	279,741	282,302

(a) 42.5 cement and 52.5 quick cement included.

(b) Data represent more than 90% of national production.

Table 11.13 - Chemical production by product - 1999-2003 (tons)

PRODUCTS	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
SYNTHETIC RESINS AND ELASTOMERS (a)					
Phenol resins	66,063	73,927	64,002	62,725	61,989
Melaminic resins	7,486	8,321	7,244	7,638	.....
Glycerol resins	21,280	21,569	19,080	19,682	34,612
Polyester resins	281,233	276,328	273,706	266,923	253,373
Polyethylenic resins	1,165,297	1,230,059	1,100,114	1,095,938	1,059,468
Polyurethan resins	317,900	425,432	341,138	341,527	289,456
Vinyl acetate resins	136,592	136,370	134,235	140,429	146,905
Clorovynil resins and clorovynil copolymers	446,638	405,285	435,939	450,952	422,529
Metacrylate and acrylate resins	244,506	288,071	258,457	254,280	230,883
Polystyrene resins and styrene copolymers	290,768	313,117	273,319	369,683	.....
PHOSPHATE FERTILIZERS (b)					
Phosphate rock	226,145	220,665	195,211	198,604	178,086
MIXED FERTILIZERS					
Binary	91,180	126,547	128,324	113,831	135,330
Ternary	415,903	518,460	492,025	527,035	583,257
Liquid	13,684	18,190	14,018	16,096	16,162
Organic mineral	308,476	301,954	295,866	241,528	288,728
ORGANIC AND INORGANIC PLANT-PROTECTION PRODUCTS (c)					
Pesticides and acaricides	.....	37,085	39,444	38,272	31,212
Fungicides	.....	94,391	87,150	73,545	68,022
Weed-killers	.....	42,082	61,115	46,646	44,401
SOAPS AND SYNTHETIC DETERGENTS					
Surface-active	2,010,136	2,029,742	2,147,736	1,972,416	2,042,141
Abrasive	41,026	45,379	72,539	36,434	44,666
Laundry soap	27,861	25,185	36,581	40,051	36,991

(a) Synthetic resins are expressed at 100% of pure resin.

(b) Includes amount re-used in the manufacture of mixed fertilizers.

(c) Data represent about 85% of national production.

Table 11.14 - Coal and petroleum by-products by production - 1999-2003 (tons, if not otherwise stated)

PRODUCTS	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (a)					
Gasoline	20,591,263	20,875,351	20,887,916	20,988,310	20,747,947
Aviation gasoline	9,912	8,752	2,383	10,839	11,485
Aviation turbine fuel	2,655,495	2,752,522	2,607,774	2,458,824	2,626,837
Oil	1,986,113	1,607,454	1,407,676	1,536,394	1,550,118
Diesel fuel	34,407,008	33,890,879	36,755,942	37,297,009	38,349,548
Fuel oil	15,676,072	14,356,332	13,492,074	12,286,316	12,166,509
Lubricating oil	1,102,650	1,167,138	1,250,460	1,127,697	1,233,995
Petroleum tar	2,719,735	2,685,950	2,925,188	2,942,268	3,274,817
White spirit	14,213	16,700	14,312	16,459	14,930
Liquid gas	2,294,751	2,307,658	2,367,727	2,322,806	2,307,308
High-test diesel oil	3,273,365	3,459,308	3,165,228	3,243,324	4,287,667
Others (b)	1,177,283	1,141,638	1,267,410	1,204,926	1,093,884
PIT-COAL DERIVATIVES (c)					
Coke	4,931,485	4,885,076	4,738,494	3,973,925	3,663,059
Coke-oven gas (thousand cubic metres)	2,081,871	1,887,039	960,268	873,829	927,085
Coal tar	177,741	177,317	174,624	145,147	132,073
Coal light oil (d)	3,471	3,366	3,342	111	-

(a) Includes processing of temporarily imported mineral oil whose products are to be re-exported, except refinery internal use. Data do not include products to be mixed.

(b) Includes: white oil, insulating oil, paraffin, pitch, petrolatum.

(c) Coke-plant production only.

(d) From gas washing.

Table 11.15 - Chemical and synthetic man-made fibres production by product - 1999-2003 (tons)

PRODUCTS	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Cellulose fibres	25,838	26,137	28,873	15,993	15,447
Non-cellulose fibres	582,652	645,940	614,769	582,342	492,980
<i>Polyamides</i>	179,059	203,893	178,515	151,582	138,445
<i>Polyester and acrylic</i>	323,212	353,042	348,081	363,819	291,218
<i>Polypropylene</i>	80,381	89,005	88,173	66,941	63,317

Table 11.16 - Paste-board and paper production by product - 1999-2003 (tons)

PRODUCTS	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
PULPS					
Groundwood pulp	293,163	285,455	276,659	309,159	341,356
Chemical and semi-chemical pulp	151,023	148,028	137,828	141,013	136,552
Non-wood pulp	132,769	165,891	188,640	164,644	169,000
PAPER FOR GRAPHICS					
Newsprint	183,336	173,718	188,840	175,100	182,077
Coated paper	654,404	762,473	728,787	779,992	830,003
Others and writing paper	2,131,171	2,109,807	2,032,902	2,104,526	2,091,219
WRAPPING PAPER					
Corrugated paper	2,395,508	2,563,823	2,519,792	2,631,411	2,680,363
Parchment paper and imitation	51,113	50,415	49,946	48,754	39,450
Wrapping and packing paper	1,570,852	1,733,166	1,717,591	1,733,979	1,688,141
OTHER PAPER					
Paper, miscellaneous use	1,689,930	1,720,357	1,698,145	1,843,499	1,863,074

Table 11.17 - Rubber articles production by product - 1999-2003 (tons)

PRODUCTS	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Total tires	245,838	244,610	253,080	258,577	265,430
<i>Tires for cars</i>	<i>217,044</i>	<i>215,333</i>	<i>223,109</i>	<i>227,783</i>	<i>234,471</i>
<i>Others (a)</i>	<i>28,794</i>	<i>29,956</i>	<i>29,971</i>	<i>30,794</i>	<i>30,959</i>
Stuff for top cupping and repairs	-	48,879	43,044	46,393	53,356
Hoses	67,094	75,346	69,431	70,409	71,311
Adhesives, glues and solutions	13,185	14,151	14,313	15,541	15,500
Rubber-coated fabrics	1,723	2,400	1,861	2,374	1,911
Foam rubber	12,044	14,826	13,632	12,999	13,088
Other small parts (b)	161,383	200,899	195,361	166,514	147,344
Personal care	2,471	3,030	3,418	3,375	3,478
Heel sole and sole	43,696	51,585	47,578	48,305	35,563

(a) Includes motor vehicles, multipurpose motor vehicles, tractors, trailers and agricultural equipment; fork lift; solid and semi-solid tires, etc.

(b) Includes rubber thread, adhesive on strip, gaskets, covering for cylinders, drawn products, plates, etc.

Table 11.18 - Electricity supply balance - 1998-2002 (million KW-hr)

YEARS	Resources				Distribution losses (5)	Uses				
	Production for consumption (1)	Imports (2)	Exports (3)	Demand (4) = (1+2+3)		Consumptions (6)=(4-5) (6)= (7+8+9+10)	Agriculture (7)	Industry (8)	Services (9)	Domestic uses (10)
1998	238,585	41,633	901	279,317	18,508	260,809	4,487	137,700	59,347	59,275
1999	243,834	42,538	528	285,844	18,560	267,284	4,682	139,698	62,187	60,717
2000	254,163	44,831	484	298,510	19,191	279,319	4,907	148,192	65,109	61,111
2001	256,454	48,927	549	304,832	19,339	285,493	5,163	150,974	67,803	61,553
2002	260,129	51,519	922	310,726	19,766	290,960	4,890	151,314	71,798	62,958

Source: Italian independent system operator

Table 11.19 - Electricity generation by type of used energy source and region - 2002 (million KW-hr)

YEARS REGIONS	Gross generation					Total
	Hydro	Wind	Photovoltaic	Thermal	Geothermal	
1998	47,365	232	6	207,971	4,214	259,788
1999	51,777	403	6	209,068	4,403	265,657
2000	50,900	563	6	220,455	4,705	276,629
2001	53,926	1,179	5	219,379	4,507	278,995
2002 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	8,534.0	0.1	-	9,318.2	-	17,852.3
Valle d'Aosta	2,951.4	-	-	..	-	2,951.4
Lombardia	11,935.2	-	-	26,564.7	-	38,499.9
Trentino-Alto Adige	9,097.2	-	-	454.5	-	9,551.7
Veneto	3,922.1	-	-	27,852.0	-	31,774.1
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,657.7	-	-	6,610.3	-	8,268.0
Liguria	215.4	3.0	-	14,411.2	-	14,629.6
Emilia-Romagna	1,377.0	1.4	-	13,346.1	-	14,724.5
Toscana	659.2	3.4	-	14,893.0	4,662.3	20,217.9
Umbria	1,004.2	3.4	-	2,128.0	-	3,135.6
Marche	336.7	-	-	2,838.9	-	3,175.6
Lazio	705.9	1.3	-	30,403.9	..	31,111.1
Abruzzo	1,419.0	149.9	1.0	2,796.8	-	4,366.7
Molise	127.4	55.3	..	995.9	-	1,178.6
Campania	1,729.2	470.6	2.3	2,799.1	-	5,001.2
Puglia	..	482.8	..	29,217.3	-	29,700.1
Basilicata	96.6	100.2	-	1,109.2	-	1,306.0
Calabria	532.3	0.2	0.4	6,015.3	-	6,548.2
Sicilia	640.2	30.7	0.2	25,315.6	-	25,986.7
Sardegna	321.3	102.2	0.1	13,998.7	-	14,422.3
ITALY	47,262.0	1,404.2	4.1	231,068.7	4,662.3	284,401.3
North	39,690.0	4.5	-	98,557.0	-	138,251.5
Centre	2,706.0	8.2	-	50,263.8	4,662.3	57,640.3
South	4,866.0	1,391.6	4.1	82,247.9	-	88,509.6

Source: Italian independent system operator

Table 11.20 - Gross production of plants from renewable sources - 1998-2002
(million KW-hr)

SOURCES	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Hydro	41,213.6	45,358.0	44,204.9	46,810.3	39,519.4
Class of gross effective power (thousand kW)					
0-1	1,718.2	1,761.9	1,550.1	1,667.8	1,603.6
1-10 (MW)	6,602.5	6,839.8	6,566.7	6,988.8	6,443.9
>10	32,892.9	36,756.3	36,088.1	38,153.8	31,471.8
Wind	231.7	402.5	563.1	1,178.6	1,404.2
Photovoltaic	5.6	6.3	6.3	4.8	4.1
Geothermal	4,213.7	4,402.7	4,705.2	4,506.6	4,662.3
Biomass and waste	1,228.8	1,822.3	1,906.2	2,587.3	3,422.6
Electricity production only	770.6	995.4	933.5	1,060.1	1,892.1
<i>Solid</i>	317.8	454.2	409.4	465.0	1,107.9
- municipal solid waste	259.3	235.1	266.5	313.0	422.2
- from crops and other agr.-ind. waste	58.5	219.1	142.8	152.0	685.7
<i>Biogas</i>	452.8	541.2	524.1	595.0	784.2
- from landfills	452.0	539.6	523.5	593.8	779.2
- from sludge	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.1	-
- from manure	-	0.8	0.2	1.1	5.0
- from crops and other agr.-ind. waste	-	0.3	0.2	-	-
Cogeneration	458.2	826.9	972.8	1,527.3	1,530.5
<i>Solid</i>	417.0	785.4	930.7	1,437.8	1,371.6
- municipal solid waste	204.9	417.9	537.0	945.5	1,005.7
- from crops and other agr.-ind. waste	212.1	367.5	393.8	492.4	365.9
<i>Biogas</i>	41.2	41.5	42.0	89.4	158.9
- from landfills	26.8	26.8	27.8	70.8	42.8
- from sludge	4.2	5.8	5.8	4.5	2.8
- from manure	5.7	5.6	4.7	8.7	11.3
- from crops and other agr.-ind. waste	4.5	3.3	3.7	5.3	101.9
TOTAL	46,893.4	51,991.8	51,385.7	55,087.6	49,012.6

Source: Italian independent system operator

Table 11.21 - Electricity consumption by kind of uses and region - 2002 (million KW-hr)

YEARS REGIONS	Agriculture	Industry	Services			Domestic uses	Total
			Market	Non-market	Total		
1998	4,487	137,700	45,363	13,984	59,347	59,275	260,809
1999	4,682	139,698	47,532	14,656	62,188	60,717	267,285
2000	4,907	148,192	49,875	15,234	65,109	61,112	279,320
2001	5,163	150,973	52,221	15,581	67,803	61,553	285,492
2002 - BY REGION							
Piemonte	234	15,636	4,049	1,138	5,187	4,749	25,806
Valle d'Aosta	5	426	224	60	284	178	892
Lombardia	676	35,915	11,079	2,434	13,513	10,568	60,672
Trentino-Alto Adige	210	2,513	1,484	422	1,906	1,028	5,657
Veneto	524	17,139	4,914	1,324	6,238	4,936	28,836
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	98	6,132	1,426	442	1,869	1,312	9,410
Liguria	34	2,017	2,056	498	2,555	1,849	6,454
Emilia-Romagna	825	12,873	4,925	1,380	6,305	4,762	24,765
Toscana	214	10,278	3,935	1,127	5,062	4,019	19,572
Umbria	87	3,659	759	227	986	889	5,622
Marche	105	3,452	1,343	447	1,790	1,471	6,818
Lazio	260	5,206	6,654	1,745	8,399	6,470	20,335
Abruzzo	70	3,695	1,081	376	1,458	1,219	6,443
Molise	24	822	172	97	269	270	1,385
Campania	222	5,349	3,283	1,274	4,557	5,326	15,454
Puglia	498	8,335	2,359	918	3,276	3,896	16,005
Basilicata	62	1,538	258	209	466	484	2,550
Calabria	116	1,031	1,158	524	1,682	2,014	4,844
Sicilia	453	8,030	2,860	1,360	4,220	5,511	18,213
Sardegna	174	7,267	1,231	545	1,776	2,009	11,226
ITALY	4,890	151,314	55,250	16,547	71,798	62,958	290,960
North	2,604	92,651	30,158	7,699	37,856	29,381	162,493
Centre	666	22,596	12,691	3,546	16,237	12,848	52,347
South	1,620	36,068	12,402	5,303	17,704	20,728	76,120

Source: Italian independent system operator

Table 11.22 - Residential and non-residential buildings by region - 2001 (volume in cubic meters dead freight)

YEARS (a) REGIONS	Residential buildings				Non-residential buildings			
	New buildings			Enlargements	New buildings			Enlargements
	Number	Volume	Average volume	Volume	Number	Volume	Average volume	Volume
1997	32,212	60,536,513	1,879	9,667,821	17,726	63,887,215	3,604	27,095,660
1998	28,455	56,268,471	1,977	9,220,360	16,613	67,443,808	4,060	29,863,900
1999	29,705	62,079,900	2,090	9,433,650	17,089	81,615,523	4,776	33,716,520
2000	33,065	67,126,398	2,030	9,263,119	17,185	94,165,136	5,479	31,552,457
2001 - BY REGION								
Piemonte	2,084	4,853,609	2,329	676,497	1,412	8,084,794	5,726	2,403,827
Valle d'Aosta	87	102,974	1,184	13,084	46	134,270	2,919	41,806
Lombardia	5,187	14,442,175	2,784	1,315,563	1,962	22,101,557	11,265	6,106,111
Trentino-Alto Adige	872	2,142,145	2,457	307,052	658	3,324,541	5,052	1,392,613
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	673	1,613,030	2,397	164,036	477	2,298,403	4,818	1,136,815
<i>Trento</i>	199	529,115	2,659	143,016	181	1,026,138	5,669	255,798
Veneto	5,476	12,123,519	2,214	1,528,683	2,497	19,320,037	7,737	7,998,839
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,207	2,152,145	1,783	782,651	455	3,749,109	8,240	2,341,456
Liguria	398	566,575	1,424	89,836	209	500,879	2,397	114,797
Emilia-Romagna	3,011	7,701,852	2,558	1,140,777	1,504	11,821,135	7,860	4,582,182
Toscana	1,321	2,820,080	2,135	297,782	910	5,369,705	5,901	1,507,031
Umbria	417	757,385	1,816	114,359	259	845,603	3,265	283,508
Marche	715	1,962,579	2,745	126,188	420	4,048,818	9,640	832,754
Lazio	2,453	3,872,079	1,579	172,711	1,098	3,333,572	3,036	1,103,701
Abruzzo	963	2,072,391	2,152	263,425	350	1,908,622	5,453	678,538
Molise	140	192,400	1,374	30,934	196	331,669	1,692	158,382
Campania	1,441	3,158,603	2,192	365,007	1,086	4,214,933	3,881	1,486,051
Puglia	1,957	3,674,330	1,878	558,824	914	4,800,057	5,252	1,211,527
Basilicata	201	299,221	1,489	49,244	376	635,753	1,691	32,111
Calabria	630	996,903	1,582	122,541	446	1,156,625	2,593	377,585
Sicilia	2,398	3,262,553	1,361	317,615	1,061	2,625,585	2,475	393,344
Sardegna	1,477	1,581,689	1,071	410,239	928	2,344,940	2,527	653,674
ITALY	32,435	68,735,207	2,119	8,683,012	16,787	100,652,204	5,996	33,699,837
North	18,322	44,084,994	2,406	5,854,143	8,743	69,036,322	7,896	24,981,631
Centre	4,906	9,412,123	1,918	711,040	2,687	13,597,698	5,061	3,726,994
South	9,207	15,238,090	1,655	2,117,829	5,357	18,018,184	3,363	4,991,212

(a) Data referred to 1997-2001 are provisional in order to facilitate comparisons among the years.

Table 11.23 - Dwellings and rooms in residential and non-residential buildings by region - 2001

YEARS (a) REGIONS	Dwellings (b)			Rooms (c)			Dwellings per 1,000 inhabitants (d)
	In residential buildings	In non-residential buildings	Total	Rooms	Facilities	Total	
1997	140,528	4,069	144,597	567,169	496,398	1,063,567	3.1
1998	132,895	3,755	136,650	531,600	467,322	998,922	3.0
1999	147,397	4,255	151,652	578,474	501,494	1,079,968	3.2
2000	158,442	3,965	162,407	609,392	514,456	1,123,848	3.2
2001 - BY REGION							
Piemonte	10,865	150	11,015	41,619	33,739	75,358	2.9
Valle d'Aosta	181	10	191	778	685	1,463	1.7
Lombardia	35,620	467	36,087	127,977	114,120	242,097	4.7
Trentino-Alto Adige	4,616	324	4,940	17,630	17,771	35,401	6.4
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>3,300</i>	<i>281</i>	<i>3,581</i>	<i>12,701</i>	<i>12,739</i>	<i>25,440</i>	<i>7.9</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>1,316</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>1,359</i>	<i>4,929</i>	<i>5,032</i>	<i>9,961</i>	<i>4.3</i>
Veneto	28,838	448	29,286	101,519	102,938	204,457	7.0
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	5,176	47	5,223	21,138	20,681	41,819	5.0
Liguria	1,679	36	1,715	5,758	4,362	10,120	1.2
Emilia-Romagna	19,711	452	20,163	69,389	61,183	130,572	5.6
Toscana	8,105	163	8,268	31,614	25,067	56,681	3.0
Umbria	1,709	34	1,743	7,291	5,509	12,800	3.2
Marche	4,408	65	4,473	17,431	13,638	31,069	4.4
Lazio	8,746	437	9,183	30,386	24,030	54,416	2.1
Abruzzo	4,534	74	4,608	18,629	14,990	33,619	5.1
Molise	412	56	468	1,857	1,434	3,291	2.4
Campania	6,204	456	6,660	27,816	19,015	46,831	1.7
Puglia	8,273	279	8,552	34,426	26,750	61,176	3.0
Basilicata	615	62	677	2,845	1,931	4,776	2.1
Calabria	1,997	56	2,053	8,709	6,560	15,269	2.1
Sicilia	7,011	191	7,202	29,378	23,622	53,000	1.8
Sardegna	4,842	192	5,034	19,776	15,886	35,662	5.2
ITALY	163,542	3,999	167,541	615,966	533,911	1,149,877	3.7
North	106,686	1,934	108,620	385,808	355,479	741,287	4.8
Centre	22,968	699	23,667	86,722	68,244	154,966	2.7
South	33,888	1,366	35,254	143,436	110,188	253,624	2.5

(a) Data referred to 1997-2001 are provisional in order to facilitate comparisons among the years.

(b) Includes dwellings from enlargements of existing buildings.

(c) Includes rooms from enlargements of existing buildings.

(d) Figures from municipalities included in the survey (even if negative).

Table 11.24 - Dwellings in new residential buildings by living useful surface and region - 2001 (living useful surface in m²)

YEARS (a) REGIONS	Living useful surface - m ²				Total	Average surface per dwelling
	Up to 95	96-110	111-130	Over 130		
1997	83,944	16,657	10,109	11,144	121,854	87.2
1998	81,374	14,950	8,836	10,126	115,286	85.7
1999	94,103	15,556	9,562	10,228	129,449	84.2
2000	106,754	16,103	9,801	9,767	142,425	81.5
2001 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	7,104	1,141	657	578	9,480	83.2
Valle d'Aosta	103	22	22	20	167	92.5
Lombardia	27,998	2,374	1,330	1,026	32,728	72.9
Trentino-Alto Adige	2,884	703	174	222	3,983	79.1
<i>Bozano-Bozen</i>	2,077	610	97	153	2,937	79.3
<i>Trento</i>	807	93	77	69	1,046	78.8
Veneto	20,846	2,187	1,568	2,054	26,655	76.9
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	3,310	511	349	471	4,641	83.6
Liguria	1,217	99	78	69	1,463	72.6
Emilia-Romagna	15,231	1,436	878	763	18,308	73.9
Toscana	6,157	601	367	328	7,453	75.2
Umbria	925	195	138	190	1,448	92.6
Marche	3,108	557	295	201	4,161	83.3
Lazio	6,848	567	421	498	8,334	76.6
Abruzzo	2,894	508	324	306	4,032	85.9
Molise	149	102	25	77	353	105.7
Campania	3,179	1,201	596	570	5,546	96.1
Puglia	4,398	1,365	779	641	7,183	92.2
Basilicata	294	81	74	75	524	103.4
Calabria	930	295	238	278	1,741	98.0
Sicilia	3,359	1,420	849	649	6,277	94.6
Sardegna	3,032	287	300	312	3,931	78.6
ITALY	113,966	15,652	9,462	9,328	148,408	79.4
North	78,693	8,473	5,056	5,203	97,425	76.0
Centre	17,038	1,920	1,221	1,217	21,396	78.5
South	18,235	5,259	3,185	2,908	29,587	91.5

(a) Data referred to 1997-2001 are provisional in order to facilitate comparisons among the years.

Table 11.25 - Dwellings in new residential buildings by number of rooms and region - 2001

YEARS (a) REGIONS	Number of rooms				Total	Average number of rooms per dwelling
	1	2	3-4	5 and over		
1997	1,974	17,250	63,881	38,749	121,854	3.9
1998	2,199	17,034	60,089	35,964	115,286	3.9
1999	2,887	19,878	69,767	36,917	129,449	3.9
2000	3,645	22,901	76,914	38,965	142,425	3.8
2001 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	186	1,054	6,203	2,037	9,480	3.79
Valle d'Aosta	2	25	84	56	167	4.20
Lombardia	1,069	6,657	18,447	6,555	32,728	3.54
Trentino-Alto Adige	160	834	2,011	978	3,983	3.54
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	133	627	1,458	719	2,937	3.53
<i>Trento</i>	27	207	553	259	1,046	3.56
Veneto	928	6,532	13,523	5,672	26,655	3.40
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	59	758	2,213	1,611	4,641	3.99
Liguria	73	478	635	277	1,463	3.27
Emilia-Romagna	1,002	3,625	10,195	3,486	18,308	3.44
Toscana	206	1,257	4,013	1,977	7,453	3.76
Umbria	18	177	636	617	1,448	4.31
Marche	41	568	2,257	1,295	4,161	3.91
Lazio	379	2,201	4,222	1,533	8,335	3.31
Abruzzo	61	629	1,745	1,597	4,032	4.04
Molise	19	36	176	122	353	4.11
Campania	11	223	3,041	2,271	5,546	4.27
Puglia	85	611	3,853	2,634	7,183	4.03
Basilicata	4	26	274	220	524	4.30
Calabria	19	118	843	761	1,741	4.33
Sicilia	192	433	2,806	2,846	6,277	4.17
Sardegna	96	519	2,055	1,261	3,931	3.91
ITALY	4,610	26,761	79,232	37,806	148,409	3.66
North	3,479	19,963	53,311	20,672	97,425	3.52
Centre	644	4,203	11,128	5,422	21,397	3.65
South	487	2,595	14,793	11,712	29,587	4.11

(a) Data referred to 1997-2001 are provisional in order to facilitate comparisons among the years.

Table 11.26 - New non-residential buildings by use and region - 2001 (volume in cubic meters)

YEARS (a) REGIONS	Agriculture		Industry and handicraft		Trade, hotels and similar		Transport and communications, credit and insurance		Other	
	Buil-dings	Volume	Buil-dings	Volume	Buil-dings	Volume	Buil-dings	Volume	Buil-dings	Volume
	1997	8,764	11,048,168	3,892	38,811,457	1,094	7,207,903	118	740,759	3,858	6,078,928
1998	7,264	10,075,400	3,916	41,706,069	1,192	9,161,204	115	1,185,062	4,126	5,316,073
1999	7,367	10,211,761	4,441	52,633,236	1,221	9,698,460	117	1,657,903	3,943	7,414,163
2000	7,003	10,976,633	5,026	62,083,114	1,441	11,734,793	129	1,552,021	3,586	7,818,575
2001 - BY REGION										
Piemonte	440	964,616	406	5,454,989	82	814,314	7	42,313	477	808,562
Valle d'Aosta	12	24,853	6	37,802	5	15,730	-	-	23	55,885
Lombardia	427	2,397,289	1,028	15,783,114	161	1,767,926	26	495,280	320	1,657,948
Trentino-A. Adige	287	410,283	148	1,168,368	79	1,127,030	10	375,505	134	243,355
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	244	372,326	106	733,246	61	951,190	8	66,435	58	175,206
<i>Trento</i>	43	37,957	42	435,122	18	175,840	2	309,070	76	68,149
Veneto	1,074	2,232,162	938	14,365,742	155	1,632,607	16	250,832	314	838,694
Friuli-V. Giulia	112	365,656	155	2,589,083	42	470,469	7	19,777	139	304,124
Liguria	86	33,551	27	298,516	9	44,118	6	1,145	81	123,549
Emilia-Romagna	581	1,311,588	523	8,191,832	150	1,397,007	20	169,549	230	751,159
Toscana	394	390,072	273	4,019,998	74	432,537	5	17,094	164	510,004
Umbria	117	134,792	65	524,237	20	85,401	2	74,828	55	26,345
Marche	96	137,163	195	3,310,664	47	452,546	7	15,627	75	132,818
Lazio	807	817,684	124	1,558,957	54	290,163	2	18,420	111	648,348
Abruzzo	151	195,417	91	1,330,665	44	277,729	2	1,571	62	103,240
Molise	100	89,588	32	169,016	24	52,998	1	26	39	20,041
Campania	600	606,796	242	2,893,344	114	525,669	5	30,425	125	158,699
Puglia	299	577,018	265	2,221,079	134	819,162	14	418,751	202	764,047
Basilicata	287	338,816	45	188,960	28	95,698	2	1,241	14	11,038
Calabria	129	146,010	88	569,169	42	263,997	3	6,669	184	170,780
Sicilia	576	862,573	220	1,366,181	112	264,584	3	9,852	150	122,395
Sardegna	585	472,669	157	1,153,856	81	282,043	1	3,321	104	433,051
ITALY	7,160	12,508,596	5,028	67,195,572	1,457	11,111,728	139	1,952,226	3,003	7,884,082
North	3,019	7,739,998	3,231	47,889,446	683	7,269,201	92	1,354,401	1,718	4,783,276
Centre	1,414	1,479,711	657	9,413,856	195	1,260,647	16	125,969	405	1,317,515
South	2,727	3,288,887	1,140	9,892,270	579	2,581,880	31	471,856	880	1,783,291

(a) Data referred to 1997-2001 are provisional in order to facilitate comparisons among the years.

Table 11.27 - Works begun by intervention sector and region - 2000 (thousand euro)

REGIONS	Building construction			Surveyor's department					Total
	Residential	Non-residential	Total	Infrastructures for transport	Pipes, communication and electrical lines	Important works for industry	Civil engineering works	Surveyor's department	
Piemonte	29,162	170,786	199,948	347,382	165,033	127,784	33,852	674,051	873,999
Valle d'Aosta	-	16,390	16,390	29,505	12,014	8,681	2,366	52,566	68,955
Lombardia	40,488	382,530	423,018	1,500,833	352,515	27,914	73,387	1,954,648	2,377,666
Trentino-A. Adige	61,946	394,496	456,442	328,337	94,354	28,081	46,889	497,661	954,103
<i>Bozano-Bozen</i>	<i>48,941</i>	<i>240,445</i>	<i>289,386</i>	<i>233,542</i>	<i>64,217</i>	<i>17,216</i>	<i>29,881</i>	<i>344,856</i>	<i>634,241</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>13,005</i>	<i>154,051</i>	<i>167,056</i>	<i>94,795</i>	<i>30,137</i>	<i>10,865</i>	<i>17,008</i>	<i>152,806</i>	<i>319,862</i>
Veneto	28,920	181,215	210,134	217,825	231,579	24,223	40,315	513,942	724,077
Friuli-V. Giulia	6,562	12,237	18,799	21,515	30,463	1,149	4,481	57,607	76,407
Liguria	13,596	108,422	122,018	109,038	54,932	234,473	14,747	413,191	535,209
Emilia-Romagna	34,347	328,283	362,631	3,844,439	165,495	41,983	41,764	4,093,682	4,456,313
Toscana	20,580	214,916	235,496	127,947	121,918	5,568	26,223	281,656	517,152
Umbria	21,988	13,018	35,006	14,315	33,627	48,780	3,798	100,521	135,527
Marche	9,869	64,312	74,181	62,595	56,300	2,462	11,101	132,458	206,639
Lazio	10,494	117,864	128,358	108,934	172,761	18,872	13,272	313,840	442,198
Abruzzo	4,229	24,658	28,888	41,270	46,426	17,299	5,526	110,522	139,409
Molise	1,574	25,103	26,677	10,748	26,388	-	9,654	46,790	73,467
Campania	24,532	179,421	203,953	166,717	173,193	16,285	30,117	386,312	590,264
Puglia	20,744	126,681	147,426	95,227	239,235	89,816	70,749	495,028	642,453
Basilicata	5,174	29,669	34,843	25,597	36,267	97	4,951	66,912	101,755
Calabria	7,696	60,166	67,862	69,810	87,320	29,182	34,739	221,051	288,913
Sicilia	21,902	202,217	224,120	123,086	234,252	37,073	45,115	439,526	663,645
Sardegna	9,506	51,716	61,223	51,921	150,255	56,027	20,314	278,518	339,740
ITALY	373,310	2,704,101	3,077,411	7,297,041	2,484,328	815,751	533,361	11,130,481	14,207,892
North	215,022	1,594,358	1,809,380	6,398,874	1,106,385	494,288	257,802	8,257,349	10,066,729
Centre	62,932	410,110	473,042	313,791	384,607	75,683	54,394	828,474	1,301,516
South	95,357	699,633	794,990	584,376	993,336	245,780	221,165	2,044,658	2,839,648

Table 11.28 - Works done by intervention sector and region - 2000 (thousand euro)

REGIONS	Building construction			Surveyor's department					Total
	Residential	Non-residential	Total	Infrastructures for transport	Pipes, communication and electrical lines	Important works for industry	Civil engineering works	Surveyor's department	
Piemonte	23,924	208,201	232,125	245,766	164,836	147,271	42,624	600,497	832,622
Valle d'Aosta	-	21,697	21,697	16,525	15,857	8,913	2,113	43,408	65,104
Lombardia	38,390	414,834	453,225	337,449	330,258	84,319	64,782	816,807	1,270,032
Trentino-A. Adige	24,931	239,368	264,299	181,540	103,951	22,345	45,953	353,789	618,088
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>22,653</i>	<i>217,652</i>	<i>240,305</i>	<i>141,242</i>	<i>92,390</i>	<i>16,435</i>	<i>42,441</i>	<i>292,508</i>	<i>532,814</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>2,278</i>	<i>21,716</i>	<i>23,993</i>	<i>40,298</i>	<i>11,561</i>	<i>5,910</i>	<i>3,512</i>	<i>61,281</i>	<i>85,275</i>
Veneto	34,023	207,687	241,709	159,536	216,100	26,120	30,875	432,632	674,341
Friuli-V. Giulia	12,855	36,106	48,961	43,008	34,409	1,149	4,525	83,091	132,052
Liguria	21,621	67,000	88,621	149,152	56,655	231,516	9,525	446,848	535,469
Emilia-Romagna	42,947	301,348	344,295	640,454	184,488	48,238	41,113	914,293	1,258,588
Toscana	13,367	152,414	165,781	357,614	134,047	17,732	18,774	528,167	693,948
Umbria	44,074	18,810	62,884	14,260	38,969	48,741	4,545	106,514	169,398
Marche	8,876	60,469	69,344	48,523	59,272	2,587	11,892	122,275	191,619
Lazio	10,508	309,505	320,013	256,358	181,903	18,908	12,608	469,777	789,790
Abruzzo	8,394	34,473	42,866	33,003	56,221	16,768	16,305	122,297	165,163
Molise	3,957	15,247	19,204	14,227	20,510	398	3,388	38,522	57,727
Campania	18,726	222,163	240,889	241,891	204,159	13,821	32,615	492,486	733,375
Puglia	11,521	88,630	100,152	74,699	241,017	90,205	29,331	435,252	535,403
Basilicata	12,989	48,454	61,443	50,079	38,788	839	8,189	97,894	159,337
Calabria	10,517	55,429	65,946	80,671	100,403	30,159	37,044	248,276	314,222
Sicilia	25,815	150,464	176,279	146,421	183,133	33,526	22,182	385,262	561,541
Sardegna	11,067	47,296	58,362	84,529	154,543	52,022	17,055	308,150	366,513
ITALY	378,500	2,699,596	3,078,096	3,175,705	2,519,517	895,576	455,438	7,046,236	10,124,333
North	198,690	1,496,242	1,694,932	1,773,431	1,106,553	569,870	241,511	3,691,364	5,386,296
Centre	76,825	541,198	618,023	676,755	414,191	87,968	47,819	1,226,733	1,844,756
South	102,985	662,157	765,142	725,519	998,773	237,738	166,108	2,128,139	2,893,281

Chapter 12

Retail trade and tourism

The characteristics of retail trade and tourism are outlined in this chapter.

Information on trade includes data on wholesale markets by type of sales and amount of retail trade for some groups of products, considering the existing values and patterns in the EU.

The most important information on tourism is the number of hotels and other collective tourism accommodation, with details of arrivals and stays by region and geographical areas.

The following main sources were used: Monthly survey on sales in retail business and processed data by Eurostat on Index numbers of sales in the EU member States, Number of tourists in hotels and other collective accommodations, Hotel activity in the months of April - August - December; Quarterly survey CATI on households "Travels and holidays".

Table 12.1 - Retail trade by region (a) - 2001-2003

REGIONS	Absolute and percentage values (b)			% changes	
	2001	2002	2003	2002/2001	2003/2002
Piemonte	50,229 6.9	50,561 6.9	50,095 6.8	0.7	-0.9
Valle d'Aosta	1,886 0.3	1,898 0.3	1,905 0.3	0.6	0.4
Lombardia	88,389 12.2	87,355 11.9	86,569 11.7	-1.2	-0.9
Autonomous province of Bolzano	4,335 0.6	4,388 0.6	4,467 0.6	1.2	1.8
Autonomous province of Trento	5736 0.8	5,759 0.8	5,781 0.8	0.4	0.4
Veneto	50,261 6.9	50,453 6.9	50,364 6.8	0.4	-0.2
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	14,185 2.0	14,136 1.9	14,126 1.9	-0.3	-0.1
Liguria	24,316 3.4	24,582 3.3	24,858 3.4	1.1	1.1
Emilia-Romagna	48,402 6.7	48,294 6.6	47,830 6.5	-0.2	-1.0
Toscana	49,728 6.9	49,776 6.8	49,524 6.7	0.1	-0.5
Umbria	11,571 1.6	11,692 1.6	11,742 1.6	1.0	0.4
Marche	19,201 2.6	19,274 2.6	19,328 2.6	0.4	0.3
Lazio	60,016 8.3	61,357 8.3	61,704 8.4	2.2	0.6
Abruzzo	17,847 2.5	18,214 2.5	18,443 2.5	2.1	1.3
Molise	4,833 0.7	4,988 0.7	4,977 0.7	3.2	-0.2
Campania	88,179 12.2	91,811 12.5	93,563 12.7	4.1	1.9
Puglia	53,520 7.4	55,398 7.5	56,042 7.6	3.5	1.2
Basilicata	8,646 1.2	8,831 1.2	8,890 1.2	2.1	0.7
Calabria	31,399 4.3	32,350 4.4	32,487 4.4	3.0	0.4
Sicilia	67,795 9.3	69,358 9.4	69,858 9.5	2.3	0.7
Sardegna	24,970 3.4	25,414 3.5	25,672 3.5	1.8	1.0
ITALY	725,444 <i>100.0</i>	735,889 <i>100.0</i>	738,225 <i>100.0</i>	1.4	0.3
North	287,739 39.7	287,426 39.1	285,995 38.7	-0.1	-0.5
Centre	140,516 19.4	142,099 19.3	142,298 19.3	1.1	0.1
South	297,189 41.0	306,364 41.6	309,932 42.0	3.1	1.2

(a) The survey on retail trade is based on prevailing economic activity.

(b) The institution of "Osservatorio nazionale del commercio" (legislative decree no. 114, March 31, 1998) brought in a new method in the survey. Therefore figures may differ from those in previous issues.

Table 12.2 - Main characteristics of retail business by type of sales at 31 December 2002

TYPES OF SALE PRODUCT GROUPINGS	Stores		Workers	
	Number	Per 1,000 inhabitants	Number	Per store
Non-specialised stores: food (a)	68,080	1.19	375,956	5.52
Non-specialised stores: non-food (a)	2,073	0.04	37,193	17.94
Specialised stores	529,038	9.28	1,121,652	2.12
Food and beverages	115,993	2.04	206,932	1.78
Pharmaceutical products	18,578	0.33	74,362	4.00
Clothing and furs	87,469	1.53	197,722	2.26
Footwear, leather products, luggage, handbags	21,598	0.38	52,077	2.41
Furnishing and textiles	47,809	0.84	106,890	2.24
Household appliances, radio, tv, recorders	14,789	0.26	44,217	2.99
Computer, telephony and telecommunication related items	6,584	0.12	16,590	2.52
Optical instruments and films	10,960	0.19	25,133	2.29
Durable and non-durable household merchandises	19,987	0.35	35,853	1.79
Tools and equipment for the house	34,721	0.61	88,461	2.55
Perfumery and personal care	17,459	0.31	37,196	2.13
Newspapers, books and stationery	34,134	0.60	59,052	1.73
Recorded media, musical instruments	3,867	0.07	7,229	1.87
Games, toys, sports and camping goods	29,006	0.51	57,303	1.98
Others	66,084	1.16	112,635	1.70
TOTAL RETAIL BUSINESS	599,191	10.51	1,534,801	2.56

(a) Based on prevailing sales.

Table 12.3 - Index numbers of retail trade sales value by group of products. Base 2000=100 - 2001-2003

TYPES OF SALE PRODUCT GROUPINGS	Index numbers			% changes	
	2001	2002	2003	2002/2001	2003/2002
Non-specialised stores: food (a)	104.6	109.6	115.4	4.7	5.3
Non-specialised stores: non-food (a)	104.6	107.9	110.6	3.2	2.5
Stores by product groupings					
Food and beverages	103.9	108.1	113.1	4.0	4.6
Pharmaceutical products	104.0	105.7	106.0	1.6	0.3
Clothing and furs	101.8	103.0	102.8	1.2	-0.2
Footwear, leather products, luggage, handbags	102.3	103.2	102.5	0.9	-0.7
Furnishing and textiles	101.4	102.7	103.1	1.3	0.4
Household appliances, radio, tv, recorders	101.5	103.2	103.7	1.7	0.5
Computer, telephony and telecommunication related items	100.7	102.4	102.7	1.7	0.3
Optical instruments and films	101.9	103.7	104.3	1.8	0.6
Durable and non-durable household merchandises	102.3	104.2	104.8	1.9	0.6
Tools and equipment for the house	101.5	102.7	102.9	1.2	0.2
Perfumery and personal care	101.9	103.3	103.6	1.4	0.3
Newspapers, books and stationery	101.9	103.8	104.1	1.9	0.3
Recorded media, musical instruments	101.5	103.0	103.1	1.5	0.1
Games, toys, sports and camping goods	101.9	103.6	104.4	1.7	0.8
Others	101.5	102.9	102.9	1.4	0.0
TOTAL	102.7	105.2	107.3	2.5	2.0

(a) Based on prevailing sales.

Table 12.4 - Index numbers of sales in EU Member States. Base 2000=100 - 2003
(a) (percentage changes over the same period during the previous year)

YEARS MONTHS	Italy	Austria	Belgium	Cyprus	Denmark	Estonia	Finland	France	Germany	Greece	Ireland	Latvia
2001/2000	2.7	0.4	3.0	6.0	2.7	29.1	6.6	4.7	1.9	8.3	10.8	6.7
2002/2001	2.5	0.6	0.9	-0.1	4.5	15.5	4.0	2.8	-1.6	9.6	4.6	13.3
2003/2002	2.2	1.5	1.0	3.0	4.5	0.1	4.2	2.2	-0.6	8.4	4.1	16.6
2003/2002 - BY MONTH												
January	3.0	4.7	5.0	0.8	5.0	-1.9	5.7	5.7	1.4	4.3	5.9	13.4
February	3.2	1.4	-3.1	8.7	6.7	-4.4	5.3	4.0	1.3	12.1	3.9	15.9
March	0.8	-2.1	-0.3	7.9	0.0	2.1	2.4	1.0	-2.9	10.8	2.9	11.5
April	5.7	8.4	1.8	1.5	8.7	-4.5	2.0	4.6	2.2	3.7	9.4	14.2
May	3.6	3.3	2.7	3.6	3.5	-2.6	2.5	0.8	0.2	16.2	1.4	12.6
June	0.3	0.7	0.0	-2.5	3.8	2.3	4.3	0.6	-1.1	2.5	5.2	19.5
July	2.3	1.7	2.5	1.7	4.6	3.7	4.0	1.1	-1.1	6.3	2.3	20.5
August	-0.6	-2.5	-1.8	-2.8	2.7	0.5	3.3	0.9	-5.7	6.5	2.2	15.7
September	3.3	2.1	0.7	6.3	5.0	-3.0	5.9	4.5	1.4	17.9	4.3	16.1
October	1.6	3.8	5.0	4.9	6.4	3.1	7.4	2.4	-0.1	2.4	5.3	20.8
November	-0.9	-4.4	-2.5	4.3	0.9	0.2	1.3	-1.7	-4.4	5.4	3.4	15.3
December	1.8	1.7	1.5	2.9	6.6	3.5	6.2	2.3	1.2	13.1	3.4	20.8
YEARS MONTHS	Lithuania	Luxem- bourg	Nether- lands	Poland	Portugal	United Kingdom	Czech Republic	Slovakia	Slovenia	Spain	Sweden	Hungary
2001/2000	4.1	5.0	6.2	7.3	6.1	5.5	5.4	8.4	23.2	7.1	4.9	13.4
2002/2001	7.1	8.1	3.1	-0.2	1.7	5.2	2.7	8.9	12.9	5.7	6.1	12.7
2003/2002	8.8	6.0	-3.0	5.5	-0.7	2.2	3.0	-1.4	9.2	5.7	3.5	10.8
2003/2002 - BY MONTH												
January	2.8	9.8	3.9	0.7	2.4	2.3	2.6	-2.1	12.2	6.1	4.2	15.4
February	3.2	10.0	2.2	-0.4	0.4	1.3	1.4	-1.3	10.3	6.1	3.8	10.2
March	-1.9	4.0	-4.1	-4.0	-6.0	0.5	1.1	-8.0	5.5	4.7	0.2	7.5
April	9.8	10.3	-0.6	9.1	2.0	2.5	4.9	0.4	14.4	5.6	4.7	15.9
May	6.4	4.6	-1.6	6.7	-1.2	0.7	-1.0	-4.0	8.1	6.0	2.6	6.3
June	8.0	2.7	-6.0	5.9	-0.8	3.8	3.3	-5.7	8.2	6.2	5.5	7.7
July	12.0	8.5	-2.7	3.6	0.9	2.0	5.2	-3.6	9.3	5.6	4.7	11.4
August	11.0	2.9	-6.8	4.9	-3.3	2.4	3.0	-0.5	7.5	2.8	3.6	8.4
September	10.2	2.9	-3.4	9.1	-0.9	2.9	4.5	-0.9	12.8	6.7	4.3	10.8
October	11.6	5.8	-2.5	8.7	0.5	2.6	3.2	0.2	11.2	7.2	4.9	10.5
November	10.7	5.3	-8.2	6.4	-1.4	2.3	1.7	2.2	5.2	3.5	0.0	10.7
December	18.1	5.6	-4.0	13.2	-0.6	3.2	5.0	4.7	7.3	7.3	3.8	14.9

(a) The percentage changes are calculated from index numbers at current prices.

Table 12.5 - Hotels and other collective accommodations by region - 2002

YEARS REGIONS	Hotels and similar establishments				Other collective accommodations						B&B (d) (beds)
	Number	Beds	Rooms	Bath-rooms	Camp sites and villages		Rented dwellings (b) (beds)	Work and holiday camps (beds)	Others (c) (beds)	Total (beds)	
					Number	Bed places (a)					
1998	33,540	1,782,382	949,805	912,152	2,375	1,311,006	247,419	59,024	175,045	3,574,876	-
1999	33,341	1,807,275	955,757	923,134	2,355	1,317,153	251,997	68,413	179,053	3,623,891	-
2000	33,361	1,854,101	966,138	938,172	2,376	1,314,010	467,933	77,171	196,783	3,909,998	-
2001	33,421	1,891,281	975,601	951,997	2,370	1,327,103	503,088	88,993	213,865	4,024,330	-
2002 - BY REGION											
Piemonte	1,476	67,850	36,329	33,320	154	48,586	7,645	4,212	17,194	77,637	1,198
Valle d'Aosta	486	23,261	11,144	10,835	48	20,350	806	426	7,694	29,276	117
Lombardia	2,828	157,101	83,841	81,280	204	75,833	10,761	2,198	10,303	99,095	383
Trentino-Alto Adige	6,049	241,360	120,107	116,456	107	39,134	38,291	18,475	30,125	126,025	165
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>4,423</i>	<i>146,801</i>	<i>72,491</i>	<i>70,908</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>11,449</i>	<i>28,402</i>	<i>16,986</i>	<i>8,084</i>	<i>64,921</i>	-
<i>Trento</i>	<i>1,626</i>	<i>94,559</i>	<i>47,616</i>	<i>45,548</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>27,685</i>	<i>9,889</i>	<i>1,489</i>	<i>22,041</i>	<i>61,104</i>	<i>165</i>
Veneto	3,193	190,967	103,131	104,028	183	212,758	213,411	2,789	31,268	460,226	2,848
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	722	36,464	18,132	17,755	31	30,171	73,025	1,467	8,694	113,357	641
Liguria	1,731	74,151	40,996	39,830	161	53,886	7,999	1,508	6,022	69,415	841
Emilia-Romagna	4,889	272,587	152,444	156,077	106	89,914	10,566	3,370	19,786	123,636	2,015
Toscana	2,971	167,881	80,541	78,901	229	164,031	40,613	30,151	14,433	249,228	39
Umbria	529	26,493	13,546	13,877	38	12,410	9,690	10,917	6,112	39,129	747
Marche	1,093	59,745	31,839	31,336	117	59,916	72,519	5,920	15,521	153,876	153
Lazio	1,803	141,669	70,116	68,468	114	73,207	4,178	3,439	14,828	95,652	6,733
Abruzzo	783	47,593	24,095	23,486	81	42,685	2,006	2,714	1,039	48,444	206
Molise	98	5,312	2,771	2,587	18	5,358	772	415	21	6,566	245
Campania	1,437	92,425	47,366	46,990	175	67,367	4,268	2,429	1,463	75,527	933
Puglia	756	61,906	29,287	28,297	210	105,752	13,839	3,931	1,750	125,272	26
Basilicata	217	18,001	7,092	6,912	17	11,025	527	2,389	627	14,568	18
Calabria	726	77,478	37,325	31,169	178	109,464	2,122	2,177	1,986	115,749	1,164
Sicilia	907	86,636	41,876	40,420	109	40,889	4,198	3,625	2,801	51,513	926
Sardegna	717	80,664	34,348	34,090	94	66,538	8,646	429	839	76,452	-
ITALY	33,411	1,929,544	986,326	966,114	2,374	1,329,274	525,882	102,981	192,506	2,150,643	19,398
North	21,374	1,063,741	566,124	559,581	994	570,632	362,504	34,445	131,086	1,098,667	8,208
Centre	6,396	395,788	196,042	192,582	498	309,564	127,000	50,427	50,894	537,885	7,672
South	5,641	470,015	224,160	213,951	882	449,078	36,378	18,109	10,526	514,091	3,518

(a) The item "bed places" is required to specify that camping site visitors are considered as equipped with private accommodation.

(b) Since 2000 the item "licensed rented dwellings" has been named "rented dwellings" and it has been including all the kinds of rented dwellings managed as an undertaking. Therefore the main kinds are: houses and flats for holidays, the lodging-house discharge, the activity in refreshment places, the housing units furnished for tourism, the residences and the inns.

(c) Youth hostels, secondary residences, mountain huts and similar.

(d) From this year the typology "bed and breakfast" is not included any more in the item "other collective accommodations", but it is surveyed separately.

Table 12.6 - Arrivals, stays and average length of stay in hotels and other collective accommodations of Italians and Foreigners by region - 2003 (a)

YEARS REGIONS	Italians			Foreigners			Total		
	Arrivals	Stays	Average length of stay (b)	Arrivals	Stays	Average length of stay (b)	Arrivals	Stays	Average length of stay (b)
1999	42,475,852	181,646,770	4.28	31,845,086	126,667,959	3.98	74,320,938	308,314,729	4.15
2000	44,924,162	198,528,158	4.42	35,107,475	140,356,985	4.00	80,031,637	338,885,143	4.23
2001	46,005,387	203,650,860	4.43	35,767,981	146,672,273	4.10	81,773,368	350,323,133	4.28
2002	45,675,266	199,687,120	4.37	36,355,046	145,559,930	4.00	82,030,312	345,247,050	4.21
2003 - BY REGION									
Piemonte	1,641,824	5,108,172	3.11	1,131,005	3,689,651	3.26	2,772,829	8,797,823	3.17
Valle d'Aosta	611,015	2,510,224	4.11	258,089	985,995	3.82	869,104	3,496,219	4.02
Lombardia	4,752,940	13,544,607	2.85	4,008,433	12,119,809	3.02	8,761,373	25,664,416	2.93
Trentino-Alto Adige	3,559,785	18,654,357	5.24	3,878,767	20,916,230	5.39	7,438,552	39,570,587	5.32
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	1,773,927	9,304,970	5.25	2,883,296	16,370,401	5.68	4,657,223	25,675,371	5.51
<i>Trento</i>	1,785,858	9,349,387	5.24	995,471	4,545,829	4.57	2,781,329	13,895,216	5.00
Veneto	4,798,889	24,085,732	5.02	6,868,050	30,587,424	4.45	11,666,939	54,673,156	4.69
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	979,357	5,172,240	5.28	723,738	3,682,583	5.09	1,703,095	8,854,823	5.20
Liguria	2,332,738	10,812,483	4.64	1,105,663	3,957,115	3.58	3,438,401	14,769,598	4.30
Emilia-Romagna	5,855,197	28,115,616	4.80	1,840,977	8,569,687	4.65	7,696,174	36,685,303	4.77
Toscana	4,771,255	19,231,754	4.03	4,821,242	17,600,329	3.65	9,592,497	36,832,083	3.84
Umbria	1,414,428	3,897,431	2.76	554,950	1,990,955	3.59	1,969,378	5,888,386	2.99
Marche	1,749,677	11,370,255	6.50	345,657	2,079,111	6.01	2,095,334	13,449,366	6.42
Lazio	3,288,611	10,418,091	3.17	4,794,923	13,114,394	2.74	8,083,534	23,532,485	2.91
Abruzzo	1,251,213	6,154,898	4.92	168,529	940,327	5.58	1,419,742	7,095,225	5.00
Molise	178,842	695,393	3.89	16,686	73,941	4.43	195,528	769,334	3.93
Campania	2,834,094	11,681,267	4.12	1,689,691	8,018,232	4.75	4,523,785	19,699,499	4.35
Puglia	1,973,643	9,225,846	4.67	323,072	1,476,788	4.57	2,296,715	10,702,634	4.66
Basilicata	375,943	1,543,939	4.11	51,122	217,700	4.26	427,065	1,761,639	4.12
Calabria	1,141,422	6,376,937	5.59	166,480	1,118,602	6.72	1,307,902	7,495,539	5.73
Sicilia	2,633,146	8,175,168	3.10	1,458,968	4,999,155	3.43	4,092,114	13,174,323	3.22
Sardegna	1,378,832	7,575,352	5.49	535,506	2,803,209	5.23	1,914,338	10,378,561	5.42
ITALY	47,522,851	204,349,762	4.30	34,741,548	138,941,237	4.00	82,264,399	343,290,999	4.17
North	24,531,745	108,003,431	4.40	19,814,722	84,508,494	4.26	44,346,467	192,511,925	4.34
Centre	11,223,971	44,917,531	4.00	10,516,772	34,784,789	3.31	21,740,743	79,702,320	3.67
South	11,767,135	51,428,800	4.37	4,410,054	19,647,954	4.46	16,177,189	71,076,754	4.39

(a) Provisional data.

(b) Value of the average stay is determined by the arrivals-visits status.

Table 12.7 - Arrivals and stays in hotels and other collective accommodations by type of establishment and nationality of tourists - 2003 (a)

YEARS COUNTRIES OF RESIDENCE	Hotels and similar establishments		Other collective accommodations		Total	
	Arrivals	Stays	Arrivals	Stays	Arrivals	Stays
	1999	63,026,351	218,473,452	11,294,587	89,841,277	74,320,938	308,314,729
2000	66,760,162	233,612,807	13,271,475	105,272,336	80,031,637	338,885,143
2001	67,786,245	238,881,737	13,987,123	111,441,396	81,773,368	350,323,133
2002	67,350,373	231,132,223	14,679,939	114,114,827	82,030,312	345,247,050
2003 - BY NATIONALITY						
EUROPEAN UNION						
Italy	39,013,848	135,010,041	8,509,003	69,339,721	47,522,851	204,349,762
Austria	1,245,692	4,556,215	462,420	3,140,329	1,708,112	7,696,544
Belgium	655,097	2,584,827	151,562	1,032,015	806,659	3,616,842
Denmark	205,954	724,078	179,665	1,424,235	385,619	2,148,313
Finland	119,176	467,199	19,435	109,351	138,611	576,550
France	2,355,299	6,992,724	455,860	2,144,706	2,811,159	9,137,430
Germany	6,111,576	27,769,002	2,549,017	18,602,905	8,660,593	46,371,907
Greece	241,051	584,228	16,251	118,907	257,302	703,135
Ireland	207,363	810,854	36,144	214,864	243,507	1,025,718
Luxembourg	42,787	216,358	6,579	46,337	49,366	262,695
Netherlands	692,150	2,393,761	633,062	5,177,877	1,325,212	7,571,638
Portugal	138,204	383,579	19,153	87,145	157,357	470,724
United Kingdom	2,432,240	9,093,750	327,740	2,001,988	2,759,980	11,095,738
Spain	1,099,541	2,471,436	131,386	482,023	1,230,927	2,953,459
Sweden	312,744	1,094,489	73,945	523,768	386,689	1,618,257
Total	54,872,722	195,152,541	13,571,222	104,446,171	68,443,944	299,598,712
OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES						
Croatia	124,656	442,019	16,291	159,990	140,947	602,009
Iceland	16,573	69,346	2,157	14,641	18,730	83,987
Norway	167,361	548,865	33,653	245,284	201,014	794,149
Poland	329,226	1,093,959	98,343	649,529	427,569	1,743,488
Czech Republic	162,524	717,670	161,407	1,175,735	323,931	1,893,405
Russia	359,709	1,277,220	17,700	143,405	377,409	1,420,625
Slovakia	40,177	207,971	36,984	290,763	77,161	498,734
Slovenia	101,714	327,374	33,939	208,835	135,653	536,209
Switzerland and Liechtenstein	1,221,246	4,731,366	308,360	2,238,849	1,529,606	6,970,215
Turkey	100,817	292,587	4,754	25,837	105,571	318,424
Hungary	181,748	619,674	112,442	742,362	294,190	1,362,036
Others	1,217,946	3,895,206	165,013	1,227,115	1,382,959	5,122,321
Total	4,023,697	14,223,257	991,043	7,122,345	5,014,740	21,345,602
NON EUROPEAN COUNTRIES						
Egypt	28,860	100,951	1,398	12,721	30,258	113,672
Southern African countries	100,851	343,430	7,199	104,080	108,050	447,510
South Africa	43,035	118,814	6,557	23,025	49,592	141,839
Other African countries	103,978	316,565	11,386	127,269	115,364	443,834
United States	2,978,081	7,229,655	276,347	1,222,514	3,254,428	8,452,169
Canada	332,834	819,530	53,661	190,200	386,495	1,009,730
Mexico	172,307	381,593	16,754	51,761	189,061	433,354
Venezuela	28,765	84,803	3,238	15,147	32,003	99,950
Brazil	173,871	463,080	17,595	88,562	191,466	551,642
Argentina	116,395	337,945	13,290	76,060	129,685	414,005
Other South American countries	207,543	531,222	23,614	113,716	231,157	644,938
Israel	239,179	599,878	18,862	97,033	258,041	696,911
Other Middle-East countries	115,076	354,045	5,126	44,644	120,202	398,689
China	452,724	840,967	12,085	55,479	464,809	896,446
South Korea	200,741	374,203	12,373	33,610	213,114	407,813
Japan	1,552,456	3,192,971	40,926	131,115	1,593,382	3,324,086
Other Asian countries	365,238	816,669	22,397	120,297	387,635	936,966
Australia	334,959	800,261	80,611	229,073	415,570	1,029,334
New Zealand	55,563	134,375	22,101	64,433	77,664	198,808
Others	499,457	1,392,567	58,282	312,422	557,739	1,704,989
Total	8,101,913	19,233,524	703,802	3,113,161	8,805,715	22,346,685
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES	27,984,484	93,599,281	6,757,064	45,341,956	34,741,548	138,941,237
GENERAL TOTAL	66,998,332	228,609,322	15,266,067	114,681,677	82,264,399	343,290,999

(a) Provisional data.

Table 12.8 - Arrivals, stays and average length of stay in hotels and other collective accommodations of Italians and Foreigners by month - 2003 (a)

YEARS MONTHS	Italians			Foreigners			Total		
	Arrivals	Stays	Average length stay (b)	Arrivals	Stays	Average length stay (b)	Arrivals	Stays	Average length stay (b)
1999	42,475,852	181,646,770	4.28	31,845,086	126,667,959	3.98	74,320,938	308,314,729	4.15
2000	44,924,162	198,528,158	4.42	35,107,475	140,356,985	4.00	80,031,637	338,885,143	4.23
2001	46,005,387	203,650,860	4.43	35,767,981	146,672,273	4.10	81,773,368	350,323,133	4.28
2002	45,675,266	199,687,120	4.37	36,355,046	145,559,930	4.00	82,030,312	345,247,050	4.21
2003 - BY MONTH									
January	2,549,984	8,666,664	3.40	1,220,076	4,554,831	3.73	3,770,060	13,221,495	3.51
February	2,599,079	8,426,344	3.24	1,597,867	5,654,418	3.54	4,196,946	14,080,762	3.36
March	3,153,250	9,143,333	2.90	2,086,125	6,930,376	3.32	5,239,375	16,073,709	3.07
April	3,926,355	10,838,095	2.76	3,023,927	9,773,658	3.23	6,950,282	20,611,753	2.97
May	4,334,532	12,345,157	2.85	3,719,512	12,466,567	3.35	8,054,044	24,811,724	3.08
June	5,277,310	24,206,693	4.59	4,233,179	19,205,133	4.54	9,510,489	43,411,826	4.56
July	5,668,494	36,489,017	6.44	4,710,170	24,068,274	5.11	10,378,664	60,557,291	5.83
August	7,521,868	52,864,420	7.03	4,283,161	22,112,102	5.16	11,805,029	74,976,522	6.35
September	4,027,485	17,837,885	4.43	3,992,596	16,263,992	4.07	8,020,081	34,101,877	4.25
October	3,044,795	8,649,468	2.84	3,196,391	10,075,172	3.15	6,241,186	18,724,640	3.00
November	2,428,208	6,449,872	2.66	1,409,227	3,875,977	2.75	3,837,435	10,325,849	2.69
December	2,991,491	8,432,814	2.82	1,269,317	3,960,737	3.12	4,260,808	12,393,551	2.91
Total	47,522,851	204,349,762	4.30	34,741,548	138,941,237	4.00	82,264,399	343,290,999	4.17

(a) Provisional data.

(b) Value of the average stay is determined by the arrivals-visits status.

Table 12.9 - Arrivals and stays of Italians and Foreigners in hotels and other collective accommodations by geographical area - 2003-2004 (percentage changes over the same period during the previous year)

GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Arrivals			Stays		
	Italians	Foreigners	Total	Italians	Foreigners	Total
AUGUST HOLIDAYS 2003						
North-West	7.8	-11.0	-2.0	-1.0	-10.0	-4.2
North-East	5.0	-1.8	2.8	2.7	-2.6	1.3
Centre	-5.0	-9.2	-7.1	-4.8	-13.5	-7.9
South-Islands	2.6	-8.1	0.2	-0.6	1.5	0.3
Italy	3.0	-7.1	-0.8	0.3	-5.7	-1.3
CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS 2003 - EPIPHANY HOLIDAYS 2004						
North-West	8.3	4.7	7.1	-1.8	6.7	0.4
North-East	-1.7	-3.6	-2.2	1.9	-3.4	0.3
Centre	-3.5	3.3	-0.8	2.6	8.5	5.2
South-Islands	-2.0	13.7	0.4	-5.2	19.4	-1.5
Italy	-0.3	2.1	0.4	0.0	2.7	0.8
EASTER HOLIDAYS 2004						
North-West	-17.3	-1.7	-10.9	-17.4	-1.1	-10.3
North-East	-16.4	-7.9	-13.0	-19.9	-12.3	-16.1
Centre	-17.5	2.9	-8.2	-21.9	3.2	-10.3
South-Islands	-18.1	4.1	-11.0	-16.8	5.4	-8.1
Italy	-17.2	-1.5	-11.0	-19.2	-3.8	-12.1

Table 12.10 - Tourism balance - 1999-2003 (million euro)

YEARS MONTHS	Revenues	Payments	Balance
1999	26,724	15,872	10,852
2000	29,919	17,027	12,892
2001	28,962	15,895	13,067
2002	28,207	17,810	10,397
	2003 - BY MONTH (a)		
January	1,237	1,205	32
February	1,331	1,104	227
March	1,762	1,331	431
April	1,999	1,424	575
May	2,555	1,382	1,173
June	2,838	1,503	1,335
July	3,774	1,987	1,787
August	3,795	3,188	607
September	3,055	1,566	1,489
October	2,414	1,328	1,086
November	1,513	1,140	373
December	1,347	1,079	268
Total	27,620	18,237	9,383

Source: Italian Exchange Office; Bank of Italy

(a) Provisional data.

Table 12.11 - Stays in hotels and other collective accommodations in some EU Member States by month - 2002-2003 (a) (thousand)

MONTHS	Austria	Germany	Denmark	Spain	Finland	France	Luxembourg	Portugal	United Kingdom
RESIDENTS (b)									
2002									
January	1,956	12,023	412	4,709	609	7,188	9	602	6,360
February	2,593	13,095	538	5,450	827	8,126	9	753	8,760
March	2,274	15,981	921	8,794	1,002	9,007	14	1,023	13,650
April	1,548	17,562	1,132	7,691	857	9,043	19	1,110	15,520
May	2,079	25,525	1,681	8,189	729	12,589	30	1,129	21,720
June	2,471	25,697	1,772	9,872	1,320	14,372	31	1,387	19,270
July	3,269	31,737	4,254	16,426	1,854	34,150	32	2,226	25,150
August	3,629	32,453	2,094	24,576	1,180	44,089	28	4,014	34,040
September	2,211	26,299	1,302	12,069	873	13,399	19	1,574	18,270
October	1,685	23,245	1,006	7,728	811	9,281	15	818	14,790
November	1,299	13,487	626	6,226	757	7,794	10	732	10,120
December	1,410	13,092	365	6,023	542	7,226	9	613	10,150
Year	26,424	250,196	16,103	117,753	11,361	176,264	225	15,981	197,800
2003									
January	1,980	11,717	401	5,083	582	7,259	10	578	8,950
February	2,731	12,333	511	5,541	806	7,938	10	636	10,480
March	2,061	14,825	733	6,979	952	8,744	14	871	11,940
April	1,697	18,897	1,270	10,293	858	9,378	22	1,144	14,040
May	2,136	24,985	1,620	8,892	778	12,814	29	1,124	18,620
June	2,575	26,728	2,033	10,797	1,346	15,928	29	1,422	18,780
July	3,370	30,219	4,421	17,166	1,964	34,201	27	2,221	25,340
August	3,700	35,181	2,210	25,814	1,169	44,476	27	4,000	31,780
September	2,254	27,046	1,326	12,998	912	14,089	18	1,573	18,560
October	1,706	23,300	1,000	8,181	834	9,489	15	944	15,660
November	1,335	13,526	611	6,441	771	7,500	10	761	8,470
December	1,478	13,065	352	6,264	553	7,558	8	718	7,270
Year	27,023	251,822	16,488	124,449	11,525	179,374	219	15,992	189,890
NON-RESIDENTS (c)									
2002									
January	7,824	2,151	198	10,744	331	3,390	72	1,013	3,591
February	8,448	2,571	239	11,633	242	3,864	83	1,336	2,891
March	7,545	2,737	388	14,395	285	5,728	113	1,964	6,214
April	2,764	2,999	513	14,238	224	6,093	160	1,885	5,548
May	3,561	3,421	862	19,983	276	9,625	271	2,331	5,201
June	4,640	3,653	1,055	23,083	454	12,028	224	2,384	7,142
July	8,279	5,406	2,650	30,589	691	24,334	570	2,901	11,024
August	9,182	5,146	1,863	32,251	572	23,032	459	3,408	10,534
September	5,169	4,004	676	24,473	304	10,571	169	2,707	7,261
October	3,212	3,426	551	19,466	221	6,495	149	1,957	5,873
November	1,378	2,483	340	10,857	222	3,802	102	1,214	4,304
December	5,343	2,379	246	9,849	305	4,255	75	884	4,973
Year	67,345	40,376	9,581	221,561	4,127	113,217	2,447	23,984	74,556
2003									
January	7,928	2,214	186	10,704	322	3,604	70	1,105	4,431
February	7,973	2,442	228	10,949	249	3,792	70	1,380	3,575
March	7,271	2,826	311	13,761	281	5,039	106	1,795	4,214
April	3,672	2,886	593	14,871	226	5,816	171	2,109	5,362
May	3,110	3,612	788	19,691	284	8,045	235	2,414	5,329
June	5,086	3,796	1,085	23,422	477	11,666	263	2,534	7,067
July	7,557	5,597	2,627	29,951	698	22,330	602	3,065	9,325
August	10,096	5,226	2,194	32,412	633	20,883	478	3,502	9,942
September	5,512	4,062	701	23,673	313	9,587	186	2,642	7,824
October	3,268	3,713	532	18,894	218	5,647	158	2,141	5,385
November	1,492	2,613	358	10,612	223	3,468	103	1,233	5,008
December	5,252	2,620	254	9,814	326	3,883	77	982	4,932
Year	68,217	41,607	9,857	218,754	4,250	103,760	2,519	24,902	72,394

Source: Eurostat

(a) 2003: provisional data.

(b) "Residents": related to stays of people whose country of residence is specified in the reference heading.

(c) "Non-residents": related to stays of people whose country of residence is other than the specified ones in the reference heading.

Table 12.12 - Residents who made trips by type of trip and quarter - 2003 (a) (absolute values in thousand and per 100 inhabitants)

QUARTERS	Holiday						Business		Total	
	1-3 nights		4 plus nights		Total		Absolute values	Per 100 inhabitants	Absolute values	Per 100 inhabitants
	Absolute values	Per 100 inhabitants	Absolute values	Per 100 inhabitants	Absolute values	Per 100 inhabitants				
January-March	5,564	9.7	5,039	8.8	9,776	17.0	2,014	3.5	11,108	19.3
April-June	7,510	13.1	7,197	12.5	13,500	23.5	1,916	3.3	14,544	25.3
July-September	5,782	10.1	22,579	39.3	25,491	44.3	1,546	2.7	25,882	45.0
October-December	4,324	7.5	3,004	5.2	6,806	11.8	1,686	2.9	8,011	13.9

(a) Data refer to estimates that cannot be added as the same individual can become a tourist in different quarters of a year. Adding quarterly data may lead to overestimating the yearly number of tourists. Total figures in this table are not the sum of partial totals since some individuals may have been recorded more than once per different trip typologies.

Table 12.13 - Trips of residents and nights spent travelling by type of trip and quarter - 2003 (a) (absolute values in thousand and percentage composition)

QUARTERS	Holiday						Business		Total	
	1-3 nights		4 plus nights		Total		Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%
	Absolute values	% volume	Absolute values	% volume	Absolute values	% volume				
TRIPS										
January-March	9,069	25.1	5,660	12.9	14,728	18.4	4,316	29.6	19,044	20.1
April-June	12,116	33.6	7,815	17.8	19,931	24.9	3,853	26.5	23,784	25.1
July-September	8,389	23.2	27,352	62.1	35,742	44.6	3,234	22.2	38,976	41.2
October-December	6,539	18.1	3,178	7.2	9,717	12.1	3,163	21.7	12,881	13.6
Year	36,113	100.0	44,006	100.0	80,118	100.0	14,567	100.0	94,685	100.0
NIGHTS										
January-March	15,816	23.0	49,948	9.5	65,764	11.1	16,140	24.6	81,904	12.4
April-June	22,564	32.8	68,578	13.1	91,141	15.3	16,524	25.2	107,665	16.3
July-September	17,096	24.9	377,346	71.8	394,442	66.4	16,158	24.6	410,599	62.3
October-December	13,265	19.3	29,548	5.6	42,813	7.2	16,810	25.6	59,623	9.0
Year	68,741	100.0	525,419	100.0	594,160	100.0	65,632	100.0	659,792	100.0

(a) Data refer to trips ended up per each 2003 quarter.

Table 12.14 - Trips of residents and nights spent travelling by type of trip and destination - 2003 (a) (absolute values in thousand and percentage composition)

DESTINATIONS	Holiday						Business		Total	
	1-3 nights		4 plus nights		Total		Absolute values	%	Absolute values	%
	Absolute values	% volume	Absolute values	% volume	Absolute values	% volume				
TRIPS										
Italy	33,657	93.2	34,463	78.3	68,120	85.0	11,940	82.0	80,061	84.6
North	16,602	46.0	14,633	33.2	31,235	39.0	5,683	39.0	36,918	39.1
Centre	9,949	27.5	6,497	14.8	16,446	20.5	3,931	27.0	20,377	21.5
South	7,107	19.7	13,333	30.3	20,440	25.5	2,326	16.0	22,766	24.0
Abroad	2,455	6.8	9,543	21.7	11,998	15.0	2,627	18.0	14,625	15.4
European Union	1,682	4.7	5,622	12.8	7,304	9.2	1,877	12.8	9,182	9.6
Other EU countries	666	1.8	1,598	3.6	2,264	2.8	475	3.3	2,739	2.9
Rest of the world	107	0.3	2,323	5.3	2,430	3.0	274	1.9	2,704	2.9
Total	36,113	100.0	44,006	100.0	80,118	100.0	14,567	100.0	94,685	100.0
NIGHTS										
Italy	63,287	92.1	423,769	80.7	487,056	82.0	44,060	67.1	531,116	80.5
North	30,314	44.2	154,549	29.4	184,863	31.1	20,850	31.7	205,713	31.2
Centre	19,130	27.8	69,774	13.3	88,903	15.0	11,735	17.9	100,638	15.3
South	13,844	20.1	199,446	38.0	213,289	35.9	11,475	17.5	224,765	34.0
Abroad	5,453	7.9	101,651	19.3	107,104	18.0	21,572	32.9	128,676	19.5
European Union	3,782	5.5	52,683	10.0	56,464	9.5	13,265	20.3	69,729	10.6
Other EU countries	1,384	2.0	16,734	3.2	18,118	3.0	3,949	6.0	22,067	3.3
Rest of the world	287	0.4	32,234	6.1	32,521	5.5	4,358	6.6	36,880	5.6
Total	68,741	100.0	525,419	100.0	594,160	100.0	65,632	100.0	659,792	100.0

(a) Data refer to trips ended up in 2003.

Chapter 13

External trade

13

This chapter describes Italian foreign trade: values of goods are determined as C.I.F. for imports and as F.O.B. for exports. Data reflect imports and exports. Data concern imports, exports and balances by geographical area, economic activity and use and region.

Further information on external trade index numbers of average unit values and index numbers of quantity, international statistics on imports and exports by country and geographical area are included.

The following sources were used: International trade within EU and Special imports/exports with non-EU countries.

Table 13.1 - Imports, exports and balance by geographical area - 2000-2003 (absolute values in million euro and percentage composition)

GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Absolute values				Percentage composition			
	2000	2001	2002	2003 (a)	2000	2001	2002	2003 (a)
EXPORTS								
Europe	180,859	189,660	187,546	183,628	69.5	69.5	69.7	71.1
European Union of which	144,411	148,029	144,894	138,217	55.5	54.2	53.9	53.5
<i>EMU</i>	121,547	124,735	121,344	115,821	46.7	45.7	45.1	44.9
Central-Eastern Europe	20,669	25,354	26,511	28,026	7.9	9.3	9.9	10.9
Other European countries	15,779	16,277	16,142	17,385	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.7
Africa	9,251	10,169	9,977	9,745	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.8
North Africa	6,195	6,868	6,646	6,627	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6
Other African countries	3,056	3,301	3,332	3,119	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
America	39,287	38,925	36,941	31,622	15.1	14.3	13.7	12.2
North America	29,004	28,822	28,265	24,391	11.1	10.6	10.5	9.4
Central-Southern America	10,283	10,103	8,676	7,231	3.9	3.7	3.2	2.8
Asia	27,563	30,783	30,931	29,398	10.6	11.3	11.5	11.4
Middle East	8,616	9,825	10,105	9,586	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.7
Centre Asia	1,724	1,935	1,864	1,951	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Eastern Asia	17,223	19,022	18,962	17,861	6.6	7.0	7.0	6.9
Oceania and others	3,453	3,453	3,668	3,795	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5
WORLD	260,413	272,990	269,064	258,188	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IMPORTS								
Europe	180,261	188,933	190,628	187,157	69.7	71.6	73.0	72.8
European Union of which	146,571	150,366	150,464	146,355	56.7	57.0	57.6	56.9
<i>EMU</i>	126,798	131,399	131,725	128,957	49.1	49.8	50.4	50.2
Central-Eastern Europe	21,973	24,591	25,178	26,119	8.5	9.3	9.6	10.2
Other European countries	11,718	13,975	14,985	14,682	4.5	5.3	5.7	5.7
Africa	19,932	18,658	16,886	16,958	7.7	7.1	6.5	6.6
North Africa	15,069	14,165	12,349	13,068	5.8	5.4	4.7	5.1
Other African countries	4,862	4,492	4,537	3,889	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.5
America	21,972	20,681	20,025	17,722	8.5	7.8	7.7	6.9
North America	15,439	14,447	13,789	11,515	6.0	5.5	5.3	4.5
Central-Southern America	6,533	6,234	6,236	6,207	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4
Asia	34,404	33,385	31,761	33,528	13.3	12.7	12.2	13.0
Middle East	9,302	8,401	7,172	7,450	3.6	3.2	2.7	2.9
Centre Asia	3,232	3,246	3,267	3,121	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2
Eastern Asia	21,870	21,739	21,322	22,957	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.9
Oceania and others	1,938	2,099	1,926	1,726	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7
WORLD	258,507	263,757	261,226	257,091	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
BALANCES								
Europe	599	727	-3,081	-3,529	-	-	-	-
European Union of which	-2,160	-2,337	-5,570	-8,138	-	-	-	-
<i>EMU</i>	-5,251	-6,663	-10,381	-13,136	-	-	-	-
Central-Eastern Europe	-1,304	762	1,333	1,907	-	-	-	-
Other European countries	4,061	2,302	1,157	2,703	-	-	-	-
Africa	-10,681	-8,489	-6,909	-7,213	-	-	-	-
North Africa	-8,874	-7,297	-5,704	-6,442	-	-	-	-
Other African countries	-1,807	-1,192	-1,205	-771	-	-	-	-
America	17,316	18,243	16,916	13,899	-	-	-	-
North America	13,565	14,374	14,477	12,875	-	-	-	-
Central-Southern America	3,750	3,869	2,439	1,024	-	-	-	-
Asia	-6,841	-2,603	-830	-4,130	-	-	-	-
Middle East	-687	1,425	2,933	2,136	-	-	-	-
Centre Asia	-1,508	-1,310	-1,403	-1,170	-	-	-	-
Eastern Asia	-4,647	-2,717	-2,360	-5,097	-	-	-	-
Oceania and others	1,514	1,354	1,742	2,069	-	-	-	-
WORLD	1,907	9,233	7,838	1,096	-	-	-	-

(a) Provisional data.

Table 13.2 - Imports, exports and balance by economic activity - 2000-2003 (absolute values in million euro and percentage composition)

GOODS BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Absolute values				Percentage composition			
	2000	2001	2002	2003 (a)	2000	2001	2002	2003 (a)
EXPORTS								
Products of agriculture, hunting and forestry	3,678	4,071	4,015	3,942	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5
Products of fishing and fish breeding	180	180	156	147	..	..	0.1	0.1
Minerals producing energy and not producing energy	525	546	683	673	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Manufactured products	254,679	265,490	261,520	249,165	97.8	97.3	150.0	96.5
Food products, beverages and tobacco	13,066	14,009	15,010	14,609	5.0	5.1	,	5.7
Textiles and textile products	26,733	28,737	27,631	25,672	10.3	10.5	10.3	9.9
Leather and leather products	13,345	14,565	13,576	12,350	5.1	5.3	5.0	4.8
Wood and wood products (furniture excluded)	1,510	1,505	1,471	1,286	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Paper pulp, paper and paper products, printing and publishing products	5,933	6,084	6,156	5,871	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3
Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuels	5,181	5,061	4,454	5,353	2.0	1.9	1.7	2.1
Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	24,136	25,754	26,906	25,721	9.3	9.4	10.0	10.0
Rubber and plastic products	9,389	9,673	9,853	9,568	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.7
Non metallic mineral products	9,230	9,406	9,232	8,543	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	21,257	21,986	21,627	21,208	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.2
Machinery and equipment	50,678	53,957	53,126	52,200	19.5	19.8	19.7	20.2
Electrical and optical equipment	26,383	27,625	25,007	23,234	10.1	10.1	9.3	9.0
Transport equipment	30,389	29,620	30,520	28,714	11.7	10.9	11.3	11.1
Other manufactured goods (furniture included)	17,449	17,508	16,951	14,835	6.7	6.4	6.3	5.7
Electrical energy, gas and water	22	46	35	20	..	..	..	..
Products of information technologies, of professional and managerial activities and other public, social and personal services	265	264	311	274	0.1	..	0.1	0.1
Goods declared as supplies on board, national goods re-imported and returned, other goods n.e.c.	1,065	2,391	2,343	3,966	0.4	0.9	0.9	1.5
TOTAL	260,413	272,990	269,064	258,188	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IMPORTS								
Products of agriculture, hunting and forestry	8,567	8,329	8,352	8,359	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.3
Products of fishing and fish breeding	661	692	696	729	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Minerals producing energy and not producing energy	29,561	28,718	26,282	27,496	11.4	10.9	10.1	10.7
Manufactured products	217,024	220,983	220,441	213,958	84.0	83.8	84.4	83.2
Food products, beverages and tobacco	17,135	18,373	18,450	18,129	6.6	7.0	7.1	7.1
Textiles and textile products	12,770	13,737	13,888	13,696	4.9	5.2	5.3	5.3
Leather and leather products	5,479	6,452	6,378	6,164	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.4
Wood and wood products (furniture excluded)	3,393	3,249	3,356	3,292	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3
Paper pulp, paper and paper products, printing and publishing products	7,207	6,719	6,556	6,142	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.4
Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuels	5,378	4,626	5,045	4,711	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.8
Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	33,231	33,991	35,279	35,144	12.9	12.9	13.5	13.7
Rubber and plastic products	5,387	5,396	5,509	5,444	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1
Non metallic mineral products	2,843	2,955	2,956	2,797	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	26,277	25,674	24,288	23,469	10.2	9.7	9.3	9.1
Machinery and equipment	20,354	20,707	20,720	19,356	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.5
Electrical and optical equipment	38,269	37,275	34,748	32,922	14.8	14.1	13.3	12.8
Transport equipment	35,038	37,544	39,129	38,577	13.6	14.2	15.0	15.0
Other manufactured goods (furniture included)	4,262	4,287	4,140	4,115	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Electrical energy, gas and water	1,535	1,777	1,879	1,766	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
Products of information technologies, of professional and managerial activities and other public, social and personal services	920	973	1,051	933	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Goods declared as supplies on board, national goods re-imported and returned, other goods n.e.c.	239	2,284	2,526	3,850	..	0.9	1.0	1.5
TOTAL	258,507	263,757	261,226	257,091	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Provisional data.
n.e.c.= Not elsewhere classified.

Table 13.2 continued - Imports, exports and balance by economic activity - 2000-2003
(absolute values in million euro and percentage composition)

GOODS BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Absolute values				Percentage composition			
	2000	2001	2002	2003 (a)	2000	2001	2002	2003 (a)
BALANCES								
Products of agriculture, hunting and forestry	-4,889	-4,258	-4,337	-4,416	-	-	-	-
Products of fishing and fish breeding	-482	-512	-540	-582	-	-	-	-
Minerals producing energy and not producing energy	-29,036	-28,172	-25,598	-26,823	-	-	-	-
Manufactured products	37,655	44,507	41,079	35,207	-	-	-	-
Food products, beverages and tobacco	-4,069	-4,364	-3,440	-3,519	-	-	-	-
Textiles and textile products	13,963	15,000	13,743	11,976	-	-	-	-
Leather and leather products	7,866	8,113	7,197	6,186	-	-	-	-
Wood and wood products (furniture excluded)	-1,883	-1,743	-1,886	-2,006	-	-	-	-
Paper pulp, paper and paper products, printing and publishing products	-1,274	-635	-399	-270	-	-	-	-
Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuels	-198	435	-591	642	-	-	-	-
Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	-9,096	-8,237	-8,372	-9,424	-	-	-	-
Rubber and plastic products	4,002	4,276	4,344	4,123	-	-	-	-
Non metallic mineral products	6,388	6,452	6,276	5,745	-	-	-	-
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	-5,020	-3,688	-2,661	-2,260	-	-	-	-
Machinery and equipment	30,324	33,250	32,407	32,844	-	-	-	-
Electrical and optical equipment	-11,887	-9,650	-9,741	-9,689	-	-	-	-
Transport equipment	-4,649	-7,924	-8,608	-9,863	-	-	-	-
Other manufactured goods (furniture included)	13,187	13,221	12,811	10,720	-	-	-	-
Electrical energy, gas and water	-1,513	-1,730	-1,844	-1,746	-	-	-	-
Products of information technologies, of professional and managerial activities and other public, social and personal services	-655	-708	-740	-658	-	-	-	-
Goods declared as supplies on board, national goods re-imported and returned, other goods n.e.c.	826	107	-182	116	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,907	9,233	7,838	1,096	-	-	-	-

(a) Provisional data.
n.e.c.= Not elsewhere classified.

Table 13.3 - Imports, exports and balance by main groupings of industries - 2000-2003
(absolute values in million euro and percentage composition)

GOODS BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Absolute values				Percentage composition			
	2000	2001	2002	2003 (a)	2000	2001	2002	2003 (a)
EXPORTS								
Consumer goods	87,863	94,448	94,517	88,004	33.7	34.6	35.1	34.1
- Durable	27,371	28,225	27,510	24,800	10.5	10.3	10.2	9.6
- Non durable	60,492	66,223	67,007	63,204	23.2	24.3	24.9	24.5
Capital goods	87,101	90,135	88,142	84,781	33.4	33.0	32.8	32.8
Intermediate goods	80,195	83,209	81,701	79,774	30.8	30.5	30.4	30.9
Energy	5,254	5,197	4,704	5,629	2.0	1.9	1.7	2.2
Total	260,413	272,990	269,064	258,188	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IMPORTS								
Consumer goods	59,148	64,379	66,560	66,824	22.9	24.4	25.5	26.0
- Durable	10,290	10,792	10,566	10,659	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.1
- Non durable	48,858	53,587	55,994	56,165	18.9	20.3	21.4	21.8
Capital goods	75,273	77,060	77,796	74,277	29.1	29.2	29.8	28.9
Intermediate goods	89,827	89,379	85,725	83,816	34.7	33.9	32.8	32.6
Energy	34,259	32,938	31,145	32,175	13.3	12.5	11.9	12.5
Total	258,507	263,757	261,226	257,091	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
BALANCES								
Consumer goods	28,715	30,069	27,957	21,180	-	-	-	-
- Durable	17,081	17,433	16,945	14,141	-	-	-	-
- Non durable	11,634	12,636	11,013	7,039	-	-	-	-
Capital goods	11,828	13,074	10,347	10,504	-	-	-	-
Intermediate goods	-9,632	-6,170	-4,025	-4,042	-	-	-	-
Energy	-29,005	-27,741	-26,441	-26,545	-	-	-	-
Total	1,907	9,233	7,838	1,096	-	-	-	-

(a) Provisional data.

Table 13.4 - Imports and exports by region - 1998-2003 (values in million euro; eurolire for 1998)

REGIONS AND GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003 (a)
EXPORTS						
North-Western Italy	93,738	92,614	107,116	113,507	109,531	107,395
Piemonte	26,946	26,276	29,787	30,682	29,801	29,686
Valle d'Aosta	288	286	396	391	367	395
Lombardia	63,643	63,232	73,455	78,391	75,718	73,697
Liguria	2,861	2,819	3,479	4,042	3,644	3,616
North-Eastern Italy	68,175	69,822	80,464	84,599	85,280	80,556
Trentino-Alto Adige	3,747	3,877	4,324	4,452	4,489	4,690
<i>Trento</i>	<i>1,780</i>	<i>1,841</i>	<i>2,097</i>	<i>2,173</i>	<i>2,097</i>	<i>2,266</i>
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>1,966</i>	<i>2,037</i>	<i>2,227</i>	<i>2,278</i>	<i>2,391</i>	<i>2,424</i>
Veneto	30,575	32,210	37,280	39,425	39,801	36,402
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	8,137	7,640	8,936	9,307	9,093	8,241
Emilia-Romagna	25,716	26,094	29,923	31,416	31,898	31,223
Central Italy	35,289	35,744	43,322	44,306	44,555	41,640
Toscana	17,633	17,715	21,560	22,467	21,705	20,168
Umbria	1,919	1,949	2,317	2,350	2,496	2,394
Marche	6,809	6,369	7,525	8,379	8,533	8,694
Lazio	8,928	9,710	11,921	11,110	11,822	10,383
Central Italy	17,512	17,375	20,747	22,118	21,728	20,180
Abruzzo	4,271	3,896	5,117	5,424	5,501	5,363
Molise	488	483	494	536	550	517
Campania	6,586	6,550	7,785	8,450	8,025	6,825
Puglia	4,995	5,094	5,948	6,229	5,839	5,642
Basilicata	931	1,121	1,093	1,184	1,522	1,523
Calabria	241	231	311	296	291	309
Italian islands	5,049	5,075	7,924	7,593	7,096	7,544
Sicilia	3,567	3,502	5,480	5,313	4,964	5,096
Sardegna	1,482	1,572	2,444	2,280	2,132	2,448
Other non-specified regions	223	287	709	797	804	873
ITALY	219,987	220,916	260,282	272,920	268,994	258,188
North-Centre	197,202	198,180	230,902	242,412	239,366	229,591
South	22,561	22,450	28,671	29,711	28,823	27,724
IMPORTS						
North-Western Italy	97,003	102,324	124,623	127,034	124,473	124,490
Piemonte	18,671	18,822	22,070	21,536	21,135	21,059
Valle d'Aosta	206	231	346	342	271	403
Lombardia	74,201	79,327	96,162	98,631	96,478	95,801
Liguria	3,925	3,944	6,046	6,525	6,589	7,227
North-Eastern Italy	43,542	45,215	54,527	56,286	58,621	56,233
Trentino-Alto Adige	3,249	3,625	4,094	4,287	4,552	4,563
<i>Trento</i>	<i>1,186</i>	<i>1,360</i>	<i>1,541</i>	<i>1,590</i>	<i>1,618</i>	<i>1,652</i>
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>2,063</i>	<i>2,265</i>	<i>2,553</i>	<i>2,697</i>	<i>2,934</i>	<i>2,911</i>
Veneto	22,214	23,044	28,282	29,186	30,224	28,254
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	3,567	3,706	4,794	4,912	4,589	4,443
Emilia-Romagna	14,512	14,840	17,357	17,901	19,256	18,973
Central Italy	31,489	34,113	43,234	44,745	44,060	42,261
Toscana	12,449	12,845	16,521	17,095	15,864	14,770
Umbria	1,349	1,366	1,723	1,672	1,812	1,886
Marche	2,463	2,611	3,502	3,832	3,846	3,807
Lazio	15,228	17,290	21,489	22,147	22,538	21,798
Central Italy	13,737	14,574	17,579	18,450	18,013	17,469
Abruzzo	2,784	3,286	3,967	3,887	3,926	3,741
Molise	269	313	338	464	473	292
Campania	6,261	6,323	7,550	7,948	7,754	7,634
Puglia	3,764	3,950	4,843	5,156	4,969	4,777
Basilicata	263	319	431	485	403	496
Calabria	396	383	450	511	489	530
Italian islands	9,155	10,637	18,328	17,021	15,791	16,390
Sicilia	6,733	8,009	13,836	13,213	11,866	12,337
Sardegna	2,422	2,628	4,492	3,808	3,925	4,053
Other non-specified regions	670	115	187	204	235	250
ITALY	195,596	206,977	258,479	263,740	261,195	257,091
North-Centre	172,034	181,651	222,384	228,065	227,155	222,983
South	22,892	25,211	35,908	35,471	33,805	33,859

(a) Provisional data.

Table 13.5 - Index numbers of average unit values and exported/imported quantities by geographical area and country. Base 2000=100 - 2001-2003

COUNTRIES AND GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Exports						Imports					
	Average unit values			Quantity			Average unit values			Quantity		
	2001	2002	2003 (a)	2001	2002	2003 (a)	2001	2002	2003 (a)	2001	2002	2003 (a)
Austria	104.3	106.6	106.5	97.9	97.0	95.5	102.9	103.7	106.8	104.0	115.0	110.2
Belgium	97.6	100.3	99.9	118.0	114.7	95.8	110.8	111.5	112.4	99.6	98.2	93.1
Denmark	106.4	106.5	110.1	99.4	95.8	83.2	107.2	105.8	106.6	100.5	97.3	96.4
Finland	108.3	108.6	114.3	103.2	112.3	94.3	96.7	105.7	109.3	80.6	69.2	70.7
France	102.9	105.1	107.7	98.6	94.8	88.6	101.0	102.9	105.1	98.9	97.9	92.0
Germany	104.2	105.2	107.6	97.3	89.5	83.7	103.9	104.0	103.9	99.6	99.0	97.1
Greece	108.3	110.9	115.9	92.0	95.3	88.4	103.7	101.5	100.7	98.9	94.0	103.1
Ireland	100.8	101.7	103.0	83.8	76.1	68.4	108.6	125.6	129.0	94.3	82.5	86.8
Luxembourg	106.9	108.3	109.6	132.9	101.7	97.2	104.0	99.5	95.0	111.7	109.1	141.1
Netherlands	103.3	101.3	100.8	101.2	98.6	86.9	111.0	110.5	111.9	97.0	90.7	85.9
Portugal	105.7	110.2	116.2	95.7	85.0	74.1	103.2	103.5	105.3	113.4	123.8	109.5
United Kingdom	102.8	104.6	101.2	99.6	99.6	98.0	102.6	103.4	104.6	93.0	91.3	82.0
Spain	100.9	104.6	106.2	102.7	101.4	103.6	105.9	104.1	108.6	98.0	108.0	104.2
Sweden	104.1	107.1	110.4	92.8	92.3	87.7	109.1	122.1	133.4	84.5	75.7	67.1
European Union	103.0	104.6	106.0	99.5	95.9	90.3	104.7	105.4	106.9	98.0	97.4	93.4
Russia (Federation of)	110.3	119.7	123.5	127.3	126.0	123.6	94.4	88.1	89.5	108.5	107.8	110.6
EUROPE	103.7	105.3	106.8	101.1	98.4	95.0	104.0	104.7	106.0	100.8	101.0	97.9
AFRICA	100.3	102.9	107.9	111.2	106.3	99.0	96.1	89.9	91.7	97.4	94.2	92.8
United States	103.0	102.7	97.4	95.6	94.2	84.6	107.3	109.5	104.4	88.9	84.8	72.8
AMERICA	104.6	105.2	102.3	94.7	89.4	78.7	106.2	105.1	99.2	88.6	86.7	81.3
China	110.2	111.4	114.5	124.8	151.5	141.4	101.3	93.4	83.3	105.1	126.6	163.1
Japan	105.2	103.5	103.1	103.1	100.1	96.9	104.2	104.9	104.3	93.8	79.0	78.8
ASIA	104.5	106.3	107.1	106.9	105.6	99.6	98.2	94.7	90.0	98.8	97.5	108.3
OCEANIA	100.3	105.0	105.9	101.3	109.9	113.3	108.4	108.4	106.1	100.9	89.1	79.1
Non European Union	104.3	105.7	106.2	103.3	101.3	97.4	99.7	97.4	95.6	101.6	101.6	103.5
WORLD	103.6	105.0	105.9	101.2	98.4	93.6	102.7	102.2	102.2	99.3	98.9	97.3

(a) Provisional data.

Table 13.6 - Index numbers of average unit values and exported/imported quantities by economic activity (a). Base 2000=100 - 2001-2003

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Exports						Imports					
	Average unit values			Quantity			Average unit values			Quantity		
	2001	2002	2003 (b)	2001	2002	2003 (b)	2001	2002	2003 (b)	2001	2002	2003 (b)
PRODUCTS OF AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	111.7	117.9	128.2	98.6	91.7	82.7	99.6	100.5	100.1	98.2	97.6	98.4
Products of fishing and fish breeding	109.4	120.4	116.5	91.4	72.1	70.1	98.5	101.1	99.8	106.3	104.1	110.5
MINERALS PRODUCING ENERGY AND NOT PRODUCING ENERGY	101.1	112.2	115.6	102.9	116.1	110.9	97.4	89.8	91.0	99.7	99.0	102.2
MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS	103.5	104.9	105.7	100.7	97.9	92.6	103.1	103.1	103.0	98.8	98.5	95.7
Food products, beverages and tobacco	103.9	105.1	107.6	103.2	109.3	103.9	105.7	102.2	101.4	101.4	105.4	104.3
Textiles and textile products	107.3	111.4	114.9	100.2	92.8	83.6	105.7	103.4	101.5	101.8	105.2	105.7
Leather and leather products, skin and the like (including footwear of all kinds of materials)	112.9	117.3	120.6	96.7	86.7	76.7	114.0	114.6	106.7	103.3	101.6	105.4
Wood and wood products (furniture excluded)	105.2	104.3	106.2	94.7	93.3	80.2	100.3	100.7	100.2	95.5	98.2	96.8
Paper pulp, paper and paper products, printing and publishing products	104.0	105.5	104.3	98.6	98.3	94.9	96.9	97.1	95.2	96.2	93.7	89.5
Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuels	95.3	101.7	108.8	102.5	84.5	95.0	95.3	88.5	97.4	90.3	92.2	80.5
Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres (including pharmaceutical products)	100.8	103.6	99.3	105.9	107.6	107.3	105.3	106.2	107.4	97.1	100.0	98.5
Rubber and plastic products	102.5	102.1	103.2	100.5	102.8	98.7	103.7	102.6	102.5	96.6	99.7	98.6
Non metallic mineral products (plastic products excluded)	104.6	105.2	106.0	97.4	95.1	87.3	106.5	108.0	109.1	97.6	96.3	90.2
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	101.1	100.1	101.8	102.3	101.6	98.0	99.9	100.2	100.7	97.8	92.2	88.7
Machinery and equipment	102.3	104.6	108.3	104.1	100.2	95.1	103.0	104.7	106.2	98.8	97.2	89.5
Electrical and optical equipment	107.4	111.1	111.4	97.5	85.3	79.1	105.1	106.9	104.6	92.7	84.9	82.2
Transport equipment	103.1	103.1	102.9	94.5	97.4	91.8	102.2	104.8	105.4	104.8	106.6	104.5
Other manufactured goods (furniture included)	105.6	106.5	98.7	95.0	91.2	86.1	102.7	104.5	102.5	97.9	93.0	94.2
ELECTRICAL ENERGY, GAS AND WATER	109.2	135.6	121.2	194.4	118.1	75.9	110.7	113.9	105.5	104.6	107.5	109.1
TOTAL	103.6	105.0	105.9	101.2	98.4	93.6	102.7	102.2	102.2	99.3	98.9	97.3

(a) Ateco 2002 is the classification by economic activity used for index numbers.

(b) Provisional data.

Table 13.7 - World exports by area and main countries - 1998-2003 (values in million dollars)

COUNTRIES AND GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003 (a)
EUROPE	2,537,177	2,608,443	2,742,528	2,772,983	2,955,911	3,477,027
European Union	2,164,428	2,233,436	2,302,025	2,312,956	2,457,168	2,886,140
<i>EMU</i>	1,763,610	1,829,728	1,881,327	1,917,791	2,043,550	2,423,207
Austria	61,425	65,947	67,455	70,743	78,515	95,778
Belgium	178,461	179,148	188,374	190,355	216,166	254,620
Belgium-Luxembourg	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	42,104	42,358	45,867	43,258	44,836	52,981
France	303,855	323,822	323,457	322,884	331,094	385,516
Germany	543,752	543,529	551,818	571,664	615,814	748,375
Greece	10,732	10,475	10,965	9,706	10,315	13,195
Ireland	64,502	71,603	76,335	82,925	87,786	92,808
Italy	245,801	235,559	240,521	244,498	254,420	290,231
Luxembourg	7,743	8,177	8,245	10,321	10,191	13,342
Netherlands	169,083	220,139	229,741	230,882	243,191	293,173
Portugal	24,179	24,540	23,297	23,892	25,538	31,312
Spain	111,973	104,431	115,252	116,663	125,684	151,876
<i>Non EMU</i>						
Denmark	47,901	49,351	50,754	50,968	55,950	56,389
United Kingdom	268,150	269,469	282,810	268,550	276,264	305,605
Sweden	84,767	84,888	87,134	75,647	81,404	100,939
Central-Eastern Europe	221,869	217,975	268,845	283,274	309,395	376,744
<i>of which:</i>						
Albania	206	275	260	305	330	415
Belarus	7,070	5,916	7,326	7,428	6,181	7,467
Bosnia and Herzegovina	511	599	669	729	830	1,097
Bulgaria	4,150	3,755	4,760	5,062	5,631	6,912
Czech (Republic)	26,420	26,238	28,922	33,270	38,080	44,131
Croatia	4,557	4,226	4,071	4,543	4,834	6,054
Estonia	3,244	3,017	3,830	4,013	4,333	5,345
Macedonia (ex Yugoslav Republic)	1,311	1,192	986	888	745	952
Latvia	1,811	1,723	1,865	2,040	2,311	3,499
Lithuania	3,711	3,004	3,807	4,580	5,472	6,226
Moldova	632	463	471	570	737	959
Poland	28,229	27,407	31,644	36,050	40,986	47,572
Romania	8,315	8,509	10,367	11,386	13,868	17,186
Russia (Confederation of)	74,884	75,665	105,565	103,139	107,110	135,162
Serbia and Montenegro	1,422	815	1,034	1,146	1,413	1,678
Slovakia	10,720	10,233	11,874	12,644	14,366	19,402
Slovenia	9,034	8,505	8,728	9,189	10,357	12,520
Ukraine	12,637	11,582	14,579	16,126	17,872	20,210
Hungary	23,005	24,849	28,087	30,153	33,940	39,957
Other European Countries	150,880	157,032	171,668	176,753	189,348	214,143
<i>of which:</i>						
Cyprus	1,067	1,000	949	973	1,072	1,471
Gibraltar	60	187	104	133	136	231
Island	1,980	2,002	1,896	2,016	2,231	2,397
Malta	1,845	1,984	2,442	2,243	2,505	2,834
Norway	39,524	44,695	57,588	57,599	60,454	63,694
Switzerland	78,837	80,249	80,526	82,049	87,485	98,858
Turkey	27,184	26,585	27,769	31,320	35,058	44,165
AFRICA	99,540	109,862	136,384	133,269	140,271	172,335
North Africa	29,629	39,688	53,665	48,184	51,004	63,879
Algeria	10,025	12,740	20,540	18,319	18,528	24,252
Egypt	3,195	3,535	6,293	4,140	6,974	7,843
Libya	6,032	7,961	12,689	11,376	9,910	13,363
Morocco	4,634	8,184	8,148	7,117	8,267	9,471
Tunisia	5,742	7,267	5,994	7,231	7,327	8,950

(a) Estimates.

Table 13.7 continued - World exports by area and main countries - 1998-2003
(values in million dollars)

COUNTRIES AND GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003 (a)
Other African Countries	69,911	70,174	82,720	85,085	89,267	108,457
<i>of which:</i>						
Angola	3,477	4,394	7,209	6,247	7,261	8,583
Cameroon	1,671	1,601	1,832	1,749	1,910	2,421
Congo	1,567	1,716	2,773	2,362	1,917	2,743
Ivory Coast	4,692	4,209	3,854	3,642	5,059	5,907
Ethiopia	605	475	516	453	575	584
Ghana	1,756	1,754	1,561	1,560	1,697	1,923
Kenya	1,913	2,025	1,962	2,190	2,268	2,601
Liberia	912	565	581	976	1,079	1,049
Nigeria	11,346	13,227	21,174	20,072	17,012	24,249
South Africa	26,889	24,642	21,694	26,413	29,824	34,533
Senegal	824	817	693	784	949	1,075
Somalia	127	116	64	69	79	92
Sudan	542	706	1,542	1,846	1,973	2,052
Tanzania (United Republic of)	588	622	735	774	949	879
Zimbabwe	1,730	1,888	3,280	2,281	2,424	2,576
AMERICA	1,180,072	1,234,916	1,415,662	1,350,090	1,313,654	1,404,749
North America	894,733	929,135	1,048,626	990,764	945,517	995,296
Canada	214,327	238,446	276,635	259,858	252,394	272,054
United States	680,406	690,689	771,991	730,906	693,123	723,242
Central-Southern America	285,339	305,781	367,036	359,326	368,137	409,453
<i>of which:</i>						
Argentina	26,282	22,884	26,341	26,610	25,709	30,821
Bolivia	1,325	1,405	1,475	1,353	1,372	1,507
Brazil	51,156	48,313	56,298	63,365	64,090	73,796
Chile	16,443	17,376	19,293	18,554	18,285	21,461
Columbia	10,873	11,623	13,164	12,307	11,896	14,170
Costa Rica	5,526	6,662	5,850	5,006	10,428	12,485
Cuba	1,484	1,438	1,507	1,565	1,497	1,502
Dominican (Republic)	4,981	5,137	5,737	5,333	4,553	4,885
Ecuador	4,203	5,002	5,603	5,517	5,391	6,545
Guatemala	3,852	3,937	4,365	4,380	4,588	5,040
Honduras	1,533	3,691	4,156	4,242	4,474	4,717
Mexico	117,460	136,391	166,367	158,547	160,682	165,334
Panama	705	710	769	827	756	1,260
Paraguay	1,264	1,014	1,123	1,265	1,286	1,569
Peru	5,700	6,019	6,920	6,941	7,572	8,247
Uruguay	2,770	2,237	2,295	2,058	2,194	2,637
Venezuela	20,191	20,823	33,358	26,890	26,641	32,964
ASIA	1,412,933	1,533,444	1,879,927	1,713,217	1,824,073	2,179,843
Middle East	140,592	175,420	245,846	232,919	225,954	269,116
<i>of which:</i>						
Saudi Arabia	38,727	48,882	73,684	68,167	66,723	82,815
Armenia	221	232	300	342	347	513
Azerbaijan	607	929	1,745	2,314	1,596	1,807
Bahren	6,450	6,548	7,574	8,081	8,395	9,563
United Arab Emirates	25,813	28,099	40,555	39,368	38,656	46,703
Georgia	331	361	330	567	577	757
Jordan	1,235	1,236	1,284	2,292	2,677	3,218
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	13,118	21,030	25,067	23,135	21,444	28,098
Iraq	5,097	9,688	14,407	11,063	9,233	9,606
Israel	23,412	25,793	31,910	29,025	29,474	30,947
Kuwait	10,235	12,729	18,824	16,312	15,877	18,499
Leban	716	676	714	980	972	1,128
Oman	5,375	7,094	9,046	9,243	8,661	10,270
Qatar	4,870	6,221	11,593	12,537	11,583	14,024
Siria	2,890	3,464	4,737	6,124	6,468	6,374

(a) Estimates.

Table 13.7 continued - World exports by area and main countries - 1998-2003
(values in million dollars)

COUNTRIES AND GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003 (a)
Central Asia	60,927	64,153	79,373	80,633	86,563	104,207
<i>of which:</i>						
<i>Afghanistan</i>	151	123	143	89	98	209
<i>Bangladesh</i>	3,822	4,520	5,590	5,736	5,443	7,012
<i>India</i>	33,663	35,920	42,624	45,244	50,542	60,014
<i>Kazakhstan</i>	5,511	5,598	9,876	9,085	9,670	13,908
<i>Kyrgyzstan</i>	509	454	504	476	486	536
<i>Nepal</i>	444	576	676	614	543	618
<i>Pakistan</i>	8,433	8,439	8,864	9,199	9,880	11,283
<i>Sri Lanka</i>	4,820	4,622	5,459	4,722	4,680	5,126
<i>Tajikistan</i>	597	689	770	652	737	657
<i>Turkmenistan</i>	594	1,187	2,505	2,555	2,710	2,729
<i>Uzbekistan</i>	2,310	1,963	2,132	2,087	1,562	1,911
Eastern Asia	1,211,276	1,294,088	1,532,911	1,400,194	1,512,531	1,801,302
<i>of which:</i>						
<i>Brunei</i>	1,980	2,552	3,161	3,332	3,439	4,009
<i>China (b)</i>	266,001	279,623	346,305	356,303	417,379	535,424
<i>South Korea</i>	132,703	143,647	171,826	149,836	161,480	191,413
<i>Philippines</i>	29,496	35,477	38,203	32,132	35,185	41,921
<i>Japan</i>	387,927	419,367	479,249	403,496	416,726	471,934
<i>Hong Kong (b)</i>	91,549	89,330	104,981	100,901	109,567	130,896
<i>Indonesia</i>	48,843	48,655	62,103	56,302	57,144	70,350
<i>Malaysia</i>	73,305	84,455	98,229	88,005	93,265	100,726
<i>Singapore</i>	109,886	114,730	137,932	121,717	125,087	144,121
<i>Thailandia</i>	54,489	58,491	68,962	65,112	68,851	80,518
<i>Vietnam</i>	9,307	11,541	14,482	15,014	15,714	20,679
OCEANIA AND OTHER TERRITORIES	71,325	72,735	80,408	81,076	83,602	91,700
<i>of which:</i>						
<i>Australia</i>	55,938	56,004	63,127	63,357	65,157	70,038
<i>New Zealand</i>	11,466	12,228	12,716	13,448	14,128	16,006
WORLD	5,301,047	5,559,400	6,254,919	6,050,635	6,317,511	7,325,654

(a) Estimates.

(b) Since 1997 data on China include the Hong Kong re-exports from China while those on Hong Kong exclude them.

Chapter 14

Transport and communications

14

The growing demand for transport services and facilities is outlined in this chapter. The following data are shown: road and railway network, railway traffic, port and airport traffic and land transport of goods. Information on communications includes data on structural and economic aggregates related to mail, parcels and telegraph facilities.

The following main sources were used: Survey on Sea navigation for trade, Land transport of goods, as well as processed data on: Fleets, Roads, Post and communications facilities, Railway transport and concession railway transport, Air transport, Survey on small and medium enterprises and arts' and professions' practice and Survey on enterprises' system of accounts.

Table 14.1 - Road network by type of road and region - 2002

YEARS REGIONS	Type of road					Total
	Motorway	State (a)	Regional (b)	Province (c)	Communal out-of-town	
1998	6,478	46,009	-	112,852	472	165,811
1999	6,478	44,357	-	119,644	350	170,829
2000	6,478	46,556	-	119,644	350	173,028
2001	6,487	20,908	25,514	119,644	350	172,903
2002 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	807	671	2,240	18,862	11	22,591
Valle d'Aosta	110	146	-	499	-	755
Lombardia	576	925	2,458	7,788	10	11,757
Trentino-Alto Adige (d)	187	1,690	-	2,677	-	4,554
Veneto	475	745	1,763	7,038	-	10,021
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	210	1,160	-	2,171	-	3,541
Liguria	375	125	905	2,639	-	4,045
Emilia-Romagna	568	1,037	1,910	7,213	73	10,801
Toscana	424	853	2,596	7,270	75	11,218
Umbria	59	358	1,100	2,729	39	4,284
Marche	168	438	844	5,312	26	6,788
Lazio	470	506	2,028	6,896	-	9,900
Abruzzo	352	603	1,614	4,809	15	7,393
Molise	36	521	414	1,859	-	2,830
Campania	442	1,212	1,552	6,906	43	10,155
Puglia	313	1,645	1,413	8,240	-	11,611
Basilicata	29	1,030	893	2,856	52	4,860
Calabria	295	1,381	2,094	6,370	6	10,146
Sicilia	591	3,748	-	12,093	-	16,432
Sardegna	-	3,078	-	5,417	-	8,495
ITALY	6,487	21,872	23,824	119,644	350	172,178
North	3,309	6,500	9,276	48,887	94	68,065
Centre	1,121	2,155	6,568	22,207	140	32,190
South	2,058	13,218	7,980	48,550	116	71,922

(a) The internal net in the centres with more than 10,000 inhabitants managed by the municipalities are excluded.

(b) Data on regional roads are deduced from the DPCM of 21 September 2001 that characterizes the length of the regional net.

(c) Data on provincial roads refer to 1999.

(d) The roads of Trentino-Alto Adige are to be considered statale, to the senses of the Legislative Decree no. 320, September 2, 1997, even if managed by the autonomous provinces of Trento and Bolzano.

Table 14.2 - Operating Italian State Railways by traction and territorial zone (a) - 2003 (km)

YEARS TERRITORIAL ZONES	Electrified lines		Not electrified lines		Total
	Double track	One track	Double track	One track	
1999	6,159	4,502	44	5,387	16,092
2000	6,112	4,602	44	5,216	15,974
2001	6,186	4,678	44	5,127	16,035
2002	6,221	4,670	44	5,050	15,985
2003 - BY TERRITORIAL ZONE					
Torino	498	522	-	851	1,871
Milano	676	667	-	203	1,546
Genova	358	188	-	3	549
Verona	410	234	-	165	808
Venezia	377	119	-	297	793
Trieste	298	79	-	98	474
Bologna	453	404	-	30	886
Firenze	911	226	18	578	1,732
Ancona	360	363	-	428	1,151
Bari	310	347	-	573	1,230
Roma	651	373	-	80	1,103
Napoli	427	320	-	275	1,022
Reggio di Calabria	378	235	10	386	1,010
Palermo	148	636	-	578	1,362
Cagliari	-	-	16	412	428
ITALY	6,253	4,712	44	4,955	15,965

(a) Since 2000 the extension of the railways doesn't include lines operating in joint system anymore; in 1999 such lines amounted to 173 km.

Table 14.3 - Italian State Railways passengers (a) and goods by type of transport - 1999-2003 (passengers in thousand, passengers-km in million, tons in thousand and tons-km in million)

YEARS	Passengers			Passengers-Km		
	Long-distance	Regional transport	Total	Long-distance	Regional transport	Total
1999	63,500	393,500	457,000	23,815	19,609	43,424
2000	70,000	408,200	478,200	27,537	19,596	47,133
2001	70,100	412,700	482,800	27,279	19,473	46,752
2002	68,000	423,876	491,876	25,973	19,983	45,956
2003	67,605	430,323	497,928	24,930	20,291	45,221
Goods						
YEARS	Tons			Tons-Km		
	Traditional	Mixed	Total	Traditional	Mixed	Total
1999	48,105	34,088	82,193	14,672	9,109	23,781
2000	50,178	37,399	87,577	15,435	9,560	24,995
2001	49,732	36,747	86,479	15,242	9,110	24,352
2002	46,394	36,815	83,209	14,014	9,046	23,060
2003	44,550	37,557	82,107	13,365	9,093	22,457

(a) Since 2000 the series of passengers and passengers-km has been changed.

Table 14.4 - Railways traffic in EU and CCFE Member States (a) - 2002 (absolute values in million and percentage changes)

COUNTRIES	Travellers-km			Tons-km (b)		
	2002	% change		2002	% change	
		2002/2001	2002/1990		2002/2001	2002/1990
Italy	45,956	-1.7	2.8	23,060	-6.4	18.9
Austria	8,300	0.7	-4.6	17,626	1.6	44.5
Belgium	8,260	2.8	27.1	8,363	2.3	-0.4
Denmark	5,490	-0.5	12.0	1,867	-9.7	9.8
Finland	3,305	0.7	0.2	9,664	-2	15.0
France	73,277	2.8	14.9	50,036	-0.7	-1.3
Germany	69,296	-6.2	13.4	72,423	-2.7	-28.8
Greece	1,836	5.1	-8.2	327	-12.3	-45.5
Ireland	1,628	7.5	35.7	426	-17.4	-29.0
Luxembourg	268	0.5	34.0	570	-2.6	-5.0
Netherlands	14,288	-0.7	28.7	3,685	-3.9	18.9
Portugal	3,683	-0.2	-35.4	2,585	3.5	72.3
United Kingdom	39,400	2.1	18.7	18,700	-3.5	16.9
Spain	19,480	1.5	25.7	13,253	0.5	14.3
Sweden	5,920	6.2	-7.5	14,400 (c)	-	-24.6
European Union	300,387	1.3	12.0	236,985	-4.2	-7.3

(a) CCFE: Communauté des Chemins de Fer Européens.

(b) Empty carriages are not included.

(c) 2000 data.

Table 14.5 - Circulating vehicles fleet according to the Motor Vehicle Registry by category and region - 2003

YEARS REGIONS	Auto-vehicles					Motor-vehicles			Other vehicles
	Cars	Buses and coaches	Trucks	Traction engines	Total	Motorcycles	Tricycles	Total	
1999	31,953,247	85,509	2,835,839	106,800	34,981,395	2,967,906	396,759	3,364,665	798,782
2000	32,583,815	87,956	3,377,573	115,958	36,165,302	3,375,782	390,097	3,765,879	812,596
2001	33,239,029	89,858	3,541,545	124,149	36,994,581	3,732,306	382,149	4,114,455	827,591
2002	33,706,153	91,716	3,751,699	132,622	37,682,190	4,037,480	368,387	4,405,867	862,268
2003 - BY REGION									
Piemonte	2,730,410	5,927	347,177	10,534	3,094,048	295,183	15,906	311,089	76,599
Valle d'Aosta	118,447	350	24,110	288	143,195	11,653	4,542	16,195	2,004
Lombardia	5,506,793	10,595	636,496	20,971	6,174,855	693,291	20,599	713,890	150,167
Trentino-Alto Adige	520,945	2,085	69,633	4,559	597,222	67,199	5,924	73,123	21,427
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	54,546	405	7,493	635	63,079	9,052	183	9,235	2,987
<i>Trento</i>	64,196	863	9,046	877	74,982	7,895	376	8,271	2,922
Veneto	2,716,835	7,126	343,860	14,840	3,082,661	304,488	8,403	312,891	94,014
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	724,491	1,710	77,099	3,638	806,938	93,445	3,570	97,015	23,103
Liguria	835,372	2,600	92,380	3,049	933,401	272,660	19,361	292,021	20,287
Emilia-Romagna	2,521,975	6,401	348,428	12,710	2,889,514	354,409	11,301	365,710	83,231
Toscana	2,223,710	5,697	281,322	6,963	2,517,692	368,737	33,370	402,107	67,134
Umbria	554,779	1,925	63,602	3,245	623,551	62,633	7,573	70,206	19,870
Marche	921,452	2,816	123,236	3,195	1,050,699	133,763	8,663	142,426	22,105
Lazio	3,572,972	10,348	354,298	10,045	3,947,663	438,772	19,745	458,517	71,692
Abruzzo	757,390	3,122	91,439	3,528	855,479	86,661	7,312	93,973	14,608
Molise	173,932	914	24,458	671	199,975	15,125	2,284	17,409	3,071
Campania	3,218,922	9,570	293,218	13,472	3,535,182	391,130	54,274	445,404	53,988
Puglia	2,057,308	5,301	201,613	7,112	2,271,334	192,802	44,716	237,518	38,182
Basilicata	307,235	1,611	38,754	1,531	349,131	21,094	4,859	25,953	5,035
Calabria	1,065,122	4,150	125,096	4,486	1,198,854	93,553	30,665	124,218	12,675
Sicilia	2,848,021	7,439	289,103	9,597	3,154,160	394,582	51,511	446,093	45,640
Sardegna	899,480	2,891	103,789	4,717	1,010,877	79,269	15,306	94,575	29,348
Others	34,855	123	4,819	251	40,048	5,498	867	6,365	1,578
ITALY	34,310,446	92,701	3,933,930	139,402	38,476,479	4,375,947	370,751	4,746,698	855,758
North	15,675,268	36,794	1,939,183	70,589	17,721,834	2,092,328	89,606	2,181,934	470,832
Centre	7,272,913	20,786	822,458	23,448	8,139,605	1,003,905	69,351	1,073,256	180,801
South	11,327,410	34,998	1,167,470	45,114	12,574,992	1,274,216	210,927	1,485,143	202,547

Table 14.6 - Road haulage goods by type of transport, region of origin, region of destination and run by kilometric class (a) - 2002 (tons-km in million)

REGIONS OF ORIGIN REGIONS OF DESTINATION RUN BY KILOMETRIC CLASS	Own account		Third parties		Total	
	Tons	Tons-km	Tons	Tons-km	Tons	Tons-km
REGIONS OF ORIGIN						
Piemonte	43,193,649	2,090,670	67,145,082	14,230,671	110,338,731	16,321,341
Valle d'Aosta	2,178,287	113,061	922,469	167,312	3,100,756	280,373
Lombardia	117,050,001	5,737,399	153,657,382	28,579,859	270,707,383	34,317,258
Trentino-Alto Adige	17,769,718	1,144,136	20,952,268	4,109,114	38,721,986	5,253,250
Veneto	84,950,032	5,124,938	103,800,040	18,479,273	188,750,072	23,604,211
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	13,629,231	705,863	24,675,979	4,953,820	38,305,210	5,659,683
Liguria	6,371,201	375,146	22,511,945	4,636,311	28,883,146	5,011,457
Emilia-Romagna	40,596,584	2,589,354	111,012,267	18,611,852	151,608,851	21,201,206
Toscana	28,922,743	1,745,338	61,736,841	11,343,532	90,659,584	13,088,870
Umbria	10,817,633	598,397	16,548,109	3,608,555	27,365,742	4,206,952
Marche	14,169,632	947,325	20,516,288	4,273,491	34,685,920	5,220,816
Lazio	24,060,151	1,346,216	36,931,270	7,759,299	60,991,421	9,105,515
Abruzzo	14,133,697	810,632	12,260,009	3,587,571	26,393,706	4,398,203
Molise	4,235,618	228,205	3,256,562	836,257	7,492,180	1,064,462
Campania	19,618,525	978,022	24,363,136	7,999,091	43,981,661	8,977,113
Puglia	10,375,909	617,833	22,994,924	6,601,590	33,370,833	7,219,423
Basilicata	2,297,095	146,282	4,766,116	1,581,827	7,063,211	1,728,109
Calabria	6,742,162	392,014	4,913,344	1,452,618	11,655,506	1,844,632
Sicilia	13,290,532	829,648	14,639,286	4,140,262	27,929,818	4,969,910
Sardegna	10,906,793	470,618	22,027,325	2,167,797	32,934,118	2,638,415
ITALY	485,309,193	26,991,097	749,630,642	149,120,102	1,234,939,835	176,111,199
North	325,738,703	17,880,567	504,677,432	93,768,212	830,416,135	111,648,779
Centre	77,970,159	4,637,276	135,732,508	26,984,877	213,702,667	31,622,153
South	81,600,331	4,473,254	109,220,702	28,367,013	190,821,033	32,840,267
ABROAD	593,827	231,748	18,865,214	16,334,655	19,459,041	16,566,403
TOTAL	485,903,020	27,222,845	768,495,856	165,454,757	1,254,398,876	192,677,602
REGIONS OF DESTINATION						
Piemonte	42,497,541	2,074,201	69,891,700	14,643,333	112,389,241	16,717,534
Valle d'Aosta	2,390,813	139,782	1,011,623	214,360	3,402,436	354,142
Lombardia	116,085,362	5,604,346	152,560,619	28,908,096	268,645,981	34,512,442
Trentino-Alto Adige	18,041,355	1,005,910	22,243,675	4,037,498	40,285,030	5,043,408
Veneto	80,283,759	4,345,042	99,907,918	16,926,848	180,191,677	21,271,890
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	13,358,400	790,129	23,429,680	4,295,421	36,788,080	5,085,550
Liguria	6,939,694	479,206	18,894,294	3,843,602	25,833,988	4,322,808
Emilia-Romagna	45,482,676	2,879,219	115,759,771	17,811,441	161,242,447	20,690,660
Toscana	29,184,574	1,884,106	58,150,109	9,992,738	87,334,683	11,876,844
Umbria	10,430,178	509,621	13,414,175	3,016,510	23,844,353	3,526,131
Marche	14,760,429	886,823	21,576,666	4,350,388	36,337,095	5,237,211
Lazio	24,010,483	1,582,258	40,086,041	9,453,936	64,096,524	11,036,194
Abruzzo	13,082,932	658,118	11,294,703	3,324,307	24,377,635	3,982,425
Molise	4,652,290	269,071	3,127,562	717,485	7,779,852	986,556
Campania	19,944,404	989,901	26,522,916	9,263,744	46,467,320	10,253,645
Puglia	10,230,502	713,737	22,859,167	6,968,624	33,089,669	7,682,361
Basilicata	2,208,167	126,498	3,508,136	1,207,498	5,716,303	1,333,996
Calabria	6,805,195	428,981	7,305,034	2,631,493	14,110,229	3,060,474
Sicilia	13,369,655	918,308	15,723,436	4,669,134	29,093,091	5,587,442
Sardegna	10,951,073	505,251	22,327,560	2,326,682	33,278,633	2,831,933
ITALY	484,709,482	26,790,508	749,594,785	148,603,138	1,234,304,267	175,393,646
North	325,079,600	17,317,835	503,699,280	90,680,599	828,778,880	107,998,434
Centre	78,385,664	4,862,808	133,226,991	26,813,572	211,612,655	31,676,380
South	81,244,218	4,609,865	112,668,514	31,108,967	193,912,732	35,718,832
ABROAD	1,193,538	432,337	18,901,071	16,851,619	20,094,609	17,283,956
TOTAL	485,903,020	27,222,845	768,495,856	165,454,757	1,254,398,876	192,677,602

(a) Data refer to motor vehicles with a carrying capacity not lower than 35 quintals.

Table 14.6 continued - Road haulage goods by type of transport, region of origin, region of destination and run by kilometric class (a) - 2002
(tons-km in million)

REGIONS OF ORIGIN REGIONS OF DESTINATION RUN BY KILOMETRIC CLASS	Own account		Third parties		Total	
	Tons	Tons-km	Tons	Tons-km	Tons	Tons-km
RUN BY KILOMETRIC CLASS						
National transport	484,160,218	26,561,803	733,152,978	133,475,261	1,217,313,196	160,037,064
Up to 50 km	342,575,530	6,744,885	215,505,107	5,334,485	558,080,637	12,079,370
51-100 km	74,082,514	5,363,856	129,359,382	9,722,928	203,441,896	15,086,784
101-150 km	28,997,490	3,661,123	90,708,997	11,538,257	119,706,487	15,199,380
151-200 km	15,321,644	2,706,753	70,962,864	12,578,350	86,284,508	15,285,103
201-300 km	13,125,976	3,227,481	95,125,286	23,694,018	108,251,262	26,921,499
301-400 km	4,460,599	1,551,492	51,831,777	18,105,887	56,292,376	19,657,379
401-500 km	2,497,694	1,124,278	25,771,317	11,599,146	28,269,011	12,723,424
over 500 km	3,098,771	2,181,935	53,888,248	40,902,190	56,987,019	43,084,125
International transport	1,742,802	661,042	35,342,878	31,979,496	37,085,680	32,640,538
Up to 50 km	562,315	18,047	598,848	19,077	1,161,163	37,124
51-100 km	112,360	7,470	729,279	57,313	841,639	64,783
101-150 km	151,017	18,825	815,154	100,528	966,171	119,353
151-200 km	87,664	15,699	852,524	153,008	940,188	168,707
201-300 km	258,127	65,354	1,962,604	508,687	2,220,731	574,041
301-400 km	128,288	42,350	2,197,140	779,374	2,325,428	821,724
401-500 km	85,581	37,339	2,043,271	934,517	2,128,852	971,856
over 500 km	357,450	455,958	26,144,058	29,426,992	26,501,508	29,882,950
TOTAL	485,903,020	27,222,845	768,495,856	165,454,757	1,254,398,876	192,677,602

(a) Data refer to motor vehicles with a carrying capacity not lower than 35 quintals.

Table 14.7 - Road accidents by type and injured people by region - 2002

YEARS REGIONS	Accidents by typology				Injured persons	
	More motor-vehicles	Motor-vehicles and pedestrians	Single	Total	Deaths (a)	Wounded
1998	155,477	15,507	33,631	204,615	6,342	293,842
1999	172,081	16,015	37,550	225,646	6,688	322,999
2000	175,598	16,905	36,531	229,034	6,649	321,796
2001	181,138	16,427	37,577	235,142	6,682	334,679
2002 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	12,789	1,377	2,916	17,082	583	25,127
Valle d'Aosta	327	26	100	453	21	668
Lombardia	40,672	3,434	8,385	52,491	999	72,183
Trentino-Alto Adige	2,675	262	708	3,645	125	4,876
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>1,401</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>381</i>	<i>1,928</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>2,494</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>1,274</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>327</i>	<i>1,717</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>2,382</i>
Veneto	14,888	942	3,182	19,012	634	26,968
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	4,229	448	1,133	5,810	203	7,809
Liguria	6,639	964	1,721	9,324	148	12,512
Emilia-Romagna	20,806	1,297	3,694	25,797	809	35,992
Toscana	14,968	1,299	2,409	18,676	460	24,913
Umbria	2,793	207	616	3,616	102	5,303
Marche	5,976	421	1,222	7,619	205	11,281
Lazio	22,454	2,630	4,987	30,071	749	40,679
Abruzzo	3,606	211	746	4,563	181	7,113
Molise	527	35	183	745	29	1,201
Campania	7,331	641	1,687	9,659	320	14,983
Puglia	5,945	306	1,309	7,560	392	12,825
Basilicata	603	58	157	818	67	1,385
Calabria	2,695	159	715	3,569	155	6,098
Sicilia	10,265	776	1,839	12,880	365	19,510
Sardegna	3,284	289	849	4,422	189	6,452
ITALY	183,472	15,782	38,558	237,812	6,736	337,878
North	103,025	8,750	21,839	133,614	3,522	186,135
Centre	46,191	4,557	9,234	59,982	1,516	82,176
South	34,256	2,475	7,485	44,216	1,698	69,567

(a) Deaths within thirty days from accidents.

Table 14.8 - Ships arriving, net tonnage (TSN), goods and passengers on the whole by port of discharge and embarkation (a) - 2002 (TSN, goods, passengers in thousands)

PORTS	Ships		Goods (tons)			Passengers		
	Arriving	Tsn	Unloaded	Loaded	Total	Unloaded	Loaded	Total
Amalfi	1,914	125	-	-	-	161	167	328
Ancona	3,334	22,891	3,954	1,755	5,709	591	597	1,188
Augusta	2,647	13,408	16,479	13,425	29,904	-	-	-
Bari	2,951	12,075	1,811	1,010	2,821	531	543	1,074
Barletta	355	417	738	355	1,093	-	-	-
Brindisi	3,042	12,568	8,073	1,021	9,093	368	343	711
Cagliari	2,051	9,016	2,204	2,453	4,657	283	259	542
Calasetta	6,080	1,333	-	21	21	148	148	296
Capri	22,084	6,379	107	55	161	2,514	2,514	5,028
Carloforte	11,303	4,434	144	4	147	474	473	947
Casamicciola	5,357	2,182	93	16	109	356	359	715
Catania	903	2,457	1,210	413	1,623	32	29	62
Chioggia	741	1,323	1,127	719	1,846	-	-	-
Civitavecchia	3,001	20,125	5,757	993	6,751	986	989	1,975
Falconara Marittima	294	1,460	3,386	872	4,257	-	-	-
Favignana	9,319	1,984	26	5	31	309	308	617
Fiumicino	230	2,192	4,119	561	4,680	45	44	89
Formia	2,101	945	18	44	62	153	152	306
Gaeta	258	826	1,792	142	1,934	-	-	-
Gela	713	3,632	4,220	3,260	7,480	-	-	-
Genova	7,647	77,567	33,737	10,672	44,408	1,409	1,412	2,820
Gioia Tauro	3,361	37,809	12,706	12,832	25,538	-	-	-
Golfo Aranci	1,258	5,912	216	347	563	407	420	828
Isola del Giglio	2,869	943	14	3	17	242	243	485
La Maddalena	25,040	8,884	116	14	130	949	947	1,896
La Spezia	1,799	15,480	8,604	4,735	13,339	-	-	-
Lipari	13,501	4,355	1,060	235	1,295	576	571	1,147
Livorno	8,310	48,653	14,907	7,467	22,374	901	891	1,792
Marina di Carrara	646	2,121	1,652	1,204	2,857	-	-	-
Messina	76,265	87,738	604	786	1,391	5,174	5,081	10,256
Milazzo	8,292	8,907	8,765	6,484	15,249	606	606	1,212
Monfalcone	479	2,572	2,898	325	3,223	2	3	5
Napoli	31,057	37,911	8,232	3,729	11,961	3,352	3,356	6,708
Olbia	3,601	25,524	2,437	2,105	4,542	1,357	1,325	2,683
Ortona	344	558	1,226	126	1,352	3	2	4
Palau	25,013	8,832	-	100	100	971	968	1,940
Palermo	2,933	21,654	2,247	886	3,134	667	690	1,356
Piombino	14,307	19,708	5,973	1,756	7,729	1,839	1,836	3,675
Ponza	2,723	925	300	1	301	183	185	368
Porto d'Ischia	19,589	9,729	496	79	575	1,791	1,785	3,576
Porto Foxi	1,168	9,724	13,761	10,442	24,203	-	-	-
Porto Nogaro	571	680	932	634	1,566	-	-	-
Porto Santo Stefano	2,951	928	13	13	27	251	250	502
Porto Torres	1,590	16,298	3,293	1,278	4,571	559	557	1,116
Portoferraio	10,487	13,538	374	237	611	1,587	1,590	3,176
Portovesme	5,702	5,598	4,512	1,108	5,620	325	326	651
Positano	1,481	69	-	-	-	139	135	274
Pozzuoli	11,114	5,755	105	396	501	887	880	1,767
Procida	11,747	4,155	97	24	122	564	565	1,129
Ravenna	4,208	14,927	20,563	3,095	23,659	3	4	6
Reggio di Calabria	75,790	81,909	258	31	289	5,018	5,119	10,137
Rio Marina	2,028	956	3	1	4	114	116	230
Salerno	3,925	14,351	2,298	2,236	4,534	172	155	328
Santa Panagia	574	7,420	10,395	7,910	18,305	-	-	-
Santa Teresa di Gallura	1,955	1,216	12	23	35	162	162	324
Savona-Vado	1,557	14,235	11,788	689	12,477	193	197	391
Sorrento	10,797	3,139	13	14	27	1,103	1,092	2,195
Taranto	2,075	15,689	20,406	12,057	32,462	-	-	-
Termini Imerese	451	1,827	1,113	639	1,752	-	-	-
Termoli	1,699	620	6	307	313	132	131	263
Trapani	8,756	4,031	404	467	871	441	438	880
Tremiti	1,986	510	15	3	18	192	191	384
Trieste	2,708	26,377	39,313	4,403	43,717	146	155	301
Venezia	4,502	25,687	23,813	3,435	27,248	542	515	1,058
Vulcano Porto	11,905	3,828	34	5	39	302	302	604
Other ports	37,896	21,450	7,859	4,675	12,534	1,180	1,178	2,358
Total	547,335	840,470	322,824	135,134	457,958	41,394	41,306	82,700

(a) Totals by line and by column may appear inconsistent for the rounding error.

Table 14.9 - Goods and passengers in coastal navigation by port of discharge and embarkation (a) - 2002 (goods and passengers in thousands)

PORTS	Goods (tons)			Passengers		
	Unloaded	Loaded	Total	Unloaded	Loaded	Total
Amalfi	-	-	-	161	167	328
Ancona	229	131	360	-	-	1
Augusta	1,093	7,448	8,541	-	-	-
Bari	139	350	489	14	11	25
Barletta	398	26	424	-	-	-
Brindisi	302	101	403	-	-	-
Cagliari	1,792	2,006	3,798	277	257	534
Calasetta	-	21	21	148	148	296
Capri	107	55	161	2,514	2,514	5,028
Carloforte	144	4	147	474	473	947
Casamicciola	93	16	109	356	359	715
Catania	833	355	1,188	17	15	32
Chioggia	18	-	18	-	-	-
Civitavecchia	2,399	787	3,186	974	984	1,958
Falconara Marittima	127	768	895	-	-	-
Favignana	26	5	31	309	308	617
Fiumicino	1,114	410	1,524	45	44	89
Formia	18	44	62	153	152	306
Gaeta	977	89	1,067	-	-	-
Gela	992	2,406	3,397	-	-	-
Genova	7,970	3,314	11,284	1,266	1,278	2,544
Gioia Tauro	1,971	1,843	3,814	-	-	-
Golfo Aranci	216	347	563	407	420	828
Isola del Giglio	14	3	17	242	243	485
La Maddalena	115	14	129	949	947	1,896
La Spezia	1,599	731	2,329	-	-	-
Lipari	1,060	59	1,119	576	571	1,147
Livorno	4,149	4,065	8,214	582	575	1,157
Marina di Carrara	92	17	108	-	-	-
Messina	484	763	1,247	5,174	5,081	10,254
Milazzo	834	5,441	6,274	606	606	1,212
Monfalcone	49	5	54	-	-	1
Napoli	4,907	2,455	7,363	3,349	3,353	6,701
Olbia	2,393	2,088	4,481	1,357	1,325	2,682
Ortona	962	4	966	-	-	-
Palau	-	100	100	971	968	1,940
Palermo	2,020	820	2,840	661	685	1,346
Piombino	1,464	1,186	2,650	1,839	1,836	3,675
Ponza	300	1	301	183	185	368
Porto d'Ischia	496	79	575	1,791	1,785	3,576
Porto Foxi	528	4,698	5,226	-	-	-
Porto Nogaro	16	22	37	-	-	-
Porto Santo Stefano	13	13	27	251	250	502
Porto Torres	1,440	885	2,325	541	535	1,076
Portoferraio	374	237	611	1,581	1,585	3,166
Portovesme	501	216	718	325	326	651
Positano	-	-	-	139	135	274
Pozzuoli	78	390	468	887	880	1,767
Procida	97	24	122	564	565	1,129
Ravenna	4,088	1,127	5,215	2	4	6
Reggio di Calabria	202	-	202	5,017	5,118	10,135
Rio Marina	3	1	4	114	116	230
Salerno	854	939	1,793	171	155	326
Santa Panagia	145	2,768	2,913	-	-	-
Savona-Vado	659	184	843	42	43	84
Sorrento	13	14	27	1,103	1,092	2,195
Taranto	973	6,584	7,557	-	-	-
Termini Imerese	609	635	1,244	-	-	-
Termoli	6	117	123	130	129	259
Trapani	275	360	635	416	413	829
Tremiti	15	3	18	192	191	384
Trieste	447	1,323	1,769	8	8	16
Venezia	6,039	829	6,868	220	208	428
Vulcano Porto	34	5	39	302	302	604
Others ports	2,535	2,001	4,535	1,120	1,120	2,239
Total	61,838	61,732	123,570	38,521	38,466	76,987

(a) Totals may appear inconsistent for the rounding error.

Table 14.10 - Flights, passengers, mail and cargo, in domestic and international airlines - 1998-2002 (passengers in units, goods and mail in tons)

YEARS	Passengers (a)				Goods and mail (b)			
	Domestic traffic	International traffic			Domestic traffic	International traffic		
		From/to EU	From/to the rest of world (c)	Total		From/to EU	From/to the rest of world (c)	Total
1998	39,670,070	24,336,964	11,698,483	36,035,447	162,667	122,919	314,862	437,781
1999	40,586,429	25,835,934	13,492,217	39,328,151	123,358	117,306	344,089	461,395
2000	45,237,159	28,798,346	15,930,242	44,728,588	148,103	119,044	385,649	504,693
2001	43,725,001	29,942,863	14,743,611	44,686,474	158,423	129,143	426,608	555,751
2002	45,221,410	32,790,144	12,995,216	45,785,360	161,922	229,007	344,677	573,684

(a) Passengers embarked and disembarked in domestic airports.

(b) Goods and mail loaded and unloaded in domestic airports.

(c) EU countries excluded.

Table 14.11 - Flights, passengers and goods traffic by airport - 2002 (passengers in units, goods in tons)

AIRPORTS	Scheduled flights (a)		Charter flights (a)	
	Passengers	Goods and mail	Passengers	Goods and mail
Alghero-Fertilia (b)	704,871	1,492	89,645	-
Ancona-Falconara (b)	401,187	-	51,085	4,719
Aosta (b)	6,976	-	29	-
Bari-Palese	1,214,511	5,431	35,977	368
Bergamo-Orio al Serio	718,964	561	514,072	112,578
Bologna-Borgo Panigale	2,632,248	6,031	752,066	10,529
Bolzano	34,087	-	1,816	-
Brescia	219,548	754	73,514	5
Brindisi-Casale	553,563	273	65,196	73
Cagliari-Elmas	2,028,328	4,521	120,312	12
Catania-Fontanarossa	3,421,844	8,713	637,314	438
Crotone (b)	23,119	-	2,650	-
Cuneo-Levaldigi (b)	5,216	-	1,719	-
Elba-Marina di Campo (b)	4,097	-	5,398	-
Firenze-Peretola	1,360,987	423	10,537	-
Foggia (b)	5,418	4	658	-
Forlì	114,084	725	32,200	1,516
Genova-Sestri (b)	986,281	1,917	17,984	170
Grosseto	-	-	-	-
Lamezia Terme (b)	637,391	2,006	136,020	-
Lampedusa (b)	101,070	43	43,873	-
Milano-Linate	7,788,050	22,828	5,610	-
Milano-Malpensa	15,193,075	289,076	2,137,005	3,877
Napoli-Capodichino	3,457,650	5,163	683,403	818
Olbia-Costa Smeralda	1,161,391	1,857	187,693	1
Palermo-Punta Raisi	3,139,878	6,490	372,723	19
Pantelleria (b)	66,365	32	18,379	-
Parma	35,917	-	12,558	-
Perugia (b)	51,270	-	2,071	-
Pescara	271,472	1,488	17,181	413
Pisa-San Giusto (b)	1,498,785	2,328	110,612	5,460
Reggio di Calabria (b)	457,862	321	922	365
Rimini	41,206	-	160,940	5,253
Roma-Ciampino (b)	577,638	269	328,741	18,462
Roma-Fiumicino (b)	24,220,280	174,553	735,540	1,165
Torino-Caselle	2,533,217	5,615	238,665	-
Trapani (b)	36,325	-	6,258	-
Treviso	474,643	7,450	50,962	6,409
Trieste Ronchi de Legionari (b)	589,627	306	59,335	42
Venezia-Tessera	4,156,578	11,244	220,921	96
Verona-Villafranca	1,215,276	961	917,368	42
Total	82,140,295	561,383	8,858,952	172,830

(a) Passengers and goods: embarked and disembarked.

(b) Source: ENAC

Table 14.12 - Main structural and economic aggregates of Post and ICT enterprises by economic activity - 2001 (percentage values)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Enterprises (number)	Gross revenue	Enterprise value added	Staff expenditure	Gross fixed capital formation	Workers (number)	
						Total	Of which: employees
Post and Telecommunications	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Post and parcel service	67.4	16.0	22.8	51.6	5.4	60.8	60.7
Telecommunications	32.6	84.0	77.2	48.4	94.6	39.2	39.3
Information technology and related services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Computer installation services	1.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.3	1.0	0.7
Software supply and information technology consulting	39.9	63.0	63.1	64.8	51.7	50.9	55.5
Electronic data processing	32.9	18.7	22.8	22.5	31.4	31.2	30.4
Data banks	0.5	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.1
Maintenance and repair of office equipments and computers	5.6	4.5	2.9	2.7	2.5	4.2	3.5
Other information technology related services	19.2	11.6	9.0	8.1	12.5	11.8	8.8

Chapter 15

Banking, insurance, money and financial market

15

This chapter provides information on credit and finance through data on banking and insurance. Figures on branches, deposits, lending, assets and liabilities and economic accounts of banks are provided. As for insurance companies, data on statement of assets and liabilities and economic accounts, on premium and claims are shown. Information on the monetary field include data on currency circulation, the average rates of the monetary and financial market, average yield and exchange. Main sources are processed data on: Monetary and financial statistics, Economic accounts of banks and Economic accounts of insurance companies.

Table 15.1 - Banking places and operating bank branches by region at 31 December 2003

YEARS REGIONS	Banking places	Branches	Branches per banking place	Branches per 10,000 inhabitants (a)
1999	5,943	27,132	4.6	4.7
2000	5,936	28,175	4.7	4.9
2001	5,941	29,245	4.9	5.2
2002	5,935	29,922	5.0	5.2
2003 - BY REGION				
Piemonte	664	2,530	3.8	6.0
Valle d'Aosta	35	97	2.8	8.0
Lombardia	1,149	5,841	5.1	6.4
Trentino-Alto Adige	300	912	3.0	9.6
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>408</i>	<i>3.7</i>	<i>8.7</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>189</i>	<i>504</i>	<i>2.7</i>	<i>10.4</i>
Veneto	552	3,266	5.9	7.1
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	176	922	5.2	7.7
Liguria	132	904	6.8	5.7
Emilia-Romagna	328	3,148	9.6	7.8
Toscana	276	2,218	8.0	6.3
Umbria	85	524	6.2	6.3
Marche	216	1,043	4.8	7.0
Lazio	267	2,407	9.0	4.7
Abruzzo	171	613	3.6	4.8
Molise	45	140	3.1	4.4
Campania	342	1,509	4.4	2.6
Puglia	231	1,332	5.8	3.3
Basilicata	88	242	2.8	4.1
Calabria	198	507	2.6	2.5
Sicilia	340	1,679	4.9	3.4
Sardegna	332	668	2.0	4.1
ITALY	5,927	30,502	5.1	5.3
North	3,336	17,620	5.3	6.8
Centre	844	6,192	7.3	5.6
South	1,747	6,690	3.8	3.3

(a) For the calculation of the number of bank branches pro capite in 2003 were used the provisional data of the resident population at 1 January 2003.

Table 15.2 - Operating bank branches by institutional sector and region at 31 December 2003

YEARS REGIONS	Join-stock banks	Credit societies	Co-operative credit banks	Credit unions and financing	Foreign bank branches	Total	Of which "medium and long term" deposits and savings
1999	19,947	4,205	2,862	30	88	27,132	98
2000	20,307	4,788	2,951	30	99	28,175	96
2001	21,027	5,035	3,043	30	110	29,245	111
2002	22,893	3,702	3,191	30	106	29,922	126
2003 - BY REGION							
Piemonte	2,328	69	131	1	1	2,530	12
Valle d'Aosta	77	-	19	1	-	97	1
Lombardia	4,358	855	569	4	55	5,841	22
Trentino-Alto Adige	296	94	516	-	6	912	2
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	148	66	189	-	5	408	1
<i>Trento</i>	148	28	327	-	1	504	1
Veneto	2,110	656	493	2	5	3,266	16
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	651	88	180	1	2	922	4
Liguria	803	83	16	1	1	904	1
Emilia-Romagna	2,290	548	307	2	1	3,148	10
Toscana	1,805	176	234	2	1	2,218	10
Umbria	470	17	36	1	-	524	2
Marche	881	25	136	1	-	1,043	3
Lazio	1,976	233	177	4	17	2,407	16
Abruzzo	546	6	60	1	-	613	3
Molise	112	13	14	1	-	140	1
Campania	1,286	113	108	2	-	1,509	8
Puglia	1,002	244	84	1	1	1,332	5
Basilicata	196	16	29	1	-	242	2
Calabria	412	12	82	1	-	507	3
Sicilia	1,325	224	128	2	-	1,679	8
Sardegna	663	-	4	1	-	668	14
ITALY	23,587	3,472	3,323	30	90	30,502	143
North	12,913	2,393	2,231	12	71	17,620	68
Centre	5,132	451	583	8	18	6,192	31
South	5,542	628	509	10	1	6,690	44

Table 15.3 - Bank deposits by consumer location and institutional sectors by region at 31 December 2003 (a) (million euro)

YEARS REGIONS	Public administration	Financial companies (b)	Non-financial companies	Private social institutions and consumer households	Total
1999	18,659	44,708	104,081	350,647	518,124
2000	18,733	45,396	115,780	339,940	519,896
2001	18,357	43,700	128,440	359,841	550,350
2002	20,425	44,413	136,320	382,111	583,272
2003 - BY REGION					
Piemonte	731	3,788	8,380	33,387	46,286
Valle d'Aosta	156	104	265	997	1,522
Lombardia	2,531	24,255	32,664	91,325	150,775
Trentino-Alto Adige	723	286	2,043	10,471	13,523
Veneto	1,251	1,301	9,717	37,046	49,315
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,115	1,763	2,452	9,380	14,710
Liguria	248	357	2,283	12,983	15,871
Emilia-Romagna	1,355	1,814	10,909	38,052	52,130
Toscana	1,019	1,159	6,734	30,211	39,123
Umbria	164	104	1,223	6,121	7,612
Marche	231	61	2,233	12,526	15,051
Lazio	6,322	7,063	17,394	49,164	79,943
Abruzzo	258	140	1,508	8,367	10,273
Molise	173	30	251	1,421	1,875
Campania	1,349	271	5,183	29,254	36,057
Puglia	364	83	2,934	21,447	24,828
Basilicata	150	4	360	2,796	3,310
Calabria	338	56	857	8,022	9,273
Sicilia	955	128	3,096	24,862	29,041
Sardegna	1,181	133	1,756	8,706	11,776
Non allocatable data	-	-	-	-	16
ITALY	20,614	42,900	112,242	436,538	612,310
North (c)	8,110	33,668	68,713	233,641	344,132
Centre (c)	7,736	8,387	27,584	98,022	141,729
South (c)	4,768	845	15,945	104,875	126,433

(a) Column related to the total of bank sectors includes amounts that cannot be allocated and may appear inconsistent because most of the figures in the table are rounded. Data are net of swap.

(b) Financial and monetary institutions, financial intermediaries, financial assistants, insurance enterprises and pension funds are included.

(c) Data by geographical area do not include amounts that cannot be allocated.

Table 15.4 - Bank deposits and lending at 31 December (a) - 1999-2003 (*absolute values in million euro and percentage composition*)

DEPOSITS AND LENDING	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ABSOLUTE VALUES					
DEPOSITS (b)					
Savings accounts	69,379	64,617	64,174	68,477	72,040
Certificates of deposit	58,868	45,038	37,200	31,961	26,821
Current account deposits	376,315	397,408	434,135	467,218	496,813
Deposits in currency (not euro) of residents in Italy	12,825	12,966	14,834	15,618	16,637
Total	517,387	520,029	550,343	583,274	612,311
LENDING (c)					
Short-term	367,387	435,839	464,196	465,483	457,354
Loans to ordinary consumer for advance	62,302	69,627	70,562	70,772	75,211
Contango and advance	161	199	249	206	242
Current accounts	173,329	196,233	207,371	204,524	204,790
Loans against collateral	478	441	392	356	328
Annuity discount and factoring	2,487	1,477	1,283	1,924	1,957
Other short-term	128,630	167,862	184,339	187,701	174,826
Medium-long term	384,004	423,112	461,569	514,770	581,810
Loans on one's wage	1,425	1,617	1,680	2,116	2,393
Mortgage loans	307,811	336,355	358,943	393,285	446,873
Other medium-long term	74,768	85,140	100,946	119,369	132,544
TOTAL	751,391	858,951	925,765	980,253	1,039,164
Incidence % of lending/deposits	145.2	165.2	168.2	168.1	169.7
PERCENTAGE COMPOSITION					
DEPOSITS					
Savings accounts	13.4	12.4	11.7	11.7	11.8
Certificates of deposit	11.4	8.7	6.7	5.5	4.4
Current account deposits	72.7	76.4	78.9	80.1	81.1
Deposits in currency (not euro) of residents in Italy	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
LENDING					
Short-term	48.9	50.7	50.1	47.5	44.0
Loans to ordinary consumer for advance	8.3	8.1	7.6	7.2	7.2
Contango and advance	-	-	-	-	-
Current accounts	23.1	22.8	22.4	20.9	19.7
Loans against collateral	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Annuity discount and factoring	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Other short-term	17.1	19.5	19.9	19.1	16.8
Medium-long term	51.1	49.3	49.9	52.5	56.0
Loans on one's wage	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Mortgage loans	40.9	39.2	38.8	40.1	43.0
Other medium-long term	10.0	9.9	10.9	12.2	12.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Totals may appear inconsistent because most of the figures in the table are rounded.

(b) Deposits net of swap.

(c) Lending except overdue and dishonoured and protested bills.

Table 15.5 - Bank lending by consumer location and institutional sectors by region at 31 December 2003 (a) (million euro)

YEARS REGIONS	Public administration	Financial enterprises (b)	Non-financial enterprises	Private social institutions and consumer households	Total	% of non- financial enterprises on the total
1999	61,817	105,424	482,502	162,377	812,126	59.4
2000	58,313	131,732	539,430	181,178	910,654	59.2
2001	56,310	142,723	575,945	196,157	971,145	59.3
2002	54,335	149,951	605,905	215,971	1,026,415	59.0
2003 - BY REGION						
Piemonte	2,952	11,549	43,496	24,101	82,098	53.0
Valle d'Aosta	109	94	1,336	600	2,139	62.5
Lombardia	4,545	88,367	167,247	65,274	325,433	51.4
Trentino-Alto Adige	383	570	14,789	8,669	24,411	60.6
Veneto	2,076	4,965	62,659	29,033	98,733	63.5
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	776	1,334	12,232	7,398	21,740	56.3
Liguria	1,245	390	11,249	8,321	21,205	53.0
Emilia-Romagna	2,372	7,561	64,015	29,046	102,994	62.2
Toscana	1,742	7,603	37,832	22,892	70,069	54.0
Umbria	605	383	7,292	4,787	13,067	55.8
Marche	883	1,423	15,689	9,103	27,098	57.9
Lazio	26,330	22,771	71,068	31,117	151,286	47.0
Abruzzo	231	144	8,013	5,473	13,861	57.8
Molise	168	60	1,229	1,042	2,499	49.2
Campania	2,901	2,483	18,273	15,071	38,728	47.2
Puglia	1,754	134	13,273	14,548	29,709	44.7
Basilicata	231	12	2,284	2,017	4,544	50.3
Calabria	504	229	4,056	6,099	10,888	37.3
Sicilia	890	214	14,797	18,173	34,074	43.4
Sardegna	410	532	7,212	7,168	15,322	47.1
Non allocatable data	-	-	-	-	8	-
ITALY	51,107	150,818	578,041	309,932	1,089,906	53.0
North (c)	14,458	114,830	377,023	172,442	678,753	55.5
Centre (c)	29,560	32,180	131,881	67,899	261,520	50.4
South (c)	7,089	3,808	69,137	69,591	149,625	46.2

(a) Column of total of sectors includes amounts that cannot be allocated. Thus, in some cases the totals in the table may appear inconsistent. Including overdue and dishonoured and protested bills.

(b) See corresponding note to table 15.3.

(c) Data by geographical areas do not include amounts that cannot be allocated.

Table 15.6 - Statement of assets and liabilities of banks at 31 December (a) - 2000-2003 (absolute values in million euro and percentage composition)

ITEMS	2000	2001	2002	2003
ABSOLUTE VALUES				
ASSETS				
Lending to residents	858,949	925,766	980,253	1,039,164
Securities to book value	167,856	157,761	141,577	142,727
Inter-bank clearings	169,687	155,426	231,071	252,594
Credits overdue and dishonoured and protested bills	51,904	45,356	46,299	51,244
Swap	41,918	39,389	59,956	53,964
Shares and interests	68,843	70,290	76,625	90,651
Foreign interest-bearing capitals	173,005	159,037	192,766	191,681
Total	1,532,162	1,553,025	1,728,547	1,822,025
LIABILITIES				
Deposits in euro of residents	507,063	535,509	567,657	595,675
Bonds	271,123	295,075	323,129	351,070
Swap	159,798	118,532	151,040	134,765
Inter-bank clearings	127,561	148,664	217,023	240,357
Foreign borrowings	294,499	302,249	281,799	302,011
Capital and reserves	160,697	171,459	182,026	195,980
Other item balance	11,421	-18,463	5,873	2,167
Total	1,532,162	1,553,025	1,728,547	1,822,025
PERCENTAGE COMPOSITION				
ASSETS				
Lending to residents	56.0	59.7	56.7	57.0
Securities to book value	11.0	10.2	8.2	7.8
Inter-bank clearings	11.1	10.0	13.4	13.9
Credits overdue and dishonoured and protested bills	3.4	2.9	2.7	2.8
Swap	2.7	2.5	3.5	3.0
Shares and interests	4.5	4.5	4.4	5.0
Foreign interest-bearing capitals	11.3	10.2	11.1	10.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
LIABILITIES				
Deposits in euro of residents	33.1	34.5	32.9	32.7
Bonds	17.8	19.0	18.7	19.3
Swap	10.4	7.6	8.7	7.4
Inter-bank clearings	8.3	9.6	12.6	13.2
Foreign borrowings	19.2	19.5	16.3	16.6
Capital and reserves	10.5	11.0	10.5	10.7
Other item balance	0.7	-1.2	0.3	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Totals may appear inconsistent because most of the figures are rounded.

Table 15.7 - Economic accounts of banks at 31 December (a) - 2000-2003 (absolute values in million euro and percentage composition)

ITEMS	2000	2001	2002	2003 (b)
ABSOLUTE VALUES				
PROFITS				
Credit interests	80,835	88,776	81,109	76,000
Deposits in Bank of Italy-Italian Exchange Office and Treasury	818	972	874	670
Loans	54,890	62,959	59,491	56,423
Securities	9,637	9,141	7,712	6,553
Inter-bank clearings	7,042	8,689	7,731	7,592
Assets for non-residents	8,448	7,015	5,301	4,762
Balance of accessory coverage contracts	506	-1,036	-1,296	-1,727
Net proceeds	31,429	33,158	29,280	30,616
TOTAL	112,770	120,898	109,093	104,889
LOSSES				
Debit interests	46,968	51,329	41,704	35,458
Deposits	12,770	14,198	11,595	8,538
Loan from Bank of Italy-Italian Exchange Office	926	529	261	287
Inter-bank clearings	7,291	8,925	7,434	7,440
Bonds and subordinate loans	13,944	15,387	14,361	13,094
Liabilities for non-residents	12,037	12,290	8,053	6,099
Operating costs	36,762	38,447	40,305	42,261
Salaries	20,702	20,966	22,012	23,163
Other costs	16,060	17,481	18,293	19,098
Corrections and funds set aside	6,388	12,473	11,167	11,473
Credits	6,281	6,985	7,509	9,037
Others	107	5,488	3,658	2,436
Taxes	8,585	7,416	6,022	4,708
Net profit	14,067	11,233	9,895	10,989
TOTAL	112,770	120,898	109,093	104,889
EMPLOYEES (mean number)	339,054	342,279	340,560	338,189
PERCENTAGE COMPOSITION				
PROFITS				
Credit interests	71.7	73.4	74.4	72.4
Deposits in Bank of Italy-Italian Exchange Office and Treasury	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6
Loans	48.7	52.1	54.5	53.8
Securities	8.6	7.6	7.1	6.2
Inter-bank clearings	6.2	7.2	7.1	7.2
Assets for non-residents	7.5	5.8	4.9	4.5
Balance of accessory coverage contracts	0.5	-0.9	-1.2	-1.6
Net proceeds	27.9	27.4	26.8	29.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
LOSSES				
Debit interests	41.7	42.5	38.2	33.8
Deposits	11.3	11.7	10.6	8.1
Loan from Bank of Italy-Italian Exchange Office	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.3
Inter-bank clearings	6.5	7.4	6.8	7.1
Bonds and subordinate loans	12.4	12.7	13.2	12.6
Liabilities for non-residents	10.7	10.2	7.4	5.8
Operating costs	32.6	31.8	37.0	40.3
Salaries	18.4	17.3	20.2	22.1
Other costs	14.2	14.5	16.8	18.2
Corrections and funds set aside	5.7	10.3	10.2	10.9
Credits	5.6	5.8	6.9	8.6
Others	0.1	4.5	3.3	2.3
Taxes	7.6	6.1	5.5	4.5
Net profit	12.5	9.3	9.1	10.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Totals may appear inconsistent because most of the figures are rounded.

(b) Provisional data.

Table 15.8 - Economic accounts of banks by institutional sector at 31 December - 2003 (a) (absolute values in million euro and percentage composition)

ITEMS	Join-stock banks (b)	Credit societies	Co-operative credit banks	Foreign bank branches	Total
ABSOLUTE VALUES					
PROFITS					
Credit interests	60,129	7,758	4,646	3,467	76,000
Deposits in Bank of Italy-Italian Exchange Office and Treasury	470	48	38	114	670
Loans	44,729	5,827	3,722	2,145	56,423
Securities	4,867	779	678	229	6,553
Inter-bank clearings	6,552	579	163	298	7,592
Assets for non-residents	3,511	525	45	681	4,762
Balance of accessory coverage contracts	-1,491	-194	57	-99	-1,727
Net proceeds	25,596	3,506	916	597	30,616
TOTAL	84,234	11,070	5,619	3,965	104,889
LOSSES					
Debit interests	28,015	3,457	1,544	2,442	35,458
Deposits	6,300	906	747	585	8,538
Loan from Bank of Italy-Italian Exchange Office	126	13	0	148	287
Inter-bank clearings	6,257	685	22	476	7,440
Bonds and subordinate loans	10,778	1,543	773	0	13,094
Liabilities for non-residents	4,554	310	2	1,233	6,099
Operating costs	33,855	4,668	2,736	1,002	42,261
Salaries	18,730	2,567	1,446	420	23,163
Other costs	15,125	2,101	1,290	582	19,098
Corrections and funds set aside	9,584	1,062	414	413	11,473
Credits	7,616	759	324	338	9,037
Others	1,968	303	90	75	2,436
Taxes	3,713	625	183	187	4,708
Net profit	9,067	1,258	742	-79	10,989
TOTAL	84,234	11,070	5,619	3,965	104,889
EMPLOYEES (mean number)	274,712	35,042	24,797	3,638	338,189
PERCENTAGE COMPOSITION					
PROFITS					
Credit interests	71.4	70.1	82.7	87.4	72.4
Deposits in Bank of Italy-Italian Exchange Office and Treasury	0.6	0.4	0.7	2.9	0.6
Loans	53.1	52.6	66.2	54.1	53.8
Securities	5.8	7.0	12.1	5.8	6.2
Inter-bank clearings	7.8	5.2	2.9	7.5	7.2
Assets for non-residents	4.2	4.7	0.8	17.2	4.5
Balance of accessory coverage contracts	-1.8	-1.8	1.0	-2.5	-1.6
Net proceeds	30.4	31.7	16.3	15.1	29.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
LOSSES					
Debit interests	33.2	31.2	27.5	61.6	33.8
Deposits	7.5	8.2	13.3	14.8	8.1
Loan from Bank of Italy-Italian Exchange Office	0.1	0.1	0.0	3.7	0.3
Inter-bank clearings	7.4	6.2	0.4	12.0	7.1
Bonds and subordinate loans	12.8	13.9	13.8	0.0	12.6
Liabilities for non-residents	5.4	2.8	0.0	31.1	5.8
Operating costs	40.2	42.2	48.6	25.3	40.3
Salaries	22.2	23.2	25.7	10.6	22.1
Other costs	18.0	19.0	23.0	14.7	18.2
Corrections and funds set aside	11.4	9.6	7.4	10.4	10.9
Credits	9.0	6.9	5.8	8.5	8.6
Others	2.3	2.7	1.6	1.9	2.3
Taxes	4.4	5.6	3.3	4.7	4.5
Net profit	10.8	11.4	13.2	-2.0	10.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Totals may appear inconsistent because most of the figures are rounded.

(b) Including central institutes of category and re-financing institutes.

Table 15.9 - Technical account of insurance branches against damages - Total Portfolio - 1998-2002 (million eurolire for 1998; million euro since 1999)

ITEMS	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Premiums, excluding cessions to reinsurers	22,910	24,758	26,486	28,079	28,732
<i>Recorded gross premiums</i>	<i>27,988</i>	<i>29,533</i>	<i>31,401</i>	<i>33,335</i>	<i>34,054</i>
<i>Premiums ceded to reinsurers</i>	<i>4,068</i>	<i>3,973</i>	<i>4,371</i>	<i>4,420</i>	<i>4,653</i>
<i>Premium reserve changes</i>	<i>1,194</i>	<i>876</i>	<i>661</i>	<i>1,040</i>	<i>819</i>
<i>Premium reserve changes to the charge of reinsurers</i>	<i>184</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>204</i>	<i>149</i>
Sundry technical profits (a)	2,700	2,160	2,430	2,340	1,601
Claim charges, excluding recoveries and cessions to reinsurers	19,873	20,895	22,004	22,223	21,624
Paid amounts	17,360	18,822	19,538	20,791	19,595
<i>Gross amount</i>	<i>20,324</i>	<i>21,532</i>	<i>22,619</i>	<i>24,073</i>	<i>22,587</i>
<i>Shares to the charge of reinsurers</i>	<i>2,964</i>	<i>2,711</i>	<i>3,081</i>	<i>3,282</i>	<i>2,992</i>
Recoveries changes, excluding shares to the charge of reinsurers	285	362	463	555	474
<i>Gross amount</i>	<i>303</i>	<i>395</i>	<i>507</i>	<i>597</i>	<i>518</i>
<i>Shares to the charge of reinsurers</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>44</i>
Claim reserve changes	2,798	2,435	2,929	1,988	2,503
<i>Gross amount</i>	<i>3,289</i>	<i>3,063</i>	<i>4,093</i>	<i>2,553</i>	<i>2,728</i>
<i>Shares to the charge of reinsurers</i>	<i>491</i>	<i>628</i>	<i>1,164</i>	<i>566</i>	<i>225</i>
Technical reserve changes	22	6	24	-1	19
Operating costs	6,009	6,237	6,457	6,851	6,745
<i>Sales costs (b)</i>	<i>4,622</i>	<i>4,795</i>	<i>4,999</i>	<i>5,311</i>	<i>5,176</i>
<i>Changes in the acquisition costs to be depreciated (b)</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>Other administrative costs</i>	<i>1,404</i>	<i>1,462</i>	<i>1,499</i>	<i>1,554</i>	<i>1,585</i>
Other technical charges, less cessions to reinsurers	655	679	730	697	722
Total technical account of insurance branches against damages	-949	-899	-300	649	1,222

(a) Includes used fixed capital share transferred from non-technical account.

(b) Excluding shares from reinsurers.

Table 15.10 - Technical account of life insurance branches - Total Portfolio - 1998-2002 (million eurolire for 1998; million euro since 1999)

ITEMS	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Premiums, excluding cessions to reinsurers	26,816	35,451	39,936	44,403	55,310
<i>Recorded gross premiums</i>	<i>28,426</i>	<i>37,182</i>	<i>41,818</i>	<i>46,558</i>	<i>57,262</i>
<i>Premiums ceded to reinsurers</i>	<i>1,610</i>	<i>1,731</i>	<i>1,882</i>	<i>2,155</i>	<i>1,952</i>
Net investment profits	8,995	8,660	6,307	3,358	3,168
Other technical profits, excluding cessions to reinsurers	151	119	220	433	690
Claim charges, excluding cessions to reinsurers	7,344	8,639	13,579	14,310	21,689
Mathematical and other technical reserve changes, excluding cessions to reinsurers	23,984	31,116	26,957	29,018	31,778
Other technical charges, excluding cessions to reinsurers (a)	952	734	1,115	675	1,086
Operating costs	2,649	2,930	3,334	3,031	3,457
<i>Sales costs (b)</i>	<i>2,024</i>	<i>2,281</i>	<i>2,670</i>	<i>2,339</i>	<i>2,671</i>
<i>Changes in the acquisition costs to be depreciated (b)</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>Other administrative costs</i>	<i>636</i>	<i>694</i>	<i>726</i>	<i>693</i>	<i>799</i>
Total technical account of life insurance branches	1,033	811	1,479	1,160	1,158

(a) Includes used fixed capital quota transferred from non-technical account.

(b) Excluding shares from reinsurers.

**Table 15.11 - Insurance branches against damages - Technical accounts by branch
- Direct Italian Portfolio - 2002 (million eurolire for 1998; million euro
since 1999)**

YEARS BRANCHES	Credits		Debits		
	Premiums (1)	Paid claims (2)	Premium reserve changes (3)	Claim reserve changes (4)	Claims costs (5)=(2)+(4)/(1)-(3) (a)
1998	24,501	16,543	887	2,810	81.96
1999	26,246	17,790	744	2,777	80.65
2000	27,875	18,501	604	3,890	82.11
2001	29,926	19,886	780	2,323	76.20
2002 - BY BRANCH					
Motor-vehicle: civil liability	16,628	11,769	384	1,501	81.69
Marine and Aviation: civil liability	76	23	8	4	39.71
General: civil liability	2,472	1,473	107	894	100.08
Land vehicle	2,955	1,138	79	14	40.06
Transport: Railway, Aviation, Navy	392	273	-12	18	72.03
Goods shipment	321	175	-1	-1	54.04
Fire	1,978	908	78	211	58.89
Personal accidents	2,621	1,300	49	57	52.76
Health	1,426	973	21	39	72.03
Surety bonds and credits	827	484	-20	109	70.01
Monetary loss, legal defence, assistance	639	204	43	3	34.73
Other damages to properties	2,080	1,086	81	125	60.58
Total damages	32,415	19,806	817	2,974	72.09

(a) Total damages cost.

Table 15.12 - Insurance assets and liabilities - Management of life and damages branches - Total Portfolio (a) - 2002 (million eurolire for 1998; million euro since 1999)

YEARS ITEMS	Total assets			Percentage composition		
	Life	Damages	Total (a)	Life	Damages	Total
1998	277,787	124,523	414,761	67.0	30.0	97.0
1999	345,155	133,295	492,098	70.1	27.1	97.2
2000	214,935	75,837	298,174	72.1	25.4	97.5
2001	244,184	86,128	338,195	72.2	25.5	97.7
2002 - BY ITEM						
ASSETS						
Credits to subscribed company's capital members non paid up capital	34	50	84	40.5	59.5	100.0
Intangible assets	1,174	1,358	2,532	46.4	53.6	100.0
Investments	165,996	63,835	229,831	72.2	27.8	100.0
<i>Land and buildings</i>	903	4,535	5,438	16.6	83.4	100.0
<i>Investments in group and participated enterprises</i>	14,519	18,933	33,452	43.4	56.6	100.0
- <i>Shares of enterprises</i>	13,115	18,226	31,341	41.8	58.2	100.0
- <i>Bonds issued by enterprises</i>	1,251	160	1,411	88.7	11.3	100.0
- <i>Loans to enterprises</i>	153	547	700	21.9	78.1	100.0
<i>Other investments</i>	140,233	39,259	179,492	78.1	21.9	100.0
- <i>Shares of enterprises</i>	4,371	3,973	8,344	52.4	47.6	100.0
- <i>Investment funds shares</i>	6,761	1,294	8,055	83.9	16.1	100.0
- <i>Bonds and other fixed interest securities</i>	125,436	32,335	157,771	79.5	20.5	100.0
- <i>Loans</i>	1,323	157	1,480	89.4	10.6	100.0
- <i>Mutual investments shares</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
- <i>Credit institutions deposits</i>	94	117	211	44.5	55.5	100.0
- <i>Sundry investments</i>	2,248	1,383	3,631	61.9	38.1	100.0
<i>Ceding companies deposits</i>	10,341	1,108	11,449	90.3	9.7	100.0
<i>Investments to the benefit of life insurance policy holders, when the risk is to the charge of the latter, and resulting from the management of pension funds</i>	84,755	-	84,755	100.0	-	100.0
Technical reserve to the charge of reinsurers	12,298	8,515	20,813	59.1	40.9	100.0
<i>Damages branches</i>	-	8,515	8,515	-	100.0	100.0
<i>Life branches</i>	12,298	-	12,298	100.0	-	100.0
Credits	6,917	12,203	19,120	36.2	63.8	100.0
Other activities	7,340	5,653	12,993	56.5	43.5	100.0
Total assets	278,514	91,614	370,128	75.2	24.8	100.0
LIABILITIES						
Net worth	20,184	16,659	36,843	54.8	45.2	100.0
<i>of which subscribed company's capital or equivalent fund</i>	5,442	4,141	9,583	56.8	43.2	100.0
<i>of which operating profit (or loss)</i>	1,483	1,968	3,451	43.0	57.0	100.0
Subordinate liabilities	1,257	732	1,989	63.2	36.8	100.0
Technical reserves	156,238	59,224	215,462	72.5	27.5	100.0
<i>Damages branches</i>	-	59,224	59,224	-	100.0	100.0
- <i>Premium reserve</i>	-	12,920	12,920	-	100.0	100.0
- <i>Claims reserve</i>	-	46,124	46,124	-	100.0	100.0
- <i>Profitsharing reserve and drawbacks</i>	-	11	11	-	100.0	100.0
- <i>Other technical reserves</i>	-	60	60	-	100.0	100.0
- <i>Equalization reserves</i>	-	109	109	-	100.0	100.0
<i>Life branches</i>	156,238	-	156,238	100.0	-	100.0
- <i>Mathematical reserves</i>	152,208	-	152,208	100.0	-	100.0
- <i>Premium reserve of complementary insurances</i>	87	-	87	100.0	-	100.0
- <i>Reserves of amounts to be paid</i>	2,087	-	2,087	100.0	-	100.0
- <i>Profitsharing reserve and drawbacks</i>	150	-	150	100.0	-	100.0
- <i>Other technical reserves</i>	1,706	-	1,706	100.0	-	100.0
Technical reserves when the investment risk is to the charge of policyholders and reserves resulting from the management of pension funds	84,274	-	84,274	100.0	-	100.0
Deposits from reinsurers and other liabilities	4,752	11,918	16,670	28.5	71.5	100.0
Other liabilities components	11,809	3,081	14,890	79.3	20.7	100.0
Total liabilities	278,514	91,614	370,128	75.2	24.8	100.0

(a) As for years from 1998 to 2001 the total life and damages amount appearing in this table do not include the specialized reinsurance companies.

Table 15.13 - Italian components of monetary aggregates in the Euro zone: Italian residents and rest of area (a) - 2001-2003 (absolute values in million euro and trend % changes)

ITALIAN COMPONENTS	2001	2002	2003
YEAR ENDING AMOUNTS			
Circulation and current account deposits (b)	524,623	572,306	616,323
Deposits with a pre-established validity up to 2 years	52,623	50,669	43,955
Repayable deposits on previous notice up to 3 months	138,556	151,026	165,920
Total	715,802	774,001	826,198
Swap securities	76,213	89,310	68,468
Mutual monetary fund shares	26,103	41,690	105,464
Bonds with maturity up to 2 years and moneymarket securities (c)	10,118	9,814	7,198
Total monetary liabilities	828,236	914,815	1,007,328
TREND PERCENT CHANGES			
Circulation and current account deposits (b)	-	9.1	7.7
Deposits with a pre-established validity up to 2 years	-	-3.7	-13.3
Repayable deposits on previous notice up to 3 months	-	9.0	9.9
Total	-	8.1	6.7
Swap securities	-	17.2	-23.3
Mutual monetary fund shares	-	59.7	153.0
Bonds with maturity up to 2 years and moneymarket securities (c)	-	-3.0	-26.7
Total monetary liabilities	-	10.5	10.1

(a) All items in the table refer to the Financial Monetary Institutions (FMI) and to the Italian Post Office liabilities as for the "monetary activities sector" in the entire Euro zone included in M3. The main existing differences in relation with the issuing sector definition, previously adopted in Italy, arise from the fact of including common monetary funds liabilities and deposits of holder sectors by the Eurosystem between the currency components. The "holder sector" makes reference to all individuals resident in the Euro zone non-included neither in the FMIs nor in the Central government. The definition of "holder sector of monetary activities" is the same as the definition of 'non-public sector' previously used by the Bank of Italy, excluding common funds.

(b) Resulting from the sum of banknotes of Bank of Italy and coins of Treasury.

(c) This item is calculated on the basis of the total debt of Italian FMLs minus the total amount hold by the same FMLs. The total amount hold by the 'holder sector of monetary activities' cannot be calculated as the total amount in the portfolio of the FMLs in the rest of the area and the portfolio of the 'Central government' sector is not available in the reports to the ECB.

Table 15.14 - Financial activities of Italian residents - 2000-2003 (absolute values in million euro and trend % changes)

MEANS OF PAYMENTS	2000	2001	2002	2003
YEAR ENDING AMOUNTS				
Monetary activities (a)	748,965	825,479	908,646	1,001,838
Other deposits (b)	48,150	43,425	40,478	37,964
Treasury bills (BOT)	31,167	36,654	42,896	17,372
State securities (c)	413,737	424,336	432,554	407,414
Other bonds (d)	260,848	309,021	358,348	414,417
Other non monetary mutual funds domestic activities (e)	44,280	26,053	18,123	16,777
Other financial activities	937	984	1,035	1,170
Total financial activities	1,548,084	1,665,952	1,802,080	1,896,952
TREND PERCENT CHANGES				
Monetary activities (a)	3.3	10.2	10.1	10.3
Other deposits (b)	-8.6	-9.8	-6.8	-6.2
Treasury bills (BOT)	-12.6	17.6	17.0	-59.5
State securities (c)	1.3	2.6	1.9	-5.8
Other bonds (d)	10.6	18.5	16.0	15.6
Other non monetary mutual funds domestic activities (e)	-0.8	-41.2	-30.4	-7.4
Other financial activities	3.5	5.0	5.2	13.0
Total financial activities	3.0	7.6	8.2	5.3

(a) Activities included in M3 possessed by Italian residents.

(b) Not included in currency.

(c) Medium long-term State assets (included sales of immediate assets against term-based ones).

(d) Liabilities not included in monetary activities.

(e) Included shares issued by residents in Italy.

Table 15.15 - Monetary, inter-bank and movable property value market rates - 1999-2003

ITEMS	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
TREASURY BILLS (a)					
Maturity up to 3 months	2.77	4.09	4.13	3.15	2.21
Maturity up to 6 months	2.98	4.52	4.06	3.25	2.17
Maturity up to 12 months	3.13	4.68	4.00	3.37	2.21
Other issues (b)	-	4.76	4.01	3.47	2.28
Medium	3.01	4.53	4.05	3.26	2.19
INTER-BANK RATES (c)					
Overnight	2.74	4.12	4.38	3.27	2.32
1 month	2.85	4.23	4.33	3.30	2.25
3 months	2.95	4.39	4.26	3.32	2.33
6 months	3.04	4.55	4.15	3.35	2.31
12 months	3.18	4.79	4.05	3.49	2.35
MOVABLE PROPERTY VALUES					
Variable Treasury Credit Certificates	3.13	4.58	4.34	3.37	2.30
Treasury Credit Certificates in ecus	4.35	5.94	6.02	-	-
Option Treasury Credit Certificates	-	-	-	-	-
Pluriennial Treasury Bonds (BTP)	4.71	5.59	5.17	4.95	4.28
Zero coupon Treasury Certificates (CTZ)	3.21	4.70	4.04	3.49	2.30
Fixed interest bonds	4.80	5.80	5.13	4.90	3.87

(a) Allotment mean weighted rates.

(b) Treasury bills, other maturity than 3, 6 and 12 months.

(c) Simple average of daily rates on MID.

Table 15.16 - Bank interest rates (a) - 1998-2002

ITEMS	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
DEPOSITS					
Medium on current account	2.50	1.18	1.65	1.87	1.37
Medium	3.16	1.61	1.84	1.96	1.43
Maximum	4.70	2.73	3.87	4.33	3.31
CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT					
Medium on amounts	5.72	4.23	3.81	3.62	2.88
Issues less or up to 6 months	4.00	2.32	2.95	3.26	2.50
Issues between 18 and 24 months	3.80	2.62	3.48	3.52	2.92
LOANS					
Medium short-term	7.88	5.58	6.26	6.53	5.78
Minimum short-term	5.11	2.94	3.92	4.41	3.47
M/L term distributions to enterprises	6.22	4.46	5.44	5.47	4.74
M/L term distributions for consumption of households	7.84	5.66	6.26	6.67	5.83
First Instalments (ABI)	7.71	5.86	7.29	7.75	7.31

(a) Rates including tax; annual values are calculated as simple mean of monthly data.

Table 15.17 - Italian exchange rate by foreign country - 2000-2003 (quantity of foreign currency per unit of euro)

COUNTRIES	Foreign money units	Yearly average (a)				% changes		
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2001/2000	2002/2001	2003/2002
EUROPE - EU OF WHICH EMU (b)								
Austria	Euro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium-Luxembourg	Euro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	Euro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	Euro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	Euro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	Euro	336.630	340.750	-	-	1.2	-	-
Ireland	Euro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	Euro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	Euro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	Euro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EUROPE EU - OTHER COUNTRIES								
Denmark	Danish Kroner	7.454	7.452	7.431	7.431	0.0	-0.3	0.0
United Kingdom	Pound Sterling	0.609	0.622	0.629	0.692	2.1	1.1	10.0
Sweden	Swedish Kroner	8.445	9.255	9.161	9.124	9.6	-1.0	-0.4
OTHER MAIN EUROPEAN COUNTRIES								
Yugoslavia	New Dinar	11.185	55.410	60.463	64.805	395.4	9.1	7.2
Norway	Norwegian Kroner	8.113	8.048	7.509	8.003	-0.8	-6.7	6.6
Russia (c)	Russian Rouble	25.985	26.143	29.697	34.665	0.6	13.6	16.7
Switzerland	Swiss Franc	1.558	1.511	1.467	1.521	-3.0	-2.9	3.7
AFRICA								
Algeria	Dinar	66.739	66.492	73.277	85.480	-0.4	10.2	16.7
Egypt	Lira	3.255	3.606	4.367	6.616	10.8	21.1	51.5
Morocco	Dirham	9.781	10.090	10.382	10.812	3.2	2.9	4.1
Nigeria (d)	Naira	89.118	99.201	115.094	148.399	11.3	16.0	28.9
Republic of South Africa	Rand	6.389	7.687	9.907	8.532	20.3	28.9	-13.9
AMERICA								
Argentina	Peso	0.924	0.896	2.973	3.327	-3.0	231.8	11.9
Brazil	Real	1.686	2.106	2.788	3.468	24.9	32.4	24.4
Canada	Dollar	1.371	1.386	1.484	1.582	1.1	7.1	6.6
Colombia	Peso	1,869.430	2,005.590	2,371.570	3,283.570	7.3	18.2	38.5
Mexico	New peso	8.728	8.365	9.157	12.210	-4.2	9.5	33.3
United States of America	Dollar	0.924	0.896	0.946	1.131	-3.0	5.6	19.6
Venezuela	Bolivar	635.161	658.482	1,112.710	1,829.430	3.7	69.0	64.4
ASIA								
Saudi Arabia	Riyal	3.464	3.359	3.542	4.236	-3.0	5.4	19.6
Philippines	Peso	40.701	45.661	48.812	61.335	12.2	6.9	25.7
Japan	Yen	99.475	108.682	118.063	130.971	9.3	8.6	10.9
India	Rupee	41.201	42.816	47.116	53.053	3.9	10.0	12.6
Iran	Rial	2,770.840	1,941.530	6,206.110	9,274.770	-29.9	219.7	49.4
Iraq (d)	Dinar	0.287	0.279	0.295	0.352	-2.8	5.7	19.3
Pakistan	Rupee	49.692	55.340	56.331	65.277	11.4	1.8	15.9
Thailand	Baht	36.993	39.812	40.615	46.898	7.6	2.0	15.5
Turkey	Lira	571,722	1,102,424	1,439,680	1,694,851	92.8	30.6	17.7
OCEANIA								
Australia	Dollar	1.589	1.732	1.738	1.738	9.0	0.3	0.0
New Zealand	Dollar	2.029	2.130	2.037	1.944	5.0	-4.4	-4.6

Source: Italian Exchange Office

(a) Simple arithmetical average of monthly averages notified by the Italian Exchange Office.

(b) From 1 January 1999, with the Euro enforcement, the exchange rate is fixed between those countries signing the European Monetary Union - EMU - (Ireland, Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, Germany, France, Portugal, Spain, Finland, Austria and Italy). From January 2001 Greece is a member of the European Monetary Union as well. On January 1, 2002 new banknotes and coins of the euro were put on the market, so every State member of the EMU had the double circulation of euro and the own national currency with different length from State to State. From March 1, 2002 euro is the only one legal tender in the EMU.

(c) From January 1998 the new rouble, worth 1,000 rouble, has replaced the old rouble.

(d) From January 2000 the quotations refer to market exchanges.

Table 15.18 - Currency by country at 31 December 2002 (if not otherwise stated)

COUNTRIES	Foreign monetary unit (M.U.)	Deposits (billion M.U.)	Circulating (a) (billion M.U.)	Reserves (million US dollars)	Share at the IMF (b) (million SDR)	Yearly official discount rate %	Reserves circulation %
EUROPE - EU OF WHICH EMU							
Austria	Euro	192.28	62.47	13,182	1,872	....	21.48
Belgium-Luxembourg	Euro	247.18	70.60	14,698	4,605	....	21.19
Finland	Euro	74.28	47.07	9,826	1,264	....	21.25
France	Euro	1,057.20	365.88	61,696	10,739	....	17.17
Germany	Euro	2,149.20	687.60	89,143	13,008	....	13.20
Greece	Euro	135.56	24.32	9,432	823	....	39.48
Ireland	Euro	104.13	23.90	5,475	838	....	23.32
Italy	Euro	754.56	553.52	55,622	7,056	....	10.23
Netherlands	Euro	461.08	168.26	18,948	5,162	....	11.46
Portugal	Euro	125.73	54.16	17,701	867	....	33.27
Spain	Euro	650.88	226.01	40,304	3,049	....	18.15
EUROPE EU - OTHER COUNTRIES							
Denmark	Danish Kroner	657.26	430.82	27,689	1,643	2.86	46.89
United Kingdom	Pound Sterling	1,197.45	....	39,706	10,739	-	-
Sweden (c)	Swedish Kroner	909.84	-	15,135	2,396	2.00	-
OTHER MAIN EUROPEAN COUNTRIES							
Norway	Norwegian Kroner	807.00	713.46	21,085	1,672	8.50	21.18
Switzerland	Swiss Franc	540.29	191.26	61,311	3,459	0.50	46.23
Russia	Russian Rouble	2,079.17	1,498.10	47,793	5,945	21.00	101.63
AFRICA							
Algeria	Dinar	....	....	23,504	1,255	5.50	....
Egypt	Lira	287.53	75.78	13,813	944	10.00	84.27
Morocco	Dirham	285.95	272.18	10,326	588	3.79	39.42
Nigeria	Naira	1,212.55	946.25	7,331	1,753	16.50	98.88
Republic of South Africa	Rand	637.32	349.82	7,639	1,869	13.50	19.53
AMERICA							
Argentina	Peso	70.87	28.27	10,492	2,117	....	129.79
Brazil	Real	390.77	107.21	37,836	3,036	25.49	128.11
Canada	Dollar	717.39	268.50	37,189	6,369	3.00	21.59
Colombia	Peso	48,843.50	21,576.40	10,844	774	12.73	140.52
Mexico	New peso	1,118.72	618.68	50,594	2,586	....	83.54
United States of America	Dollar	6,624.60	1,646.20	79,000	37,150	0.75	4.80
Venezuela	Bolivar	15,384.76	10,973.46	12,002	2,659	44.00	144.19
ASIA							
Saudi Arabia	Riyal	329.12	202.57	20,829	6,986	-	38.51
Philippines	Peso	2,141.54	478.48	16,180	880	4.19	180.83
Japan	Yen	593,870.00	347,980.00	396,237	13,313	0.10	13.89
India	Rupee	12,998.80	4,324.90	70,377	4,158	6.25	79.99
Iran	Rial	317,548.09	162,471.00	-	1,497	-	....
Iraq	Dinar	-	-	-	504	-	-
Pakistan	Rupee	1,440.24	1,118.40	8,762	1,034	7.50	45.76
Thailand	Baht	4,893.50	674.90	38,915	1,082	3.25	249.66
Turkey	Lira	131,594.40	14,814.30	28,077	964	55.00	301.23
OCEANIA							
Australia	Dollar	....	....	21,567	3,236	....	....
New Zealand	Dollar	110.13	18.69	3,739	895	5.75	10.20

(a) Circulation shows data for the money item, namely currency circulation and deposits money. Deposits money usually includes both bank and post current account deposits and banker's drafts. Savings accounts (quasi money item) plus deposits money represent the total deposits above. Reserves consist of special drawing rights, reserve position in the IMF, foreign currencies and gold assets domestic rating.

(b) The share determines the voting right at the IMF and restrictions in Fund resource use.

(c) Data at 31 December 2000.

Chapter 16

Prices

This chapter provides information on changes of prices over a period of time in the market transactions and in the stages of sales of the products from production to consumption. Value of Italian currency since 1861 and harmonized EU consumer price index are included as well.

The following main sources were used: surveys on Prices of agricultural sector: goods and services purchased by farmers and products sold by farmers, Construction cost of residential buildings, of industrial floor and road section, Industrial producer prices, Consumer prices.

Table 16.1 - Price index report - 1999-2003

INDEX	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
INDEX					
PRODUCER PRICES					
Agriculture					
Price index of products purchased by farmers. Base 1995=100	100.4	104.2	108.4	109.6	112.0
Producer price index of products sold by farmers. Base 1995=100	98.2	100.2	105.5	107.2	112.6
Industry					
Producer price index of industrial products. Base 2000=100	-	-	101.9	102.1	103.7
Construction					
Index of construction cost of residential building. Base 2000=100	-	-	102.2	106.3	109.5
Index of construction cost of industrial floor. Base 1995=100	105.4	108.7	111.7	115.9	-
Index of construction cost of road sections. Base 1995=100					
- Tunnel excluded	107.6	111.8	115.2	118.9	-
- Tunnel included	107.5	111.4	114.7	118.6	-
CONSUMER PRICES					
Consumer price index of total community. Base 1995=100					
- Tobacco excluded	110.0	112.8	115.9	118.8	122.0
- Tobacco included	109.9	112.7	115.9	118.8	121.9
Consumer price index of wage and salary earner household. Base 1995=100					
- Tobacco included	109.5	112.2	115.3	118.0	121.0
- Tobacco excluded	109.3	112.1	115.1	117.9	120.8
PERCENTAGE CHANGE ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR					
PRODUCER PRICES					
Agriculture					
Price index of products purchased by farmers	-4.3	3.8	4.0	1.1	2.2
Producer price index of products sold by farmers	-4.8	2.0	5.3	1.6	5.0
Industry					
Producer price index of industrial products	-	-	1.9	0.2	1.6
Construction					
Index of construction cost of residential building	-	-	2.2	4.0	3.0
Index of construction cost of industrial floor	1.3	3.1	2.8	3.8	-
Index of construction cost of road sections					
- Tunnel excluded	1.4	3.9	3.0	3.2	-
- Tunnel included	1.5	3.6	3.0	3.4	-
CONSUMER PRICES					
Consumer price index of total community					
- Tobacco included	1.7	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.7
- Tobacco excluded	1.7	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.6
Consumer price index of wage and salary earner household					
- Tobacco included	1.7	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.5
- Tobacco excluded	1.6	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.5

Table 16.2 - Price index of products purchased by farmers. Base 1995=100 - 1999-2003 (a)

PRODUCTS	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
INDEX					
GENERAL INDEX	100.4	104.2	108.4	109.6	112.0
Intermediate consumption	94.1	98.7	104.0	104.2	106.0
Seeds	107.8	104.8	106.6	111.5	112.6
Cereals	96.2	96.6	98.9	102.7	103.8
Potatoes	99.3	97.7	96.7	109.7	107.5
Sugar beet	105.6	110.7	111.6	112.7	112.8
Vegetables	117.0	118.1	119.8	122.5	125.3
Flowers	155.6	131.7	135.3	139.9	143.7
Energy and lubricants	113.5	135.6	128.6	122.9	127.0
<i>Fuel</i>	<i>114.6</i>	<i>133.2</i>	<i>136.3</i>	<i>137.6</i>	<i>142.1</i>
<i>Petrol</i>	<i>119.7</i>	<i>156.1</i>	<i>138.9</i>	<i>127.7</i>	<i>132.1</i>
<i>Electricity</i>	<i>103.1</i>	<i>105.7</i>	<i>111.2</i>	<i>108.9</i>	<i>112.2</i>
<i>Lubricant</i>	<i>107.0</i>	<i>110.2</i>	<i>114.5</i>	<i>119.4</i>	<i>123.5</i>
Fertilizer	92.5	96.8	101.6	101.4	102.2
<i>Simple fertilizer</i>	<i>81.9</i>	<i>90.3</i>	<i>96.3</i>	<i>96.0</i>	<i>97.5</i>
- <i>Simple nitrogenous fertilizer</i>	<i>74.8</i>	<i>85.4</i>	<i>92.0</i>	<i>91.7</i>	<i>94.1</i>
- <i>Simple phosphatic fertilizer</i>	<i>102.6</i>	<i>102.9</i>	<i>108.5</i>	<i>107.9</i>	<i>107.1</i>
- <i>Simple potassic fertilizer</i>	<i>101.3</i>	<i>106.4</i>	<i>108.9</i>	<i>108.6</i>	<i>106.9</i>
<i>Mixed fertilizer (compound)</i>	<i>100.8</i>	<i>101.7</i>	<i>105.7</i>	<i>105.6</i>	<i>105.7</i>
<i>Other fertilizer and amendment - Organic fertilizer</i>	<i>110.5</i>	<i>108.4</i>	<i>110.1</i>	<i>110.6</i>	<i>112.1</i>
Parasiticide	99.4	101.0	101.7	102.4	103.1
Feed	90.0	92.9	101.9	102.4	104.6
<i>Simple feed</i>	<i>82.9</i>	<i>87.7</i>	<i>99.8</i>	<i>99.5</i>	<i>102.0</i>
<i>Mixed feed</i>	<i>98.8</i>	<i>99.3</i>	<i>104.5</i>	<i>106.1</i>	<i>107.9</i>
Materials and equipment	109.5	111.5	113.3	114.6	116.3
Maintenance and repair of machinery and equipment	121.6	119.9	121.3	118.8	120.0
Maintenance and repair of rural building	104.9	107.7	110.2	115.5	119.7
Veterinary expences	108.3	109.9	111.7	113.6	117.8
Other services - general expenses	81.0	84.2	86.5	89.0	87.5
Capital	111.5	113.8	116.0	119.2	122.3
Plants and machinery for agriculture use	116.1	117.9	119.9	121.6	124.1
Agricultural construction	104.8	107.9	110.4	115.8	119.9
<i>Agricultural building</i>	<i>104.5</i>	<i>107.3</i>	<i>109.5</i>	<i>114.7</i>	<i>118.5</i>
<i>Engineers works and land major improvement - Roads construction</i>	<i>105.2</i>	<i>109.0</i>	<i>112.0</i>	<i>117.6</i>	<i>122.5</i>

(a) From 2001 only the series of base 1995 indices may produce the legal effects expected by the rules in force referring to the specific indicators considered by ISTAT.

Table 16.2 continued - Price index of products purchased by farmers. Base 1995=100 - 1999-2003 (a)

PRODUCTS	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
PERCENTAGE CHANGE ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR					
GENERAL INDEX	-4.3	3.8	4.0	1.1	2.2
Intermediate consumption	-7.4	4.9	5.4	0.2	1.7
Seeds	1.0	-2.8	1.7	4.6	1.0
Cereals	-8.4	0.4	2.4	3.8	1.1
Potatoes	7.2	-1.6	-1.0	13.4	-2.0
Sugar beet	0.0	4.8	0.8	1.0	0.1
Vegetables	5.7	0.9	1.4	2.3	2.3
Flowers	24.2	-15.4	2.7	3.4	2.7
Energy and lubricants	5.1	19.5	-5.2	-4.4	3.3
<i>Fuel</i>	3.2	16.2	2.3	1.0	3.3
<i>Petrol</i>	9.9	30.4	-11.0	-8.1	3.4
<i>Electricity</i>	-2.4	2.5	5.2	-2.1	3.0
<i>Lubricant</i>	0.1	3.0	3.9	4.3	3.4
Fertilizer	-5.4	4.6	5.0	-0.2	0.8
<i>Simple fertilizer</i>	<i>-9.1</i>	<i>10.3</i>	<i>6.6</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>1.6</i>
- <i>Simple nitrogenous fertilizer</i>	-12.1	14.2	7.7	-0.3	2.6
- <i>Simple phosphatic fertilizer</i>	-2.6	0.3	5.4	-0.6	-0.7
- <i>Simple potassic fertilizer</i>	-1.3	5.0	2.3	-0.3	-1.6
<i>Mixed fertilizer (compound)</i>	<i>-3.4</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>3.9</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>0.1</i>
<i>Other fertilizer and amendment - Organic fertilizer</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>-1.9</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>1.4</i>
Parasiticide	-5.3	1.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
Feed	-11.9	3.2	9.7	0.5	2.1
<i>Simple feed</i>	<i>-19.0</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>13.8</i>	<i>-0.3</i>	<i>2.5</i>
<i>Mixed feed</i>	<i>-3.1</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>1.5</i>	<i>1.7</i>
Materials and equipment	0.7	1.8	1.6	1.1	1.5
Maintenance and repair of machinery and equipment	-1.1	-1.4	1.2	-2.1	1.0
Maintenance and repair of rural building	1.6	2.7	2.3	4.8	3.6
Veterinary expenses	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	3.7
Other services - general expenses	-3.3	4.0	2.7	2.9	-1.7
Capital	0.7	2.1	1.9	2.8	2.6
Plants and machinery for agriculture use	0.1	1.6	1.7	1.4	2.1
Agricultural construction	1.6	3.0	2.3	4.9	3.5
<i>Agricultural building</i>	<i>1.7</i>	<i>2.7</i>	<i>2.1</i>	<i>4.7</i>	<i>3.3</i>
<i>Engineers works and land major improvement - Roads construction</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>2.8</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>4.2</i>

(a) From 2001 only the series of base 1995 indices may produce the legal effects expected by the rules in force referring to the specific indicators considered by ISTAT.

Table 16.3 - Price index of products sold by farmers. Base 1995=100 - 1999-2003 (a)

PRODUCTS	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
INDEX					
GENERAL INDEX	98.2	100.2	105.5	107.2	112.6
Products from plants	101.4	100.1	106.3	111.3	117.8
Cereals and rice	75.3	74.7	76.8	75.1	76.4
Hoed plant	82.1	83.8	92.7	88.5	90.4
Vegetables	122.0	122.1	122.7	133.4	147.9
Fruits	108.7	105.7	117.6	128.4	136.1
Wine and wine grapes	115.6	112.0	118.1	122.5	125.9
Olives and olive oil	88.3	85.8	86.3	89.3	92.4
Flowers and plants	115.7	110.6	113.3	119.9	125.9
Others	86.7	88.7	104.7	106.4	112.4
<i>Dried legumes</i>	93.3	96.2	115.5	127.1	128.5
<i>Oil seeds</i>	82.7	91.3	97.3	102.9	106.0
<i>Tobacco</i>	137.2	139.1	136.8	134.9	138.9
Livestock and products from livestock	92.6	100.3	104.0	99.8	103.6
Livestock	89.4	99.3	104.1	96.6	101.2
<i>Calves</i>	90.7	89.4	88.7	86.2	91.5
<i>Cattle</i>	88.2	92.2	86.8	92.1	93.1
<i>Pigs</i>	79.6	96.0	117.4	96.9	96.6
<i>Sheep</i>	102.8	109.5	121.7	119.9	121.6
<i>Poultry</i>	97.8	112.0	109.1	101.0	113.2
Products from livestock	98.0	102.1	103.8	105.4	107.6
<i>Milk</i>	95.4	96.3	100.0	100.9	101.0
<i>Eggs</i>	110.2	129.2	121.5	126.0	137.9
PERCENTAGE CHANGE ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR					
GENERAL INDEX	-4.8	2.0	5.3	1.6	5.0
Products from plants	-5.3	-1.3	6.2	4.7	5.8
Cereals and rice	0.4	-0.8	2.8	-2.2	1.7
Hoed plant	-6.7	2.1	10.6	-4.5	2.1
Vegetables	-2.5	0.1	0.5	8.7	10.9
Fruits	-2.1	-2.8	11.3	9.2	6.0
Wine and wine grapes	-13.1	-3.1	5.4	3.7	2.8
Olives and olive oil	-2.9	-2.8	0.6	3.5	3.5
Flowers and plants	5.9	-4.4	2.4	5.8	5.0
Others	-19.5	2.3	18.0	1.6	5.6
<i>Dried legumes</i>	-2.4	3.1	20.1	10.0	1.1
<i>Oil seeds</i>	-15.8	10.4	6.6	5.8	3.0
<i>Tobacco</i>	5.1	1.4	-1.7	-1.4	3.0
Livestock and products from livestock	-3.7	8.3	3.7	-4.0	3.8
Livestock	-4.1	11.1	4.8	-7.2	4.8
<i>Calves</i>	0.0	-1.4	-0.8	-2.8	6.1
<i>Cattle</i>	-1.7	4.5	-5.9	6.1	1.1
<i>Pigs</i>	-8.4	20.6	22.3	-17.5	-0.3
<i>Sheep</i>	1.8	6.5	11.1	-1.5	1.4
<i>Poultry</i>	-4.0	14.5	-2.6	-7.4	12.1
Products from livestock	-3.3	4.2	1.7	1.5	2.1
<i>Milk</i>	-2.4	0.9	3.8	0.9	0.1
<i>Eggs</i>	-6.8	17.2	-6.0	3.7	9.4

(a) See corresponding note to table 16.2.

Table 16.4 - Price index of industrial products by main groupings of industries. Base 2000=100 - 2001-2003 (a)

MAIN GROUPINGS OF INDUSTRIES	2001	2002	2003
INDEX			
General Index	101.9	102.1	103.7
Consumer goods	102.8	104.8	106.6
<i>Durables</i>	101.5	103.2	103.9
<i>Non-durables</i>	103.1	105.1	107.2
Capital goods	101.4	102.4	103.2
Intermediate goods	101.2	101.5	103.0
Energy	102.2	98.1	100.6
PERCENTAGE CHANGE ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR			
General Index	1.9	0.2	1.6
Consumer goods	2.8	1.9	1.7
<i>Durables</i>	1.5	1.7	0.7
<i>Non-durables</i>	3.1	1.9	2.0
Capital goods	1.4	1.0	0.8
Intermediate goods	1.2	0.3	1.5
Energy	2.2	-4.0	2.5

(a) From 2003 only the series of base 2000 indices may produce the legal effects expected by the rules in force referring to the specific indicators considered by ISTAT.

Table 16.5 - Price index of industrial products by economic activity. Base 2000=100 - 2001-2003 (a)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	2001	2002	2003
INDEX			
General Index	101.9	102.1	103.7
Minerals	105.0	104.4	108.0
Food products, beverages and tobacco	103.8	104.8	107.7
Textiles and textile products	102.2	103.8	104.9
Leather and leather products	104.8	107.5	108.1
Wood and wood products (furniture excluded)	102.1	102.7	104.0
Paper and paper products, printing and publishing products	100.5	102.1	102.8
Coke, petroleum products	94.1	93.2	94.7
Chemicals products and man-made fibres	101.6	101.9	103.4
Rubber and plastic products	101.3	101.1	101.9
Non metallic mineral products	103.7	106.9	108.6
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	100.0	100.2	102.0
Machinery and equipment	101.6	102.5	103.3
Electrical and optical equipment	101.4	102.3	102.9
Transport equipment	101.2	102.3	103.3
Other manufactured goods (furniture included)	101.4	103.5	104.9
Electrical energy, gas and water	108.9	102.1	105.3
PERCENTAGE CHANGE ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR			
General Index	1.9	0.2	1.6
Minerals	5.0	-0.6	3.4
Food products, beverages and tobacco	3.8	1.0	2.8
Textiles and textile products	2.2	1.6	1.1
Leather and leather products	4.8	2.6	0.6
Wood and wood products (furniture excluded)	2.1	0.6	1.3
Paper and paper products, printing and publishing products	0.5	1.6	0.7
Coke, petroleum products	-5.9	-1.0	1.6
Chemicals products and man-made fibres	1.6	0.3	1.5
Rubber and plastic products	1.3	-0.2	0.8
Non metallic mineral products	3.7	3.1	1.6
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	0.0	0.2	1.8
Machinery and equipment	1.6	0.9	0.8
Electrical and optical equipment	1.4	0.9	0.6
Transport equipment	1.2	1.1	1.0
Other manufactured goods (furniture included)	1.4	2.1	1.4
Electrical energy, gas and water	8.9	-6.2	3.1

(a) See corresponding note to table 16.4.

Table 16.6 - Index numbers of construction cost of a residential building by group of goods and services. Base 2000=100 - 2001-2003 (a)

GROUPS OF GOODS AND SERVICES	2001	2002	2003
INDEX			
General Index	102.2	106.3	109.5
Labour	100.7	106.4	110.2
Materials	103.7	106.3	108.8
<i>Aggregates</i>	<i>103.4</i>	<i>106.7</i>	<i>109.0</i>
<i>Binders</i>	<i>104.2</i>	<i>106.9</i>	<i>109.8</i>
<i>Tiles</i>	<i>107.4</i>	<i>113.8</i>	<i>119.5</i>
<i>Stones and marbles</i>	<i>103.7</i>	<i>107.5</i>	<i>112.1</i>
<i>Woods</i>	<i>99.9</i>	<i>100.4</i>	<i>99.5</i>
<i>Metals</i>	<i>102.6</i>	<i>108.5</i>	<i>113.9</i>
<i>Floors, coating and panelling</i>	<i>103.2</i>	<i>103.8</i>	<i>105.6</i>
<i>Windows and door frames</i>	<i>104.3</i>	<i>107.4</i>	<i>109.6</i>
<i>Miscellaneous finishing products</i>	<i>102.4</i>	<i>104.7</i>	<i>106.0</i>
<i>Sanitary fittings</i>	<i>102.5</i>	<i>103.3</i>	<i>104.4</i>
<i>Heating fittings</i>	<i>101.8</i>	<i>104.0</i>	<i>106.5</i>
<i>Electric fittings</i>	<i>102.3</i>	<i>103.6</i>	<i>106.3</i>
<i>Impermeabilization, heat insulation</i>	<i>102.8</i>	<i>103.9</i>	<i>104.3</i>
<i>Hoisting apparatus</i>	<i>101.9</i>	<i>102.9</i>	<i>102.6</i>
Transportation and freight	102.1	105.3	109.5
PERCENTAGE CHANGE ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR			
General Index	2.2	4.0	3.0
Labour	0.7	5.7	3.6
Materials	3.7	2.5	2.4
<i>Aggregates</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>2.2</i>
<i>Binders</i>	<i>4.2</i>	<i>2.6</i>	<i>2.7</i>
<i>Tiles</i>	<i>7.4</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>5.0</i>
<i>Stones and marbles</i>	<i>3.7</i>	<i>3.7</i>	<i>4.3</i>
<i>Woods</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>-0.9</i>
<i>Metals</i>	<i>2.6</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>5.0</i>
<i>Floors, coating and panelling</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>1.7</i>
<i>Windows and door frames</i>	<i>4.3</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>2.0</i>
<i>Miscellaneous finishing products</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>2.2</i>	<i>1.2</i>
<i>Sanitary fittings</i>	<i>2.5</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>1.1</i>
<i>Heating fittings</i>	<i>1.8</i>	<i>2.2</i>	<i>2.4</i>
<i>Electric fittings</i>	<i>2.3</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>2.6</i>
<i>Impermeabilization, heat insulation</i>	<i>2.8</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>0.4</i>
<i>Hoisting apparatus</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>-0.3</i>
Transportation and freight	2.1	3.1	4.0

(a) See corresponding note to table 16.4.

Table 16.7 - Index numbers of construction cost of industrial floor by group of goods and services. Base 1995=100 - 1998-2002

GROUPS OF GOODS AND SERVICES	1998 (a)	1999	2000	2001	2002
INDEX					
General Index	104.0	105.4	108.7	111.7	115.9
Labour	99.7	101.5	103.8	104.5	110.0
Materials	107.3	108.4	112.6	117.7	121.1
Aggregates	109.2	111.0	113.5	121.0	123.9
Binders	116.7	117.3	121.1	129.3	135.4
Frames, doors and panes	107.7	108.7	114.7	119.9	122.8
Metals	91.7	91.0	98.5	100.4	104.9
Cement products	106.4	107.8	108.4	108.2	110.1
Heat insulation	108.5	109.3	109.6	111.2	113.4
Paints	110.2	110.6	111.7	113.4	114.8
Other materials	101.9	104.5	109.2	111.0	112.2
Transportation and freight	108.1	109.8	113.1	117.1	119.8
PERCENTAGE CHANGE ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR					
General Index	-0.7	1.3	3.1	2.8	3.8
Labour	-3.9	1.8	2.3	0.7	5.3
Materials	2.2	1.0	3.9	4.5	2.9
Aggregates	1.8	1.6	2.3	6.6	2.4
Binders	2.6	0.5	3.2	6.8	4.7
Frames, doors and panes	4.1	0.9	5.5	4.5	2.4
Metals	-0.7	-0.8	8.2	1.9	4.5
Cement products	-0.2	1.3	0.6	-0.2	1.8
Heat insulation	1.8	0.7	0.3	1.5	2.0
Paints	3.8	0.4	1.0	1.5	1.2
Other materials	-0.5	2.6	4.5	1.6	1.1
Transportation and freight	1.3	1.6	3.0	3.5	2.3

(a) From January 1998, 446/97 Legislative decree established IRAP (regional tax on production activities) which suppressed some security contributions used to calculate the index numbers of construction cost for three building products considered by ISTAT. However, if IRAP enforcement effects should not be considered, the following ratios have been processed to connect previous indicators with indicators becoming effective from 1998. Industrial floor (general index): 1.0262; road section: A-per type of road: open air, embankment: 1.0152, open air, cutting: 1.0122, open air, dry bridge: 1.0203, road, tunnel included: 1.0191, road section, tunnel excluded: 1.0123, road section, tunnel included: 1.0142; B-per type of works: material handling: 1.0113, works of art: 1.0213, underground works: 1.0201, other works: 1.0141, superstructures: 1.0047.

**Table 16.8 - Index numbers of construction cost of a road section by type of road.
Base 1995=100 - 1998-2002**

TYPES OF ROAD	1998 (a)	1999	2000	2001	2002
INDEX					
OPEN AIR, EMBANKMENT					
General Index	106.1	107.9	111.5	114.6	118.5
Labour	101.2	103.4	105.9	106.9	113.1
Materials	108.7	109.9	113.7	118.1	122.7
Freights	106.9	109.1	112.8	116.0	117.9
Transportation	107.7	109.6	113.7	117.5	119.8
OPEN AIR, CUTTING					
General Index	107.1	109.2	112.9	116.2	119.8
Labour	101.2	103.4	105.9	106.8	113.1
Materials	111.7	114.0	118.0	122.9	127.6
Freights	107.3	109.2	113.2	116.5	118.6
Transportation	107.7	109.6	113.7	117.5	119.8
OPEN AIR, DRY BRIDGE					
General Index	103.4	104.3	107.7	110.3	114.8
Labour	101.4	103.6	106.2	107.1	113.4
Materials	102.5	101.1	105.0	108.8	113.2
Freights	107.3	109.7	113.2	116.1	118.3
Transportation	107.7	109.6	113.7	117.5	119.8
ROAD, TUNNEL INCLUDED					
General Index	105.3	107.0	110.2	113.0	117.4
Labour	101.6	103.8	106.5	107.4	113.8
Materials	107.2	108.0	111.4	115.4	119.9
Freights	107.5	109.4	112.7	116.2	118.4
Transportation	107.7	109.6	113.7	117.5	119.8
ROAD SECTION, TUNNEL EXCLUDED					
General Index	106.1	107.6	111.8	115.2	118.9
Labour	101.2	103.4	106.0	106.9	113.1
Materials	107.8	108.1	113.8	119.0	123.4
Freights	107.0	109.1	113.0	116.1	118.1
Transportation	107.7	109.6	113.7	117.5	119.8
ROAD SECTION, TUNNEL INCLUDED					
General Index	105.9	107.5	111.4	114.7	118.6
Labour	101.3	103.5	106.1	107.0	113.3
Materials	107.6	108.0	113.2	118.0	122.5
Freights	107.1	109.2	112.9	116.2	118.1
Transportation	107.7	109.6	113.7	117.5	119.8
PERCENTAGE CHANGE ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR					
OPEN AIR, EMBANKMENT					
General Index	0.3	1.7	3.3	2.8	3.4
Labour	-3.9	2.2	2.4	0.9	5.8
Materials	2.6	1.1	3.5	3.9	3.9
Freights	1.1	2.1	3.4	2.8	1.6
Transportation	1.2	1.8	3.7	3.3	2.0
OPEN AIR, CUTTING					
General Index	0.6	2.0	3.4	2.9	3.1
Labour	-3.8	2.2	2.4	0.8	5.9
Materials	2.9	2.1	3.5	4.2	3.8
Freights	1.2	1.8	3.7	2.9	1.8
Transportation	1.2	1.8	3.7	3.3	2.0
OPEN AIR, DRY BRIDGE					
General Index	-0.3	0.9	3.3	2.4	4.1
Labour	-3.8	2.2	2.5	0.8	5.9
Materials	2.2	-1.4	3.9	3.6	4.0
Freights	1.5	2.2	3.2	2.6	1.9
Transportation	1.2	1.8	3.7	3.3	2.0

(a) See corresponding note to table 16.7.

Table 16.8 continued - Index numbers of construction cost of a road section by type of road. Base 1995=100 - 1998-2002

TYPES OF ROAD	1998 (a)	1999	2000	2001	2002
<i>continued</i> PERCENTAGE CHANGE ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR					
ROAD, TUNNEL INCLUDED					
General Index	-0.1	1.6	3.0	2.5	3.9
Labour	-3.7	2.2	2.6	0.8	6.0
Materials	2.7	0.7	3.1	3.6	3.9
Freights	1.1	1.8	3.0	3.1	1.9
Transportation	1.2	1.8	3.7	3.3	2.0
ROAD SECTION, TUNNEL EXCLUDED					
General Index	0.5	1.4	3.9	3.0	3.2
Labour	-3.9	2.2	2.5	0.8	5.8
Materials	2.6	0.3	5.3	4.6	3.7
Freights	1.2	2.0	3.6	2.7	1.7
Transportation	1.2	1.8	3.7	3.3	2.0
ROAD SECTION, TUNNEL INCLUDED					
General Index	0.4	1.5	3.6	3.0	3.4
Labour	-3.8	2.2	2.5	0.8	5.9
Materials	2.6	0.4	4.8	4.2	3.8
Freights	1.2	2.0	3.4	2.9	1.6
Transportation	1.2	1.8	3.7	3.3	2.0

(a) See corresponding note to table 16.7.

Table 16.9 - Consumer price index for the whole community by expenditure item and groups of products. Base 1995=100 - 1999-2003

ITEMS AND PRODUCTS	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
INDEX					
GENERAL INDEX					
Tobacco included	110.0	112.8	115.9	118.8	122.0
Tobacco excluded	109.9	112.7	115.9	118.8	121.9
Expenditure items					
Food and beverage	105.8	107.5	111.9	116.0	119.6
Alcohol and tobacco	118.1	119.6	122.6	125.2	133.8
Clothing and footwear	111.6	114.1	117.4	120.8	124.4
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	112.5	119.0	122.6	123.0	127.1
Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	109.4	111.4	113.7	115.9	118.3
Health services and expenditure	113.5	116.7	119.4	121.3	121.7
Transport	109.9	114.3	116.1	118.4	121.4
Communications	99.3	95.7	93.7	92.4	90.8
Leisure, entertainment and culture	106.7	107.3	110.9	114.2	115.9
Education	109.8	112.5	116.1	119.5	122.9
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	113.0	116.7	121.3	126.8	131.8
Miscellaneous goods and services	111.6	114.3	118.2	122.0	126.4
Groups of products (tobacco excluded)					
Goods	107.9	110.8	113.5	115.6	118.0
<i>Food</i>	<i>106.4</i>	<i>108.0</i>	<i>112.4</i>	<i>116.4</i>	<i>120.2</i>
- <i>Food animals</i>	<i>104.7</i>	<i>106.8</i>	<i>112.1</i>	<i>114.7</i>	<i>118.1</i>
- <i>Food vegetables</i>	<i>108.0</i>	<i>109.5</i>	<i>113.1</i>	<i>118.3</i>	<i>122.2</i>
<i>Non-food</i>	<i>108.6</i>	<i>112.1</i>	<i>114.2</i>	<i>115.5</i>	<i>117.5</i>
Services	113.2	115.9	119.7	123.8	127.8
PERCENTAGE CHANGE ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR					
GENERAL INDEX					
Tobacco included	1.7	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.7
Tobacco excluded	1.7	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.6
Expenditure items					
Food and beverage	0.9	1.6	4.1	3.7	3.1
Alcohol and tobacco	2.1	1.3	2.5	2.1	6.9
Clothing and footwear	2.1	2.2	2.9	2.9	3.0
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	1.5	5.8	3.0	0.3	3.3
Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	1.4	1.8	2.1	1.9	2.1
Health services and expenditure	2.5	2.8	2.3	1.6	0.3
Transport	2.3	4.0	1.6	2.0	2.5
Communications	-1.8	-3.6	-2.1	-1.4	-1.7
Leisure, entertainment and culture	0.6	0.6	3.4	3.0	1.5
Education	2.1	2.5	3.2	2.9	2.8
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	2.5	3.3	3.9	4.5	3.9
Miscellaneous goods and services	2.2	2.4	3.4	3.2	3.6
Groups of products (tobacco excluded)					
Goods	1.2	2.7	2.4	1.9	2.1
<i>Food</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>1.5</i>	<i>4.1</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>3.3</i>
- <i>Food animals</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>2.3</i>	<i>3.0</i>
- <i>Food vegetables</i>	<i>1.7</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>4.6</i>	<i>3.3</i>
<i>Non-food</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>1.7</i>
Services	2.4	2.4	3.3	3.4	3.2

Table 16.10 - Consumer price index of wage and salary earner household by expenditure item. Base 1995=100 - 1999-2003

EXPENDITURE ITEMS	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
INDEX					
GENERAL INDEX					
Tobacco included	109.5	112.2	115.3	118.0	121.0
Tobacco excluded	109.3	112.1	115.1	117.9	120.8
Food and beverages	105.4	107.0	111.5	115.6	119.2
Alcohol and tobacco	118.2	119.7	122.8	125.3	134.3
Clothing and footwear	111.2	113.7	117.1	120.4	123.9
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	114.3	120.4	124.0	124.5	128.7
Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	108.6	110.6	112.9	115.1	117.4
Health services and expenditure	111.2	114.4	117.0	119.1	119.5
Transport	109.4	113.9	115.4	117.6	120.7
Communications	102.5	98.9	96.5	95.1	93.4
Leisure, entertainment and culture	107.2	107.8	111.2	114.4	116.0
Education	111.1	113.9	117.5	120.8	124.1
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	111.4	114.7	118.8	124.1	128.7
Miscellaneous goods and services	109.0	111.4	115.2	118.8	123.0
PERCENTAGE CHANGE ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR					
GENERAL INDEX					
Tobacco included	1.7	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.5
Tobacco excluded	1.6	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.5
Food and beverages	1.1	1.5	4.2	3.7	3.1
Alcohol and tobacco	1.9	1.3	2.6	2.0	7.2
Clothing and footwear	2.0	2.2	3.0	2.8	2.9
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	1.8	5.3	3.0	0.4	3.4
Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	1.0	1.8	2.1	1.9	2.0
Health services and expenditure	2.5	2.9	2.3	1.8	0.3
Transport	2.1	4.1	1.3	1.9	2.6
Communications	-1.8	-3.5	-2.4	-1.5	-1.8
Leisure, entertainment and culture	1.0	0.6	3.2	2.9	1.4
Education	2.0	2.5	3.2	2.8	2.7
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	2.3	3.0	3.6	4.5	3.7
Miscellaneous goods and services	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.1	3.5

Table 16.11 - Consumer price index of wage and salary earner household by regional capital (general index excluding tobacco). Base 1995=100 - 1999-2003

REGIONAL CAPITALS	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
INDEX					
Torino	109.3	113.0	116.5	119.6	122.8
Aosta	108.1	109.8	- (a)	114.2	116.6
Milano	110.3	112.8	115.4	117.6	120.2
Trento	108.4	110.9	113.8	116.8	119.4
Venezia	111.3	114.6	117.9	121.4	124.6
Trieste	109.5	112.9	116.3	119.8	122.7
Genova	107.5	109.8	112.8	115.8	118.6
Bologna	110.2	112.9	115.9	118.7	121.0
Firenze	108.9	111.2	114.1	116.6	118.9
Perugia	108.3	110.7	113.5	116.2	119.1
Ancona	108.7	111.3	114.8	118.0	120.7
Roma	110.7	113.4	116.8	119.9	123.1
L'Aquila	106.6	108.7	111.8	114.6	117.3
Campobasso	109.1	111.3	113.3	115.2	117.9
Napoli	110.4	112.5	115.5	118.5	122.4
Bari	105.9	108.8	112.4	115.3	118.1
Potenza	106.3	108.2	110.9	113.2	115.5
Reggio di Calabria	108.8	111.7	114.1	116.7	119.0
Palermo	107.0	109.0	111.8	114.2	117.2
Cagliari	108.8	111.0	113.1	116.3	119.1
Italy	109.3	112.1	115.1	117.9	120.8
PERCENTAGE CHANGE ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR					
Torino	1.7	3.4	3.1	2.7	2.7
Aosta	1.1	1.6	-	-	2.1
Milano	1.8	2.3	2.3	1.9	2.2
Trento	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.2
Venezia	2.1	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.6
Trieste	1.8	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.4
Genova	1.6	2.1	2.7	2.7	2.4
Bologna	1.8	2.5	2.7	2.4	1.9
Firenze	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.2	2.0
Perugia	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.5
Ancona	1.0	2.4	3.1	2.8	2.3
Roma	1.8	2.4	3.0	2.7	2.7
L'Aquila	1.2	2.0	2.9	2.5	2.4
Campobasso	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.7	2.3
Napoli	1.8	1.9	2.7	2.6	3.3
Bari	0.4	2.7	3.3	2.6	2.4
Potenza	1.5	1.8	2.5	2.1	2.0
Reggio di Calabria	1.7	2.7	2.1	2.3	2.0
Palermo	1.5	1.9	2.6	2.1	2.6
Cagliari	1.2	2.0	1.9	2.8	2.4
Italy	1.6	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.5

(a) The average was not calculated owing to the missed survey of October 2001 prices.

Table 16.12 - Value of Italian currency from 1861 to 2003 (a)

YEARS	Multipliers	YEARS	Multipliers	YEARS	Multipliers	YEARS	Multipliers
1861	7,663.793	1901	7,116.999	1941	1,025.340	1981	3.2730
62	7,617.345	02	7,165.690	42	887.113	82	2.8132
63	7,845.581	03	6,959.369	43	528.982	83	2.4465
64	8,067.150	04	6,875.613	44	119.035	84	2.2124
65	8,204.060	05	6,868.098	45	60.438	85	2.0373
1866	8,119.264	1906	6,742.822	1946	51.210	1986	1.9201
67	7,924.729	07	6,438.842	47	31.599	87	1.8354
68	7,617.345	08	6,505.497	48	29.844	88	1.7487
69	7,571.458	09	6,692.556	49	29.413	89	1.6403
70	7,463.551	10	6,512.238	50	29.814	90	1.5460
1871	7,239.988	1911	6,354.206	1951	27.174	1991	1.4529
72	6,406.024	12	6,296.904	52	26.067	92	1.3783
73	6,042.606	13	6,284.310	53	25.569	93	1.3228
74	5,900.761	14	6,284.310	54	24.899	94	1.2727
75	6,890.691	15	5,873.187	55	24.220	95	1.2080
1876	6,512.238	1916	4,693.286	1956	23.072	1996	1.1627
77	6,259.273	17	3,318.010	57	22.634	97	1.1429
78	6,498.769	18	2,379.519	58	21.600	98	1.1227
79	6,580.429	19	2,344.017	59	21.690	99	1.1052
80	6,347.788	20	1,783.795	60	21.129	2000	1.0776
1881	6,786.512	1921	1,507.752	1961	20.529	01	1.0495
82	6,951.670	22	1,516.850	62	19.533	02	1.0246
83	7,182.069	23	1,525.688	63	18.167	03	1.0000
84	7,324.371	24	1,473.806	64	17.151		
85	7,165.690	25	1,311.965	65	16.436		
1886	7,173.870	1926	1,216.240	1966	16.114		
87	7,190.286	27	1,330.294	67	15.798		
88	7,100.915	28	1,435.429	68	15.599		
89	6,982.567	29	1,412.839	69	15.173		
90	6,742.822	30	1,459.092	70	14.439		
1891	6,764.596	1931	1,615.089	1971	13.751		
92	6,823.355	32	1,658.567	72	13.020		
93	6,974.817	33	1,762.780	73	11.797		
94	7,005.920	34	1,858.713	74	9.876		
95	7,045.191	35	1,832.695	75	8.429		
1896	7,076.926	1936	1,703.989	1976	7.234		
97	7,092.901	37	1,556.678	77	6.125		
98	7,045.191	38	1,445.666	78	5.447		
99	7,157.528	39	1,384.514	79	4.707		
1900	7,125.068	40	1,186.390	80	3.885		

(a) Gross income multipliers are calculated on the movement of index on wage and salary earners households that was named life cost index until 1967. They indicate the number by which values in Italian currency are to be multiplied since 1861 to obtain last year value. If the value is expressed in lire while the appreciated currency has to be expressed in euro, we need to do the appreciation (multiplying by the specific multiplier) and secondly the conversion into euro (division by 1,936.27); on the contrary, if the initial value is expressed in euro, the appreciated currency, using the multiplier indicated in the tables, will be in lire, therefore if we need to have it in euro we should multiply by 1,936.27.

Table 16.13 - Harmonized EU consumer price index by expenditure item. Base 1996=100 - 2003

COUNTRIES	Food and beverages	Alcohol and tobacco	Clothing and foot-wear	Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	Furnishing, household equipment, and routine maintenance of the house	Health services and expenditure	Transport	Communications	Leisure, entertainment and culture	Education	Hotels, cafes and restaurants	Miscellaneous goods and services	General index
INDEX													
Italy	114.8	125.2	116.2	122.6	113.7	130.3	116.1	90.9	110.2	118.1	126.4	121.4	117.0
Austria	110.5	116.1	98.7	114.7	106.5	113.9	111.7	88.9	104.3	159.6	116.5	111.4	110.2
Belgium	114.2	118.0	103.1	117.3	109.3	108.4	116.3	90.0	105.6	107.0	119.9	113.8	112.3
Denmark	114.6	109.3	89.6	126.5	111.3	108.6	119.8	85.0	111.2	147.6	119.4	125.7	115.6
Finland	112.4	113.0	99.0	121.6	106.8	120.5	112.3	98.9	111.7	130.2	120.5	117.5	113.5
France	117.3	134.3	101.7	109.9	107.4	112.2	110.7	84.7	99.9	114.0	117.3	111.1	110.7
Germany	106.0	118.9	101.9	115.1	103.6	108.6	115.9	75.0	102.1	122.9	112.1	112.8	108.8
Greece	133.0	151.0	130.2	126.0	123.2	97.9	119.3	77.1	124.6	139.4	151.1	130.8	129.0
Ireland	125.5	148.2	70.3	127.6	115.9	152.9	120.2	79.1	128.3	158.1	141.7	141.3	126.3
Luxembourg	118.9	128.1	108.7	117.5	111.6	108.3	111.1	70.8	112.1	133.2	119.6	112.9	115.0
Netherlands	118.8	130.2	105.1	135.6	117.4	124.7	119.2	91.4	109.9	124.5	128.8	122.8	120.8
Portugal	119.8	131.1	101.3	124.8	118.2	128.0	132.6	88.5	109.5	138.0	130.0	133.5	122.3
United Kingdom	106.5	130.9	68.0	114.0	98.0	124.2	116.9	84.5	104.9	149.6	127.5	120.3	109.8
Spain	119.5	143.1	118.2	121.0	115.2	117.8	117.8	92.9	116.5	130.3	132.1	121.1	120.5
Sweden	111.9	117.6	106.1	123.1	107.1	123.2	111.6	94.8	101.6	84.9	117.6	114.5	112.3
EU 15	113.4	127.5	101.4	117.1	107.6	119.6	115.5	83.2	105.5	130.8	123.8	116.8	113.0
EU 12 (a)	114.4	126.6	107.9	117.0	109.3	119.0	115.1	82.4	105.5	123.3	122.7	116.0	113.5
PERCENTAGE CHANGE ON THE PREVIOUS YEAR													
Italy	3.1	7.0	2.2	3.4	2.0	3.2	2.6	-1.7	1.7	2.8	4.0	3.5	2.8
Austria	1.6	3.0	0.0	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.1	-1.7	0.1	3.3	2.7	1.9	1.3
Belgium	2.0	4.3	1.1	1.4	1.2	2.5	1.6	0.7	-0.8	1.3	3.2	2.5	1.4
Denmark	1.4	-1.2	1.0	2.3	1.0	0.2	3.1	-2.3	1.6	21.5	2.3	3.8	1.9
Finland	0.6	1.1	-0.2	4.0	0.4	3.2	-0.2	-3.3	1.0	6.0	2.9	2.2	1.3
France	2.3	8.7	-0.4	2.8	1.4	3.1	2.3	-0.6	-0.5	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.2
Germany	-0.1	5.3	-0.8	1.8	0.3	0.5	2.2	0.7	-0.6	2.2	0.8	1.7	1.1
Greece	4.9	4.2	2.0	4.5	1.8	4.6	3.1	-4.6	2.5	4.5	4.8	2.3	3.4
Ireland	1.5	9.9	-4.1	4.2	-0.8	7.7	2.8	1.5	4.1	9.1	6.3	5.2	4.0
Luxembourg	2.0	5.7	1.5	2.8	1.5	-2.4	1.6	-2.5	2.3	7.5	3.2	2.2	2.6
Netherlands	0.8	3.6	-3.1	4.3	1.6	2.6	2.8	3.2	0.9	4.0	1.9	3.6	2.1
Portugal	2.2	4.6	1.1	4.2	2.3	2.2	4.3	-1.1	1.3	6.6	5.0	4.0	3.3
United Kingdom	1.1	1.9	-3.8	1.9	-0.5	3.3	3.2	0.5	-0.7	7.5	3.2	2.1	1.4
Spain	4.1	3.3	3.9	2.9	1.9	2.1	2.2	-2.6	0.6	4.9	4.3	3.2	3.2
Sweden	0.6	1.6	-0.7	8.4	1.3	3.0	2.0	-1.8	-0.2	-3.5	2.7	1.7	2.4
EU 15	2.0	4.9	0.2	2.5	0.9	2.3	2.5	-0.5	0.0	4.7	3.1	2.5	2.0
EU 12 (a)	2.1	5.9	0.8	2.5	1.3	2.2	2.3	-0.6	0.2	3.4	3.1	2.7	2.1

(a) Belgium, Germany, Spain, France, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Austria, Portugal, Finland, Greece.

Chapter 17

Enterprise accounts

This chapter outlines the accounts of enterprises in industry, trade, transport, communications and services. Data describe the main structural and economic aggregates (gross sales, value added, gross fixed capital formation) and typical rates (value added on gross sales and personnel cost on value added).

The following sources were used: Survey on small and medium enterprises and arts' and professions' practice, Survey on enterprises' system of accounts.

Table 17.1 - Main structural and economic aggregates of Italian enterprises by economic activity - 2001 (million euro if not otherwise stated)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Operating units (number)	Gross sales	Enterprise value added	Personnel costs	Fixed capital formation	Workers (number)	
						Total	Of which employees
Mining	3,933	9,221	4,934	1,091	1,069	37,214	31,525
Mining of energy minerals	53	5,128	3,303	389	716	6,507	6,449
Mining of non-energy minerals	3,880	4,093	1,631	702	353	30,707	25,076
Manufacturing	555,287	825,721	201,541	115,698	38,323	4,832,003	4,001,322
Food, beverages and tobacco	68,227	106,469	17,764	9,234	4,612	437,107	325,458
Textiles and clothing	75,375	70,044	19,054	10,958	2,630	604,717	493,679
Tanning, leather and skin products and similar	23,434	25,189	6,140	3,382	685	203,679	165,806
Wood and wood products	49,836	15,796	4,922	2,418	965	182,337	112,272
Pulp, paper, paper products, publishing and printing	32,312	43,499	12,901	6,940	2,564	254,845	211,041
Coke, refined petroleum and nuclear fuel	457	56,947	2,678	1,126	845	23,811	23,229
Chemical products and man-made fibres	6,320	68,973	15,298	8,616	2,951	206,455	197,779
Rubber and plastic products	13,309	32,673	9,292	5,299	1,767	208,734	189,060
Non-metallic mineral products	27,537	36,319	11,363	6,106	2,475	249,849	209,446
Metal products	101,392	107,915	32,674	18,497	6,673	827,409	669,950
Machinery and equipment, including fitting, repair and maintenance	43,628	97,655	28,870	17,204	3,199	596,911	531,572
Electrical machinery and apparatus, optical instruments	53,743	63,634	19,159	11,798	4,976	453,386	378,655
Transport equipment	6,798	63,672	11,692	8,797	2,502	273,006	263,435
Other manufacture	52,919	36,936	9,735	5,323	1,479	309,757	229,940
Electricity, gas and water production and supply	2,244	76,573	18,147	5,660	6,402	129,259	126,466
Construction	530,993	143,689	43,277	19,747	6,987	1,528,325	853,929
Wholesale and retail trade; repair services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal goods and household commodities	1,315,153	687,043	95,246	37,042	15,542	3,223,661	1,476,069
Hotels and restaurants	255,753	48,043	18,901	9,393	3,595	907,081	508,894
Transport, storage and communication	163,132	153,334	60,740	32,662	17,389	1,191,928	974,922
Real estate, renting, information technology, research and other business services	863,382	164,411	76,385	29,303	11,289	2,169,143	1,139,840
Education	14,575	2,224	981	585	107	51,335	30,920
Health and other social services	202,685	26,525	16,081	5,490	913	492,276	266,454
Other community, social and personal service activities	239,293	40,233	18,028	7,573	3,381	587,120	290,510
TOTAL	4,146,430	2,177,017	554,262	264,244	104,998	15,149,345	9,700,851
Industry	1,092,457	1,055,204	267,899	142,196	52,781	6,526,801	5,013,242
Services	3,053,973	1,121,813	286,363	122,048	52,217	8,622,544	4,687,609

**Table 17.2 - Rates and average values of Italian enterprises by economic activity
- 2001 (average values in million lire)**

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Typical rates %		Average values			
	Enterprise value added/sales	Personnel cost/value added	Per worker			Personnel costs per employee
			Sales	Value added	Fixed capital formation	
Mining	53.5	22.1	247.8	132.6	28.7	34.6
Mining of energy minerals	64.4	11.8	788.1	507.6	110.0	60.3
Mining of non-energy minerals	39.9	43.0	133.3	53.1	11.5	28.0
Manufacturing	24.4	57.4	170.9	41.7	7.9	28.9
Food, beverages and tobacco	16.7	52.0	243.6	40.6	10.6	28.4
Textiles and clothing	27.2	57.5	115.8	31.5	4.3	22.2
Tanning, leather and skin products and similar	24.4	55.1	123.7	30.1	3.4	20.4
Wood and wood products	31.2	49.1	86.6	27.0	5.3	21.5
Pulp, paper, paper products, publishing and printing	29.7	53.8	170.7	50.6	10.1	32.9
Coke, refined petroleum and nuclear fuel	4.7	42.0	2,391.6	112.5	35.5	48.5
Chemical products and man-made fibres	22.2	56.3	334.1	74.1	14.3	43.6
Rubber and plastic products	28.4	57.0	156.5	44.5	8.5	28.0
Non-metallic mineral products	31.3	53.7	145.4	45.5	9.9	29.2
Metal products	30.3	56.6	130.4	39.5	8.1	27.6
Machinery and equipment, including fitting, repair and maintenance	29.6	59.6	163.6	48.4	5.4	32.4
Electrical machinery and apparatus, optical instruments	30.1	61.6	140.4	42.3	11.0	31.2
Transport equipment	18.4	75.2	233.2	42.8	9.2	33.4
Other manufacture	26.4	54.7	119.2	31.4	4.8	23.1
Electricity, gas and water production and supply	23.7	31.2	592.4	140.4	49.5	44.8
Construction	30.1	45.6	94.0	28.3	4.6	23.1
Wholesale and retail trade; repair services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal goods and household commodities	13.9	38.9	213.1	29.5	4.8	25.1
Hotels and restaurants	39.3	49.7	53.0	20.8	4.0	18.5
Transport, storage and communication	39.6	53.8	128.6	51.0	14.6	33.5
Real estate, renting, information technology, research and other business services	46.5	38.4	75.8	35.2	5.2	25.7
Education	44.1	59.6	43.3	19.1	2.1	18.9
Health and other social services	60.6	34.1	53.9	32.7	1.9	20.6
Other community, social and personal service activities	44.8	42.0	68.5	30.7	5.8	26.1
TOTAL	25.5	47.7	143.7	36.6	6.9	27.2
Industry	25.4	53.1	161.7	41.0	8.1	28.4
Services	25.5	42.6	130.1	33.2	6.1	26.0

Table 17.3 - Main structural and economic aggregates of enterprises with 100 employees and over by economic activity - 2001 (million euro if not otherwise stated)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Operating units (number)	Gross sales	Enterprise value added	Personnel costs	Fixed capital formation	Workers (number)	
						Total	Of which employees
Mining	16	5,381	3,404	442	562	8,155	8,139
Mining of energy minerals	5	4,932	3,183	360	526	5,993	5,988
Mining of non-energy minerals	11	449	221	82	36	2,162	2,151
Manufacturing	5,101	452,518	92,329	59,404	19,563	1,633,973	1,626,974
Food, beverages and tobacco	417	55,016	8,269	4,974	1,547	137,632	137,069
Textiles and clothing	605	27,797	6,938	4,141	887	146,031	145,171
Tanning, leather and skin products and similar	151	7,576	1,414	881	202	32,381	32,147
Wood and wood products	85	2,844	714	408	161	14,676	14,536
Pulp, paper, paper products, publishing and printing	274	21,798	6,147	3,517	1,334	77,976	77,619
Coke, refined petroleum and nuclear fuel	27	54,924	2,321	985	737	18,704	18,677
Chemical products and man-made fibres	354	52,175	11,258	6,797	2,264	141,612	141,225
Rubber and plastic products	282	13,350	3,671	2,380	771	72,340	71,953
Non-metallic mineral products	278	16,637	5,589	3,071	1,125	83,329	82,968
Metal products	742	43,747	9,884	6,620	2,825	192,041	191,009
Machinery and equipment, including fitting, repair and maintenance	831	52,070	13,876	9,409	1,657	255,843	254,616
Electrical machinery and apparatus, optical instruments	500	36,718	10,357	7,163	3,384	193,082	192,426
Transport equipment	312	56,291	9,450	7,524	2,192	214,607	214,238
Other manufacture	243	11,575	2,440	1,533	478	53,719	53,320
Electricity, gas and water production and supply	146	68,949	15,726	5,183	4,636	113,101	112,975
Construction	342	22,832	3,946	3,034	504	83,885	83,454
Wholesale and retail trade; repair services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal goods and household commodities	970	178,815	18,793	12,218	4,629	382,375	380,583
Hotels and restaurants	251	8,826	3,438	2,516	449	123,119	122,804
Transport, storage and communication	797	95,559	43,848	24,341	13,818	675,369	668,373
Real estate, renting, information technology, research and other business services	1,360	47,287	19,947	14,724	3,096	517,837	515,860
Education	15	232	70	63	-	2,419	2,402
Health and other social services	466	5,511	3,195	2,527	281	112,333	111,613
Other community, social and personal service activities	271	15,211	7,134	3,605	966	97,371	95,890
TOTAL	9,735	901,121	211,831	128,059	48,504	3,749,937	3,729,067
Industry	5,605	549,680	115,406	68,063	25,265	1,839,114	1,831,542
Services	4,130	351,441	96,425	59,996	23,239	1,910,823	1,897,525

Table 17.4 - Main structural and economic aggregates of enterprises with 50-99 employees by economic activity - 2001 (million euro if not otherwise stated)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Enterprises (number)	Gross sales	Enterprise value added	Personnel costs	Fixed capital formation	Workers (number)	
						Total	Of which employees
Mining	46	572	288	117	219	3,149	3,073
Mining of energy minerals	4	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mining of non-energy minerals	42	*	*	*	*	*	*
Manufacturing	6,970	87,904	23,129	13,713	3,624	477,253	466,078
Food, beverages and tobacco	444	9,990	1,665	834	329	30,094	29,367
Textiles and clothing	968	10,538	2,586	1,639	396	66,652	65,138
Tanning, leather and skin products and similar	338	3,694	775	513	102	23,735	23,185
Wood and wood products	176	1,608	437	282	48	11,831	11,446
Pulp, paper, paper products, publishing and printing	366	4,446	1,344	795	211	24,500	23,935
Coke, refined petroleum and nuclear fuel	14	349	62	30	13	891	860
Chemical products and man-made fibres	285	6,439	1,553	730	273	19,776	19,376
Rubber and plastic products	446	5,322	1,540	850	263	30,508	29,862
Non-metallic mineral products	373	4,472	1,273	747	259	25,565	25,056
Metal products	1,212	13,701	3,844	2,401	745	81,904	79,971
Machinery and equipment, including fitting, repair and maintenance	1,069	12,730	4,169	2,474	442	74,478	72,695
Electrical machinery and apparatus, optical instruments	568	6,244	1,856	1,173	246	39,158	38,231
Transport equipment	228	2,610	702	438	74	15,398	15,061
Other manufacture	483	5,761	1,322	808	223	32,763	31,895
Electricity, gas and water production and supply	77	1,507	403	181	200	5,114	5,037
Construction	853	7,367	2,397	1,589	309	56,136	54,838
Wholesale and retail trade; repair services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal goods and household commodities	1,404	43,403	4,981	2,794	837	94,128	91,802
Hotels and restaurants	424	1,694	792	544	137	27,932	27,185
Transport, storage and communication	907	7,909	2,405	1,583	548	62,131	57,181
Real estate, renting, information technology, research and other business services	1,507	8,285	3,727	2,667	402	103,217	98,731
Education	61	126	71	60	4	3,770	3,639
Health and other social services	538	1,872	1,023	770	70	37,043	33,825
Other community, social and personal service activities	337	3,254	1,606	722	323	23,768	23,154
TOTAL	13,124	163,892	40,823	24,739	6,674	893,641	864,543
Industry	7,946	97,349	26,217	15,600	4,352	541,652	529,026
Services	5,178	66,543	14,605	9,140	2,322	351,989	335,517

Table 17.5 - Main structural and economic aggregates of enterprises with 20-49 employees by economic activity - 2001 (million euro if not otherwise stated)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Enterprises (number)	Gross sales	Enterprise value added	Personnel costs	Fixed capital formation	Workers (number)	
						Total	Of which employees
Mining	263	900	367	199	92	7,580	7,213
Mining of energy minerals	5	43	9	7	2	158	153
Mining of non-energy minerals	258	857	358	192	89	7,422	7,060
Manufacturing	26,367	112,422	31,786	18,417	5,631	775,359	727,854
Food, beverages and tobacco	1,682	15,056	2,446	1,197	685	49,277	46,142
Textiles and clothing	3,887	11,357	3,363	2,143	453	112,143	105,483
Tanning, leather and skin products and similar	1,672	5,410	1,209	854	159	47,895	44,709
Wood and wood products	874	3,192	886	507	172	24,896	23,174
Pulp, paper, paper products, publishing and printing	1,369	5,769	1,716	990	513	39,681	36,940
Coke, refined petroleum and nuclear fuel	60	967	174	62	51	1,831	1,753
Chemical products and man-made fibres	657	5,963	1,450	651	215	20,082	19,086
Rubber and plastic products	1,464	6,545	1,883	1,080	357	44,311	42,043
Non-metallic mineral products	1,394	6,051	1,817	1,012	460	41,381	39,126
Metal products	5,301	18,520	6,529	3,860	1,008	154,018	144,096
Machinery and equipment, including fitting, repair and maintenance	3,333	15,322	4,808	2,769	448	100,889	94,942
Electrical machinery and apparatus, optical instruments	2,116	8,750	2,727	1,614	794	62,951	59,225
Transport equipment	582	2,578	790	459	82	17,782	16,709
Other manufacture	1,976	6,940	1,988	1,219	235	58,222	54,426
Electricity, gas and water production and supply	167	2,594	811	184	661	5,139	4,865
Construction	5,106	19,394	6,660	3,531	576	144,805	135,768
Wholesale and retail trade; repair services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal goods and household commodities	7,158	79,097	9,765	5,237	941	208,120	195,287
Hotels and restaurants	2,117	3,871	1,911	1,169	292	61,578	57,919
Transport, storage and communication	2,910	13,173	3,510	2,437	857	87,878	78,892
Real estate, renting, information technology, research and other business services	4,565	12,477	5,309	3,342	621	138,884	129,456
Education	301	325	175	141	8	8,816	8,300
Health and other social services	1,233	2,010	925	677	51	38,309	34,884
Other community, social and personal service activities	1,271	3,090	1,365	908	238	37,297	34,363
TOTAL	51,458	249,353	62,586	36,242	9,966	1,513,765	1,414,801
Industry	31,903	135,309	39,624	22,330	6,960	932,883	875,700
Services	19,555	114,044	22,962	13,911	3,006	580,882	539,101

Table 17.6 - Main structural and economic aggregates of enterprises with 10-19 employees by economic activity - 2001 (million euro if not otherwise stated)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Enterprises (number)	Gross sales	Enterprise value added	Personnel costs	Fixed capital formation	Workers (number)	
						Total	Of which employees
Mining	624	1,039	444	199	96	8,482	7,538
Mining of energy minerals	5	9	1	2	1	67	62
Mining of non-energy minerals	619	1,030	442	196	95	8,415	7,476
Manufacturing	54,356	77,265	23,848	13,397	3,688	732,715	628,532
Food, beverages and tobacco	3,961	9,216	1,835	919	643	51,964	44,088
Textiles and clothing	8,616	8,031	2,590	1,751	417	117,661	103,094
Tanning, leather and skin products and similar	3,391	4,217	1,144	703	82	46,181	39,975
Wood and wood products	2,477	2,958	945	558	161	32,679	27,822
Pulp, paper, paper products, publishing and printing	3,066	5,379	1,785	879	205	41,080	35,827
Coke, refined petroleum and nuclear fuel	107	465	84	35	27	1,481	1,331
Chemical products and man-made fibres	882	2,493	573	274	80	11,874	10,578
Rubber and plastic products	2,383	4,388	1,194	662	203	32,303	28,579
Non-metallic mineral products	2,752	3,733	1,169	674	190	36,844	31,998
Metal products	12,372	15,707	5,784	3,245	898	166,439	140,565
Machinery and equipment, including fitting, repair and maintenance	5,399	8,897	2,878	1,552	260	73,366	63,410
Electrical machinery and apparatus, optical instruments	3,930	5,041	1,747	1,020	214	53,194	46,361
Transport equipment	849	1,029	388	223	100	11,597	10,126
Other manufacture	4,171	5,710	1,734	901	207	56,052	44,778
Electricity, gas and water production and supply	165	700	196	66	83	2,177	1,992
Construction	17,617	19,687	6,366	4,215	747	227,655	199,850
Wholesale and retail trade; repair services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal goods and household commodities	22,095	76,290	10,566	5,464	2,063	286,302	245,708
Hotels and restaurants	7,926	6,585	2,696	1,499	464	102,067	80,081
Transport, storage and communication	6,134	10,938	2,992	1,860	491	81,668	70,201
Real estate, renting, information technology, research and other business services	10,951	11,343	5,147	2,727	423	143,809	120,321
Education	587	313	167	133	21	7,882	6,771
Health and other social services	1,814	1,111	604	363	33	23,967	19,239
Other community, social and personal service activities	2,934	3,269	1,210	639	373	38,483	32,487
TOTAL	125,203	208,540	54,236	30,559	8,481	1,655,207	1,412,720
Industry	72,762	98,690	30,854	17,876	4,613	971,029	837,912
Services	52,441	109,850	23,383	12,683	3,868	684,178	574,808

Table 17.7 - Main structural and economic aggregates of enterprises with 1-9 employees by economic activity - 2001 (million euro if not otherwise stated)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Enterprises (number)	Gross sales	Enterprise value added	Personnel costs	Fixed capital formation	Workers (number)	
						Total	Of which employees
Mining	2,984	1,330	431	135	101	9,848	5,562
Mining of energy minerals	34	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mining of non-energy minerals	2,950	*	*	*	*	*	*
Manufacturing	462,493	95,613	30,449	10,767	5,817	1,212,703	551,884
Food, beverages and tobacco	61,723	17,190	3,548	1,311	1,407	168,140	68,792
Textiles and clothing	61,299	12,321	3,576	1,284	477	162,230	74,793
Tanning, leather and skin products and similar	17,882	4,292	1,598	431	140	53,487	25,790
Wood and wood products	46,224	5,194	1,939	663	424	98,255	35,294
Pulp, paper, paper products, publishing and printing	27,237	6,107	1,911	759	302	71,608	36,720
Coke, refined petroleum and nuclear fuel	249	241	38	14	18	904	608
Chemical products and man-made fibres	4,142	1,902	463	164	118	13,111	7,514
Rubber and plastic products	8,734	3,068	1,005	327	174	29,272	16,623
Non-metallic mineral products	22,740	5,426	1,515	602	440	62,730	30,298
Metal products	81,765	16,241	6,633	2,370	1,197	233,007	114,309
Machinery and equipment, including fitting, repair and maintenance	32,996	8,635	3,138	1,001	390	92,335	45,909
Electrical machinery and apparatus, optical instruments	46,629	6,882	2,472	828	339	105,001	42,412
Transport equipment	4,827	1,163	362	152	55	13,622	7,301
Other manufacture	46,046	6,950	2,251	862	336	109,001	45,521
Electricity, gas and water production and supply	1,689	2,824	1,011	47	822	3,728	1,597
Construction	507,075	74,409	23,908	7,379	4,851	1,015,844	380,019
Wholesale and retail trade; repair services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal goods and household commodities	1,283,526	309,437	51,140	11,329	7,072	2,252,736	562,689
Hotels and restaurants	245,035	27,068	10,063	3,665	2,253	592,385	220,905
Transport, storage and communication	152,384	25,754	7,985	2,441	1,676	284,882	100,275
Real estate, renting, information technology, research and other business services	844,999	85,020	42,254	5,843	6,748	1,265,396	275,472
Education	13,611	1,228	498	188	74	28,448	9,808
Health and other social services	198,634	16,020	10,334	1,153	478	280,624	66,893
Other community, social and personal service activities	234,480	15,409	6,713	1,699	1,481	390,201	104,616
TOTAL	3,946,910	654,109	184,786	44,644	31,372	7,336,795	2,279,720
Industry	974,241	174,175	55,798	18,328	11,591	2,242,123	939,062
Services	2,972,669	479,934	128,988	26,317	19,781	5,094,672	1,340,658

Government finance

This chapter provides the main information on the financial flows from State Budget, Local Authorities and other Public Bodies, with reference to the fiscal year (appropriations and assessed expenditures) and cash (collections and payments). In particular, the following accounts are described: State, Regions (ordinary, special status, and autonomous Provinces), Provinces, Municipalities as well as the expenditure and revenues for Universities, Bodies for the right to university education, Chambers of Commerce for Industry, Agriculture and Handicraft, Province Tourist Boards and Agencies for tourism promotion.

Main sources are surveys on: Balance of province authorities, Final balance of Chamber of Commerce for Industry, Agriculture and Handicraft, Final balance of Mountain Communities Agencies, Final balance of autonomous Regions and Provinces, Final balance of Universities. Moreover the following processed data are used: Final balance of Municipality authorities.

Table 18.1 - General Government revenues and expenditure by balance sheet item - 2002 and 2003 (a) (million euro)

ITEMS	Fiscal year		Cash	
	2002	2003	2002	2003
CURRENT EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE				
Revenues	382,922	414,157	358,008	376,230
Taxes	345,308	373,791	332,208	353,671
Others	37,614	40,366	25,800	22,559
Expenditures	378,833	392,067	374,949	393,522
Wages, salaries and pensions	73,048	76,304	70,974	77,471
Goods and services	10,582	13,545	11,589	13,453
Interest payments	76,595	73,263	78,055	70,681
Transfers	162,269	169,996	160,497	171,843
Others	56,339	58,959	53,834	60,074
Surplus	4,089	22,090	-	-
Deficit	-	-	16,941	17,292
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE				
Revenues	9,881	10,603	8,437	17,943
Collection of debts	184	197	168	759
Others	9,697	10,406	8,269	17,184
Expenditures	57,913	59,171	48,802	61,731
Investment	5,265	5,800	4,794	5,727
Transfers	46,123	46,255	37,929	49,133
Others	6,525	7,116	6,079	6,871
Surplus	-	-	-	-
Deficit	48,032	48,568	40,365	43,788
REGISTERING AND REPAYMENT OF LOANS				
Registering of loans	212,151	237,530	212,151	237,530
Repayment of loans	192,716	232,781	192,716	232,781
TOTAL				
Revenues	604,954	662,290	578,596	631,703
Expenditures	629,462	684,019	616,467	688,034

(a) Provisional data.

Table 18.2 - General Government fiscal revenue by type of tax - 2000-2003 (million euro)

TAXES	Fiscal year				Cash			
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2000	2001	2002	2003
Direct taxes	171,573	189,798	181,207	188,173	167,261	182,476	175,427	181,889
Personal income tax	119,371	129,333	128,598	133,353	117,449	122,895	125,417	128,076
Corporate income tax	29,819	35,335	31,578	30,238	29,023	32,762	30,020	29,376
Local income tax	1,493	1,756	850	499	164	195	145	61
Capital yield tax	13,802	15,085	11,801	10,213	13,687	14,865	11,651	10,014
8% additional	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Remission	63	70	69	7055	74	74	71	7,613
Others	5,849	7,136	7,207	5,210	5,791	6,360	7,115	5,345
Abolished taxes	4	2	2	1	5	7	2	3
Lower taxes	1,171	1,080	1,101	1,604	1,067	5,318	1,006	1,401
Business taxes	19,517	18,438	19,900	25,525	18,820	18,307	18,701	25,047
Registration	3,596	3,663	4,287	4,371	3,419	3,435	3,718	3,960
Stamp duties	4,056	4,073	3,973	3,781	4,127	4,047	3,704	3,784
Insurance premiums	3,068	2,448	2,536	2,596	2,839	2,642	2,616	2,718
Substitute	264	268	299	381	263	262	297	357
Mortgage	1,093	1,040	1,260	1,279	1,039	1,014	1,134	1,091
Government licence	1,145	1,103	912	1,068	1,073	1,146	894	1,313
Inheritance	992	1,010	718	400	929	946	613	354
Others	5,303	4,833	5,915	11,649	5,131	4,815	5,725	11,470
Taxes on trade of goods and services	108,756	118,442	119,920	126,305	111,227	113,098	115,262	124,276
Value added taxes	88,676	96,981	98,721	104,665	90,818	92,341	94,304	102,362
Mineral oils and derivatives	19,181	20,723	20,605	21,063	19,606	20,091	20,674	21,050
Motor tax and additional	545	468	339	323	541	464	74	679
Surtax on motor vehicles with diesel engines	45	29	25	11	22	15	7	20
Financial fines, penalties for VAT	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Others	309	241	230	243	239	187	203	165
Excise duties and consumption taxes, monopolies and lotteries	25,068	24,409	24,281	24,789	25,296	23,088	22,818	22,459
RAI-TV subscription fee	1,321	1,388	1,404	1,462	1,331	1,375	1,404	1,454
Revenue duties on entertainment	113	83	56	67	108	83	52	64
Public education taxes	46	48	1	41	47	49	3	87
Straordinary taxes on luxury goods	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	-
Spirits	500	581	562	528	469	504	492	498
Beer	242	265	278	276	248	269	254	276
Incondensable gas	631	583	624	648	650	577	620	588
Electric energy	1,792	1,120	1,097	1,100	1,686	1,186	1,057	1,151
Natural gas for non-industrial or craftsmanship activities	3,908	3,624	2,861	3,948	3,877	3,343	2,977	3,913
Additional revenues from electric energy	8	14	1	-	7	15	1	-
Lubrificant oils	375	400	366	387	377	382	357	390
Tobacco and other revenues, monopoly	7,180	7,464	7,889	8,043	7553	7515	7889	7,982
Tax on natural gas operated vehicles	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
Lotteries, gambling and betting	8,860	8,724	9,027	8,193	8,887	7,722	7,642	5,990
Others	86	112	112	95	54	66	69	66
Total	324,914	351,087	345,308	364,792	322,604	336,969	332,208	353,671

Table 18.3 - Revenues and expenditure of regional and autonomous provincial governments by balance sheet item - 1998-2002 (million euro)

ITEMS	Fiscal year					Cash				
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002 (a)	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002 (a)
CURRENT EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	85,576	89,536	94,866	111,082	118,314	71,312	90,718	88,615	108,152	97,130
Property incomes	463	450	537	543	434	572	346	374	422	521
Taxes	36,999	34,970	37,613	40,484	46,105	23,494	30,623	32,739	42,054	37,791
Transfers	47,913	53,631	56,340	69,911	71,624	47,088	59,278	55,139	65,560	58,670
Others	201	485	376	144	151	158	471	363	116	148
Expenditures	78,650	84,567	90,736	107,658	112,720	75,925	80,068	91,560	106,717	109,210
Wages, salaries and pensions	4,115	4,181	4,517	4,784	5,117	3,958	4,105	4,341	4,832	5,055
Goods and services	2,931	3,295	3,535	4,134	4,468	2,609	2,785	3,087	3,685	4,097
Interest payments	999	931	1,022	1,493	1,369	989	834	1,054	1,474	1,450
Transfers	68,402	72,252	78,915	94,750	98,939	66,899	69,972	80,478	94,151	96,166
Others	2,203	3,908	2,747	2,497	2,827	1,470	2,372	2,600	2,575	2,442
Surplus	6,926	4,969	4,130	3,424	5,594	-	10,650	-	1,435	-
Deficit	-	-	-	-	-	4,613	-	2,945	-	12,080
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	8,183	9,517	10,539	16,005	15,860	8,408	8,140	9,774	15,884	13,723
Transfers	7,915	9,107	9,997	15,655	15,127	8,177	7,770	9,297	15,561	13,036
Collection of debts	222	347	434	276	609	187	330	393	244	604
Others	46	63	108	74	124	44	40	84	79	83
Expenditures	18,428	19,841	17,449	22,284	25,948	13,865	13,650	15,416	19,348	17,910
Investments	3,244	3,658	3,421	5,291	5,208	2,279	2,423	2,725	3,951	3,495
Transfers	13,562	14,354	12,141	14,234	18,296	10,183	9,834	11,076	12,985	12,611
Loans and advances	373	417	367	638	523	350	256	310	445	361
Others	1,249	1,412	1,520	2,121	1,921	1,053	1,137	1,305	1,967	1,443
Surplus	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deficit	10,245	10,324	6,910	6,279	10,088	5,457	5,510	5,642	3,464	4,187
REGISTERING AND REPAYMENT OF LOANS										
Registering of loans	5,522	4,532	4,862	8,550	12,855	4,983	4,343	4,438	7,129	14,351
Repayment of loans	4,070	2,518	4,397	5,332	8,763	3,863	2,314	3,981	3,372	8,119
TOTAL										
Revenues	99,281	103,585	110,267	135,637	147,029	84,703	103,201	102,827	131,165	125,204
Expenditures	101,148	106,926	112,582	135,274	147,431	93,653	96,032	110,957	129,437	135,239

(a) Provisional data.

Table 18.4 - Revenues and expenditure of provincial government by balance sheet item (a) - 1998-2002 (million euro)

ITEMS	Fiscal year					Cash				
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	5,073	5,579	5,989	7,171	8,538	3,752	5,213	5,835	6,726	7,651
Property incomes	106	105	133	158	174	64	124	130	169	165
Taxes	1,138	2,872	3,356	3,483	3,740	1,085	2,643	3,353	3,487	3,754
Transfers	3,677	2,433	2,310	3,341	4,387	2,458	2,282	2,186	2,884	3,507
Others	152	169	190	189	237	145	164	166	186	225
Expenditures	4,665	5,012	5,208	6,222	7,208	4,220	4,659	4,517	5,412	6,150
Wages, salaries and pensions	1,636	1,690	1,358	1,555	1,816	1,597	1,634	1,290	1,475	1,743
Goods and services	1,624	1,727	1,996	2,617	3,107	1,406	1,577	1,716	2,172	2,519
Interest payments	371	354	342	349	348	370	348	341	347	347
Transfers	837	1,013	1,273	1,473	1,689	673	916	990	1,203	1,286
Others	197	228	239	228	248	174	184	180	215	255
Surplus	408	567	781	949	1,330	-	554	1,318	1,314	1,501
Deficit	-	-	-	-	-	468	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	1,098	1,619	1,994	1,786	2,941	698	1,374	1,642	1,398	2,136
Transfers	768	705	909	1,140	1,809	450	529	641	777	1,210
Collection of debts	293	877	936	494	887	228	816	872	519	716
Others	37	37	149	152	245	20	29	129	102	210
Expenditures	2,565	3,073	3,710	3,674	5,344	1,742	2,563	2,750	2,630	3,419
Investments	1,991	1,891	2,245	2,379	3,240	1,250	1,420	1,514	1,589	1,816
Transfers	264	293	605	620	878	182	261	404	416	474
Loans and advances	195	98	98	50	182	195	85	69	47	162
Others	115	791	762	625	1,044	115	797	763	578	967
Surplus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deficit	1,467	1,454	1,716	1,888	2,403	1,044	1,189	1,108	1,232	1,283
REGISTERING AND REPAYMENT OF LOANS										
Registering of loans	1,123	1,133	1,188	1,239	1,414	720	826	778	927	1,315
Repayment of loans	304	335	350	387	538	308	337	341	376	477
TOTAL										
Revenues	7,294	8,331	9,171	10,196	12,893	5,170	7,413	8,255	9,051	11,102
Expenditures	7,534	8,420	9,268	10,283	13,090	6,270	7,559	7,608	8,418	10,046

(a) Trento and Bolzano's province authorities are excluded.

Table 18.5 - Revenues and expenditure of municipalities by balance sheet item - 1998-2002 (million euro)

ITEMS	Fiscal year					Cash				
	1998	1999	2000 (a)	2001 (a)	2002 (a)	1998	1999	2000 (a)	2001 (a)	2002 (a)
CURRENT EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	41,560	43,177	44,708	46,719	48,561	37,066	42,408	45,112	46,656	47,198
Property incomes	1,479	1,569	1,238	2,089	2,021	1,191	2,032	1,081	1,969	1,861
Taxes	16,833	17,139	18,248	17,626	22,165	15,745	16,995	16,702	17,193	20,801
Transfers	16,505	17,172	16,770	18,908	16,416	13,899	16,781	19,646	20,093	17,166
Others	6,743	7,297	8,452	8,096	7,959	6,231	6,600	7,683	7,401	7,370
Expenditures	40,182	41,270	42,374	44,440	45,066	37,047	39,414	40,289	42,750	42,807
Wages, salaries and pensions	13,202	13,683	13,325	14,023	14,429	12,925	13,308	12,907	13,739	14,166
Goods and services	17,441	18,384	19,862	21,100	21,143	15,826	16,969	18,806	19,924	19,881
Interest payments	3,094	2,775	2,648	2,568	2,591	3,031	2,779	2,482	2,744	2,590
Transfers	3,770	4,030	4,209	4,385	4,708	3,394	3,576	3,811	4,125	4,172
Others	2,675	2,398	2,330	2,364	2,195	1,871	2,782	2,283	2,218	1,998
Surplus	1,378	1,907	2,334	2,279	3,495	19	2,994	4,823	3,906	4,391
Deficit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	14,722	16,422	16,480	20,606	20,869	11,408	12,958	15,391	16,827	17,829
Transfers	8,143	9,569	8,730	10,400	11,723	5,809	6,504	7,134	7,584	8,579
Collection of debts	4,458	4,184	5,708	7,996	7,077	3,711	3,937	6,452	7,309	7,275
Others	2,121	2,669	2,042	2,210	2,069	1,888	2,517	1,805	1,934	1,975
Expenditures	21,790	23,493	24,034	27,340	29,084	17,285	17,472	19,850	22,907	23,911
Investments	16,315	17,287	15,342	16,629	18,431	11,313	12,321	11,651	12,816	13,936
Transfers	1,117	1,846	2,081	1,438	2,078	968	987	1,431	1,311	1,686
Loans and advances	4,124	3,834	5,431	7,856	6,790	3,784	3,813	5,428	7,464	6,896
Others	234	526	1,180	1,417	1,785	1,220	351	1,340	1,316	1,393
Surplus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deficit	7,068	7,071	7,554	6,734	8,215	5,877	4,514	4,459	6,080	6,082
REGISTERING AND REPAYMENT OF LOANS										
Registering of loans	8,180	8,270	8,682	8,928	9,169	6,184	6,810	7,843	7,676	8,685
Repayment of loans	3,772	4,572	4,553	5,590	5,180	3,632	4,534	4,371	5,404	5,209
TOTAL										
Revenues	64,462	67,869	69,870	76,253	78,599	54,658	62,176	68,346	71,159	73,712
Expenditures	65,744	69,335	70,961	77,370	79,330	57,964	61,420	64,510	71,061	71,927

(a) Provisional data.

Table 18.6 - Revenues and expenditure of Universities (a) by balance sheet item - 1998-2002 (million euro)

ITEMS	Fiscal year					Cash				
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	7,918,051	8,602,949	10,160,646	9,560,545	10,667,592	7,111,084	7,547,249	8,134,338	8,963,693	9,618,584
Taxes and surtaxes	1,155,295	1,267,356	1,313,869	1,246,514	1,278,260	1,131,490	1,278,188	1,254,735	1,164,559	1,262,302
Property income	33,850	28,185	960,128	21,508	1,073,788	33,216	23,264	24,258	16,577	16,831
Transfers	6,332,169	6,819,250	7,357,652	7,730,094	7,781,022	5,565,828	5,836,644	6,443,578	7,248,948	7,834,934
<i>From Government, from Regions and other local authorities</i>	6,107,192	6,544,680	7,032,483	7,381,407	7,357,516	5,365,344	5,588,266	6,169,509	6,941,161	7,463,047
<i>From other public and private bodies</i>	224,977	274,570	325,169	348,687	423,506	200,484	248,378	274,069	307,787	371,887
Others	396,737	488,158	528,997	562,428	534,522	380,550	409,153	411,767	533,609	504,517
Expenditures	7,131,229	7,585,263	8,266,295	8,613,971	8,912,758	6,867,354	7,239,063	7,745,834	8,143,639	8,718,346
Personnel costs	5,420,157	5,614,919	5,894,308	6,183,040	6,432,008	5,322,832	5,575,139	5,723,166	5,980,107	6,356,077
Goods and services	727,066	810,135	956,790	980,382	1,099,307	681,860	742,521	878,065	901,678	1,039,677
Transfers	465,178	578,113	581,728	644,929	646,007	396,879	402,303	477,320	568,703	633,912
<i>To public bodies</i>	402,524	484,634	473,603	494,974	506,970	337,573	318,791	379,094	431,481	500,632
<i>To households</i>	62,654	93,479	108,125	149,955	139,037	59,306	83,512	98,226	137,274	133,280
Interests due	24,640	24,981	30,850	22,226	27,434	24,648	24,457	28,088	20,618	26,853
Others	494,188	557,115	802,619	783,394	708,002	441,135	494,643	639,195	672,533	661,827
Surplus	786,822	1,017,686	1,894,351	946,574	1,754,834	243,730	308,186	388,504	820,054	900,238
Deficit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	858,476	742,909	761,291	780,450	656,062	788,963	634,613	708,886	702,661	643,956
Transfers of shares, tangible and intangible assets	31,318	40,849	14,251	29,718	11,554	21,375	48,003	14,070	31,562	10,164
Transfers	824,071	699,447	744,658	746,053	643,192	764,090	583,628	692,908	668,948	630,561
<i>From Government, from Regions and other local authorities</i>	738,139	633,401	669,647	582,622	571,393	715,531	512,666	629,809	517,896	565,298
<i>From other public and private bodies</i>	85,932	66,046	75,011	163,430	71,799	48,559	70,962	63,099	151,051	65,263
Collection of debts	3,087	2,613	2,382	4,679	1,316	3,498	2,982	1,908	2,151	3,231
Expenditures	1,554,343	1,637,075	1,792,482	1,795,934	1,931,921	1,153,306	1,205,804	1,373,784	1,489,737	1,695,599
Investments	1,096,523	1,104,366	1,218,292	1,246,263	1,334,681	760,994	857,918	888,574	942,091	1,149,327
Transfers	264,495	300,412	280,487	293,583	270,878	210,276	194,252	232,860	298,431	252,687
Scientific research expenditure	193,325	232,297	293,703	256,089	326,362	182,036	153,634	252,350	249,216	293,585
Surplus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deficit	695,867	894,166	1,031,191	1,015,484	1,275,859	364,343	571,191	664,898	787,077	1,051,643
REGISTERING AND REPAYMENT OF LOANS										
Registering of loans	93,958	209,357	262,699	226,635	524,419	74,979	209,731	144,118	123,502	458,473
Repayment of loans	65,773	60,554	66,278	72,809	88,742	58,089	52,972	54,123	71,863	77,070
TOTAL										
Revenues	8,870,485	9,555,215	11,184,636	10,567,630	11,848,073	7,975,026	8,391,593	8,987,342	9,789,857	10,721,013
Expenditures	8,751,345	9,282,892	10,125,055	10,482,714	6,592,549	8,078,749	8,497,839	9,173,741	9,705,240	10,491,015

(a) Public, private and ISEF.

Table 18.7 - Revenues and expenditure of Bodies for the right to University education (a) by balance sheet item - 1998-2002 (thousand euro)

ITEMS	Fiscal year					Cash				
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	563,105	603,250	601,290	613,294	614,846	526,645	581,779	613,090	599,545	577,187
Property income	8,397	9,172	10,729	3,755	4,052	7,790	8,521	9,834	3,498	3,969
Supply of services	80,895	89,664	98,988	97,478	83,601	78,626	84,539	101,715	92,873	81,441
Transfers	448,286	480,109	471,483	485,694	507,337	418,164	464,693	484,543	480,917	473,274
From Government	50,835	64,214	47,410	35,234	31,593	42,674	53,630	33,780	24,341	23,024
From Regions	373,601	389,858	393,382	420,178	433,487	350,813	386,188	420,385	426,607	408,850
From public bodies and other contributions	23,850	26,037	30,691	30,282	42,256	24,677	24,875	30,378	29,969	41,400
Others	25,527	24,305	20,090	26,368	19,857	22,065	24,026	16,998	22,258	18,503
Expenditures	514,152	548,825	564,993	592,469	597,207	468,017	518,820	539,336	518,598	564,152
Wages and salaries and social security contributions	95,882	103,231	96,221	100,216	98,268	93,798	101,666	90,660	95,539	92,257
Goods and services	147,925	154,284	156,400	169,628	151,075	137,100	148,482	144,865	153,426	141,218
Current transfers	246,698	265,314	283,872	294,595	314,771	216,239	245,556	280,976	244,795	299,688
Of which: Education allowance and scholarship	206,387	227,165	248,964	230,685	281,701	184,440	209,456	247,707	183,405	274,490
Interests due	704	837	1,699	1,934	1,064	702	327	908	1,441	893
Taxes and duties	5,433	5,770	5,582	8,152	6,828	4,714	5,893	5,046	8,080	6,256
Others	17,510	19,389	21,219	17,944	25,201	15,464	16,896	16,881	15,315	23,839
Surplus	48,953	54,425	36,297	20,825	17,639	58,628	62,959	73,754	80,948	13,035
Deficit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	53,000	71,855	57,712	51,619	46,383	63,507	61,064	49,162	40,449	42,241
Capital transfers	33,818	48,104	36,308	41,504	34,065	40,511	36,564	29,052	30,372	30,594
Other capital revenues	19,182	23,751	21,404	10,114	12,318	22,996	24,500	20,110	10,077	11,647
Expenditures	116,690	130,000	127,946	105,129	82,184	94,252	117,490	99,926	77,291	67,074
Real estate	76,121	75,468	82,737	71,047	60,551	55,272	73,678	58,818	46,290	42,217
Furniture, machinery and other equipment	17,636	23,844	14,139	11,763	12,403	15,882	15,239	15,734	12,358	11,973
Other capital expenditures	22,933	30,688	31,070	22,320	9,230	23,098	28,573	25,374	18,643	12,883
Surplus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deficit	63,690	58,145	70,234	53,511	35,801	30,745	56,426	50,764	36,842	24,833
REGISTERING AND REPAYMENT OF LOANS										
Registering of loans	2,087	10,373	27,257	5,605	13,199	2,086	6,086	17,144	5,028	3,161
Repayment of loans	593	6,339	4,531	5,063	4,643	576	6,497	3,382	2,951	1,843
TOTAL										
Revenues	618,192	685,478	686,259	670,518	661,229	592,238	648,929	679,396	645,022	622,589
Expenditures	631,435	685,164	697,470	702,661	679,391	562,845	642,807	642,644	598,839	633,068

(a) Public and private bodies are included.

Table 18.8 - Revenues and expenditure of Chambers of Commerce, Industry, Agriculture and Handicraft by balance sheet item - 1998-2002 (thousand euro)

ITEMS	Fiscal year					Cash				
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	966,679	1,006,231	1,060,019	1,159,456	1,165,655	812,855	823,672	838,235	978,359	1,006,728
Duties and fees of the Chamber of Commerce	817,694	839,946	899,440	966,688	984,267	736,031	737,828	754,151	871,676	901,872
Property income	21,821	20,596	13,942	12,690	15,229	8,557	11,627	9,716	8,880	12,676
Transfers	42,342	54,615	47,023	48,980	55,032	27,574	29,804	17,327	23,708	30,659
Others	84,822	91,074	99,614	131,098	111,127	40,693	44,413	57,041	74,095	61,521
Expenditures	851,671	870,062	904,170	962,114	1,010,929	618,193	628,592	633,537	670,238	720,795
Wages, salaries and pensions	290,832	307,451	322,288	339,195	350,446	262,364	268,850	276,889	300,061	307,898
Goods and services	218,909	203,404	213,522	223,117	228,067	157,291	143,943	157,507	165,368	167,877
Others	341,930	359,207	368,360	399,802	432,416	198,538	215,799	199,141	204,809	245,020
Surplus	115,008	136,169	155,849	197,342	154,726	194,662	195,080	204,698	308,121	285,933
Deficit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	22,385	30,870	62,063	27,216	49,310	185,378	177,030	235,183	246,621	223,788
Transfers of tangible and intangible assets	5,524	21,633	12,168	11,021	6,543	3,424	10,973	10,788	9,591	5,027
Transfers	7,486	1,579	2,076	4,342	764	3,354	445	285	862	747
Collection of debts	9,085	6,557	7,390	10,133	12,297	178,311	164,767	185,921	234,497	188,645
Others	290	1,101	40,429	1,720	29,706	289	845	38,189	1,671	29,369
Expenditures	115,118	178,906	108,340	119,452	203,099	56,516	93,394	46,842	56,080	93,747
Investments	69,873	99,800	58,890	76,864	93,756	25,276	24,265	15,053	24,561	38,734
Transfers	7,241	9,588	9,296	6,046	5,049	6,302	9,008	7,115	2,870	2,328
Loans and advances	8,152	7,123	7,886	16,663	11,287	7,336	6,042	7,180	15,257	9,817
Others	29,852	62,395	32,268	19,879	93,007	17,602	54,079	17,494	13,392	42,868
Surplus	-	-	-	-	-	128,862	83,636	188,341	190,541	130,041
Deficit	92,733	148,036	46,277	92,236	153,789	-	-	-	-	-
REGISTERING AND REPAYMENT OF LOANS										
Registering of loans	31,545	44,319	30,855	9,494	18,012	20,684	25,128	27,421	3,462	10,723
Repayment of loans	40,526	30,358	44,827	43,138	42,878	308,710	290,529	331,439	363,148	395,625
TOTAL										
Revenues	1,020,609	1,081,420	1,152,937	1,196,166	1,232,977	1,018,917	1,025,830	1,100,839	1,228,442	1,241,239
Expenditures	1,007,315	1,079,326	1,057,337	1,124,704	1,256,906	983,419	1,012,515	1,011,818	1,089,466	1,210,167

Table 18.9 - Revenues and expenditure of Province Tourist Boards and Agencies for Tourism Promotion by balance sheet item - 1998-2002 (thousand euro)

ITEMS	Fiscal year					Cash				
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	160,626	171,247	167,729	183,536	155,591	157,947	167,460	161,298	179,502	146,789
Visitors' tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property income	2,856	2,901	2,012	2,850	1,482	2,848	3,009	1,895	3,010	1,318
Transfers	138,826	150,087	148,217	161,067	139,191	136,736	145,969	142,713	157,055	130,728
Others	18,944	18,259	17,500	19,619	14,918	18,363	18,482	16,690	19,437	14,743
Expenditures	160,770	171,730	173,978	183,049	157,478	146,292	152,337	167,312	172,771	149,593
Wages, salaries and pensions	67,220	71,970	75,306	80,176	69,902	64,650	68,588	73,177	77,880	67,756
Goods and services	51,030	51,620	57,988	55,774	50,364	46,938	44,352	53,908	54,916	45,797
Interest payments	852	844	567	552	996	911	830	544	536	865
Transfers	13,142	15,403	13,461	16,697	12,571	11,139	12,382	17,213	13,460	13,599
Others	28,526	31,893	26,656	29,850	23,645	22,654	26,185	22,470	25,979	21,576
Surplus	-	-	-	487	-	11,655	15,123	-	6,731	-
Deficit	144	483	6,249	-	1,887	-	-	6014	-	2,804
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	17,097	16,638	20,379	11,620	15,576	11,894	15,496	17,134	11,799	13,455
Transfers of tangible and intangible assets	1,942	2,140	1,610	22	144	1,084	2,958	1,586	43	146
Transfers	8,261	9,253	16,791	9,733	11,329	6,222	7,612	13,847	9,889	9,919
Collection of debts	6,728	4,389	1,573	1,693	2,392	4,439	4,474	1,591	1,695	1,652
Others	166	856	405	172	1,711	149	452	110	172	1,738
Expenditures	19,848	26,402	24,109	24,611	21,715	17,620	24,262	19,612	16,657	23,349
Investments	7,057	12,487	9,815	12,005	5,421	6,272	10,224	6,216	4,616	7,163
Transfers	700	88	533	423	794	459	92	100	582	634
Loans and advances	4,043	4,394	2,772	1,725	1,357	3,563	4,948	2,553	1,659	1,582
Other	8,048	9,433	10,989	10,458	14,143	7,326	8,998	10,743	9,800	13,970
Surplus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deficit	2,751	9,764	3,730	12,991	6,139	5,726	8,766	2,478	4,858	9,894
REGISTERING AND REPAYMENT OF LOANS										
Registering of loans	5,620	5,970	6,032	14,067	1,342	6,582	5,190	4,919	11,169	5,805
Repayment of loans	5,443	5,455	3,794	3,274	2,155	4,384	5,598	1,739	4,700	1,984
TOTAL										
Revenues	183,343	193,855	194,140	209,223	172,509	176,423	188,146	183,351	202,470	166,049
Expenditures	186,061	203,587	201,881	210,934	181,348	168,296	182,197	188,663	194,128	174,926

Table 18.10 - Revenues and expenditure of Mountain Communities Agencies by balance sheet item - 1998-2002 (thousand euro)

ITEMS	Fiscal year					Cash				
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	680,343	709,341	717,277	798,804	830,499	578,181	614,117	767,610	863,264	837,440
Property income	53,062	59,638	62,812	89,373	102,973	48,988	51,031	60,488	82,411	96,832
Transfers	543,719	558,662	558,495	623,298	643,250	452,040	475,960	619,336	697,205	661,845
Others	83,562	91,041	95,970	86,133	84,276	77,153	87,126	87,786	83,648	78,763
Expenditures	644,384	675,058	679,872	761,819	799,521	596,504	630,728	669,807	717,453	759,275
Wages, salaries and pensions	209,581	223,754	233,311	255,556	255,323	202,935	210,378	229,629	246,655	255,990
Goods and services	271,634	295,670	308,779	330,036	369,627	255,404	266,758	293,389	312,769	344,855
Interest payments	11,577	12,202	11,780	13,452	15,481	11,527	11,380	11,669	12,857	15,315
Transfers	130,691	122,613	97,948	134,925	130,078	110,006	123,250	108,784	120,960	116,872
Others	20,901	20,819	28,054	27,850	29,012	16,632	18,962	26,336	24,212	26,243
Surplus	35,959	34,283	37,405	36,985	30,978	-	-	97,803	145,811	78,165
Deficit	-	-	-	-	-	18,323	16,611	-	-	-
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE										
Revenues	795,496	781,960	632,883	716,364	812,503	569,255	611,738	632,992	705,515	672,262
Transfers of tangible and intangible assets	6,637	10,735	8,237	5,822	6,836	7,900	10,370	11,607	5,036	4,156
Transfers	761,693	754,456	583,258	649,280	728,807	532,660	582,872	586,701	639,333	592,745
Collection of debts	27,166	16,769	41,388	61,262	76,860	28,695	18,496	34,684	61,146	75,361
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditures	889,998	895,136	765,658	836,319	977,786	603,434	702,758	726,771	796,395	762,032
Investments	400,846	419,358	362,937	388,327	506,801	288,518	321,660	350,773	388,721	357,921
Transfers	435,616	443,144	366,509	413,884	411,838	282,286	352,671	345,158	373,669	344,372
Loans and advances	42,708	21,044	28,059	28,461	53,909	23,246	19,451	24,813	28,336	55,399
Others	10,828	11,590	8,153	5,647	5,238	9,385	8,976	6,027	5,669	4,340
Surplus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deficit	94,502	113,176	132,775	119,955	165,283	34,179	91,020	93,779	90,880	89,770
REGISTERING AND REPAYMENT OF LOANS										
Registering of loans	43,898	78,543	104,756	98,312	126,018	33,866	49,094	52,172	63,150	71,785
Repayment of loans	16,716	24,283	25,641	32,229	31,991	16,353	24,068	24,292	29,114	28,948
TOTAL										
Revenues	1,519,737	1,569,844	1,454,916	1,613,480	1,769,020	1,181,302	1,274,949	1,452,774	1,631,929	1,581,487
Expenditures	1,551,098	1,594,477	1,471,171	1,630,367	1,809,298	1,216,291	1,357,554	1,420,870	1,542,962	1,550,255

Chapter 19

Censuses

In this chapter the main results of the following censuses are presented:

- 14th General Population and Housing Census 2001;
- 8th General Industry and Services Census 2001;
- 5th General Agriculture Census 2000.

The census day for the *14th General Population and Housing Census 2001* was October 21, 2001.

Census definitive data hereafter shown are disaggregated at regional level and refer to demographic structure of population. Data supply information on sex, age, and marital status of the resident population in Italy, both in family and in community, on the number of households, type of households and communities as well. Unlike preliminary data, processed from the summary lists drawn up by each municipal census Office, definitive data are the result of a careful revision, checking and validation process of the "Sheets of family" and "Sheets of cohabitation", filled by citizens.

The census day for the *8th General Industry and Services Census 2001* was October 22, 2001. As in 1991, the 8th census surveyed all the local units of enterprises including those of self-employed workers and independent professionals and of public and private institutions. Furthermore, as in the previous one, the 8th Census surveyed all the local units engaged in any economic activity except for Agriculture and Activities of households as employers of domestic staff. Among local units of public institutions, those belonging to the Ministry of Defence, the National Police and the Financial Police are still not surveyed units.

The census day for the *5th General Agriculture Census 2000* was October 22, 2000. As in the previous Agriculture Censuses, the 5th census surveyed all the agriculture,

forest and animal farms of at least one hectare of extent managed by both private and public institutions, including research institutes, hospitals, private clinics, religious communities, schools, penal institutions and business enterprises. Bulls and boars for reproduction livestock, horses livestock, incubation centres and land and/or pasture-land managed by municipalities have been surveyed as well.

Table 19.1 - Resident population by age class, sex and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Age classes								Total	Of which minors
	Less than 25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over		
MALES										
Piemonte	464,213	318,334	321,136	293,185	272,245	225,423	108,832	30,793	2,034,161	314,521
Valle d'Aosta	13,743	9,530	9,954	8,600	7,479	5,707	2,785	765	58,563	9,436
Lombardia	1,075,156	741,188	731,241	617,288	561,430	415,730	184,762	46,494	4,373,289	733,431
Trentino-Alto Adige	129,514	75,047	77,841	60,866	52,935	38,453	19,982	5,373	460,011	92,190
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>67,801</i>	<i>38,235</i>	<i>38,717</i>	<i>27,623</i>	<i>25,694</i>	<i>18,276</i>	<i>8,997</i>	<i>2,406</i>	<i>227,749</i>	<i>48,372</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>61,713</i>	<i>36,812</i>	<i>39,124</i>	<i>33,243</i>	<i>27,241</i>	<i>20,177</i>	<i>10,985</i>	<i>2,967</i>	<i>232,262</i>	<i>43,818</i>
Veneto	548,608	374,152	373,961	306,641	271,899	201,179	100,995	26,985	2,204,420	375,300
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	125,456	92,295	91,937	81,266	80,042	57,023	32,093	8,890	569,002	83,360
Liguria	149,084	107,466	115,871	103,075	104,819	93,673	51,708	15,226	740,922	102,736
Emilia-Romagna	417,092	311,308	313,157	266,456	247,508	211,994	122,020	35,787	1,925,322	284,021
Toscana	376,854	261,531	262,418	234,098	220,690	185,952	108,641	30,756	1,680,940	253,207
Umbria	95,097	58,966	60,007	54,996	50,384	45,017	27,352	7,343	399,162	63,492
Marche	176,194	109,593	110,368	96,309	85,938	77,596	45,055	12,819	713,872	118,615
Lazio	647,008	393,907	395,570	336,293	293,696	237,329	117,363	29,682	2,450,848	440,515
Abruzzo	165,285	93,405	92,579	82,467	69,213	63,674	35,598	10,256	612,477	111,035
Molise	43,194	23,175	23,048	21,206	16,385	16,669	9,265	2,899	155,841	28,997
Campania	957,250	444,200	415,798	349,849	273,440	214,657	99,546	23,792	2,778,532	661,194
Puglia	629,036	310,193	283,794	249,591	206,559	165,081	84,217	22,807	1,951,278	422,880
Basilicata	88,646	45,640	43,505	38,007	28,974	29,453	15,099	4,431	293,755	59,859
Calabria	315,837	150,044	143,503	127,803	98,418	89,313	45,542	13,347	983,807	213,136
Sicilia	774,555	368,927	346,272	305,898	245,813	214,480	113,997	31,600	2,401,542	533,382
Sardegna	225,779	132,909	126,954	111,772	89,760	67,488	33,822	10,754	799,238	145,661
ITALY	7,417,601	4,421,810	4,338,914	3,745,666	3,277,627	2,655,891	1,358,674	370,799	27,586,982	5,046,968
North-West	1,702,196	1,176,518	1,178,202	1,022,148	945,973	740,533	348,087	93,278	7,206,935	1,160,124
North-East	1,220,670	852,802	856,896	715,229	652,384	508,649	275,990	77,035	5,158,755	834,871
Centre	1,295,153	823,997	828,363	721,696	650,708	545,894	298,411	80,600	5,244,822	875,829
South	2,199,248	1,066,657	1,002,227	868,923	692,989	578,847	289,267	77,532	6,775,690	1,497,101
Islands	1,000,334	501,836	473,226	417,670	335,573	281,968	147,819	42,354	3,200,780	679,043
FEMALES										
Piemonte	441,889	307,416	316,971	297,587	287,112	271,256	178,305	79,980	2,180,516	298,150
Valle d'Aosta	12,881	9,404	9,318	8,128	7,552	6,952	4,779	1,971	60,985	8,954
Lombardia	1,020,858	708,182	710,460	628,180	596,128	520,549	332,572	142,336	4,659,265	692,904
Trentino-Alto Adige	123,583	72,802	73,861	58,887	55,059	46,897	34,445	14,471	480,005	87,558
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>64,704</i>	<i>36,859</i>	<i>36,270</i>	<i>27,406</i>	<i>26,847</i>	<i>21,629</i>	<i>15,409</i>	<i>6,126</i>	<i>235,250</i>	<i>45,962</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>58,879</i>	<i>35,943</i>	<i>37,591</i>	<i>31,481</i>	<i>28,212</i>	<i>25,268</i>	<i>19,036</i>	<i>8,345</i>	<i>244,755</i>	<i>41,596</i>
Veneto	522,644	355,997	358,103	304,048	284,209	248,851	174,453	74,969	2,323,274	355,838
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	117,446	87,381	88,572	82,236	83,293	71,877	57,721	26,236	614,762	79,404
Liguria	142,389	106,073	115,698	107,835	117,160	117,092	85,837	38,777	830,861	97,111
Emilia-Romagna	396,930	300,224	302,679	271,831	263,285	251,130	188,332	83,613	2,058,024	268,302
Toscana	358,965	255,598	260,750	242,118	239,037	221,953	167,210	71,235	1,816,866	240,664
Umbria	89,912	58,741	59,856	55,820	53,775	53,322	39,995	15,243	426,664	59,791
Marche	167,845	106,824	107,711	97,606	91,538	90,775	66,497	27,913	756,709	112,028
Lazio	619,334	405,910	412,776	360,080	328,387	288,138	182,327	64,613	2,661,565	417,743
Abruzzo	157,649	93,739	94,051	84,141	71,630	75,548	52,730	20,427	649,915	105,457
Molise	41,426	23,044	23,082	20,936	17,164	20,001	13,540	5,567	164,760	27,693
Campania	916,966	453,774	428,721	356,737	292,349	264,208	159,136	51,508	2,923,399	629,135
Puglia	598,984	315,738	298,960	264,694	223,893	200,263	123,076	43,821	2,069,429	399,848
Basilicata	83,493	45,099	44,004	38,116	31,063	34,035	20,782	7,421	304,013	55,982
Calabria	303,179	153,002	146,957	127,084	101,985	104,558	66,699	24,195	1,027,659	203,435
Sicilia	743,963	378,743	368,531	324,904	271,393	258,973	164,645	56,297	2,567,449	508,811
Sardegna	213,227	131,057	129,192	112,627	96,081	81,191	50,338	18,929	832,642	137,392
ITALY	7,073,563	4,368,748	4,350,253	3,843,595	3,512,093	3,227,569	2,163,419	869,522	29,408,762	4,786,200
North-West	1,618,017	1,131,075	1,152,447	1,041,730	1,007,952	915,849	601,493	263,064	7,731,627	1,097,119
North-East	1,160,603	816,404	823,215	717,002	685,846	618,755	454,951	199,289	5,476,065	791,102
Centre	1,236,056	827,073	841,093	755,624	712,737	654,188	456,029	179,004	5,661,804	830,226
South	2,101,697	1,084,396	1,035,775	891,708	738,084	698,613	435,963	152,939	7,139,175	1,421,550
Islands	957,190	509,800	497,723	437,531	367,474	340,164	214,983	75,226	3,400,091	646,203

Table 19.1 continued - Resident population by age class, sex and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Age classes								Total	Of which minors
	Less than 25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over		
TOTAL										
Piemonte	906,102	625,750	638,107	590,772	559,357	496,679	287,137	110,773	4,214,677	612,671
Valle d'Aosta	26,624	18,934	19,272	16,728	15,031	12,659	7,564	2,736	119,548	18,390
Lombardia	2,096,014	1,449,370	1,441,701	1,245,468	1,157,558	936,279	517,334	188,830	9,032,554	1,426,335
Trentino-Alto Adige	253,097	147,849	151,702	119,753	107,994	85,350	54,427	19,844	940,016	179,748
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	132,505	75,094	74,987	55,029	52,541	39,905	24,406	8,532	462,999	94,334
<i>Trento</i>	120,592	72,755	76,715	64,724	55,453	45,445	30,021	11,312	477,017	85,414
Veneto	1,071,252	730,149	732,064	610,689	556,108	450,030	275,448	101,954	4,527,694	731,138
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	242,902	179,676	180,509	163,502	163,335	128,900	89,814	35,126	1,183,764	162,764
Liguria	291,473	213,539	231,569	210,910	221,979	210,765	137,545	54,003	1,571,783	199,847
Emilia-Romagna	814,022	611,532	615,836	538,287	510,793	463,124	310,352	119,400	3,983,346	552,323
Toscana	735,819	517,129	523,168	476,216	459,727	407,905	275,851	101,991	3,497,806	493,871
Umbria	185,009	117,707	119,863	110,816	104,159	98,339	67,347	22,586	825,826	123,283
Marche	344,039	216,417	218,079	193,915	177,476	168,371	111,552	40,732	1,470,581	230,643
Lazio	1,266,342	799,817	808,346	696,373	622,083	525,467	299,690	94,295	5,112,413	858,258
Abruzzo	322,934	187,144	186,630	166,608	140,843	139,222	88,328	30,683	1,262,392	216,492
Molise	84,620	46,219	46,130	42,142	33,549	36,670	22,805	8,466	320,601	56,690
Campania	1,874,216	897,974	844,519	706,586	565,789	478,865	258,682	75,300	5,701,931	1,290,329
Puglia	1,228,020	625,931	582,754	514,285	430,452	365,344	207,293	66,628	4,020,707	822,728
Basilicata	172,139	90,739	87,509	76,123	60,037	63,488	35,881	11,852	597,768	115,841
Calabria	619,016	303,046	290,460	254,887	200,403	193,871	112,241	37,542	2,011,466	416,571
Sicilia	1,518,518	747,670	714,803	630,802	517,206	473,453	278,642	87,897	4,968,991	1,042,193
Sardegna	439,006	263,966	256,146	224,399	185,841	148,679	84,160	29,683	1,631,880	283,053
ITALY	14,491,164	8,790,558	8,689,167	7,589,261	6,789,720	5,883,460	3,522,093	1,240,321	56,995,744	9,833,168
North-West	3,320,213	2,307,593	2,330,649	2,063,878	1,953,925	1,656,382	949,580	356,342	14,938,562	2,257,243
North-East	2,381,273	1,669,206	1,680,111	1,432,231	1,338,230	1,127,404	730,041	276,324	10,634,820	1,625,973
Centre	2,531,209	1,651,070	1,669,456	1,477,320	1,363,445	1,200,082	754,440	259,604	10,906,626	1,706,055
South	4,300,945	2,151,053	2,038,002	1,760,631	1,431,073	1,277,460	725,230	230,471	13,914,865	2,918,651
Islands	1,957,524	1,011,636	970,949	855,201	703,047	622,132	362,802	117,580	6,600,871	1,325,246

Table 19.2 - Resident population by marital status, sex and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Marital status					Total	
	Singles	Married		Separated	Divorced		Widows
		Total	Of which separated				
MALES							
Piemonte	831,182	1,071,268	12,003	40,506	32,495	58,710	2,034,161
Valle d'Aosta	26,345	27,951	383	1,435	1,212	1,620	58,563
Lombardia	1,889,198	2,257,710	20,013	68,508	54,347	103,526	4,373,289
Trentino-Alto Adige	222,985	215,173	1,934	6,541	5,893	9,419	460,011
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>116,660</i>	<i>100,565</i>	<i>983</i>	<i>3,100</i>	<i>2,975</i>	<i>4,449</i>	<i>227,749</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>106,325</i>	<i>114,608</i>	<i>951</i>	<i>3,441</i>	<i>2,918</i>	<i>4,970</i>	<i>232,262</i>
Veneto	957,261	1,140,806	9,496	30,934	24,213	51,206	2,204,420
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	242,044	288,924	2,879	10,891	10,236	16,907	569,002
Liguria	292,826	390,827	5,033	17,306	14,465	25,498	740,922
Emilia-Romagna	795,924	1,005,065	10,177	35,258	29,789	59,286	1,925,322
Toscana	670,557	909,751	8,474	28,043	21,605	50,984	1,680,940
Umbria	160,601	217,284	1,510	5,486	3,788	12,003	399,162
Marche	298,016	382,059	2,844	9,024	6,054	18,719	713,872
Lazio	1,064,042	1,251,915	13,428	45,335	29,487	60,069	2,450,848
Abruzzo	261,180	324,033	2,327	6,264	4,310	16,690	612,477
Molise	67,412	81,649	516	1,036	716	5,028	155,841
Campania	1,322,946	1,360,645	9,851	18,804	11,583	64,554	2,778,532
Puglia	883,710	1,003,005	6,262	13,340	8,128	43,095	1,951,278
Basilicata	133,296	149,734	942	1,571	1,024	8,130	293,755
Calabria	462,264	487,350	3,213	5,649	4,457	24,087	983,807
Sicilia	1,090,112	1,224,782	8,859	19,395	12,619	54,634	2,401,542
Sardegna	396,346	373,068	3,628	8,483	5,434	15,907	799,238
ITALY	12,068,247	14,162,999	123,772	373,809	281,855	700,072	27,586,982
North-West	3,039,551	3,747,756	37,432	127,755	102,519	189,354	7,206,935
North-East	2,218,214	2,649,968	24,486	83,624	70,131	136,818	5,158,755
Centre	2,193,216	2,761,009	26,256	87,888	60,934	141,775	5,244,822
South	3,130,808	3,406,416	23,111	46,664	30,218	161,584	6,775,690
Islands	1,486,458	1,597,850	12,487	27,878	18,053	70,541	3,200,780
FEMALES							
Piemonte	693,864	1,067,758	13,113	47,414	45,237	326,243	2,180,516
Valle d'Aosta	21,026	27,697	393	1,549	1,558	9,155	60,985
Lombardia	1,619,703	2,243,376	21,893	81,323	80,523	634,340	4,659,265
Trentino-Alto Adige	193,414	213,450	1,865	7,359	7,745	58,037	480,005
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>102,572</i>	<i>99,687</i>	<i>1,010</i>	<i>3,550</i>	<i>3,952</i>	<i>25,489</i>	<i>235,250</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>90,842</i>	<i>113,763</i>	<i>855</i>	<i>3,809</i>	<i>3,793</i>	<i>32,548</i>	<i>244,755</i>
Veneto	809,159	1,131,678	9,505	35,126	32,486	314,825	2,323,274
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	198,828	286,461	2,972	12,011	14,274	103,188	614,762
Liguria	252,741	393,432	5,664	20,677	21,027	142,984	830,861
Emilia-Romagna	666,062	998,189	10,639	40,354	42,274	311,145	2,058,024
Toscana	573,028	907,253	9,240	33,025	31,561	271,999	1,816,866
Umbria	135,032	216,458	1,613	6,203	5,224	63,747	426,664
Marche	250,037	380,338	2,832	10,225	8,285	107,824	756,709
Lazio	976,250	1,256,394	16,451	60,477	50,545	317,899	2,661,565
Abruzzo	226,644	323,302	2,452	7,605	5,870	86,494	649,915
Molise	58,720	81,463	502	1,221	887	22,469	164,760
Campania	1,210,963	1,368,198	13,298	27,553	20,159	296,526	2,923,399
Puglia	823,501	1,006,467	8,072	19,069	13,791	206,601	2,069,429
Basilicata	116,108	149,103	868	1,901	1,331	35,570	304,013
Calabria	410,418	486,674	3,636	7,619	6,258	116,690	1,027,659
Sicilia	1,004,538	1,226,690	11,292	26,485	21,061	288,675	2,567,449
Sardegna	353,769	372,283	3,788	10,476	7,111	89,003	832,642
ITALY	10,593,805	14,136,664	140,088	457,672	417,207	3,803,414	29,408,762
North-West	2,587,334	3,732,263	41,063	150,963	148,345	1,112,722	7,731,627
North-East	1,867,463	2,629,778	24,981	94,850	96,779	787,195	5,476,065
Centre	1,934,347	2,760,443	30,136	109,930	95,615	761,469	5,661,804
South	2,846,354	3,415,207	28,828	64,968	48,296	764,350	7,139,175
Islands	1,358,307	1,598,973	15,080	36,961	28,172	377,678	3,400,091

Table 19.2 continued - Resident population by marital status, sex and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Marital status					Total	
	Singles	Married		Separated	Divorced		Widows
		Total	Of which separated				
TOTAL							
Piemonte	1,525,046	2,139,026	25,116	87,920	77,732	384,953	4,214,677
Valle d'Aosta	47,371	55,648	776	2,984	2,770	10,775	119,548
Lombardia	3,508,901	4,501,086	41,906	149,831	134,870	737,866	9,032,554
Trentino-Alto Adige	416,399	428,623	3,799	13,900	13,638	67,456	940,016
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	219,232	200,252	1,993	6,650	6,927	29,938	462,999
<i>Trento</i>	197,167	228,371	1,806	7,250	6,711	37,518	477,017
Veneto	1,766,420	2,272,484	19,001	66,060	56,699	366,031	4,527,694
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	440,872	575,385	5,851	22,902	24,510	120,095	1,183,764
Liguria	545,567	784,259	10,697	37,983	35,492	168,482	1,571,783
Emilia-Romagna	1,461,986	2,003,254	20,816	75,612	72,063	370,431	3,983,346
Toscana	1,243,585	1,817,004	17,714	61,068	53,166	322,983	3,497,806
Umbria	295,633	433,742	3,123	11,689	9,012	75,750	825,826
Marche	548,053	762,397	5,676	19,249	14,339	126,543	1,470,581
Lazio	2,040,292	2,508,309	29,879	105,812	80,032	377,968	5,112,413
Abruzzo	487,824	647,335	4,779	13,869	10,180	103,184	1,262,392
Molise	126,132	163,112	1,018	2,257	1,603	27,497	320,601
Campania	2,533,909	2,728,843	23,149	46,357	31,742	361,080	5,701,931
Puglia	1,707,211	2,009,472	14,334	32,409	21,919	249,696	4,020,707
Basilicata	249,404	298,837	1,810	3,472	2,355	43,700	597,768
Calabria	872,682	974,024	6,849	13,268	10,715	140,777	2,011,466
Sicilia	2,094,650	2,451,472	20,151	45,880	33,680	343,309	4,968,991
Sardegna	750,115	745,351	7,416	18,959	12,545	104,910	1,631,880
ITALY	22,662,052	28,299,663	263,860	831,481	699,062	4,503,486	56,995,744
North-West	5,626,885	7,480,019	78,495	278,718	250,864	1,302,076	14,938,562
North-East	4,085,677	5,279,746	49,467	178,474	166,910	924,013	10,634,820
Centre	4,127,563	5,521,452	56,392	197,818	156,549	903,244	10,906,626
South	5,977,162	6,821,623	51,939	111,632	78,514	925,934	13,914,865
Islands	2,844,765	3,196,823	27,567	64,839	46,225	448,219	6,600,871

Table 19.3 - Resident families by type of family and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Type of family								Families with one or more nucleus	Total
	Families with no nucleus			Families with one nucleus						
	Unipersonal families	Others	Total	Couple without children	Couple with children	Mother with children	Father with children	Total		
Piemonte	536,854	41,207	578,061	431,316	626,758	124,317	27,270	1,209,661	11,244	1,798,966
Valle d'Aosta	18,586	1,263	19,849	11,630	16,949	3,838	785	33,202	282	53,333
Lombardia	969,504	93,322	1,062,826	804,614	1,442,255	264,335	53,192	2,564,396	25,732	3,652,954
Trentino-Alto Adige	108,694	9,397	118,091	65,259	143,859	30,226	5,648	244,992	4,325	367,408
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>50,806</i>	<i>4,489</i>	<i>55,295</i>	<i>27,614</i>	<i>68,319</i>	<i>16,150</i>	<i>3,090</i>	<i>115,173</i>	<i>3,446</i>	<i>173,914</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>57,888</i>	<i>4,908</i>	<i>62,796</i>	<i>37,645</i>	<i>75,540</i>	<i>14,076</i>	<i>2,558</i>	<i>129,819</i>	<i>879</i>	<i>193,494</i>
Veneto	399,666	43,728	443,394	360,047	730,699	125,732	25,259	1,241,737	29,210	1,714,341
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	150,337	13,423	163,760	109,773	171,433	39,050	7,748	328,004	6,072	497,836
Liguria	242,264	22,837	265,101	164,449	207,450	55,858	13,157	440,914	5,932	711,947
Emilia-Romagna	457,345	46,372	503,717	395,913	582,626	119,420	25,749	1,123,708	25,000	1,652,425
Toscana	352,347	40,004	392,351	326,733	516,537	96,433	21,577	961,280	34,629	1,388,260
Umbria	74,274	7,653	81,927	71,723	125,050	20,847	4,516	222,136	9,566	313,629
Marche	124,143	13,650	137,793	121,428	231,037	37,221	7,563	397,249	14,432	549,474
Lazio	511,141	58,097	569,238	401,673	791,168	166,245	37,692	1,396,778	24,820	1,990,836
Abruzzo	104,130	10,728	114,858	96,805	202,646	31,678	6,654	337,783	9,425	462,066
Molise	30,177	2,358	32,535	24,720	51,904	7,477	1,828	85,929	1,358	119,822
Campania	336,043	46,177	382,220	293,529	967,062	145,664	32,361	1,438,617	42,020	1,862,857
Puglia	257,669	28,308	285,977	259,166	705,570	91,030	18,326	1,074,092	18,289	1,378,358
Basilicata	50,176	4,304	54,480	41,246	100,954	13,745	3,378	159,323	1,609	215,412
Calabria	162,693	15,456	178,149	126,075	336,000	51,857	11,913	525,845	5,765	709,759
Sicilia	401,196	38,663	439,859	336,637	839,700	123,718	25,732	1,325,787	19,585	1,785,231
Sardegna	140,382	17,314	157,696	87,052	271,361	52,525	9,634	420,572	7,494	585,762
ITALY	5,427,621	554,261	5,981,882	4,529,788	9,061,018	1,601,216	339,982	15,532,005	296,789	21,810,676
North-West	1,767,208	158,629	1,925,837	1,412,009	2,293,412	448,348	94,404	4,248,173	43,190	6,217,200
North-East	1,116,042	112,920	1,228,962	930,992	1,628,617	314,428	64,404	2,938,441	64,607	4,232,010
Centre	1,061,905	119,404	1,181,309	921,557	1,663,792	320,746	71,348	2,977,443	83,447	4,242,199
South	940,888	107,331	1,048,219	841,541	2,364,136	341,451	74,460	3,621,589	78,466	4,748,274
Islands	541,578	55,977	597,555	423,689	1,111,061	176,243	35,366	1,746,359	27,079	2,370,993

Table 19.4 - Resident families and members by family size and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Number of members							Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more		Families	Members
						Families	Members		
Piemonte	536,854	549,133	391,809	259,354	50,401	11,415	72,721	1,798,966	4,172,689
Valle d'Aosta	18,586	15,486	10,246	7,294	1,417	304	1,918	53,333	118,475
Lombardia	969,504	1,055,511	840,742	616,556	139,351	31,290	198,425	3,652,954	8,964,156
Trentino-Alto Adige	108,694	92,233	70,730	66,736	21,182	7,833	50,981	367,408	929,185
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>50,806</i>	<i>40,761</i>	<i>31,771</i>	<i>31,944</i>	<i>12,624</i>	<i>6,008</i>	<i>39,449</i>	<i>173,914</i>	<i>457,986</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>57,888</i>	<i>51,472</i>	<i>38,959</i>	<i>34,792</i>	<i>8,558</i>	<i>1,825</i>	<i>11,532</i>	<i>193,494</i>	<i>471,199</i>
Veneto	399,666	467,835	402,022	325,886	89,706	29,226	187,427	1,714,341	4,480,903
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	150,337	145,559	107,552	73,134	16,552	4,702	30,066	497,836	1,169,473
Liguria	242,264	219,907	147,212	82,914	16,198	3,452	21,850	711,947	1,558,210
Emilia-Romagna	457,345	502,585	382,332	235,517	56,569	18,077	116,300	1,652,425	3,950,724
Toscana	352,347	404,372	325,682	224,270	60,932	20,657	132,349	1,388,260	3,472,226
Umbria	74,274	87,435	70,609	57,165	17,406	6,740	42,914	313,629	819,575
Marche	124,143	149,531	124,394	107,992	31,751	11,663	74,138	549,474	1,461,248
Lazio	511,141	546,910	420,630	391,134	98,485	22,536	143,463	1,990,836	5,067,275
Abruzzo	104,130	120,642	94,411	101,174	31,642	10,067	64,171	462,066	1,255,724
Molise	30,177	30,523	22,433	25,944	8,455	2,290	14,543	119,822	319,116
Campania	336,043	398,952	364,222	470,948	217,725	74,967	483,749	1,862,857	5,682,779
Puglia	257,669	330,499	282,163	344,744	130,446	32,837	208,887	1,378,358	4,005,249
Basilicata	50,176	52,550	40,132	49,149	18,773	4,632	29,286	215,412	595,419
Calabria	162,693	167,283	132,189	158,800	67,765	21,029	133,999	709,759	2,001,850
Sicilia	401,196	438,469	353,106	407,928	144,681	39,851	253,978	1,785,231	4,946,547
Sardegna	140,382	129,996	123,590	129,567	46,389	15,838	101,841	585,762	1,623,198
ITALY	5,427,621	5,905,411	4,706,206	4,136,206	1,265,826	369,406	2,363,006	21,810,676	56,594,021
North-West	1,767,208	1,840,037	1,390,009	966,118	207,367	46,461	294,914	6,217,200	14,813,530
North-East	1,116,042	1,208,212	962,636	701,273	184,009	59,838	384,774	4,232,010	10,530,285
Centre	1,061,905	1,188,248	941,315	780,561	208,574	61,596	392,864	4,242,199	10,820,324
South	940,888	1,100,449	935,550	1,150,759	474,806	145,822	934,635	4,748,274	13,860,137
Islands	541,578	568,465	476,696	537,495	191,070	55,689	355,819	2,370,993	6,569,745

Table 19.5 - Resident households by type of household, sex and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Type of household								Total	
	Educational establish- ments	Care facilities		Nursing homes	Penal establish- ments	Religious houses	Hotels, boarding houses, inns and similar	Others		
		Total	Of which hospices, rest houses, etc.							Of which centres for immigrants
MALES										
Piemonte	297	6,736	5,126	26	180	1,234	2,060	182	3,892	14,581
Valle d'Aosta	-	119	108	-	-	48	59	16	292	534
Lombardia	236	10,535	7,101	350	304	2,895	2,460	467	6,385	23,282
Trentino-Alto Adige	44	2,127	1,661	206	115	50	681	174	1,286	4,477
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	4	870	718	63	20	29	310	152	933	2,318
<i>Trento</i>	40	1,257	943	143	95	21	371	22	353	2,159
Veneto	302	8,025	5,548	230	138	982	2,664	132	3,227	15,470
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	121	1,853	1,456	63	4	104	372	40	4,629	7,123
Liguria	79	2,162	1,384	22	120	321	740	189	1,497	5,108
Emilia-Romagna	101	6,694	4,267	808	68	1,158	1,490	144	3,464	13,119
Toscana	230	3,657	2,482	106	45	2,244	1,164	331	3,788	11,459
Umbria	2	822	526	3	2	491	663	106	402	2,488
Marche	4	1,362	1,044	51	206	114	900	68	1,017	3,671
Lazio	861	2,951	1,267	22	491	1,899	7,259	365	4,760	18,586
Abruzzo	131	860	644	-	276	597	407	70	689	3,030
Molise	2	391	133	-	12	48	79	1	167	700
Campania	92	2,671	1,289	66	345	2,153	1,468	136	1,810	8,675
Puglia	105	2,790	1,103	2	382	717	1,087	49	1,952	7,082
Basilicata	3	603	227	1	-	100	118	22	340	1,186
Calabria	77	1,617	940	21	80	527	479	44	2,149	4,973
Sicilia	151	3,915	2,151	340	176	1,904	1,292	118	2,506	10,062
Sardegna	77	1,480	978	1	7	286	430	58	1,530	3,868
ITALY	2,915	61,370	39,435	2,318	2,951	17,872	25,872	2,712	45,782	159,474
North-West	612	19,552	13,719	398	604	4,498	5,319	854	12,066	43,505
North-East	568	18,699	12,932	1,307	325	2,294	5,207	490	12,606	40,189
Centre	1,097	8,792	5,319	182	744	4,748	9,986	870	9,967	36,204
South	410	8,932	4,336	90	1,095	4,142	3,638	322	7,107	25,646
Islands	228	5,395	3,129	341	183	2,190	1,722	176	4,036	13,930
FEMALES										
Piemonte	556	17,901	16,406	16	266	52	8,132	137	363	27,407
Valle d'Aosta	-	382	369	-	-	5	132	11	9	539
Lombardia	1,287	29,360	27,081	32	759	182	12,472	300	756	45,116
Trentino-Alto Adige	83	4,770	4,501	14	255	6	1,075	101	64	6,354
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	50	1,860	1,790	2	153	-	497	88	47	2,695
<i>Trento</i>	33	2,910	2,711	12	102	6	578	13	17	3,659
Veneto	860	20,547	19,078	20	364	99	9,149	115	187	31,321
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	105	5,420	5,091	16	28	1	1,482	19	113	7,168
Liguria	300	4,415	3,868	7	681	12	2,685	213	159	8,465
Emilia-Romagna	466	13,925	12,689	75	160	33	4,499	92	328	19,503
Toscana	280	8,097	7,307	21	86	106	4,903	271	378	14,121
Umbria	55	1,532	1,273	-	14	27	2,003	94	38	3,763
Marche	57	3,400	3,046	7	136	-	1,979	53	37	5,662
Lazio	1,390	7,297	5,113	33	903	189	16,005	372	396	26,552
Abruzzo	179	1,965	1,713	-	207	21	1,187	33	46	3,638
Molise	21	550	399	-	12	-	190	8	4	785
Campania	667	4,111	2,982	52	325	74	5,048	91	161	10,477
Puglia	380	4,170	2,797	3	381	37	3,323	37	48	8,376
Basilicata	39	705	388	-	6	1	398	6	8	1,163
Calabria	96	2,731	1,966	1	65	3	1,583	37	128	4,643
Sicilia	711	7,078	5,498	15	215	54	4,124	65	135	12,382
Sardegna	137	2,895	2,392	-	21	9	1,656	30	66	4,814
ITALY	7,669	141,251	123,957	312	4,884	911	82,025	2,085	3,424	242,249
North-West	2,143	52,058	47,724	55	1,706	251	23,421	661	1,287	81,527
North-East	1,514	44,662	41,359	125	807	139	16,205	327	692	64,346
Centre	1,782	20,326	16,739	61	1,139	322	24,890	790	849	50,098
South	1,382	14,232	10,245	56	996	136	11,729	212	395	29,082
Islands	848	9,973	7,890	15	236	63	5,780	95	201	17,196

**Table 19.5 continued - Resident households by type of household, sex and region
- 2001 Census**

REGIONS GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Type of household								Total	
	Educational establish- ments	Care facilities			Nursing homes	Penal establish- ments	Religious houses	Hotels, boarding houses, inns and similar		Others
		Total	Of which hospices, rest houses, etc.	Of which centres for immigrants						
TOTAL										
Piemonte	853	24,637	21,532	42	446	1,286	10,192	319	4,255	41,988
Valle d'Aosta	-	501	477	-	-	53	191	27	301	1,073
Lombardia	1,523	39,895	34,182	382	1,063	3,077	14,932	767	7,141	68,398
Trentino-Alto Adige	127	6,897	6,162	220	370	56	1,756	275	1,350	10,831
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	54	2,730	2,508	65	173	29	807	240	980	5,013
<i>Trento</i>	73	4,167	3,654	155	197	27	949	35	370	5,818
Veneto	1,162	28,572	24,626	250	502	1,081	11,813	247	3,414	46,791
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	226	7,273	6,547	79	32	105	1,854	59	4,742	14,291
Liguria	379	6,577	5,252	29	801	333	3,425	402	1,656	13,573
Emilia-Romagna	567	20,619	16,956	883	228	1,191	5,989	236	3,792	32,622
Toscana	510	11,754	9,789	127	131	2,350	6,067	602	4,166	25,580
Umbria	57	2,354	1,799	3	16	518	2,666	200	440	6,251
Marche	61	4,762	4,090	58	342	114	2,879	121	1,054	9,333
Lazio	2,251	10,248	6,380	55	1,394	2,088	23,264	737	5,156	45,138
Abruzzo	310	2,825	2,357	-	483	618	1,594	103	735	6,668
Molise	23	941	532	-	24	48	269	9	171	1,485
Campania	759	6,782	4,271	118	670	2,227	6,516	227	1,971	19,152
Puglia	485	6,960	3,900	5	763	754	4,410	86	2,000	15,458
Basilicata	42	1,308	615	1	6	101	516	28	348	2,349
Calabria	173	4,348	2,906	22	145	530	2,062	81	2,277	9,616
Sicilia	862	10,993	7,649	355	391	1,958	5,416	183	2,641	22,444
Sardegna	214	4,375	3,370	1	28	295	2,086	88	1,596	8,682
ITALY	10,584	202,621	163,392	2,630	7,835	18,783	107,897	4,797	49,206	401,723
North-West	2,755	71,610	61,443	453	2,310	4,749	28,740	1,515	13,353	125,032
North-East	2,082	63,361	54,291	1,432	1,132	2,433	21,412	817	13,298	104,535
Centre	2,879	29,118	22,058	243	1,883	5,070	34,876	1,660	10,816	86,302
South	1,792	23,164	14,581	146	2,091	4,278	15,367	534	7,502	54,728
Islands	1,076	15,368	11,019	356	419	2,253	7,502	271	4,237	31,126

Table 19.6 - Enterprises, institutions, local units and employees by section of economic activity and geographical area - 2001 Census

ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Enterprises		Institutions		Local units						
	Enterprises	Public	Nonprofit	Enterprises		Public institutions		Nonprofit institutions		Total	
				Number	Em- ploe- ees	Number	Em- ploe- ees	Number	Em- ploe- ees	Number	Em- ploe- ees
Agriculture (a)	25,971	122	500	26,623	60,681	272	13,680	558	5,016	27,453	79,377
Fishing	8,345	-	-	8,460	39,190	-	-	-	-	8,460	39,190
Industry	1,064,473	271	85	1,131,189	6,586,709	890	20,811	132	1,259	1,132,211	6,608,779
Mining	3,837	-	-	5,430	37,214	-	-	-	-	5,430	37,214
Manufacturing	542,876	-	85	590,435	4,895,858	206	9,198	132	1,259	590,773	4,906,315
Electricity, gas and water production and supply	1,983	257	-	5,567	125,008	611	9,325	-	-	6,178	134,333
Construction	515,777	14	-	529,757	1,528,629	73	2,288	-	-	529,830	1,530,917
Trade	1,230,731	-	33	1,341,087	3,154,468	352	1,644	128	494	1,341,567	3,156,606
Other services	1,754,446	15,187	234,614	1,896,072	5,871,860	97,347	3,172,990	252,526	481,754	2,245,945	9,526,604
Hotels and restaurants	244,540	-	219	261,304	853,122	485	2,344	603	3,587	262,392	859,053
Transport, storage and communication	157,390	161	-	188,732	1,188,495	425	4,532	-	-	189,157	1,193,027
Monetary and financial intermediation	81,870	2	743	117,035	587,688	3	507	808	2,031	117,846	590,226
Real estate, renting, information technol- ogy, research and business services	846,518	322	2,278	879,058	2,237,403	1,194	37,771	2,362	6,250	882,614	2,281,424
Public administration and defence; compul- sory social security	-	9,048	-	-	-	27,686	947,830	-	-	27,686	947,830
Education	14,409	267	8,914	16,501	49,304	45,146	1,305,203	11,154	100,158	72,801	1,454,665
Health and other social services	180,450	2,743	26,938	193,812	381,148	12,326	802,461	31,824	260,610	237,962	1,444,219
Other community, social and personal service activities	229,269	2,644	195,522	239,630	574,700	10,082	72,342	205,775	109,118	455,487	756,160
ITALY	4,083,966	15,580	235,232	4,403,431	15,712,908	98,861	3,209,125	253,344	488,523	4,755,636	19,410,556
North-West	1,217,478	5,458	62,593	1,314,371	5,252,072	24,558	739,209	67,248	156,317	1,406,177	6,147,598
North-East	900,367	3,252	58,291	977,024	3,855,124	20,268	582,933	63,229	109,959	1,060,521	4,548,016
Centre	859,780	2,343	48,808	922,956	3,194,302	18,397	686,135	52,120	107,337	993,473	3,987,774
South	763,815	2,991	40,741	819,440	2,405,209	23,170	789,438	43,880	67,500	886,490	3,262,147
Islands	342,526	1,536	24,799	369,640	1,006,201	12,468	411,410	26,867	47,410	408,975	1,465,021

(a) As about the economic activity categories surveyed in the census: 01.13.1 (farms producing wine grapes and table grapes); 01.25.5 (other farmings); 01.4 (agricultural and animal husbandry service activities); 01.5 (hunting, trapping and game propagation); 02 (forestry, logging and related service activities).

**Table 19.7 - Local units and employees by sector of economic activity and region
- 2001 Census**

REGIONS	Enterprises				Total	Institutions		Total
	Agriculture and fishing (a)	Industry	Trade	Other services		Public	Nonprofit	
LOCAL UNITS								
Piemonte	2,958	98,443	102,496	153,013	356,910	8,107	22,082	30,189
Valle d'Aosta	44	3,307	2,760	6,034	12,145	568	1,194	1,762
Lombardia	4,128	226,525	205,253	373,979	809,885	12,966	36,017	48,983
Trentino-Alto Adige	846	21,217	20,834	42,483	85,380	3,522	10,732	14,254
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	316	10,044	10,331	23,073	43,764	1,630	5,813	7,443
<i>Trento</i>	530	11,173	10,503	19,410	41,616	1,892	4,919	6,811
Veneto	6,048	122,454	111,465	167,289	407,256	6,998	22,375	29,373
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	1,848	24,404	26,797	42,108	95,157	2,666	8,333	10,999
Liguria	594	28,576	42,347	63,914	135,431	2,917	7,955	10,872
Emilia-Romagna	4,402	106,422	104,626	173,781	389,231	7,082	21,789	28,871
Toscana	2,993	98,241	96,938	140,019	338,191	6,391	19,565	25,956
Umbria	552	19,327	20,894	29,026	69,799	1,894	5,040	6,934
Marche	1,761	40,280	39,558	52,327	133,926	3,338	8,501	11,839
Lazio	1,514	72,560	117,675	189,291	381,040	6,774	19,014	25,788
Abruzzo	940	25,163	30,847	39,365	96,315	2,774	5,839	8,613
Molise	209	5,421	7,115	8,592	21,337	943	1,446	2,389
Campania	968	67,284	125,451	124,702	318,405	7,728	13,876	21,604
Puglia	1,527	58,166	92,026	89,321	241,040	5,355	13,324	18,679
Basilicata	201	9,214	12,125	14,339	35,879	1,552	2,492	4,044
Calabria	544	22,656	41,669	41,595	106,464	4,818	6,903	11,721
Sicilia	2,301	56,711	103,529	101,457	263,998	8,535	17,921	26,456
Sardegna	705	24,818	36,682	43,437	105,642	3,933	8,946	12,879
Italy	35,083	1,131,189	1,341,087	1,896,072	4,403,431	98,861	253,344	352,205
EMPLOYEES								
Piemonte	5,457	654,103	246,729	497,516	1,403,805	214,349	41,679	1,659,833
Valle d'Aosta	101	15,385	6,736	17,392	39,614	9,535	1,954	51,103
Lombardia	7,817	1,528,136	611,951	1,234,508	3,382,412	418,422	97,502	3,898,336
Trentino-Alto Adige	3,123	119,823	64,245	127,570	314,761	74,887	13,450	403,098
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	991	58,594	35,253	68,869	163,707	37,694	5,979	207,380
<i>Trento</i>	2,132	61,229	28,992	58,701	151,054	37,193	7,471	195,718
Veneto	14,372	828,071	293,498	511,097	1,647,038	222,939	45,576	1,915,553
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	4,173	173,804	70,590	137,121	385,688	73,807	11,527	471,022
Liguria	1,936	126,317	98,179	199,809	426,241	96,903	15,182	538,326
Emilia-Romagna	11,921	688,209	280,183	527,324	1,507,637	211,300	39,406	1,758,343
Toscana	7,645	492,434	235,656	407,073	1,142,808	194,477	30,591	1,367,876
Umbria	1,196	107,012	48,767	80,195	237,170	50,969	7,257	295,396
Marche	4,333	251,351	89,446	138,118	483,248	82,519	12,506	578,273
Lazio	3,720	336,572	273,362	717,422	1,331,076	358,170	56,983	1,746,229
Abruzzo	2,900	159,281	64,376	103,950	330,507	73,590	7,355	411,452
Molise	496	30,075	12,995	20,522	64,088	20,566	2,569	87,223
Campania	3,898	333,316	218,098	374,079	929,391	321,471	18,059	1,268,921
Puglia	7,929	291,714	170,007	243,284	712,934	201,627	27,156	941,717
Basilicata	524	52,661	21,988	35,816	110,989	38,645	3,770	153,404
Calabria	2,593	78,362	72,187	104,158	257,300	133,539	8,591	399,430
Sicilia	11,629	215,255	196,593	271,544	695,021	305,515	34,413	1,034,949
Sardegna	4,108	104,828	78,882	123,362	311,180	105,895	12,997	430,072
Italy	99,871	6,586,709	3,154,468	5,871,860	15,712,908	3,209,125	488,523	19,410,556

(a) As about the economic activity categories surveyed in the census: 01.13.1 (farms producing wine grapes and table grapes); 01.25.5 (other farmings); 01.4 (agricultural and animal husbandry service activities); 01.5 (hunting, trapping and game propagation); 02 (forestry, logging and related service activities).

Table 19.8 - Enterprises, institutions, local units and employees in the local units by sector of economic activity - 2001 and 1991 Censuses (absolute values, absolute differences and percentage changes)

CENSUSES	Enterprises					Institutions		Total
	Agriculture and fishing (a)	Industry	Trade	Other services	Total	Public	Nonprofit	
LEGAL-ECONOMIC UNITS								
2001 Census	34,316	1,064,473	1,230,731	1,754,446	4,083,966	15,580	235,232	4,334,778
1991 Census	31,408	890,219	1,280,044	1,098,587	3,300,258	13,012	61,376	3,374,646
2001-1991 (absolute differences)	+2,908	+174,254	-49,313	+655,859	+783,708	+2,568	+173,856	+960,132
2001/1991 (percentage changes)	+9.3	+19.6	-3.9	+59.7	+23.7	+19.7	+283.3	+28.5
LOCAL UNITS								
2001 Census	35,083	1,131,189	1,341,087	1,896,072	4,403,431	98,861	253,344	4,755,636
1991 Census	33,244	991,746	1,378,320	1,230,869	3,634,179	128,682	109,580	3,872,441
2001-1991 (absolute differences)	+1,839	+139,443	-37,233	+665,203	+769,252	-29,821	+143,764	+883,195
2001/1991 (percentage changes)	+5.5	+14.1	-2.7	+54.0	+21.2	-23.2	+131.2	+22.8
EMPLOYEES IN THE LOCAL UNITS								
2001 Census	99,871	6,586,709	3,154,468	5,871,860	15,712,908	3,209,125	488,523	19,410,556
1991 Census	94,612	6,763,225	3,304,795	4,411,670	14,574,302	3,124,223	277,896	17,976,421
2001-1991 (absolute differences)	+5,259	-176,516	-150,327	+1,460,190	+1,138,606	+84,902	+210,627	+1,434,135
2001/1991 (percentage changes)	+5.6	-2.6	-4.5	+33.1	+7.8	+2.7	+75.8	+8.0

(a) As about the economic activity categories surveyed in the census: 01.13.1 (farms producing wine grapes and table grapes); 01.25.5 (other farmings); 01.4 (agricultural and animal husbandry service activities); 01.5 (hunting, trapping and game propagation); 02 (forestry, logging and related service activities).

Table 19.9 - Employees in the local units by sector of economic activity and geographical area - 2001 and 1991 Censuses (*absolute values, absolute differences and percentage changes*)

CENSUSES	Enterprises					Institutions		Total
	Agriculture and fishing (a)	Industry	Trade	Other services	Total	Public	Nonprofit	
ABSOLUTE VALUES								
2001 CENSUS								
North-West	15,311	2,323,941	963,595	1,949,225	5,252,072	739,209	156,317	6,147,598
North-East	33,589	1,809,907	708,516	1,303,112	3,855,124	582,933	109,959	4,548,016
Centre	16,894	1,187,369	647,231	1,342,808	3,194,302	686,135	107,337	3,987,774
South	18,340	945,409	559,651	881,809	2,405,209	789,438	67,500	3,262,147
Islands	15,737	320,083	275,475	394,906	1,006,201	411,410	47,410	1,465,021
Total	99,871	6,586,709	3,154,468	5,871,860	15,712,908	3,209,125	488,523	19,410,556
1991 CENSUS								
North-West	16,129	2,550,876	1,009,826	1,393,493	4,970,324	718,035	78,112	5,766,471
North-East	30,102	1,733,685	715,414	972,290	3,451,491	562,139	66,773	4,080,403
Centre	21,393	1,208,651	668,640	1,005,896	2,904,580	685,382	59,347	3,649,309
South	16,588	926,388	602,765	691,679	2,237,420	779,601	43,743	3,060,764
Islands	10,400	343,625	308,150	348,312	1,010,487	379,066	29,921	1,419,474
Total	94,612	6,763,225	3,304,795	4,411,670	14,574,302	3,124,223	277,896	17,976,421
ABSOLUTE DIFFERENCES 2001-1991								
North-West	-818	-226,935	-46,231	+555,732	+281,748	+21,174	+78,205	+381,127
North-East	+3,487	+76,222	-6,898	+330,822	+403,633	+20,794	+43,186	+467,613
Centre	-4,499	-21,282	-21,409	+336,912	+289,722	+753	+47,990	+338,465
South	+1,752	+19,021	-43,114	+190,130	+167,789	+9,837	+23,757	+201,383
Islands	+5,337	-23,542	-32,675	+46,594	-4,286	+32,344	+17,489	+45,547
Total	+5,259	-176,516	-150,327	+1,460,190	+1,138,606	+84,902	+210,627	+1,434,135
PERCENTAGE CHANGES 2001/1991								
North-West	-5.1	-8.9	-4.6	+39.9	+5.7	+2.9	+100.1	+6.6
North-East	+11.6	+4.4	-1.0	+34.0	+11.7	+3.7	+64.7	+11.5
Centre	-21.0	-1.8	-3.2	+33.5	+10.0	+0.1	+80.9	+9.3
South	+10.6	+2.1	-7.2	+27.5	+7.5	+1.3	+54.3	+6.6
Islands	+51.3	-6.9	-10.6	+13.4	-0.4	+8.5	+58.5	+3.2
Total	+5.6	-2.6	-4.5	+33.1	+7.8	+2.7	+75.8	+8.0

(a) As about the economic activity categories surveyed in the census: 01.13.1 (farms producing wine grapes and table grapes); 01.25.5 (other farmings); 01.4 (agricultural and animal husbandry service activities); 01.5 (hunting, trapping and game propagation); 02 (forestry, logging and related service activities).

Table 19.10 - Employees in local units of enterprises and institutions by class of demographic amplitude of municipalities and large municipalities - 2001 and 1991 Censuses (absolute values and percentage changes)

DEMOGRAPHIC AMPLITUDE CLASSES LARGE MUNICIPALITIES	Absolute values				Percentage changes 2001/1991			
	Enterprises	Institutions		Total	Enterprises	Institutions		Total
		Public	Nonprofit			Public	Nonprofit	
Above 250,000 inhabitants	3,082,466	814,867	141,953	4,039,286	+4.5	+0.4	+83.4	+5.2
Torino	332,808	65,450	13,809	412,067	-6.5	+3.6	+129.3	-3.1
Genova	187,629	46,336	7,855	241,820	-0.4	-5.9	+107.6	+0.2
Milano	688,427	92,368	27,847	808,642	+6.2	-4.9	+78.3	+6.2
Verona	97,943	20,098	4,180	122,221	+12.9	+9.0	+64.6	+13.5
Venezia	113,539	23,908	6,340	143,787	+4.7	-6.7	+117.0	+5.0
Bologna	159,788	39,966	6,334	206,088	-1.1	-3.7	+30.0	-0.9
Firenze	153,760	39,177	6,741	199,678	+0.9	-6.4	+95.4	+1.0
Roma	814,729	238,226	45,217	1,098,172	+16.8	+0.4	+77.3	+14.3
Napoli	221,111	100,314	6,691	328,116	-0.3	-1.0	+96.0	+0.5
Bari	92,675	33,535	3,674	129,884	+4.2	+4.6	+81.7	+5.6
Palermo	111,545	56,584	6,361	174,490	-8.5	+10.6	+62.3	-1.4
Messina	38,570	25,685	2,235	66,490	-17.0	+17.4	+94.5	-4.3
Catania	69,942	33,220	4,669	107,831	-1.2	+6.1	+113.6	+3.4
From 50,001 to 250,000 inhabitants	3,099,756	887,088	129,346	4,116,190	+8.7	+5.4	+66.9	+9.2
From 10,001 to 50,000 inhabitants	4,997,591	922,054	129,365	6,049,010	+9.5	+4.5	+75.3	+9.6
Up to 10,000 inhabitants	4,533,095	585,116	87,859	5,206,070	+7.6	-0.5	+78.7	+7.4
Total	15,712,908	3,209,125	488,523	19,410,556	+7.8	+2.7	+75.8	+8.0

Table 19.11 - Enterprises and workers, self-employed and employees, by legal form - 2001 and 1991 Censuses (absolute values and percentage changes)

LEGAL FORMS	Absolute values				Percentage changes 2001/1991			
	Enterprises	Workers in enterprises			Enterprises	Workers in enterprises		
		Self-employed	Employees	Total		Self-employed	Employees	Total
Individual concerns (a)	2,667,160	3,079,521	1,129,363	4,208,884	+12.7	-0.5	-18.5	-6.1
Partnership	824,627	1,584,403	1,426,911	3,011,314	+33.6	+17.3	-5.5	+5.3
Joint-stock companies	531,590	692,343	6,892,706	7,585,049	+107.5	+59.8	+31.6	+33.8
Limited company (b)	40,088	53,766	3,842,397	3,896,163	+26.9	-3.3	+23.4	+22.9
Limited liability	491,502	638,577	3,050,309	3,688,886	+118.9	+69.1	+43.8	+47.6
Co-operative societies (c)	47,719	114,869	671,218	786,092	+38.9	-31.8	+72.8	+41.2
Others	12,870	14,686	106,883	121,569	-52.1	-72.1	-88.8	-87.9
Total	4,083,966	5,485,822	10,227,081	15,712,908	+23.7	+7.5	+8.0	+7.8

(a) Including self-employed and professionals.

(b) Including limited partnership.

(c) Excluding social cooperatives.

Table 19.12 - Enterprises, employees and mean number of employees per enterprise by employees' class and sector of economic activity - 2001 and 1991 Censuses (absolute values and percentage changes)

EMPLOYEES' CLASSES	Agriculture and fishing (a)	Industry in the strict sense	Construction	Trade	Other services	Total
ABSOLUTE VALUES						
ENTERPRISES						
1	18,916	200,594	297,900	747,293	1,130,230	2,394,933
2-5	12,526	193,712	161,176	406,146	518,324	1,291,884
6-9	1,643	57,883	31,078	43,987	56,426	191,017
10-19	743	56,361	18,944	23,217	30,111	129,376
20-49	322	27,515	5,376	7,574	12,108	52,895
50-99	119	7,314	934	1,530	3,786	13,683
100-249	38	3,734	287	683	2,164	6,906
250 and over	9	1,583	82	301	1,297	3,272
Total	34,316	548,696	515,777	1,230,731	1,754,446	4,083,966
EMPLOYEES IN ENTERPRISES						
1	18,916	200,594	297,900	747,293	1,130,230	2,394,933
2-5	32,539	574,526	461,538	1,077,063	1,391,443	3,537,109
6-9	11,401	420,108	221,889	311,432	399,318	1,364,148
10-19	9,826	762,732	246,315	302,020	394,043	1,714,936
20-49	9,405	812,113	152,631	221,342	361,502	1,556,993
50-99	8,307	502,085	62,600	103,118	260,126	936,236
100-249	5,343	557,993	42,323	102,040	328,432	1,036,131
250 and over	3,197	1,229,096	43,950	283,468	1,612,711	3,172,422
Total	98,934	5,059,247	1,529,146	3,147,776	5,877,805	15,712,908
MEAN NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES PER ENTERPRISE						
2-5	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.7
6-9	6.9	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
10-19	13.2	13.5	13.0	13.0	13.1	13.3
20-49	29.2	29.5	28.4	29.2	29.9	29.4
50-99	69.8	68.6	67.0	67.4	68.7	68.4
100-249	140.6	149.4	147.5	149.4	151.8	150.0
250 and over	355.2	776.4	536.0	941.8	1,243.4	969.6
Total	2.9	9.2	3.0	2.6	3.4	3.8
PERCENTAGE CHANGES 2001/1991						
ENTERPRISES						
1	+20.5	+14.0	+79.8	+15.4	+94.6	+51.0
2-5	-5.4	-11.4	+38.9	-26.5	+19.3	-3.2
6-9	+14.2	-9.6	+15.4	-7.6	+21.6	+2.5
10-19	+25.3	-3.1	+17.1	-2.0	+30.2	+6.3
20-49	+10.7	-2.2	-14.7	+4.4	+32.1	+3.4
50-99	+45.1	+5.4	-19.3	+30.9	+58.8	+16.6
100-249	-36.7	+0.3	-36.8	+52.1	+57.0	+13.9
250 and over	-18.2	-5.8	-53.9	+77.1	+52.4	+13.2
Total	+9.3	-1.5	+54.9	-3.9	+59.7	+23.7
WORKERS IN ENTERPRISES						
1	+20.5	+14.0	+79.8	+15.4	+94.6	+51.0
2-5	-11.4	-12.5	+34.3	-26.2	+15.7	-4.4
6-9	+10.3	-10.0	+14.0	-7.7	+21.5	+2.0
10-19	+25.8	-3.1	+15.7	-1.9	+30.9	+6.1
20-49	+9.3	-0.5	-15.5	+7.4	+33.9	+5.1
50-99	+48.0	+5.8	-20.2	+31.6	+58.0	+16.8
100-249	-37.7	+0.2	-37.4	+53.5	+58.8	+14.3
250 and over	-5.7	-20.6	-53.3	+92.3	+19.1	+0.9
Total	+2.2	-7.7	+14.3	-3.2	+33.3	+7.8

(a) As about the economic activity categories surveyed in the census: 01.13.1 (farms producing wine grapes and table grapes); 01.25.5 (other farmings); 01.4 (agricultural and animal husbandry service activities); 01.5 (hunting, trapping and game propagation); 02 (forestry, logging and related service activities).

Table 19.13 - Local units' external employees by activity sector and geographical area - 2001 Census

GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Local units of enterprises					Local units of institutions		Total
	Agriculture and fishing (a)	Industry	Trade	Other services	Total	Public	Nonprofit	
CASUAL WORKERS								
North-West	653	65,468	40,187	121,529	227,837	23,430	31,720	282,987
North-East	2,335	46,140	33,610	74,082	156,167	21,056	22,146	199,369
Centre	394	35,464	28,693	80,982	145,533	20,949	24,521	191,003
South	485	13,061	14,020	36,770	64,336	20,691	14,067	99,094
Islands	257	6,703	7,941	18,833	33,734	12,462	8,071	54,267
Total	4,124	166,836	124,451	332,196	627,607	98,588	100,525	826,720
TEMPORARY WORKERS								
North-West	65	27,549	4,731	11,672	44,017	2,870	1,232	48,119
North-East	126	17,879	2,432	5,512	25,949	2,115	1,017	29,081
Centre	84	8,605	1,726	7,359	17,774	2,750	737	21,261
South	42	5,998	844	3,537	10,421	4,483	436	15,340
Islands	17	665	356	1,056	2,094	2,402	321	4,817
Total	334	60,696	10,089	29,136	100,255	14,620	3,743	118,618
VOLUNTEERS								
North-West	-	-	-	1,893	1,893	61,161	969,994	1,033,048
North-East	-	-	-	2,475	2,475	33,168	898,318	933,961
Centre	-	-	-	1,270	1,270	29,418	639,418	670,106
South	-	-	-	618	618	26,457	501,708	528,783
Islands	-	-	-	497	497	9,049	305,889	315,435
Total	-	-	-	6,753	6,753	159,253	3,315,327	3,481,333

(a) As about the economic activity categories surveyed in the census: 01.13.1 (farms producing wine grapes and table grapes); 01.25.5 (other farmings); 01.4 (agricultural and animal husbandry service activities); 01.5 (hunting, trapping and game propagation); 02 (forestry, logging and related service activities).

Table 19.14 - Public institutions and employees by legal form - 2001 and 1991 Censuses (absolute values, absolute differences and percentage changes)

LEGAL FORMS	Absolute values		Absolute differences 2001-1991		Percentage changes 2001/1991	
	Institutions	Employees	Institutions	Employees	Institutions	Employees
General Government	23	1,496,165	-6	+45,697	-20.7	+3.2
Land Bodies	8,223	637,097	+9	-5,459	+0.1	-0.8
Health Bodies	321	696,521	-373	+6,179	-53.7	+0.9
Welfare and security institutes and bodies	28	57,906	-27	-5,602	-49.1	-8.8
Other forms	6,985	321,436	+2,965	+44,087	+73.8	+15.9
Total	15,580	3,209,125	+2,568	+84,902	+19.7	+2.7

Table 19.15 - Public enterprises' local units and employees by section of economic activity - 2001 and 1991 Censuses (*absolute values, absolute differences and percentage changes*)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES	Absolute values		Absolute differences 2001-1991		Percentage changes 2001/1991	
	Local units	Employees	Local units	Employees	Local units	Employees
A - Agriculture (a)	272	13,680	-356	+7,428	-56.7	+118.8
E - Electricity, gas and water supply	611	9,325	-292	+2,745	-32.3	+41.7
I - Transport and communication	425	4,532	+48	+624	+12.7	+16.0
K - Real estate, renting and business activities	1,194	37,771	-179	+10,432	-13.0	+38.2
Research and development	691	26,963	-102	+1,778	-12.9	+7.1
Other activities	503	10,808	-77	+8,654	-13.3	+401.8
L - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	27,686	947,830	-5,389	+35,011	-16.3	+3.8
Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	20,983	650,072	-4,747	-27,850	-18.4	-4.1
Provision of services to the community as a whole	5,530	239,978	-558	+68,592	-9.2	+40.0
Compulsory social security activities	1,173	57,780	-84	-5,731	-6.7	-9.0
M - Education	45,146	1,305,203	-9,950	+35,273	-18.1	+2.8
Primary education	30,947	513,864	-5,389	+42,083	-14.8	+8.9
Secondary education	13,194	670,651	-3,775	-38,153	-22.2	-5.4
Higher education	863	118,602	-648	+33,397	-42.9	+39.2
Adult and other education	142	2,086	-138	-2,054	-49.3	-49.6
N - Health and social work	12,326	802,461	-6,392	+16,587	-34.1	+2.1
Human health activities	5,015	685,618	-5,722	-128	-53.3	-0.0
Veterinary activities	7,311	116,843	-670	+16,715	-8.4	+16.7
Social work activities						
O - Other community, social and personal service activities	10,082	72,342	-5,873	-15,671	-36.8	-17.8
Other activities	1,119	15,981	-1,438	-7,527	-56.2	-32.0
TOTAL	98,861	3,209,125	-29,821	+84,902	-23.2	+2.7

(a) As about the economic activity categories surveyed in the census: 01.13.1 (farms producing wine grapes and table grapes); 01.25.5 (other farmings); 01.4 (agricultural and animal husbandry service activities); 01.5 (hunting, trapping and game propagation); 02 (forestry, logging and related service activities).

Table 19.16 - Nonprofit institutions and employed staff by legal form - 2001 and 1999 Censuses (*absolute values, absolute differences and percentage changes*)

LEGAL FORMS	Absolute values		Absolute differences 2001-1999		Percentage changes 2001/1999	
	Institutions	Employed staff	Institutions	Employed staff	Institutions	Employed staff
Association with legal status	62,231	84,074	+923	-31,258	+1.5	-26.8
Foundation	3,077	41,332	+69	-9,342	+2.3	-18.4
Association without legal status	156,133	105,318	+15,381	+2,895	+10.9	+2.8
Social Cooperative	5,674	149,147	+1,023	+27,253	+22.0	+22.4
Other legal form	8,117	108,652	+2,326	-20,177	+40.2	-15.7
Total	235,232	488,523	+19,722	-30,629	+9.2	-5.9

Table 19.17 - Nonprofit institutions' local units, employed staff and volunteers by field of activity - 2001 Census

ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES	Local units	Employed staff	Volunteers
Research and development	2,313	4,591	13,477
Education	11,154	100,158	56,574
Health and social work	31,824	260,610	631,218
<i>Health activities</i>	<i>7,093</i>	<i>76,985</i>	<i>288,336</i>
<i>Social work activities</i>	<i>24,731</i>	<i>183,625</i>	<i>342,882</i>
Activities of membership organizations	107,833	78,889	1,378,506
<i>Activities of business, employers' and professional organizations</i>	<i>9,355</i>	<i>24,713</i>	<i>32,448</i>
<i>Activities of trade unions</i>	<i>10,937</i>	<i>15,524</i>	<i>34,738</i>
<i>Activities of other membership organizations</i>	<i>87,541</i>	<i>38,652</i>	<i>1,311,320</i>
Culture, sport and recreation	97,926	30,187	1,223,604
<i>Motion picture and video activities</i>	<i>40,266</i>	<i>18,675</i>	<i>587,139</i>
<i>Recreational and sporting activities</i>	<i>57,660</i>	<i>11,512</i>	<i>636,465</i>
Other activities	2,294	14,088	11,948
Total	253,344	488,523	3,315,327

Table 19.18 - Nonprofit institutions by legal form and region - 2001 Census

REGIONS	Legal forms					Total
	Association with legal status	Foundation	Association without legal status	Social Cooperative	Other legal form	
Piemonte	5,813	289	13,349	397	807	20,655
Valle d'Aosta	438	22	601	31	28	1,120
Lombardia	8,922	700	21,531	930	1,410	33,493
Trentino-Alto Adige	1,385	89	8,168	120	132	9,894
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>411</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>4,760</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>5,324</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>974</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>3,408</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>4,570</i>
Veneto	5,293	253	14,234	427	786	20,993
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	2,008	65	5,389	121	167	7,750
Liguria	2,165	113	4,526	153	368	7,325
Emilia-Romagna	4,163	299	14,228	401	563	19,654
Toscana	5,344	224	12,035	294	447	18,344
Umbria	1,080	66	3,287	103	186	4,722
Marche	2,083	81	5,282	143	289	7,878
Lazio	3,845	306	12,578	396	739	17,864
Abruzzo	1,578	52	3,594	149	105	5,478
Molise	498	10	711	77	42	1,338
Campania	3,960	137	8,226	202	495	13,020
Puglia	3,409	124	7,778	364	461	12,136
Basilicata	761	15	1,374	75	63	2,288
Calabria	2,229	94	3,717	195	246	6,481
Sicilia	4,613	103	10,543	797	574	16,630
Sardegna	2,644	35	4,982	299	209	8,169
Italy	62,231	3,077	156,133	5,674	8,117	235,232
North	30,187	1,830	82,026	2,580	4,261	120,884
Centre	12,352	677	33,182	936	1,661	48,808
South	19,692	570	40,925	2,158	2,195	65,540

Table 19.19 - Nonprofit institutions by legal form and major field of activity - 2001 Census

ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES	Legal forms					Total
	Association with legal status	Foundation	Association without legal status	Social Cooperative	Other legal form	
01 - Agriculture, hunting and related service activities	44	-	192	252	-	488
02 - Forestry, logging and related service activities	9	-	3	-	-	12
20 - Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture	-	-	-	5	-	5
22 - Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	-	3	1	61	9	74
26 - Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	-	-	-	6	-	6
52 - Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles; Repair of personal and household goods	2	-	10	7	14	33
55 - Hotels and restaurants	13	6	19	65	116	219
66 - Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security	81	6	342	-	314	743
73 - Research and development	512	242	1,455	13	13	2,235
74 - Other business activities	-	-	7	36	-	43
80 - Education	1,806	348	3,393	897	2,470	8,914
85 - Health and social work	10,415	1,061	8,414	3,960	3,088	26,938
91 - Activities of membership organizations n.e.c.	24,559	1,036	72,340	-	1,548	99,483
92 - Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	24,777	375	69,955	372	545	96,024
93 - Other service activities	13	-	2	-	-	15
Total	62,231	3,077	156,133	5,674	8,117	235,232

Table 19.20 - Nonprofit institutions and type of employed staff by legal form, field of economic activity and region - 2001 Census

LEGAL FORMS ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES REGIONS	Institutions	Permanent employees	Casual workers	Temporary workers	Volunteers
LEGAL FORMS					
Association with legal status	62,231	84,074	29,326	1,068	1,241,384
Foundation	3,077	41,332	5,906	291	13,584
Association without legal status	156,133	105,318	49,161	1,508	1,928,916
Social Cooperative	5,674	149,147	9,861	136	26,241
Other legal form	8,117	108,652	6,271	740	105,202
Total	235,232	488,523	100,525	3,743	3,315,327
ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES					
01 - Agriculture, hunting and related service activities	488	5,013	182	5	2,622
02 - Forestry, logging and related service activities	12	9	11	-	35
20 - Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture	5	53	1	1	41
22 - Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	74	1,011	99	1	792
26 - Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	6	124	5	-	37
52 - Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles; Repair of personal and household goods	33	363	40	9	658
55 - Hotels and restaurants	219	2,020	160	8	1,897
66 - Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security	743	2,031	384	53	2,680
73 - Research and development	2,235	4,591	1,985	85	13,477
74 - Other business activities	43	1,659	16	-	338
80 - Education	8,914	103,483	21,461	548	55,696
85 - Health and social work	26,938	259,867	23,275	1,261	636,338
91 - Activities of membership organizations n.e.c.	99,483	78,337	29,050	860	1,377,914
92 - Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	96,024	29,920	23,848	912	1,222,779
93 - Other service activities	15	42	8	-	23
Total	235,232	488,523	100,525	3,743	3,315,327
REGIONS					
Piemonte	20,655	49,239	7,932	329	323,874
Valle d'Aosta	1,120	1,931	300	2	12,112
Lombardia	33,493	103,256	21,481	913	518,594
Trentino-Alto Adige <i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	9,894	12,738	2,626	117	113,294
<i>Trento</i>	5,324	5,811	1,800	53	90,561
Veneto	4,570	6,927	826	64	22,733
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	20,993	41,334	7,734	308	353,187
Liguria	7,750	10,687	2,837	108	117,891
Emilia-Romagna	7,325	14,197	2,138	55	115,258
Toscana	19,654	38,224	8,699	386	308,123
Umbria	18,344	28,043	7,255	221	299,702
Marche	4,722	7,130	1,266	75	73,561
Lazio	7,878	11,868	2,590	114	111,777
Abruzzo	17,864	63,145	14,055	383	164,960
Molise	5,478	6,688	2,027	27	65,327
Campania	1,338	2,548	488	16	15,223
Puglia	13,020	15,673	4,469	139	155,370
Basilicata	12,136	25,846	4,358	131	171,013
Calabria	2,288	2,837	613	19	29,011
Sicilia	6,481	8,125	1,895	80	64,054
Sardegna	16,630	32,712	3,660	171	167,563
Italy	8,169	12,302	4,102	149	135,433
North	235,232	488,523	100,525	3,743	3,315,327
Centre	120,884	271,606	53,747	2,218	1,862,333
South	48,808	110,186	25,166	793	650,000
	65,540	106,731	21,612	732	802,994

Table 19.21 - Public institutions and type of employed staff by legal form, field of economic activity and region - 2001 Census

LEGAL FORMS ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES REGIONS	Institutions	Permanent employees	Casual workers	Temporary workers	Volunteers
LEGAL FORMS					
Ministry or institutional body	23	1,496,165	20,860	4,686	10,135
Region	20	73,027	2,979	507	1,129
Province	102	85,265	3,356	362	735
Municipality	8,101	478,805	25,997	4,458	17,413
Mountain Community Agencies	355	8,622	491	39	877
National health Service	321	696,521	14,961	2,535	10,673
Social security Institute	28	57,906	536	55	177
Other public body	6,630	312,814	29,408	1,978	118,114
Total	15,580	3,209,125	98,588	14,620	159,253
ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES					
01 - Agriculture, hunting and related service activities	99	3,148	569	7	50
02 - Forestry, logging and related service activities	23	9,066	41	5	57
40 - Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply	26	1,276	117	11	2
41 - Collection, purification and distribution of water	231	6,729	964	71	58
45 - Construction	14	997	7	-	-
60 - Land transport, transport via pipelines	19	223	11	2	-
63 - Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies	142	1,968	68	16	18
65 - Financial intermediation, except insurance and pension funding	2	507	3	-	-
70 - Real estate activities	115	7,666	663	63	13
72 - Computer and related activities	2	9	-	-	-
73 - Research and development	131	25,575	3,409	212	807
74 - Other business activities	74	1,785	126	1	82
75 - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	9,048	2,238,328	55,612	10,263	30,814
80 - Education	267	116,446	11,205	319	1,124
85 - Health and social work	2,743	760,466	18,791	3,393	111,009
90 - Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities	216	3,076	427	17	58
91 - Activities of membership organizations n.e.c.	2,210	20,283	4,743	184	2,894
92 - Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	216	11,400	1,820	56	12,267
93 - Other service activities	2	177	12	-	-
Total	15,580	3,209,125	98,588	14,620	159,253
REGIONS					
Piemonte	2,052	116,800	5,056	501	5,968
Valle d'Aosta	130	8,490	151	13	899
Lombardia	2,779	230,060	11,906	1,336	11,118
Trentino-Alto Adige	739	71,131	2,532	123	921
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	226	35,774	1,490	19	561
<i>Trento</i>	513	35,357	1,042	104	360
Veneto	1,193	118,828	6,418	540	6,038
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	449	42,095	3,151	132	1,205
Liguria	497	54,056	2,044	254	1,731
Emilia-Romagna	871	120,885	6,237	730	2,906
Toscana	720	107,377	4,285	433	4,049
Umbria	222	26,242	1,367	46	213
Marche	505	42,157	2,848	156	2,494
Lazio	896	1,737,763	29,722	6,078	116,278
Abruzzo	526	33,962	1,459	411	668
Molise	208	8,880	215	111	84
Campania	897	137,334	6,287	1,008	1,301
Puglia	537	81,451	3,016	626	701
Basilicata	231	15,705	520	90	170
Calabria	592	59,750	1,632	511	206
Sicilia	935	146,354	7,420	1,153	1,691
Sardegna	601	49,805	2,322	368	612
ITALY	15,580	3,209,125	98,588	14,620	159,253
North	8,710	762,345	37,495	3,629	30,786
Centre	2,343	1,913,539	38,222	6,713	123,034
South	4,527	533,241	22,871	4,278	5,433

Table 19.22 - Local units and employed staff in nonprofit institutions by employees class and field of economic activity - 2001 Census

ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES	Institutions without employees	Employees class				Total
		1-9	10-49	50-249	250 and over	
LOCAL UNITS						
01 - Agriculture, hunting and related service activities	235	170	122	18	1	546
02 - Forestry, logging and related service activities	8	4	-	-	-	12
20 - Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture	-	2	3	-	-	5
22 - Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	17	63	33	1	-	114
26 - Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	1	9	1	1	-	12
52 - Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles; Repair of personal and household goods	29	87	12	-	-	128
55 - Hotels and restaurants	210	305	74	14	-	603
66 - Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security	627	148	28	4	1	808
73 - Research and development	1,374	833	98	8	-	2,313
74 - Other business activities	13	13	14	8	1	49
80 - Education	3,086	5,418	2,288	354	8	11,154
85 - Health and social work	18,770	8,222	3,802	923	107	31,824
91 - Activities of membership organizations n.e.c.	90,380	15,880	1,439	128	6	107,833
92 - Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	91,222	6,053	598	49	4	97,926
93 - Other service activities	6	10	1	-	-	17
Total	205,978	37,217	8,513	1,508	128	253,344
EMPLOYEES						
01 - Agriculture, hunting and related service activities	-	648	2,442	1,431	486	5,007
02 - Forestry, logging and related service activities	-	9	-	-	-	9
20 - Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture	-	8	45	-	-	53
22 - Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	-	257	661	132	-	1,050
26 - Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	-	24	17	83	-	124
52 - Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles; Repair of personal and household goods	-	238	256	-	-	494
55 - Hotels and restaurants	-	1,034	1,496	1,057	-	3,587
66 - Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security	-	526	454	268	783	2,031
73 - Research and development	-	2,115	1,752	724	-	4,591
74 - Other business activities	-	67	237	854	501	1,659
80 - Education	-	20,839	46,921	27,456	4,942	100,158
85 - Health and social work	-	29,529	79,610	89,807	61,664	260,610
91 - Activities of membership organizations n.e.c.	-	38,398	25,875	11,245	3,371	78,889
92 - Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	-	14,011	10,558	4,350	1,268	30,187
93 - Other service activities	-	42	32	-	-	74
Total	-	107,745	170,356	137,407	73,015	488,523

Table 19.23 - Local units and employed staff in public institutions by employees class and field of economic activity - 2001 Census

ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES	Institutions without employees	Employees class				Total
		1-9	10-49	50-249	250 and over	
LOCAL UNITS						
01 - Agriculture, hunting and related service activities	10	97	78	24	-	209
02 - Forestry, logging and related service activities	8	26	18	5	6	63
40 - Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply	-	37	10	4	1	52
41 - Collection, purification and distribution of water	15	354	155	32	3	559
45 - Construction	1	32	33	5	2	73
60 - Land transport, transport via pipelines	5	80	20	3	-	108
63 - Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies	6	223	74	13	1	317
65 - Financial intermediation, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	2	-	1	3
70 - Real estate activities	6	60	91	46	3	206
72 - Computer and related activities	-	2	-	-	-	2
73 - Research and development	13	244	319	100	15	691
74 - Other business activities	19	193	76	6	1	295
75 - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	620	11,515	11,171	3,874	506	27,686
80 - Education	111	12,910	25,233	6,764	128	45,146
85 - Health and social work	862	4,927	4,617	1,198	722	12,326
90 - Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities	97	1,679	198	24	-	1,998
91 - Activities of membership organizations n.e.c.	277	2,377	284	99	3	3,040
92 - Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	1,354	2,801	740	107	22	5,024
93 - Other service activities	33	898	103	19	10	1,063
Total	3,437	38,455	43,222	12,323	1,424	98,861
EMPLOYEES						
01 - Agriculture, hunting and related service activities	-	368	1,889	2,099	-	4,356
02 - Forestry, logging and related service activities	-	122	344	530	8,328	9,324
40 - Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply	-	135	224	517	489	1,365
41 - Collection, purification and distribution of water	-	1,162	3,265	2,565	968	7,960
45 - Construction	-	158	715	583	832	2,288
60 - Land transport, transport via pipelines	-	249	455	176	-	880
63 - Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies	-	786	1,343	1,074	449	3,652
65 - Financial intermediation, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	49	-	458	507
70 - Real estate activities	-	237	2,633	3,526	1,270	7,666
72 - Computer and related activities	-	9	-	-	-	9
73 - Research and development	-	1,151	7,631	10,087	8,094	26,963
74 - Other business activities	-	572	1,420	364	777	3,133
75 - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	-	49,157	254,487	392,676	251,510	947,830
80 - Education	-	77,928	560,676	575,787	90,812	1,305,203
85 - Health and social work	-	22,320	92,917	132,635	554,589	802,461
90 - Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities	-	3,430	4,089	1,766	-	9,285
91 - Activities of membership organizations n.e.c.	-	5,189	6,258	8,475	1,391	21,313
92 - Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	-	7,369	15,377	9,475	9,166	41,387
93 - Other service activities	-	2,748	2,123	2,183	6,489	13,543
Total	-	173,090	955,895	1,144,518	935,622	3,209,125

Table 19.24 - Holdings, total surface and agricultural used soil (SAU) by region and class of agricultural used soil - 2000 and 1990 Censuses (absolute values and percentage changes; surface in hectares)

REGIONS SAU CLASSES	Agricultural holdings			Total surface			Agricultural used soil		
	2000	1990	Percentage changes 2000/1990	2000	1990	Percentage changes 2000/1990	2000	1990	Percentage changes 2000/1990
REGIONS									
Piemonte	120,965	194,078	-37.7	1,528,266	1,776,400	-14.0	1,069,565	1,120,250	-4.5
Valle d'Aosta	6,595	9,180	-28.2	190,834	201,332	-5.2	71,188	96,594	-26.3
Lombardia	74,867	132,160	-43.4	1,418,004	1,601,325	-11.4	1,039,817	1,104,278	-5.8
Trentino-Alto Adige	61,253	63,504	-3.5	1,079,652	1,102,341	-2.1	414,404	422,373	-1.9
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	26,559	27,435	-3.2	609,994	620,373	-1.7	267,414	272,466	-1.9
<i>Trento</i>	34,694	36,069	-3.8	469,658	481,968	-2.6	146,989	149,907	-1.9
Veneto	191,085	224,913	-15.0	1,204,278	1,301,798	-7.5	852,744	881,267	-3.2
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	34,963	57,848	-39.6	418,003	490,329	-14.8	238,124	256,855	-7.3
Liguria	44,266	72,479	-38.9	183,477	331,899	-44.7	64,713	92,483	-30.0
Emilia-Romagna	107,888	150,736	-28.4	1,467,238	1,711,889	-14.3	1,115,380	1,232,220	-9.5
Toscana	139,872	149,741	-6.6	1,627,461	1,776,563	-8.4	857,699	927,568	-7.5
Umbria	57,153	58,551	-2.4	642,492	685,060	-6.2	367,141	396,185	-7.3
Marche	66,563	80,832	-17.7	712,030	793,919	-10.3	507,181	549,143	-7.6
Lazio	214,666	238,269	-9.9	1,070,308	1,245,878	-14.1	724,752	834,151	-13.1
Abruzzo	82,833	106,780	-22.4	669,915	804,443	-16.7	432,040	521,083	-17.1
Molise	33,973	41,415	-18.0	296,177	344,127	-13.9	214,941	250,693	-14.3
Campania	248,932	274,862	-9.4	878,519	992,080	-11.4	588,201	662,209	-11.2
Puglia	352,510	350,604	0.5	1,379,278	1,593,712	-13.5	1,249,645	1,453,865	-14.0
Basilicata	81,922	83,355	-1.7	719,107	844,699	-14.9	538,472	624,134	-13.7
Calabria	196,484	211,962	-7.3	914,448	1,139,987	-19.8	558,225	663,418	-15.9
Sicilia	365,346	404,204	-9.6	1,504,240	1,913,842	-21.4	1,281,655	1,598,901	-19.8
Sardegna	112,689	117,871	-4.4	1,701,792	2,050,731	-17.0	1,020,411	1,358,229	-24.9
Total	2,594,825	3,023,344	-14.2	19,605,519	22,702,356	-13.6	13,206,297	15,045,899	-12.2
North-West	246,693	407,897	-39.5	3,320,580	3,910,956	-15.1	2,245,283	2,413,604	-7.0
North-East	395,189	497,001	-20.5	4,169,171	4,606,357	-9.5	2,620,652	2,792,715	-6.2
Centre	478,254	527,393	-9.3	4,052,292	4,501,421	-10.0	2,456,772	2,707,047	-9.2
South	996,654	1,068,978	-6.8	4,857,444	5,719,048	-15.1	3,581,523	4,175,402	-14.2
Islands	478,035	522,075	-8.4	3,206,032	3,964,573	-19.1	2,302,066	2,957,130	-22.2
SAU CLASSES									
No SAU	41,371	47,817	-13.5	770,261	975,314	-21.0	-	-	-
Under 1 hectare	1,164,219	1,239,886	-6.1	940,024	1,106,842	-15.1	516,844	560,798	-7.8
From 1 to 2 hectares	462,558	563,191	-17.9	914,154	1,173,863	-22.1	645,806	784,630	-17.7
From 2 to 3 hectares	227,981	297,373	-23.3	756,673	988,900	-23.5	550,565	714,737	-23.0
From 3 to 5 hectares	232,007	309,580	-25.1	1,191,181	1,571,693	-24.2	887,077	1,178,625	-24.7
From 5 to 10 hectares	218,008	284,265	-23.3	1,974,366	2,547,238	-22.5	1,517,641	1,967,533	-22.9
From 10 to 20 hectares	129,234	155,206	-16.7	2,292,553	2,727,552	-15.9	1,789,680	2,129,753	-16.0
From 20 to 30 hectares	46,219	49,843	-7.3	1,408,017	1,523,342	-7.6	1,120,635	1,203,047	-6.9
From 30 to 50 hectares	36,688	37,818	-3.0	1,766,435	1,803,286	-2.0	1,395,351	1,434,342	-2.7
From 50 to 100 hectares	23,944	24,705	-3.1	2,146,822	2,232,661	-3.8	1,634,060	1,686,006	-3.1
100 hectares and over	12,596	13,660	-7.8	5,445,034	6,051,665	-10.0	3,148,639	3,386,427	-7.0
Total	2,594,825	3,023,344	-14.2	19,605,519	22,702,356	-13.6	13,206,297	15,045,899	-12.2

Table 19.25 - Holdings, total surface and agricultural used soil (SAU) by form of management and ownership title - 2000 and 1990 Censuses (*absolute values and percentage changes; surface in hectares*)

FORM OF MANAGEMENT OWNERSHIP TITLE	Agricultural holdings			Total surface			Agricultural used soil		
	2000	1990	Percentage changes 2000/1990	2000	1990	Percentage changes 2000/1990	2000	1990	Percentage changes 2000/1990
FORM OF MANAGEMENT									
Run directly by farmer	2,459,589	2,893,145	-15.0	13,823,092	15,961,093	-13.4	10,723,392	12,260,496	-12.4
<i>of which:</i>									
<i>Only household labourers</i>	2,109,508	2,334,666	-9.6	10,390,629	10,702,439	-2.9	7,960,784	8,027,761	-0.7
<i>Mainly household labourers</i>	250,773	379,663	-33.9	2,046,886	3,061,334	-33.1	1,692,256	2,561,840	-33.8
<i>Mainly non-household labourers</i>	99,308	178,816	-44.5	1,385,576	2,197,320	-36.9	1,070,351	1,670,895	-36.0
Run with employed labour and/or with partners	133,004	118,020	12.7	5,748,722	6,603,522	-12.9	2,463,143	2,687,488	-8.6
Run in sharecropping	1,487	9,028	-83.5	17,363	91,566	-81.0	12,576	71,123	-82.3
Other form of management	745	3,151	-76.4	16,342	46,175	-64.6	7,186	26,791	-77.1
Total	2,594,825	3,023,344	-14.2	19,605,519	22,702,356	-13.6	13,206,297	15,045,899	-12.2
OWNERSHIP TITLE									
Land only on property	2,249,177	2,660,024	-15.4	13,403,843	16,666,285	-19.6	8,352,795	10,449,238	-20.1
Land only on lease	97,353	95,045	2.4	1,451,810	1,208,337	20.1	1,084,753	888,687	22.1
Land part on property and part on lease	245,817	262,684	-6.4	4,749,865	4,827,734	-1.6	3,768,749	3,707,973	1.6
<i>of which:</i>									
<i>Land on property</i>	-	-	-	2,311,723	2,504,709	-7.7	1,794,906	1,825,053	-1.7
<i>Land on lease (a)</i>	-	-	-	2,438,142	2,323,024	5.0	1,973,843	1,882,920	4.8
Total	2,592,347	3,017,753	-14.1	19,605,519	22,702,356	-13.6	13,206,297	15,045,899	-12.2

(a) Including free of charge land.

Table 19.26 - Holdings by main technical-economic activity, region and geographical area - 2000 Census

REGIONS GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Specialized holdings					Total	Mixed holdings				General total	
	Sowable lands	Vegetables- Floricultures	Permanent cultivations	Permanent grassland	Growing of cereal grains		Growing of crops	Farming of animals	Growing of crops- Farming of animals	Total		
REGIONS												
Piemonte	27,099	1,258	40,282	21,278	1,615	91,532	9,133	1,545	7,740	18,418	109,950	
Valle d'Aosta	84	8	1,552	3,394	31	5,069	304	188	783	1,275	6,344	
Lombardia	28,347	1,368	11,052	21,405	1,661	63,833	3,122	1,232	4,209	8,563	72,396	
Trentino-Alto Adige	1,222	269	25,340	23,270	275	50,376	934	422	2,175	3,531	53,907	
<i> Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>9,086</i>	<i>12,940</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>22,443</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>740</i>	<i>1,044</i>	<i>23,487</i>	
<i> Trento</i>	<i>1,045</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>16,254</i>	<i>10,330</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>27,933</i>	<i>794</i>	<i>258</i>	<i>1,435</i>	<i>2,487</i>	<i>30,420</i>	
Veneto	85,927	2,579	37,161	28,657	2,231	156,555	17,874	2,450	8,824	29,148	185,703	
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	20,280	236	4,311	3,539	392	28,758	3,302	362	1,532	5,196	33,954	
Liguria	2,314	6,364	24,633	3,869	397	37,577	3,355	537	1,360	5,252	42,829	
Emilia-Romagna	38,580	1,215	31,423	15,706	1,363	88,287	12,176	940	3,895	17,011	105,298	
Toscana	23,320	2,758	73,116	9,331	1,580	110,105	14,773	1,743	5,315	21,831	131,936	
Umbria	16,050	242	23,384	3,464	764	43,904	8,036	692	2,676	11,404	55,308	
Marche	33,905	603	12,737	2,877	868	50,990	10,656	591	2,655	13,902	64,892	
Lazio	27,708	3,918	129,619	20,071	1,875	183,191	17,260	2,445	6,951	26,656	209,847	
Abruzzo	13,415	628	46,288	3,661	421	64,413	13,384	1,152	2,802	17,338	81,751	
Molise	10,811	75	10,703	2,583	342	24,514	5,915	897	1,947	8,759	33,273	
Campania	56,228	8,785	132,046	9,613	646	207,318	29,143	1,731	5,101	35,975	243,293	
Puglia	44,109	3,416	274,178	4,093	61	325,857	18,960	412	1,273	20,645	346,502	
Basilicata	23,028	466	33,456	6,338	256	63,544	11,479	1,120	3,766	16,365	79,909	
Calabria	22,641	1,339	140,882	6,018	426	171,306	16,285	1,058	3,497	20,840	192,146	
Sicilia	55,087	7,543	242,967	16,187	153	321,937	22,545	734	3,743	27,022	348,959	
Sardegna	12,001	1,856	61,966	19,714	478	96,015	6,962	1,100	4,340	12,402	108,417	
GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS												
North-West	57,844	8,998	77,519	49,946	3,704	198,011	15,914	3,502	14,092	33,508	231,519	
North-East	146,009	4,299	98,235	71,172	4,261	323,976	34,286	4,174	16,426	54,886	378,862	
Centre	100,983	7,521	238,856	35,743	5,087	388,190	50,725	5,471	17,597	73,793	461,983	
South	170,232	14,709	637,553	32,306	2,152	856,952	95,166	6,370	18,386	119,922	976,874	
Islands	67,088	9,399	304,933	35,901	631	417,952	29,507	1,834	8,083	39,424	457,376	
Italy	542,156	44,926	1,357,096	225,068	15,835	2,185,081	225,598	21,351	74,584	321,533	2,506,614	

Table 19.27 - Holding standard gross profit by main technical-economic activity, region and geographical area - 2000 Census (*profit in UDE*)

REGIONS GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Specialized holdings					Total
	Sowable lands	Vegetables- Floricultures	Permanent cultivations	Permanent grassland	Growing of cereal grains	
REGIONS						
Piemonte	390,299.1	35,812.0	285,817.8	346,868.6	64,759.4	1,123,557.0
Valle d'Aosta	131.2	184.8	3,391.2	22,672.7	89.4	26,469.3
Lombardia	546,903.4	92,885.9	127,661.8	1,112,131.0	200,217.4	2,079,799.5
Trentino-Alto Adige	3,184.3	6,618.8	407,844.2	217,108.6	1,085.2	635,841.2
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	1,299.3	2,188.9	213,093.5	146,365.0	115.2	363,062.0
<i>Trento</i>	1,885.0	4,429.9	194,750.7	70,743.7	970.0	272,779.2
Veneto	606,647.2	127,826.6	341,404.0	335,376.2	78,841.5	1,490,095.5
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	131,640.3	10,099.8	112,272.5	52,633.1	14,129.8	320,775.5
Liguria	6,884.4	188,248.2	48,184.1	10,762.6	250.2	254,329.5
Emilia-Romagna	615,360.9	76,459.0	492,410.8	606,553.4	106,202.3	1,896,986.4
Toscana	262,220.4	115,914.3	401,293.8	49,660.0	8,372.9	837,461.3
Umbria	152,907.2	7,693.2	56,906.3	22,874.3	16,085.1	256,466.0
Marche	297,318.9	19,389.3	56,266.6	26,147.1	12,783.6	411,905.5
Lazio	172,998.5	175,916.5	279,187.0	181,103.2	4,921.1	814,126.2
Abruzzo	80,849.6	21,951.5	183,080.5	64,327.1	6,661.0	356,869.8
Molise	79,717.5	1,661.9	22,826.9	23,363.8	5,233.1	132,803.2
Campania	242,475.1	341,324.9	378,157.7	195,677.8	6,434.5	1,164,070.0
Puglia	392,213.9	110,527.6	1,092,152.8	84,623.2	2,828.5	1,682,346.1
Basilicata	144,222.9	28,499.1	104,220.7	39,138.6	879.5	316,960.8
Calabria	71,791.4	34,315.8	592,986.9	38,866.3	1,872.0	739,832.4
Sicilia	236,650.4	202,522.3	766,727.5	122,840.4	2,623.4	1,331,364.0
Sardegna	106,525.2	66,409.9	107,244.6	285,290.1	3,552.2	569,021.9
GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS						
North-West	944,218.1	317,130.9	465,054.8	1,492,434.9	265,316.5	3,484,155.2
North-East	1,356,832.7	221,004.2	1,353,931.5	1,211,671.4	200,258.8	4,343,698.6
Centre	885,445.0	318,913.2	793,653.7	279,784.5	42,162.7	2,319,959.1
South	1,011,270.3	538,280.9	2,373,425.5	445,996.9	23,908.7	4,392,882.3
Islands	343,175.6	268,932.2	873,972.1	408,130.5	6,175.6	1,900,385.9
Italy	4,540,941.7	1,664,261.5	5,860,037.5	3,838,018.1	537,822.3	16,441,081.2

Table 19.27 continued - Holding standard gross profit by main technical-economic activity, region and geographical area - 2000 Census (profit in UDE)

REGIONS GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Mixed holdings			Total	General total
	Growing of crops	Farming of animals	Growing of crops-Farming of animals		
REGIONS					
Piemonte	82,461.0	18,454.7	122,244.5	223,160.1	1,346,717.1
Valle d'Aosta	362.1	219.6	1,130.4	1,712.1	28,181.4
Lombardia	45,530.6	79,932.2	151,193.4	276,656.2	2,356,455.6
Trentino-Alto Adige	5,026.1	1,350.2	14,818.8	21,195.1	657,036.3
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>2,158.2</i>	<i>808.7</i>	<i>6,206.1</i>	<i>9,173.0</i>	<i>372,234.9</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>2,868.0</i>	<i>541.5</i>	<i>8,612.6</i>	<i>12,022.1</i>	<i>284,801.4</i>
Veneto	160,039.6	36,870.8	122,657.3	319,567.6	1,809,663.1
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	36,827.6	10,157.0	46,521.0	93,505.6	414,281.1
Liguria	13,353.2	850.3	2,474.8	16,678.2	271,007.7
Emilia-Romagna	238,830.2	34,757.5	96,622.6	370,210.3	2,267,196.7
Toscana	132,400.5	15,825.7	50,742.0	198,968.3	1,036,429.6
Umbria	47,176.9	5,409.8	21,686.1	74,272.8	330,738.8
Marche	64,464.9	3,694.9	20,307.9	88,467.7	500,373.2
Lazio	67,118.5	10,099.0	45,404.6	122,622.0	936,748.2
Abruzzo	69,321.2	9,870.5	17,730.6	96,922.2	453,792.0
Molise	28,525.8	6,874.1	16,363.2	51,763.1	184,566.3
Campania	106,553.1	13,037.0	45,817.2	165,407.3	1,329,477.3
Puglia	178,325.5	13,699.7	34,104.6	226,129.8	1,908,475.9
Basilicata	60,443.2	8,188.8	27,118.1	95,750.0	412,710.8
Calabria	87,632.6	9,668.6	30,766.1	128,067.3	867,899.7
Sicilia	152,944.3	10,630.8	43,983.5	207,558.6	1,538,922.7
Sardegna	37,356.9	12,415.0	43,566.8	93,338.7	662,360.6
GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS					
North-West	141,706.9	99,456.7	277,042.9	518,206.6	4,002,361.8
North-East	440,723.5	83,135.6	280,619.6	804,478.7	5,148,177.3
Centre	311,160.8	35,029.4	138,140.6	484,330.7	2,804,289.8
South	530,801.3	61,338.6	171,899.8	764,039.7	5,156,922.1
Islands	190,301.2	23,045.8	87,550.4	300,897.3	2,201,283.3
Italy	1,614,693.7	302,006.1	955,253.3	2,871,953.1	19,313,034.2

Table 19.28 - Agricultural holdings by class of economic size, region and geographical area - 2000 Census

REGIONS GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Classes of economic size											Total
	Less than 1	1-2	2-4	4-6	6-8	8-12	12-16	16-40	40-100	100-250	250 and over	
REGIONS												
Piemonte	31,204	14,346	15,937	9,386	6,237	8,040	5,200	11,551	6,048	1,720	281	109,950
Valle d'Aosta	2,996	1,122	754	344	242	262	153	378	84	9	-	6,344
Lombardia	15,027	8,499	9,025	5,316	3,692	5,172	3,429	8,870	7,176	4,451	1,739	72,396
Trentino-Alto Adige	16,738	5,470	6,179	3,779	2,919	4,187	2,978	7,960	3,115	463	119	53,907
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>3,611</i>	<i>2,020</i>	<i>2,936</i>	<i>1,939</i>	<i>1,656</i>	<i>2,478</i>	<i>1,866</i>	<i>4,922</i>	<i>1,758</i>	<i>241</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>23,487</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>13,127</i>	<i>3,450</i>	<i>3,243</i>	<i>1,840</i>	<i>1,263</i>	<i>1,709</i>	<i>1,112</i>	<i>3,038</i>	<i>1,357</i>	<i>222</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>30,420</i>
Veneto	59,291	32,647	30,409	13,617	8,216	10,148	6,349	15,444	7,158	1,951	473	185,703
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	8,186	5,640	6,674	3,190	1,828	2,138	1,287	2,783	1,552	531	145	33,954
Liguria	18,665	7,770	6,125	2,323	1,278	1,476	947	2,706	1,330	189	20	42,829
Emilia-Romagna	18,217	12,431	14,805	8,962	6,440	8,804	6,016	16,292	9,108	3,290	933	105,298
Toscana	56,718	21,513	17,714	8,276	5,140	6,091	3,610	7,774	3,636	1,142	322	131,936
Umbria	24,720	10,010	8,196	3,476	2,025	2,142	1,129	2,147	1,044	327	92	55,308
Marche	18,145	10,808	12,295	6,391	3,927	4,489	2,369	4,437	1,536	398	97	64,892
Lazio	108,587	40,573	26,302	9,677	5,052	5,539	3,194	6,966	2,975	771	211	209,847
Abruzzo	23,607	16,652	16,466	7,619	4,575	4,913	2,615	4,022	981	235	66	81,751
Molise	10,963	6,039	5,692	2,818	1,649	2,072	1,188	2,351	429	67	5	33,273
Campania	92,075	50,718	42,689	18,198	9,881	10,373	5,640	9,390	3,083	917	329	243,293
Puglia	101,656	81,273	70,501	30,224	15,997	16,261	8,414	15,395	5,215	1,262	304	346,502
Basilicata	32,771	15,765	12,239	5,156	3,070	3,370	2,078	4,004	1,151	242	63	79,909
Calabria	67,462	42,709	38,985	15,605	8,181	7,669	3,528	5,588	1,700	530	189	192,146
Sicilia	144,531	68,852	57,814	23,998	13,379	14,303	7,607	13,689	3,866	740	180	348,959
Sardegna	48,540	18,392	12,966	5,823	3,710	5,200	3,480	7,640	2,184	378	104	108,417
GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS												
North-West	67,892	31,737	31,841	17,369	11,449	14,950	9,729	23,505	14,638	6,369	2,040	231,519
North-East	102,432	56,188	58,067	29,548	19,403	25,277	16,630	42,479	20,933	6,235	1,670	378,862
Centre	208,170	82,904	64,507	27,820	16,144	18,261	10,302	21,324	9,191	2,638	722	461,983
South	328,534	213,156	186,572	79,620	43,353	44,658	23,463	40,750	12,559	3,253	956	976,874
Islands	193,071	87,244	70,780	29,821	17,089	19,503	11,087	21,329	6,050	1,118	284	457,376
Italy	900,099	471,229	411,767	184,178	107,438	122,649	71,211	149,387	63,371	19,613	5,672	2,506,614

Table 19.29 - Holding standard gross profit by class of economic size, region and geographical area - 2000 Census (*profit in UDE*)

REGIONS GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Classes of economic size					
	Less than 1	1-2	2-4	4-6	6-8	8-12
REGIONS						
Piemonte	13,171.9	20,779.4	46,082.3	46,218.7	43,332.9	78,938.7
Valle d'Aosta	1,333.4	1,579.3	2,127.8	1,692.7	1,674.7	2,593.5
Lombardia	7,449.7	12,439.8	26,389.5	26,357.8	25,688.7	50,970.2
Trentino-Alto Adige	6,078.2	7,891.8	18,080.9	18,561.1	20,319.6	41,323.2
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	<i>1,553.1</i>	<i>2,945.9</i>	<i>8,714.6</i>	<i>9,518.0</i>	<i>11,512.2</i>	<i>24,444.4</i>
<i>Trento</i>	<i>4,525.1</i>	<i>4,945.9</i>	<i>9,366.4</i>	<i>9,043.1</i>	<i>8,807.3</i>	<i>16,878.8</i>
Veneto	27,975.9	47,334.1	86,538.0	66,628.5	56,922.7	99,444.7
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	3,789.8	8,305.9	19,213.9	15,629.6	12,633.9	20,895.4
Liguria	8,274.9	11,166.0	17,208.3	11,353.2	8,839.5	14,445.2
Emilia-Romagna	9,092.8	18,209.2	42,924.2	44,218.9	44,684.0	86,548.6
Toscana	23,685.6	31,127.8	50,638.0	40,629.1	35,635.9	59,702.1
Umbria	10,840.5	14,373.9	23,411.0	17,007.5	14,001.7	20,811.0
Marche	8,662.2	15,797.1	35,408.3	31,343.9	27,228.7	43,923.9
Lazio	47,602.4	58,208.0	73,668.3	47,171.0	34,976.3	54,160.4
Abruzzo	12,457.1	24,238.2	47,061.2	37,321.1	31,647.5	47,906.6
Molise	5,288.7	8,726.8	16,198.0	13,894.7	11,439.2	20,381.1
Campania	46,230.5	73,283.2	120,669.3	88,753.9	68,252.2	100,955.8
Puglia	58,051.2	117,743.8	199,552.7	147,377.7	110,405.8	158,120.6
Basilicata	15,403.5	22,638.4	34,618.3	25,232.3	21,303.7	32,982.3
Calabria	34,746.7	61,802.8	110,048.7	75,964.0	56,388.3	74,495.6
Sicilia	67,554.1	99,035.8	164,225.6	117,344.6	92,530.8	139,775.2
Sardegna	22,192.1	26,033.5	36,566.9	28,553.1	25,787.8	51,311.5
GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS						
North-West	30,229.8	45,964.5	91,807.9	85,622.4	79,535.7	146,947.6
North-East	46,936.7	81,741.0	166,757.0	145,038.2	134,560.2	248,211.9
Centre	90,790.6	119,506.8	183,125.7	136,151.6	111,842.6	178,597.3
South	172,177.8	308,433.1	528,148.1	388,543.6	299,436.7	434,842.0
Islands	89,746.2	125,069.4	200,792.5	145,897.7	118,318.6	191,086.7
Italy	429,881.2	680,714.7	1,170,631.2	901,253.4	743,693.8	1,199,685.5

Table 19.29 continued - Holding standard gross profit by class of economic size, region and geographical area - 2000 Census (*profit in UDE*)

REGIONS GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS	Classes of economic size					Total
	12-16	16-40	40-100	100-250	250 and over	
REGIONS						
Piemonte	72,086.8	289,715.7	368,635.5	244,365.9	123,389.2	1,346,717.1
Valle d'Aosta	2,132.2	9,196.4	4,652.2	1,199.2	-	28,181.4
Lombardia	47,611.5	227,181.6	463,955.3	684,592.7	783,818.9	2,356,455.6
Trentino-Alto Adige	41,358.7	200,313.5	179,091.5	64,673.0	59,344.8	657,036.3
<i>Bolzano-Bozen</i>	25,937.4	122,999.3	100,505.8	33,772.1	30,332.2	372,234.9
<i>Trento</i>	15,421.3	77,314.2	78,585.7	30,900.9	29,012.7	284,801.4
Veneto	88,033.4	390,133.8	430,731.8	285,215.9	230,704.4	1,809,663.1
Friuli-Venezia Giulia	17,792.1	70,572.8	95,370.7	81,161.6	68,915.6	414,281.1
Liguria	13,113.4	70,048.8	78,246.9	26,261.8	12,049.8	271,007.7
Emilia-Romagna	83,560.4	412,991.1	559,720.8	486,920.8	478,326.0	2,267,196.7
Toscana	50,016.8	194,594.0	221,420.9	169,029.5	159,949.9	1,036,429.6
Umbria	15,670.3	52,898.6	64,720.9	48,710.6	48,292.7	330,738.8
Marche	32,737.0	107,495.9	91,180.2	58,390.5	48,205.5	500,373.2
Lazio	44,151.5	174,128.9	178,376.5	113,385.7	110,919.3	936,748.2
Abruzzo	36,119.9	95,451.2	57,413.4	34,273.5	29,902.4	453,792.0
Molise	16,496.4	56,550.5	24,250.0	9,343.5	1,997.4	184,566.3
Campania	77,705.5	226,624.7	183,825.6	137,331.7	205,845.0	1,329,477.3
Puglia	116,072.3	377,920.3	308,184.6	185,427.6	129,619.2	1,908,475.9
Basilicata	28,861.7	97,447.2	67,882.3	35,519.0	30,822.2	412,710.8
Calabria	48,492.4	133,979.6	102,556.5	80,376.0	89,049.0	867,899.7
Sicilia	104,868.5	330,196.6	223,765.3	105,670.4	93,955.8	1,538,922.7
Sardegna	48,270.5	187,121.8	125,321.6	55,018.6	56,183.1	662,360.6
GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS						
North-West	134,943.9	596,142.6	915,489.9	956,419.6	919,257.9	4,002,361.8
North-East	230,744.6	1,074,011.1	1,264,914.8	917,971.3	837,290.7	5,148,177.3
Centre	142,575.6	529,117.3	555,698.5	389,516.4	367,367.4	2,804,289.8
South	323,748.2	987,973.6	744,112.4	482,271.3	487,235.2	5,156,922.1
Islands	153,139.0	517,318.4	349,086.9	160,689.0	150,138.9	2,201,283.3
Italy	985,151.3	3,704,563.0	3,829,302.5	2,906,867.4	2,761,290.2	19,313,034.2

Table 19.30 - Agricultural holdings by class of economic size and main technical-economic activity - 2000 Census

MAIN TECHNICAL-ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES	Classes of economic size					
	Less than 1	12	2-4	4-6	6-8	8-12
Agricultural holdings specialized in:	814,953	410,581	350,956	154,943	89,869	102,750
Cereals (excluding rice), dried pulses and oilseeds	89,380	65,351	70,176	33,703	20,001	22,535
Rice	46	41	88	79	63	128
Cereals, rice, dried pulses and oilseeds in combination	4	6	30	26	28	77
Hoed plants	4,406	2,248	2,355	1,090	631	667
Cereals and hoed plants in combination	1,187	590	1,427	1,459	1,230	1,724
Growing of vegetables	16,942	9,432	8,299	4,132	2,178	2,803
Other crops	41,427	16,225	16,479	8,546	5,732	7,163
Industrial crops	1,842	2,241	3,314	2,398	2,081	3,538
Growing of flowers and ornamental plants	181	269	610	647	647	1,383
Growing of vegetables and flowers	18	25	43	43	45	68
Production of wine grapes of quality	6,379	6,708	8,263	4,896	3,474	4,521
Production of wine grapes not of quality	78,288	28,528	21,976	9,403	5,089	4,923
Production of wine grapes of quality and others	374	748	1,455	1,227	1,002	1,462
Mixed production of wine grapes and/or for other production	1,694	1,668	3,210	2,174	1,317	1,763
Growing of fruit (agrumes excluded)	58,150	26,472	24,756	12,455	7,316	8,960
Agrumiculture	21,426	14,584	14,756	6,325	3,596	3,598
Growing of fruit combined with agrumiculture	4,166	1,834	1,547	663	384	464
Growing of olives	294,555	159,472	108,566	35,845	16,251	13,375
Other mixed permanent cultivations	79,020	58,056	48,013	19,701	10,594	10,797
Dairy cows	24	1,452	3,784	3,317	3,041	4,657
Dairy cows and breeding stocks	-	143	388	344	338	492
Breeding stocks	656	936	1,335	1,061	742	1,045
Cattle for slaughter	2,308	1,091	1,279	765	489	634
Dairy cows, breeding and slaughter stocks	-	53	288	256	241	354
Breeding and slaughter stocks with production of milk	-	-	2	11	11	23
Sheep	3,104	1,690	1,997	1,593	1,566	2,894
Sheep combined with cattle	82	86	187	155	94	191
Goats	1,653	592	524	307	233	360
Other herbivores (no main activity)	97,690	9,881	5,647	2,155	1,269	1,774
Swine	652	59	54	44	52	132
Poultry	5,269	27	57	81	76	147
Farming of other mixed granivorous animals	4,030	73	51	42	58	98
Mixed farming:	85,146	60,648	60,811	29,235	17,569	19,899
Vegetables-flowers growing and permanent cultivations	727	965	1,108	586	430	526
Sowable lands and vegetables-flowers growing	467	462	638	482	421	565
Sowable lands and production of grapes	11,126	8,616	8,158	3,945	2,465	2,747
Sowable lands and permanent cultivations	21,723	25,540	27,073	11,660	6,104	5,979
Sowable lands	7,421	6,191	6,064	2,925	1,709	1,920
Vegetables-flowers growing or permanent cultivations	10,270	7,318	6,236	2,898	1,587	1,777
Farming of animals: dairy cows	-	78	463	490	464	613
Farming of animals: herbivores not for milk	3,061	1,814	1,813	1,026	700	859
Farming of animals: granivorous and dairy cows	-	-	2	-	1	2
Farming of animals: granivorous and herbivores not for milk	3,886	156	55	27	15	19
Farming of animals: granivorous and mixed farming	857	98	55	37	28	59
Sowable lands and dairy cows	-	3	225	211	234	326
Dairy cows and sowable lands	-	29	300	343	275	482
Sowable lands and herbivores not for milk	3,147	1,879	2,148	1,373	963	1,238
Herbivores not for milk and sowable lands	2,455	1,496	1,693	1,080	794	1,122
Sowable lands and granivorous	3,297	223	112	73	63	135
Permanent cultivations and herbivores	11,719	5,003	4,113	1,803	1,136	1,339
Other growing crops and farming of animals	4,990	777	555	276	180	191
TOTAL	900,099	471,229	411,767	184,178	107,438	122,649

Table 19.30 continued - Agricultural holdings by class of economic size and main technical-economic activity - 2000 Census

MAIN TECHNICAL-ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES	Classes of economic size					Total
	12-16	16-40	40-100	100-250	250 and over	
Agricultural holdings specialized in:	59,643	125,275	54,145	17,139	4,827	2,185,081
Cereals (excluding rice), dried pulses and oilseeds	12,820	22,867	6,748	1,427	230	345,238
Rice	150	680	1,194	585	71	3,125
Cereals, rice, dried pulses and oilseeds in combination	76	364	361	183	39	1,194
Hoed plants	355	591	202	17	3	12,565
Cereals and hoed plants in combination	1,167	2,800	970	229	35	12,818
Growing of vegetables	1,703	3,942	1,825	666	172	52,094
Other crops	4,470	9,565	3,933	1,218	364	115,122
Industrial crops	2,456	6,608	2,930	941	370	28,719
Growing of flowers and ornamental plants	1,307	5,217	3,618	925	241	15,045
Growing of vegetables and flowers	56	306	249	163	146	1,162
Production of wine grapes of quality	2,772	5,363	1,598	382	79	44,435
Production of wine grapes not of quality	2,133	2,601	443	43	4	153,431
Production of wine grapes of quality and others	912	1,553	305	78	18	9,134
Mixed production of wine grapes and/or for other production	940	1,586	397	73	17	14,839
Growing of fruit (agrumes excluded)	5,482	13,296	5,268	766	116	163,037
Agromiculture	1,907	3,139	856	197	43	70,427
Growing of fruit combined with agromiculture	329	489	136	38	6	10,056
Growing of olives	5,608	7,296	1,963	513	95	643,539
Other mixed permanent cultivations	5,644	10,722	3,978	1,237	436	248,198
Dairy cows	3,734	12,607	10,998	5,281	1,483	50,378
Dairy cows and breeding stocks	360	1,091	719	221	100	4,196
Breeding stocks	589	1,092	227	19	-	7,702
Cattle for slaughter	392	1,098	768	268	58	9,150
Dairy cows, breeding and slaughter stocks	243	620	292	64	22	2,433
Breeding and slaughter stocks with production of milk	16	40	24	2	1	130
Sheep	2,325	5,223	1,293	106	3	21,794
Sheep combined with cattle	136	409	161	19	2	1,522
Goats	201	254	17	3	-	4,144
Other herbivores (no main activity)	1,086	2,348	1,073	453	243	123,619
Swine	88	493	777	577	290	3,218
Poultry	119	726	692	406	131	7,731
Farming of other mixed granivorous animals	67	289	130	39	9	4,886
Mixed farming:	11,568	24,112	9,226	2,474	845	321,533
Vegetables-flowers growing and permanent cultivations	339	824	361	92	28	5,986
Sowable lands and vegetables-flowers growing	439	1,204	597	165	58	5,498
Sowable lands and production of grapes	1,516	2,511	631	156	42	41,913
Sowable lands and permanent cultivations	2,946	5,342	1,764	424	113	108,668
Sowable lands	1,050	1,821	501	123	45	29,770
Vegetables-flowers growing or permanent cultivations	960	1,840	647	178	52	33,763
Farming of animals: dairy cows	404	1,035	497	113	80	4,237
Farming of animals: herbivores not for milk	559	991	293	47	7	11,170
Farming of animals: granivorous and dairy cows	6	19	17	22	37	106
Farming of animals: granivorous and herbivores not for milk	7	25	17	10	-	4,217
Farming of animals: granivorous and mixed farming	56	188	151	62	30	1,621
Sowable lands and dairy cows	241	686	258	104	66	2,354
Dairy cows and sowable lands	359	1,047	651	288	122	3,896
Sowable lands and herbivores not for milk	851	2,027	722	169	30	14,547
Herbivores not for milk and sowable lands	800	2,105	763	116	21	12,445
Sowable lands and granivorous	120	486	486	227	78	5,300
Permanent cultivations and herbivores	782	1,660	694	133	24	28,406
Other growing crops and farming of animals	133	301	176	45	12	7,636
TOTAL	71,211	149,387	63,371	19,613	5,672	2,506,614

Table 19.31 - Agricultural holding standard gross profit by class of economic size and main technical-economic activity - 2000 Census (*profit in UDE*)

MAIN TECHNICAL-ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES	Classes of economic size					
	Less than 1	1-2	2-4	4-6	6-8	8-12
Agricultural holdings specialized in:	384,981.5	592,507.0	996,707.2	757,895.8	621,890.6	1,004,925.5
Cereals (excluding rice), dried pulses and oilseeds	47,751.0	95,207.3	200,832.6	164,928.0	138,413.6	220,022.9
Rice	29.5	59.8	268.3	398.9	442.0	1,263.8
Cereals, rice, dried pulses and oilseeds in combination	3.1	7.4	86.3	126.8	192.7	750.6
Hoed plants	1,769.5	3,330.3	6,821.9	5,308.6	4,361.0	6,505.5
Cereals and hoed plants in combination	563.3	872.6	4,390.9	7,269.2	8,574.5	16,956.2
Growing of vegetables	8,389.5	13,671.5	23,699.4	20,153.7	15,131.7	27,472.8
Other crops	16,794.8	23,478.4	47,355.3	42,080.7	39,711.4	70,389.3
Industrial crops	1,178.9	3,281.2	9,784.4	11,870.0	14,518.3	35,221.3
Growing of flowers and ornamental plants	112.6	399.0	1,813.7	3,271.1	4,584.9	13,801.4
Growing of vegetables and flowers	11.2	36.1	138.0	206.8	313.1	675.5
Production of wine grapes of quality	3,819.5	9,938.1	24,050.1	24,172.1	24,080.1	44,440.1
Production of wine grapes not of quality	35,871.6	40,684.3	62,141.8	45,786.2	34,985.1	47,615.6
Production of wine grapes of quality and others	254.0	1,127.9	4,361.6	6,109.6	6,951.0	14,391.1
Mixed production of wine grapes and/or for other production	846.9	2,513.2	9,411.6	10,683.7	9,125.9	17,139.8
Growing of fruit (agrumes excluded)	26,877.6	38,190.6	70,584.3	60,780.0	50,628.3	87,612.6
Agrumiculture	11,328.0	21,165.6	42,463.7	30,927.8	24,834.2	35,190.4
Growing of fruit combined with agrumiculture	2,053.3	2,612.7	4,406.4	3,255.7	2,663.3	4,565.4
Growing of olives	154,968.0	229,088.3	302,782.7	174,267.3	111,852.9	129,203.8
Other mixed permanent cultivations	45,341.7	83,743.2	135,793.4	96,189.6	73,228.7	105,176.6
Dairy cows	21.4	2,237.4	11,746.5	16,504.0	21,267.3	46,132.8
Dairy cows and breeding stocks	-	253.6	1,172.7	1,751.0	2,360.0	4,817.4
Breeding stocks	422.4	1,396.4	3,936.6	5,249.9	5,154.0	10,280.3
Cattle for slaughter	1,063.3	1,583.3	3,709.0	3,771.5	3,410.0	6,227.8
Dairy cows, breeding and slaughter stocks	-	93.6	843.9	1,265.4	1,683.8	3,482.2
Breeding and slaughter stocks with production of milk	-	-	6.9	56.3	77.3	229.8
Sheep	1,510.4	2,464.4	5,840.2	7,869.4	10,969.8	28,823.6
Sheep combined with cattle	53.2	130.9	559.4	773.3	651.1	1,892.7
Goats	763.1	849.7	1,489.7	1,518.1	1,624.9	3,518.7
Other herbivores (no main activity)	22,319.4	13,859.1	15,734.1	10,531.1	8,787.3	17,403.8
Swine	116.9	87.3	150.7	218.4	374.3	1,250.2
Poultry	126.9	41.9	177.2	393.6	536.0	1,480.9
Farming of other mixed granivorous animals	620.4	101.8	153.9	207.9	402.0	990.7
Mixed farming:	44,899.7	88,207.7	173,924.1	143,357.6	121,803.2	194,760.0
Vegetables-flowers growing and permanent cultivations	455.8	1,424.7	3,229.1	2,890.1	2,985.3	5,171.0
Sowable lands and vegetables-flowers growing	281.6	679.7	1,856.9	2,406.4	2,947.3	5,613.6
Sowable lands and production of grapes	6,595.3	12,480.6	23,306.5	19,395.4	17,099.2	26,819.4
Sowable lands and permanent cultivations	13,303.8	37,503.0	77,253.4	56,898.3	42,221.9	58,227.0
Sowable lands	4,396.4	8,937.7	17,333.8	14,333.9	11,816.6	18,763.8
Vegetables-flowers growing or permanent cultivations	5,841.2	10,564.7	17,639.6	14,200.5	11,004.4	17,375.6
Farming of animals: dairy cows	-	136.7	1,384.5	2,456.6	3,256.6	6,014.5
Farming of animals: herbivores not for milk	1,667.0	2,597.1	5,193.7	5,066.0	4,869.0	8,389.9
Farming of animals: granivorous and dairy cows	-	-	6.0	-	7.2	22.4
Farming of animals: granivorous and herbivores not for milk	835.7	206.8	159.7	124.9	107.5	191.1
Farming of animals: granivorous and mixed farming	307.5	134.5	165.9	183.4	192.8	582.8
Sowable lands and dairy cows	-	5.4	727.0	1,062.5	1,612.3	3,227.8
Dairy cows and sowable lands	-	48.7	888.4	1,681.7	1,913.9	4,796.5
Sowable lands and herbivores not for milk	1,579.0	2,739.1	6,203.1	6,781.6	6,692.1	12,194.2
Herbivores not for milk and sowable lands	1,225.5	2,194.8	4,949.9	5,350.3	5,548.4	11,059.1
Sowable lands and granivorous	983.4	309.9	315.8	361.7	434.7	1,346.4
Permanent cultivations and herbivores	5,602.8	7,149.5	11,707.3	8,813.5	7,839.8	13,094.3
Other growing crops and farming of animals	1,824.7	1,095.0	1,603.6	1,350.9	1,254.2	1,870.8
TOTAL	429,881.2	680,714.7	1,170,631.2	901,253.4	743,693.8	1,199,685.5

Table 19.31 continued - Agricultural holding gross profit by class of economic size and main technical-economic activity - 2000 Census (*profit in UDE*)

MAIN TECHNICAL-ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES	Classes of economic size					Total
	12-16	16-40	40-100	100-250	250 and over	
Agricultural holdings specialized in:	824,958.9	3,107,497.8	3,278,779.0	2,542,413.6	2,328,524.3	16,441,081.2
Cereals (excluding rice), dried pulses and oilseeds	177,186.3	552,392.6	400,701.9	202,355.8	87,010.2	2,286,802.2
Rice	2,090.3	18,776.1	77,624.3	84,944.4	25,578.7	211,476.1
Cereals, rice, dried pulses and oilseeds in combination	1,053.2	9,716.1	23,156.7	27,245.3	18,541.9	80,880.1
Hoed plants	4,872.6	14,230.7	11,958.6	2,455.0	1,387.9	63,001.5
Cereals and hoed plants in combination	16,166.7	69,157.6	57,165.8	32,638.9	13,233.4	226,989.3
Growing of vegetables	23,480.6	98,423.8	111,503.7	98,625.4	77,431.3	517,983.5
Other crops	62,020.1	237,279.4	239,194.1	180,499.1	195,006.5	1,153,808.9
Industrial crops	34,082.3	165,299.3	175,731.7	140,517.3	235,351.6	826,836.3
Growing of flowers and ornamental plants	18,261.3	138,683.4	218,871.2	136,866.7	139,345.2	676,010.5
Growing of vegetables and flowers	778.2	8,056.4	15,316.9	26,316.3	109,566.3	161,414.8
Production of wine grapes of quality	38,449.5	131,080.5	94,119.1	56,494.2	35,632.8	486,276.1
Production of wine grapes not of quality	29,328.8	59,827.2	24,991.3	6,667.6	1,184.5	389,084.1
Production of wine grapes of quality and others	12,638.2	37,351.4	18,106.1	11,329.1	10,420.0	123,039.9
Mixed production of wine grapes and/or for other production	12,927.3	37,987.0	23,215.0	10,460.3	6,354.5	140,665.3
Growing of fruit (agrumes excluded)	75,885.9	332,474.6	303,112.4	106,649.6	55,533.7	1,208,329.7
Agumiculture	26,227.7	75,574.5	51,208.6	28,932.4	17,791.0	365,643.7
Growing of fruit combined with agumiculture	4,550.6	11,452.2	8,120.2	6,082.4	3,705.4	53,467.5
Growing of olives	77,093.3	171,617.1	116,002.7	75,588.5	38,433.5	1,580,898.0
Other mixed permanent cultivations	77,988.5	263,876.8	238,070.8	186,960.4	206,263.5	1,512,633.2
Dairy cows	51,933.3	330,789.7	697,610.8	795,192.9	614,795.8	2,588,231.9
Dairy cows and breeding stocks	5,005.3	28,258.7	43,126.1	31,898.4	41,852.5	160,495.8
Breeding stocks	8,150.6	26,109.0	12,042.8	2,704.4	-	75,446.4
Cattle for slaughter	5,455.7	28,558.5	47,545.9	39,714.5	31,959.0	172,998.3
Dairy cows, breeding and slaughter stocks	3,367.5	15,886.9	17,417.9	8,909.0	8,998.3	61,948.6
Breeding and slaughter stocks with production of milk	216.1	974.0	1,402.2	282.0	304.1	3,548.9
Sheep	32,283.5	127,141.5	72,908.2	14,221.0	1,143.1	305,175.2
Sheep combined with cattle	1,882.4	10,689.1	9,179.4	2,239.6	708.3	28,759.6
Goats	2,736.8	5,682.3	855.8	367.7	-	19,406.9
Other herbivores (no main activity)	15,047.3	59,201.7	64,757.6	69,442.1	124,923.1	422,006.7
Swine	1,226.7	13,671.0	51,107.7	89,230.5	138,223.5	295,657.4
Poultry	1,644.1	19,808.2	44,868.7	60,645.8	83,032.3	212,755.8
Farming of other mixed granivorous animals	928.0	7,470.5	7,784.9	5,936.7	4,812.5	29,409.2
Mixed farming:	160,192.4	597,065.2	550,523.5	364,453.9	432,765.9	2,871,953.1
Vegetables-flowers growing and permanent cultivations	4,629.8	20,739.1	21,257.9	13,847.0	12,660.3	89,290.1
Sowable lands and vegetables-flowers growing	6,097.0	30,477.7	36,200.6	24,747.3	26,097.2	137,405.2
Sowable lands and production of grapes	20,923.5	60,759.1	37,904.6	22,642.1	16,930.4	264,856.3
Sowable lands and permanent cultivations	40,660.3	130,374.2	104,302.2	60,919.6	60,544.8	682,208.4
Sowable lands	14,581.1	43,579.3	29,735.0	18,218.7	26,655.8	208,351.9
Vegetables-flowers growing or permanent cultivations	13,317.5	45,140.7	39,221.8	25,951.1	32,324.8	232,581.8
Farming of animals: dairy cows	5,616.6	26,266.0	29,923.8	17,190.5	41,424.4	133,670.1
Farming of animals: herbivores not for milk	7,756.1	23,967.0	16,588.1	6,385.5	3,952.3	86,431.5
Farming of animals: granivorous and dairy cows	83.6	512.0	1,030.9	3,626.8	27,793.7	33,082.6
Farming of animals: granivorous and herbivores not for milk	99.7	578.8	1,021.3	1,591.3	-	4,916.8
Farming of animals: granivorous and mixed farming	766.4	4,833.0	9,261.0	8,522.8	18,954.9	43,905.0
Sowable lands and dairy cows	3,361.5	17,511.5	14,859.1	16,705.7	36,005.5	95,078.4
Dairy cows and sowable lands	4,998.0	26,867.3	40,709.1	44,148.6	54,150.0	180,202.0
Sowable lands and herbivores not for milk	11,835.9	49,934.1	42,277.4	23,601.8	14,841.5	178,679.8
Herbivores not for milk and sowable lands	11,134.3	53,405.2	44,687.3	16,247.5	11,980.5	167,782.9
Sowable lands and granivorous	1,676.3	13,081.0	30,739.2	35,051.4	33,214.1	117,514.0
Permanent cultivations and herbivores	10,802.2	41,308.7	40,354.7	18,662.3	8,845.9	174,180.9
Other growing crops and farming of animals	1,852.6	7,730.6	10,449.6	6,393.8	6,389.6	41,815.3
TOTAL	985,151.3	3,704,563.0	3,829,302.5	2,906,867.4	2,761,290.2	19,313,034.2

Table 19.32 - Number of working days in the agricultural holding by type of labour, main and general technical-economic activity and class of economic size - 2000 Census

MAIN AND GENERAL TECHNICAL-ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES	Household labourers				Total
	Farmer	Spouse	Farmer's household members	Farmer's relatives	
MAIN AND GENERAL TECHNICAL-ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES					
Agricultural holdings specialized in:	142,407,547	42,388,521	31,935,676	12,713,978	229,445,722
Cereals, dried pulses and oilseeds	19,359,088	4,460,906	3,041,115	1,337,032	28,198,141
Other crops	16,194,065	5,138,003	3,311,241	1,217,539	25,860,848
Sowable lands	35,553,153	9,598,909	6,352,356	2,554,571	54,058,989
Growing of vegetables and flowers	7,261,747	2,466,715	2,111,252	734,902	12,574,616
Production of wine grapes	15,765,844	4,323,538	3,217,800	1,399,232	24,706,414
Growing of fruit combined with agrumiculture	15,179,766	4,332,258	3,311,009	1,329,567	24,152,600
Growing of olives	21,687,614	7,094,399	3,391,049	1,660,834	33,833,896
Other and/or mixed permanent cultivations	15,927,998	5,172,203	3,250,886	1,346,649	25,697,736
Permanent cultivations	68,561,222	20,922,398	13,170,744	5,736,282	108,390,646
Dairy cows	14,743,468	5,528,973	6,544,350	2,462,331	29,279,122
Breeding and slaughter stocks	3,329,595	803,030	744,720	250,450	5,127,795
Breeding and slaughter stocks with production of milk	626,750	247,167	225,314	62,964	1,162,195
Sheep, goats and other herbivores	10,690,181	2,377,416	2,316,211	662,917	16,046,725
Farming of herbivores	29,389,994	8,956,586	9,830,595	3,438,662	51,615,837
Farming of granivorous animals	1,641,431	443,913	470,729	249,561	2,805,634
Mixed farming:	32,084,598	11,111,969	7,440,321	2,622,356	53,259,244
Many cultivations	19,033,717	6,624,931	3,864,123	1,437,606	30,960,377
Farming of animals: herbivores	2,587,020	1,017,824	732,512	218,093	4,555,449
Farming of animals: granivorous	500,238	160,600	135,284	72,568	868,690
Farming of animals	3,087,258	1,178,424	867,796	290,661	5,424,139
Sowable lands - Herbivores	5,909,250	1,974,283	1,679,717	538,397	10,101,647
Other growing of crops - Farming of animals	4,054,373	1,334,331	1,028,685	355,692	6,773,081
Growing of crops and farming of animals	9,963,623	3,308,614	2,708,402	894,089	16,874,728
CLASSES OF ECONOMIC SIZE					
Less than 1 UDE	23,660,033	6,672,031	2,465,213	1,254,608	34,051,885
1 - 2	19,025,909	5,978,262	2,453,203	1,125,677	28,583,051
2 - 4	24,297,758	7,678,642	3,669,194	1,509,728	37,155,322
4 - 6	15,729,047	4,878,480	2,673,633	957,086	24,238,246
6 - 8	11,745,347	3,572,267	2,122,965	717,129	18,157,708
8 - 12	16,899,912	4,977,060	3,269,060	1,014,491	26,160,523
12 - 16	11,859,150	3,578,809	2,608,035	755,624	18,801,618
16 - 40	30,430,642	9,459,003	8,994,076	2,707,363	51,591,084
40 - 100	15,025,888	4,955,852	7,136,908	2,658,007	29,776,655
100 - 250	4,656,811	1,419,719	3,178,015	1,875,475	11,130,020
250 and over	1,161,648	330,365	805,695	761,146	3,058,854
Total	174,492,145	53,500,490	39,375,997	15,336,334	282,704,966

Table 19.32 continued - Number of working days in the agricultural holding by type of labour, main and general technical-economic activity and class of economic size - 2000 Census

MAIN AND GENERAL TECHNICAL-ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES	Non-household labourers			General total
	Fixed-term contract	Open-term contract	Total	
MAIN AND GENERAL TECHNICAL-ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES				
Agricultural holdings specialized in:	10,598,400	30,479,729	41,078,129	270,523,851
Cereals, dried pulses and oilseeds	1,163,025	1,235,184	2,398,209	30,596,350
Other crops	948,598	3,936,035	4,884,633	30,745,481
Sowable lands	2,111,623	5,171,219	7,282,842	61,341,831
Growing of vegetables and flowers	999,977	3,306,850	4,306,827	16,881,443
Production of wine grapes	1,368,258	3,914,487	5,282,745	29,989,159
Growing of fruit combined with agrumiculture	481,224	5,122,049	5,603,273	29,755,873
Growing of olives	402,885	6,031,453	6,434,338	40,268,234
Other and/or mixed permanent cultivations	1,582,000	4,229,145	5,811,145	31,508,881
Permanent cultivations	3,834,367	19,297,134	23,131,501	131,522,147
Dairy cows	1,501,692	710,822	2,212,514	31,491,636
Breeding and slaughter stocks	278,460	174,511	452,971	5,580,766
Breeding and slaughter stocks with production of milk	22,455	22,363	44,818	1,207,013
Sheep, goats and other herbivores	805,948	1,322,024	2,127,972	18,174,697
Farming of herbivores	2,608,555	2,229,720	4,838,275	56,454,112
Farming of granivorous animals	1,043,878	474,806	1,518,684	4,324,318
Mixed farming:	2,173,280	4,975,914	7,149,194	60,408,438
Many cultivations	1,016,968	3,790,797	4,807,765	35,768,142
Farming of animals: herbivores	183,153	234,779	417,932	4,973,381
Farming of animals: granivorous	114,861	67,164	182,025	1,050,715
Farming of animals	298,014	301,943	599,957	6,024,096
Sowable lands - Herbivores	481,220	380,452	861,672	10,963,319
Other growing of crops - Farming of animals	377,078	502,722	879,800	7,652,881
Growing of crops and farming of animals	858,298	883,174	1,741,472	18,616,200
CLASSES OF ECONOMIC SIZE				
Less than 1 UDE	229,623	1,008,135	1,237,758	35,289,643
1 - 2	164,204	1,339,197	1,503,401	30,086,452
2 - 4	289,269	2,168,177	2,457,446	39,612,768
4 - 6	202,372	1,622,030	1,824,402	26,062,648
6 - 8	243,756	1,270,223	1,513,979	19,671,687
8 - 12	364,796	1,951,366	2,316,162	28,476,685
12 - 16	343,717	1,609,308	1,953,025	20,754,643
16 - 40	1,491,917	6,010,255	7,502,172	59,093,256
40 - 100	2,405,829	6,951,045	9,356,874	39,133,529
100 - 250	2,928,340	5,447,515	8,375,855	19,505,875
250 and over	4,107,857	6,078,392	10,186,249	13,245,103
Total	12,771,680	35,455,643	48,227,323	330,932,289

Glossary

1. Environment and territory

Forest surface without plants	An extensive forest area made up of the unproductive surface which is anyhow necessary for production (forest roads, firescreen paths, timber yards), and of other small areas such as rocky land, marshland, brooks, forest nursery placed in forests and destined to one's own needs as well as dwellings of forest personnel with annexed areas of Forest Rangers.
Height area	Homogeneous area of national territory resulting from the aggregation of adjacent municipalities on the basis of threshold height values. There are mountain, hill and plain height areas. In order to consider the moderating effect of the sea on climate, mountain and hill height areas have been divided into internal mountain and hill height areas respectively as well as coastal mountain and hill height areas. Hill height areas include areas (excluded from plain areas) on the sea or placed not far from it.
Primary energy total supply	Total energy domestic outcome plus imports minus exports, plus or minus changes in stocks, minus international bunkering. (<i>I.E.A. - International Energy Agency</i>)
Protected area	Territory under special regulations to protect and manage physical, geological, geomorphologic and biologic characteristics having remarkable natural or environmental value. In this area productive activities not threatening above characteristics may be experimented and developed.
Separately collected amounts (waste)	Solid urban waste collected by homogeneous categories.
Solid urban waste	Solid urban waste are: a) household waste, even cumbersome, coming from rooms or places used as one's own house; b) safe waste coming from rooms or places not used as one's own house, compared to urban waste by quality and quantity; c) waste coming from streets sweeping; d) waste of any kind or origin, left on streets and public areas or private streets and areas anyhow subject to public use or on sea and lake beaches as well as along waterways; e) vegetable waste coming from parks and gardens as well as from cemeteries; f) waste coming from exhumation and disinterment as well as other waste coming from cemeterial activities not listed in b), c) and e).
Tons oil equivalent	Conventional unit of measurement allowing to commonly measure the various energy sources, considering their different heating power. Unit of measurement of energy consumption equivalent to 10 million kcal (kilocalories).
Waste	Any useless or unwanted substance from human activities or natural cycles.
Wooded forest surface	An extensive forest area not smaller than half an hectare with wooden, arboreal and/or shrubby plants or other forest products, determining, once fully grown, a projection area of foliage on the ground accounting for 50% of surface at least, which may have an indirect impact on climate and water flows.

2. Population

Average life (life expectancy at birth)	Average years a baby is expected to live.
Average number of children per woman (or total fertility rate)	The amount of specific fertility rates calculated through the ratio of live births to yearly average female population per each childbearing age (15-49). It means the average number of children per woman in a specific year.

Birth rate	Ratio of yearly live births to average resident population, per 1,000 people.
Enrolment and Striking-off due to change of residence	Enrolment of people moved from other municipalities or a foreign country, striking-off of people moved to other municipalities or a foreign country. Movements to another municipality are calculated from the enrolment request in the new residence municipality. They are surveyed only when the migration request file is settled, namely when the file is returned to the striking-off municipality. Movement of people coming from or going abroad are surveyed when enrolment or striking-off are respectively requested.
Infant mortality rate	Ratio of deaths under one year to live births, per 1,000 people.
Mean age at childbearing	Average age at childbearing weighted with specific fertility ratios per age of mother.
Migratory balance	Registry enrolment surplus or deficit with reference to striking-off, due to non-domestic migrations.
Mortality rate	Ratio of yearly deaths to average resident population, per 1,000 people.
Natural balance	Births surplus or deficit with reference to deaths.
Perinatal mortality	Ratio of stillbirths and deaths in the first seven days of life to live births, per 1,000 people.
Present population	Those actually living in each municipality on a specific date, namely official residents and people residents in other municipalities or abroad.
Probability of dying before the kth birthday	The chances an individual has of dying between his/her kth birthday and the following.
Resident population	Official residents in each municipality. People temporarily living in another municipality or abroad (for seasonal jobs or any other temporary reason) are still included in the official residents.

3. Health, social welfare and social security

Consolidated accounts of social security institutions	Yearly summary of current expenses and revenues and of capital account flows of Social Security institutes. This account is "consolidated" as some transactions between agencies of Social Security are cancelled from expenses and revenues. Consolidation is limited to transfers of function within the same body or between other bodies.
Hospital	<p>Any residential structure equipped to take in and take full-time care of patients for diagnostic and/or curative purposes and/or rehabilitation. It is endowed with qualified medical personnel, equipment for diagnosis and treatment and, if necessary, services supporting hospital care, such as emergency department, intensive care unit, first aid, transfusion centre, dialysis centre, operating theatres, hyperbaric chambers, incubators, ambulances, mobile intensive care units. It is also defined as any independent hospital, with all the wards, departments and services, depending from a public (i.e. health unit) or private body. Each hospital is identified by a Ministry of Health code. By hospital we mean one of the following specific categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - directly managed hospitals; - directly managed hospitals, premises of Local Health Unit; - university general hospitals; - scientific hospitals; - nursing home (temporarily accredited or not); - remaining mental hospitals; - private health care institutes qualified as Local Health Unit's seat; - research institutes.

Infectious disease	Any disease which can be transmitted either directly or indirectly. They are grouped into five categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - any disease requiring immediate notification owing to its special interest; - any severe disease owing to its high frequency and/or subject to control; - any disease requiring special records; - any disease requiring the notification to local health units after the discovery of a single case and its notification by physicians, only if there are centres of infection; - any infectious and diffusive disease notified to the local health unit and not included in previous categories.
In-patient	Any individual staying in a hospital, namely a person in an hospital bed for a certain amount of time requiring medical and surgical services. A clinical record is to be completed.
Major Diagnostic Categories	Classification of hospital cases into 25 Diagnosis Related Groups (D.R.G.), each group includes correlated diagnosis by main criteria (anatomic or etiologic).
Pension	Any annuity provided by public or private bodies to individuals of specific age, or after contributions have been paid for a specified amount of time; disability conditions (inborn or occurred later) reducing their working capability, in the event of death of a protected person and special merit acknowledged by the country.
Provinces	Local bodies whose functions are to take care and promote the development of large intermunicipal areas or of the whole Province.
Security contributions	Contributions made by employers and employees to Government Insurance Institutions replacing the system of disability, old-age and survivors and to Government Insurance Institutions for Industrial Accidents.
Social benefits	Benefits, in money or in kind, to households for specific events (illness, old age, death, unemployment, family allowances, industrial accidents, etc.). Social benefits are provided by collectively organised systems, or by Public Institutions as well as non-profit organisations.
Social protection	Actions to protect the social welfare of people carried out by domestic public and private institutions. It is collective solidarity carried out using all the tools to face specific cases, risks and needs of individuals and households, with no equivalent and simultaneous return required from the recipients or any insurance policy taken out by the recipient himself/herself. (<i>European Integrated Statistics on Social Protection, SESPROS 96</i>)
Social security	Area in which the social benefits depend on contributions made.
Social security institutions	Public or private legal bodies whose main activity is supplying social benefits.
Social welfare	Area where social benefits are supplied because of scarce economic resources or uneasiness (handicap, abandonment, etc.) and are financed by the revenue system.
Spontaneous abortion	The non-voluntary termination of pregnancy due to specific pathologies; any expulsion or death of an embryo or fetus within 180 days' gestation (25 weeks and 5 days).

4. Justice

Appeal	Any petition filled to an Administrative Authority from someone asking the abrogation, repeal or change of an administrative action.
Bankruptcy	The acts that by law entitle the creditors of an insolvent entrepreneur to have his/her estate administered to their equal benefit.

Civil judicial proceeding	Any proceeding to assess a controversial legal relationship. It can be divided into three steps: case presentation (with the request suggested by writ), enquiry and settlement.
Convict	A person convicted of and under sentence for a crime.
Crime	An offence for which imprisonment and a fine and a number of additional punishments (i.e. disqualification from holding public office) are forecast.
Judicial authorities	The authority administering penal, civil and administrative justice.
Notary deed	Formal will of an individual or of an association of people expressed before a notary. It may be public or certified, and one or more agreements may be included.
5. Education, research and development	
After degree course	A title conferred by after-degree specialisation schools (2-6 years) and by research doctorate courses (3-5 years), masters (1 year).
Certificate (primary and lower secondary)	A title conferred on completion of a unified program of study by primary and lower secondary school.
Certificated students per 100 people aged 19 years	Ratio of upper secondary school certificated students to population aged 14-19, per 100.
Degree	A title conferred by university on completion of a unified program of study (4-6 years). Nowadays the university confers new titles: first level degree-new programme-short course; a "unique" formula programme course and a second level degree-new programme-short course.
Enrolled students	The new entrants at university course.
Expenditure on extra-muros research	Expenses for R&D activities subcontracted.
Expenditure on intra-muros research	Expenses for R&D activities for use within the same enterprises and public bodies (their own employees and equipment).
Experimental development	The methodical work based on the knowledge obtained through the research and the experience, carried out to complete, develop or improve supplies, products and production processes, systems and services.
Higher education	Courses at which may enter the upper secondary school certificated students. It leads to a university degree (degree and diploma courses) or not (technical and vocational education at post-secondary level, high artistic and musical education, etc.)
Non re-enrolments	Ratio of students that give up the studies to 100 students enrolled in the same type of school or university.
Promotion rate	Ratio of certificated students to enrolled in the first year (repeaters excluded) of the next level in the academic year, per 100.
School system	Public as well as private education for the new generation. It is divided into five levels: - pre-school education - primary - lower secondary - upper secondary - higher education (non-university and university)
Schooling and enrolment rate	Ratio of enrolled on considered education level to resident population (per 100). As far as senior secondary school the considered reference age is 14-18.

Schooling expectancy	Average schooling years a child aged 5 years is expected to have.
Scientific research and experimental development (R&D)	Systematic studies in some fields of knowledge (human being, culture, society) undertaken to enlarge and use this knowledge in other sectors.
Section	The class in pre-school education.
State diploma	A title conferred by a senior secondary school on completion of a unified program of study of four or five years. It permits enrolment on higher school courses.
University diploma	A title conferred by university on completion of a university diploma course or by a special purpose school (2 or 3 years).
University education	Traditionally structured in university diploma courses and special purpose school (2 or 3 years) and degree courses (4-6 years) since the academic year 2000-2001, as stated in the reform, it includes the following new courses: - first level degree courses (3 years); - "unique" formula programme course (5 or 6 years); - second level degree courses (2 years), where a first level degree is needed. Besides, it includes after-degree courses: improvement courses, first and second level masters, specialization schools and research doctorate courses.
Vocational qualification (certificate)	A title conferred by a vocational school on completion of a unified program of study of two or three years. It does not permit enrolment on university courses.

6. Culture and elections

Ballot	Second turning of voting, in case at the first turn nobody of the candidates has obtained the absolute majority of the valid votes. The two candidates who obtained the greater number of valid votes are admitted to the voting by ballot.
Book	The printed publication, not periodical, in codified form. (<i>Rule Uni/Iso 2789, 2.1 Libraries</i>)
Book production	All printed books of at least five pages, published in a year, including the official Government or public Bodies issues and the abstracts of publications. Not included are publications connected with advertising, such as catalogues, price lists, calendars, etc., and particular publications such as telephone directories, train schedules, musical works as well where the literary text is of insufficient importance, geographical and topographical papers, excluding atlas, and card-albums with no text.
Candidature	The proposal of a person so that is chosen to cover an elective appointment.
Circulation	The overall number of copies distributed with or without charge, unsold copies are not included.
Elections	The choice, through a voting, according to the law, of popular representatives or persons qualified for a political appointment.
Elector	The citizen, man or woman, who has come of age and has right to vote according to the law.
First edition	Publication edited by the publisher for the first time.
Following edition	Publication that differs from the first edition, even if published in the same year, because of changes in the text and/or in the editing.
List	The list of candidates each party presents for the election.
Majority system uninominal	Electoral system by which the seat in a district is assigned to the candidate who obtained the greatest number of votes even if this matches the relative majority below 50% of the given votes.

Museum	Any permanent cultural institution open to public, searching for, acquiring, preserving, studying, showing and increasing the value of objects bearing witness of civilisation. Moreover, it plays a major public role concerning preservation, scientific research, didactics, use and enhancement of cultural heritage. (UNESCO)
Museum circuits	The whole of institutions open to the public, paying an unique ticket.
Newspaper	Daily printed publication of one or more sheets including news, commentary and articles on present-day events of specific or general interest.
Periodical	A series of publications with the same title published at regular or irregular intervals. Each unit of the series can be numbered in succession or singly dated.
Proportional system	Electoral system by which the seats assigned to a district are shared among the several lists in relation to the votes obtained by each ones.
Publishing firm	The firm liable for the publication and dissemination of a book or a paper.
Publishing trade	The industry that deals with the issuing and distribution of publications.
Publishing work	Not periodic work composed of one or more volumes and published in all or part during the year. Periodical publications issued in series with the same title, a progressive number or different date (magazines or similar) are excluded. Besides, are included other books (novels, thrillers, etc.) even though issued periodical with a progressive number through newsagents or other channels.
Reprint	Publication that has no change of the text and/or of the editing compared to the previous edition.
Run	The whole quantity of copies printed using the same matrix.
Seat	Each of the seats assigned by a party according to the votes obtained in political and administrative elections.
Vote	The declaration of will to elect a popular representative or to approve or reject a proposal subordinate to the deliberative examination of a collegial body.
Vote not valid	The release of an elective will, without the respect of the rules.
Voter	The people who reach the polls station to vote.
Vote valid	The release of an elective will, with the total respect of the rules.

7. Labour and wages

Activity rate	Ratio of people in the labour force to all people aged 15 and over.
Collective bargaining agreement	Agreements and contracts established between Employers' organisations and Trade unions, with reference to the sectors of the economic activity.
Contractual compensation per employee	The annual compensation calculated with reference to the union scale stated by CCNL towards the employees in the case they are present during the period for which the work is due by contract.
Employee	Any individual in employment (manager, clerk, middle manager, cadre, worker and apprentice) under a regular contract in return for wages (special categories included). Employees also include those individuals temporarily not working due to vacation, leave, Unemployment Benefits Fund. Individuals working abroad are included only if paid by the enterprise. Instead employees do not comprise: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - managers mainly paid through business profit-sharing or on a lump-sum basis, the chairman, the managing director, the members of board of directors of any capital company;

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - individuals exclusively working on commission; - insurance brokers and commercial external service staff totally paid on commission; - household assistants; - enterprise staff employed by contract work enterprises (for ex. Cleaning contractors); - workers doing their national service (unless they'd be called back for short periods).
Employment	People aged 15 and over are included if: 1) in employment, though not currently working (declared in employment) in the reference period; 2) non in employment but have worked (other job) in the reference period.
Employment (excluding short-time working allowance)	Number of jobs (see definition) excluding an estimate of employees in Cig based on the concept of employees granted by short-time allowance working for zero hours. The latter are estimated dividing the number of hours used by the enterprises for Cig (both ordinary and extraordinary), for the Cig maximum monthly hours value legally integrated which is obtained considering the number of the working days in a month multiplied the Cig daily hours. The number of employees granted by short-time allowance working for zero hours minus the employees including Cig gives the employees excluding Cig.
Employment (gross of short-time working allowance)	Number of employees (see definition), including managers (see definition), that at the end of the referred survey have a direct labour relationship with the enterprises involved in the survey.
Job	It is a labour working contract between a person, who receives a salary, and a productive unit carrying out a work. Jobs are the numbers of vacancies without considering the number of hours worked.
Job seeker	People aged 15 and over are included if: 1) their status is non in employment; 2) have not worked in the reference period; 3) looking for a job; 4) have looked for a job at least once in the 30 days before the survey; 5) available to start work in next two weeks.
Labour cost	Represented by gross wage, security contributions, benefits to employees and provisions for the retirement.
Labour dispute	Any dispute between employers and employees causing temporary suspension of work and /or collective abstention from work for reasons related or unrelated to business.
Labour force	In employment and job seekers.
Large enterprise (industrial and service enterprise)	Any enterprise with 500 employees and over.
Manager	Head of a firm direction carrying out tasks with autonomy and determination.
Non-labour force	People without professional status (housewives, students, retired people) and not having worked or people not having looked for a job in the reference period; or people having looked for a job but with different procedures. People aged 15 or under, disabled, conscript or conscience objectors are included.
Short-time working allowance (Cig)	A public instrument to support business enterprises which have to temporarily decrease or interrupt their activity owing to critical conditions or difficulties specified by the law. Benefits are supplied through Social Security and are an allowance for the wage of employees suspended or working shorter hours.
Status (professional)	The status of any employee listed in the following categories: managers, cadres, clerks, workers (special categories and middle employees included).
Unemployment rate	Ratio of job seekers to the labour force.

Wages and salaries Salary, wage and any perquisite, whether in money or kind, include the values of any social contributions and income taxes. Salaries and wages are regularly and directly paid to the employees in accordance with contract, corporate agreement and regulations in force.

Worker Employee or self-employed worker (full-time, part-time or by internship contract) in an economic unit situated all over the national territory, with or without an established contractual compensation (temporarily out of service, holidays, sickness, stoppage of work, short-time working allowance, etc.).

8. Households and other social issues

Employment status The status of an individual with reference to the labour market.

Household People living in the same residence, and related or connected by marriage, kinship, affinity, adoption, guardianship or sentiment.

Household consumption Goods and services purchased or retained for own final use, retained agricultural products, goods and services supplied by the employer (wage), housing services and estimated rents produced by owner-occupiers are included.

Non in employment (person) Non in employment population include:
- under 15;
- first job-seekers;
- housewives;
- students;
- retired people;
- people aged 15 and over not included in the four sections above and non in employment, such as invalid workmen and conscript.

Professional population (person) People who are in employment or unemployed people looking for a job.

Reference person The holder of a registry office form (the previous head of the family). Kinship is defined with reference to him/her.

Registry office The system to record resident population. It is continuously updated through enrolment of new births and striking-off of deaths of people resident in the municipality and changes of residence to/from another municipality as well as to/from abroad.

9. National accounts and social protection accounts

Allocation of primary income account Income that resident units and institutional sectors receive by virtue of their direct participation in the production process, and the income receivable by the owner of a financial asset or a tangible non-produced asset in return for providing funds to, or putting the tangible non-produced asset at the disposal of, another institutional unit. The national income represents the balance of the whole economy. (*European System of Accounts, ESA 95*)

Capital account It records acquisitions less disposals of non-financial assets and measures the change in net worth due to saving and capital transfers. Net lending or net borrowing represents its balance. (*European System of Accounts, ESA 95*)

Changes in inventories Inventories include all goods related to gross investments but not related to the fixed capital. Resident units own these goods at a specific stage. Changes are measured to establish the difference between the value of entries into inventories and the value of withdrawals. The following categories are included: raw materials, intermediate products, products under manufacture as well as final products.

Compensation of employees Total remuneration payable by an employer to an employee in return for work done by the latter. They include wages and salaries, social contributions and imputed social contributions. (*European System of Accounts, ESA 95*)

Depreciation	Loss of value of fixed capital (equipment, plants, transport facilities, etc.), during the year considered, as a result of normal wear and tear and foreseeable obsolescence (loss of economic value of fixed capital due to technological innovation in goods) or accidental damage (fire, accident, shipwreck, etc.), which can be insured against. The loss of value is calculated on the basis of market prices of the current period. The concept of 'economic depreciation' is different from the depreciation allowed for tax purposes or the depreciation shown in business accounts. (<i>European System of Accounts, ESA 95</i>)
European System of Accounts (ESA)	It is a harmonized system of accounts adopted by the Statistical Office of the European Communities (Eurostat) in 1970: ESA. This system was modified in 1995, in accordance with the new System of National Accounts: SNA 93, written up by the UN and other international bodies such as Eurostat. ESA 95 represents a community regulation (Council Regulation 2223/ec, 25 June 1996) that makes possible a coherent quantitative and comparable description of the current EU member States' economies through an integrated system of flows and balance sheets of the entire economy and economic operators (institutional sectors).
Generation of primary income account	It shows the distribution of income directly resulting from the production process between the production factors and general government. The management results represent the balance. This account can be calculated for both the branches of economic activities and the institutional sectors. (<i>European System of Accounts, ESA 95</i>)
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	It shows the final result of the production process of resident producing units. It is The total production of economic goods and services, characterized by reduced intermediate consumption and increased VAT tax and indirect taxes on imports. Moreover, it is equivalent to the sum of value added at market prices of the different industries, increased VAT and indirect taxes on imports, minus financial intermediation services (FISIM) indirectly measured. (<i>European System of Accounts, ESA 95</i>)
Gross investments (Gross Capital Formation)	They consist of: a) gross fixed investments; b) changes in inventories; c) acquisitions less disposals of valuable assets. Gross investments include depreciation, while net investments exclude it. (<i>European System of Accounts, ESA 95</i>)
National accounts	Accounts outlining the total economy of a country or a geographical area. It is a quantitative and statistical analysis of the economic system and its components by different geographical breakdowns.
Production account	It shows transactions merely related to the production process. It is drawn up both for industries and institutional sectors. Its resources include output and its uses include intermediate consumption. Value added represents the balance of global economy (gross domestic product). (<i>European System of Accounts, ESA 95</i>)
Secondary distribution of income account	It shows how the balance of primary income is allocated by redistribution (current taxes on income, wealth, etc., social contributions and benefits and other current transfers). The net disposable income represents its balance. Such an account is exclusively compiled for institutional sectors. (<i>European System of Accounts, ESA 95</i>)
Social protection	All subsidies from either public or private institutions aimed to relieve individuals and families from the arising of any risks and needs so that no simultaneous and equivalent negative effects may arise on the beneficiary's part, and also aimed to protect any insurance policy privately contracted by the same beneficiary.
Standard labour unit (or Equal to full-time)	It records, in a homogeneous way, the volume of employment existing in the economical area under consideration. This calculation has become necessary as the individual can take up one or more working positions: 1) activity (unique; main; secondary); 2) working status (employee; free agent or self-employed); 3) duration of labour relationship (continued; non-continued); 4) working hours (full-time; part-time); 5) fiscal conditions (legal; illegal). A standard labour unit represents the amount of work done over the year by a full-time employed worker, or

the equivalent amount of work carried out by a part-time workers or workers with a second job. This concept is connected to a number of hours a year for a full time employment. The Standard Labour Units are used as measure of the work employed in the GDP in a certain referred period. (*European System of Accounts, ESA 95*).

Use of income account

As for sectors with final consumption, it shows how disposable income is divided between final consumption and savings. Savings represent its balance. (*European System of Accounts, ESA 95*)

Value added at basic prices

Balance between production and intermediate consumption, being production calculated at basic prices, i.e. taxes on products excluded; contributions on products included. Production calculated at basic prices is distinguished from production calculated at factor cost. Indeed, the latter one is calculated excluding all types of taxes (any taxes either on products or on production), and including all contributions (any contributions proportional to goods value and those on production). (*European System of Accounts, ESA 95*)

Value added at market prices

Value added at basic prices with increased taxes on products and VAT excluded, less product contributions. (*European System of Accounts, ESA 95*)

10. Agriculture, hunting and fishing

Agricultural holding (agriculture, wood and animals)

Economic-technical unit with land (even contiguous plots), equipment and machinery for farming, wood production and livestock. The activity is performed by a tenant, i.e. an individual, a company or a body at his/its own risk (farmer or tenant with employees and/or partners) or with a share-farmer or a holding-worker. (*General Agriculture Census 2000*)

Agricultural used soil

Sowable land, gardens and orchards, permanent grass, rough grazing, woodland and fruit bearing chestnut tree. It is the effectively used soil for agricultural crops except the soil for the growing of mushrooms in caves, cellars and proper buildings. (*General Agriculture Census 2000*)

Complete feed

The feed mixture for animals whose composition is fit to secure a daily allowance, that is the average amount in a day necessary for an animal of a type, of a category of age and of settled growth to satisfy all needs.

Economic-technical orientation

Calculated on the basis of the percentage volume of the standard gross income per enterprise production activity (crops and livestock); total standard gross income by industry is obtained by the sum of every single value. (*Decision 85/377/EC of the European Commission*)

Supplementary feed

The feed mixture for animals that holds high rates of certain substances and secures the daily allowance only if joint to other feed. The most of feeds for ruminants are included in this category and as they are lacking of fibre they are a completion of a fodder share.

Standard gross margin

Standard gross margin from production and standard value of some specific costs; this difference is calculated by crops and livestock speculation per region. (*Decision 85/377/EC of the Commission of the European Communities*)

Timber

Selection from the felling place of the heap of raw wood; effective volume, in cubic meters, is equivalent to the used heap of wood, calculated after the processing and deforestation stages.

Wood utilization

Heap of wood to be distributed for different uses: timber, burning wood and brushwood, charcoal and coal cinders.

11. Industry and construction

Building

Roofed and walled structure or divided by main walls (raising uninterrupted from foundations to roofs) from other buildings; with one or more free access from road and with one or more independent stairs.

Dwelling	Housing composed by an only room or a series of rooms, built according to requirements to be a dwelling for one or more people. It has an independent access from road, landing, terrace, gallery and similar. It is separated from other housings by walls and inserted in a building.
Electricity supply consumption	Electricity supply sold by public enterprises (national electricity board, city-owned enterprises and others) and electricity supply self-consumed by self-producers.
Gross electricity supply generation	Electricity supply delivered at the terminals of generators in power stations.
Living useful surface	Floor surface of dwelling except walls, pillars, partitions, doors and windows and any internal stairs, loggia and balcony.
Net electricity supply generation	Electricity supply delivered from power stations that is gross electricity supply generation minus electricity used by auxiliary services of power stations.
Non-residential building	Building or part hereof mainly or solely used for purposes other than dwelling.
Orders	Orders amount received and accepted in the reference period.
Residential building	Building or part hereof mainly or solely used as dwelling.
Sales	Amount of invoices issued in the reference period; domestic and abroad invoices are included. Sales value does not include VAT charged to customers, sales allowance, discounts included in the invoice; while expenses (transportation, packaging, etc.) and any other tax (such as Tax on Manufacturing) charged to customers are included. Sales include products sold but not manufactured by the enterprise, invoice for the supply of services and any manufacturing of supplied raw materials on behalf of third parties; sales of enterprise fixed assets are not included.
Work (public work)	Independent unit part enhancing or enlarging a public work and/or extraordinary repairs of an existing public work or part hereof.
Work begun (public work)	Work for which required assignment and execution procedures have been carried out though the work has not started yet.
Work done (public work)	Amount of work done in the time interval between two progress stages. Work done is estimated with reference to approved cost and expected length of work.

12. Trade and tourism

Average length of stay	Ratio of number of nights spent to number of guests arrived.
Country of residence	The country of residence from which foreign guests come.
Enterprise	A business entity, either corporate or otherwise, that produces goods or supply market services. Provided with certain autonomy mainly in relation with production, sales and distribution of goods and services. The person in charge is represented by one or more individuals or by an association of individuals; by one or more legal entities or bodies. The enterprise may consist of one or several establishments. Are included: individual businesses, partnerships, cooperative corporations, special businesses, regions, provinces and municipalities. Freelance professionals and self-employed are considered enterprise as well.
Hotels	Solo-management establishments that provide lodging, meals and various supplementary services for the public in bedrooms in one or more buildings or part thereof. They can be hotels from 1 to 5 stars and other tourist accommodation. Minimum requirements of hotels for classification are: - accommodating not less than 7 rooms;

- a bathroom each 10 beds;
 - a lavabo with hot and cold water for each room;
 - a common space;
 - technological plants and workers qualified for the working of the structure.
- Hotels with a % star symbol are considered "luxurious" hotels.

Hotels and other collective accommodations	Includes hotels from 1 to 5 stars, villages, tourist residences, pensions, residences, motels, antique residences, meubl� hotels, historical residence, beauty farm and other similar establishments.
Hotels and similar establishments	Hotels, holiday villages and other tourist accommodation.
Non-specialized business	Retail business offering a specified line of goods (food or non-food), with a surface greater than 400 square meters.
Other collective accommodation	Dwellings rented from licensed private individuals, tourist camp-sites, work and holiday camps, youth hostels, secondary residences, mountain huts, duly recorded in the Commercial Business Registry.
Smaller shop	Retail business (independent from larger shops) selling a specific line of goods. Surface is usually smaller than 400 square meters.
Tourist	Any person travelling to a place other than his/her usual environment and who stays at least one night in the visited place.
Travel account balance of payments	Expenses in Italy by the non residents (credits) and the expenses of Italian residents abroad (debts), for periods less than a year, during trips of several kinds: tourism, business, congress, study travels, official travels or missions for public administration, private hospital stay (including medical expenses).
Trip	Moving for holiday or business, out of the place where the person usually lives, that requires at least an overnight stay in the visited place. Trips and moving involving one or more overnight stays in the places usually visited as well as trips lasting more than one year are excluded. In fact, in these cases the trip is not a turistic flow as the visited place is associated with the place of residence.
Worker	Employee or self-employed worker (full-time, part-time or by internship contract) in an economic unit situated all over the national territory, with or without an established contractual compensation (temporarily out of service, holidays, sickness, stoppage of work, earnings integration fund, etc.).
13. External trade	
C.I. F. (Cost, Insurance and Freight)	Condition of sale for goods carried by sea, used in domestic and foreign statistics on external trade. It is the value of goods including transportation and insurance costs from foreign manufacturing or trading site to domestic custom boundaries.
F.O.B. (Free on board value)	Condition of sale for goods carried by sea. It shows that forwarding costs and risks are at the expense of seller, until goods are loaded onto the ship. It is also used in domestic and foreign statistics on external trade. It is the value of goods including transportation and insurance costs from foreign manufacturing or trading site to domestic custom boundaries.
Purchases	Commercial transactions inside the European economic space indicating imports before the European Common Market.
Special export trade	It includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) domestic and nationalized goods for consumption abroad (definitive exportation); b) domestic goods for a further processing or repair abroad (temporarily exported); c) temporarily imported foreign goods after processing or repair in Italy (re-exported).

Special import trade It includes:
a) foreign goods for national consumption on customs expenses payment (definitive importation);
b) foreign goods temporarily imported for a further processing or repair in Italy (temporarily imported);
c) domestic goods to be re-imported after processing or repair abroad (re-imported).

Special trade Distinguished from special export and import trade. It excludes goods in transit and in bonded warehouses and general stores, not admitted for consumption and temporarily exported.

Transfers Commercial transactions inside the European economic space indicating exports before the European Common Market.

14. Transport and communications

Commercial flight service A flight or several flights for the public passenger transport and/or goods and mail through payment or chartering.

Flag of ships It means the nationality of the ships.

Motor Vehicle Registry Records vehicle legal matters (transfer of property, mortgage, loan obligation) and technical characteristics to calculate property tax.

Narrow gauge Distance between the rails narrower than standard gauge distance.

Navigation (for commercial transactions) The navigation where floating people employed for the transport of goods or passengers through the freight or passage payment. There are two categories: 1) international navigation, when the transport of goods and passengers occurs between foreign ports and domestic ports or vice versa; 2) navigation only among Italian ports.

Net tonnage The ship space only for the transport of goods and passengers. It is obtained from the gross tonnage minus the unused spaces for commercial aims and it is expressed in Tons of tonnage.

Railways Complete system of railroads in a specific geographical area, only designed for railway vehicle traffic.

Register tons 100 cu ft volume that is 2.832 cu m. It indicates the cubic space in a vessel designed for cargo.

Road network Complete system of roads in a specific geographical area.

Roads accident The accident happened in the roads or squares open to circulation in which standing or moving vehicles are involved and persons are injured.

Standard gauge Distance between two rails of a railroad. The standard gauge is 1,435 m. (56.5 in.) and is adopted by the majority of railways systems.

Trailer Km covered by a traveller.

Traveller-Km Km covered by a train.

Vehicle Any running device on wheels, normally used for passengers or goods transportation, or for any running device traction.

15. Banking, insurance, money and financial market

Average actual yield rate Rate converting the actual value of a yield (sequence of amounts to be received) into the current price of that yield.

Banking place	Municipality (or its outlying administrative divisions) where there is at least a bank branch.
Branch	Includes all branches, agencies or other types of offices offering savings or current account facilities.
Claim	Demand for a sum of money in case of loss or damage to policyholder.
Deposits	Deposits and savings received by bank from institutional units other than monetary financial institutions. They include demand or time saving deposits, interest-bearing bonds, certificates of deposit, demand or time current account.
Economic account	Business balance detailing losses and profits of a business activity and income in an accounting period. In particular are registered the items for the value of production, costs of production (raw material, goods, services purchases, amortization rates, personnel expenses and other management burdens).
Exchange	Price of a currency converted into another currency at the current exchange rate. The number of exchanges is equal to the number of foreign currencies.
Exchange rate	Amount of one currency that can be bought with another.
Foreign currency unit	Coins and notes in foreign countries.
Premium	Payment made to an insurance company in return for a contract, pertaining to the policy period.
Total lending	Bank transfers to institutional units other than monetary financial institutions. They include portfolio risk, overdraft, transfers for advance (on bills and other documents under reserve), mortgage loan, advances not in current accounts, contango, other subsidies not in current account, loan against collateral, loan on one's wage, factoring, lending with third party funds, other financial investments (banker's acceptance, commercial papers, etc.), credits overdue and dishonored and protested bills and enterprises.

16. Prices

Base for index	Chosen year to serve as reference for index numbers calculation. For that year, a basket is established (list of products and their respective pondering coefficients) that keeps unchanged until the next base modification and used to calculate changes on prices following the index numbers technique.
Construction cost of industrial floor (index of)	Changes over a period of time in direct costs to be sustained for the construction of an industrial floor. Measures: 40x50 meters, provided with perimetrical lock in cement and thermic isolation.
Construction cost of residential building (index of)	Changes over a period of time in direct costs of standard building of dwellings. Standard building includes: four floors with 24 dwellings; the average residential surface is for each dwelling 88 square meters while the non residential one is about 50 square meters.
Construction cost of road sections (index of)	Changes over a period of time in building costs of 100 m. road, regarding two different types of road sections: tunnel excluded and tunnel included.
Consumer prices (index of)	Changes of prices over a period of time of goods and services exchanged between economic operators and final private consumers.
Consumer prices for the whole collectivity (index of)	Changes of prices over a period of time. Prices are referred to retail sales of goods and services from the enterprises' sector to the entire families' sector.

Consumer prices of households of wage and salary earners (index of)	Changes over a period of time of retail prices, goods and services currently purchased by households of employees non-farmers (wage and salary earners).
Harmonized index of Consumer prices in the European Union (HICP)	It refers to the general community of households present but it measures the price changes of a basket of products and a weighting structure with comparable prices in the various EU countries.
Industrial production prices (index of)	Changes over a period of time of prices arising at the first stage of sales. They include products of industrial sectors, excluding minerals and products from transformation of fissile materials, equipment of air, sea and rail transport, construction and armament manufactures.
Price	Supply offered to enter into possession of others' possessions. It expresses the ratio good-to-money utility. It is the ratio between two figures: the amount of money is the numerator and the quantity of goods is the denominator. Price is the compensation required to obtain a single unit of a specific good. Price assumes different names according to the concerned economic entity: producer price, consumer price and special price.
Prices of products purchased by farmers (index of)	Changes over a period of time of the price of the main current and instrumental means of production purchased by farmers.
Prices of products sold by farmers (index of)	Changes of prices over a period of time, obtained by farmers from agriculture product sales.

17. Enterprise accounts

Economic activity	Activity for the production of goods or services through resources as work, fittings and raw materials. An economic activity is characterized by the use of production factors, from a production process and from one or more products (goods and services). For the statistical information, the economic activities are classified according to an international nomenclature that at European level is called NACE Rev. 1.1 (for the Ateco classification 2002 version) and Nace Rev. 1 (for the Ateco classification 1991 version).
Economic activity (classification Ateco 2002)	Producing units classified by activity, mainly aimed at producing macro-economic statistics to analyze the participation in economy of these units. The classification is structured in 883 categories grouped in 514 classes, 224 groups, 62 divisions, 17 sections and 16 sub-sections.
Enterprise	Professional economic activity organization to produce goods or supply market services, provided with certain autonomy mainly in relation with production, sales and distribution of goods and services. The person in charge is represented by one or more individuals or by an association of individuals; by one or more legal entities or bodies.
Enterprise value added	It represents the growth in value that the enterprise activity brings to the value of goods and services received by other firms using its own productive factors (job, capital and the business activity). Such aggregate is obtained: total sales, namely capitalized production (i.e. the increase in fixed assets resulting from works done by own employees), other revenues and profits (non-financial and non-extraordinary) and inventories at year ending minus cost of raw materials, goods, services, indirect tax and inventories at the beginning of the financial year.
Gross fixed investments	Spending money on durable tangible assets including the purchase of machinery, equipment, furniture, means of transportation, buildings, land and increase in fixed assets for own use. This item includes non-ordinary maintenance and repairs extending use period and improving capital assets production.

Gross sales	Includes sales of goods manufactured by the enterprise, processing of raw materials and semi-finished goods on third party account, industrial processing and services on third party account, sales of purchased goods without further processing, revenues from non-industrial services (such as commissions, rental of equipment, transportation, etc.). Total sales include expenses charged to customer (transportation, packing, etc.) and indirect tax (on manufacturing, excise, etc.), except VAT charged to customer allowances, discounts and returned goods.
Operating unit (economic activity unit)	An enterprise unit including the necessary parts to perform an economic activity at 4-digit level of the NACE Rev. 1 nomenclature. It represents a system of information to calculate (for each unit of economic activity) the amount of output, intermediate consumption, compensation of employees, management outcome, employment and gross fixed investments.
Personnel cost	Is defined as gross compensation of employees, it includes social contributions paid by employers, any amount saved for future severance payments, termination indemnities and retirement as well as social allowances (camp holidays, nurseries, etc.).
Worker (enterprises accounts)	Employee or self-employed worker (full-time, part-time or by internship contract) in an economic unit situated all over the national territory, with or without an established contractual compensation (temporarily out of service, holidays, sickness, stoppage of work, short-time working allowance, etc. Are included: the holder of the enterprise participant directly to the management, the cooperators (partners of cooperatives perceiving a salary and a share of the enterprise profits), the family helpers (relatives or similar lend manual job without a working contract remuneration), the executives, employed, workers and apprentices.

18. Government finance

Balance surplus and deficit	The difference between revenue and expenditure. It comes out from balance sheet (fiscal year and cash) and estimates excess (surplus) and insufficiency (deficit) between resources and uses (for fiscal year and cash supply respectively).
Capital expenditure	Expenditure clashing directly or indirectly on capital formation.
Capital revenues	Revenues clashing directly or indirectly on capital formation.
Cash	Amount of money moving into and out in a financial year, whether appropriations and assessed expenditures refer to the current or past financial years.
Collection/payment	Acquisition procedure and selling out of ascertained/assured credits. It is the second stage in the revenues acquisition procedure.
Current expenditure	Expenditure to be appropriated to production and to redistribution of income for non-direct production purposes.
Current revenues	Revenues to be appropriated to finance production and to redistribution of income for non-directly related production purposes.
Fees	Revenues to be collected or expenditure to be paid by a body in a financial year, whether collected/paid or not.
Payment	The last stage in the expenditure distribution procedure; it consists of the transactions by which the order of payment is put into effect.
Registering of loans	Medium/long-term indebtedness transactions or real estate transactions, except transactions lasting less than one year.
Repayment of loans	Medium/long-term debt redemption, less interests.
Tax revenue	Revenues from any individual or business under direct or indirect taxation power.

Titles in balance They represent the greatest aggregation of the entrance and expenditure transactions. The entrances are expressed in five titles:

- taxes;
- contributes and current transfers;
- extrataxes;
- alienation and amortization of property goods and credits collection;
- loans apply.

The expenditures are in three titles:

- current (of operation and maintenance);
- in capital account (or of investment);
- loans refund.

Transfers Unilateral transactions from one body to another and/or economic agent devolving him/it a certain amount or groupings of goods and services, without receiving anything in exchange. They are divided into current transfers and capital account transfers. (*European System of Accounts, ESA 95*)

19. Censuses

Agricultural holding (agriculture, wood and animals) The techno-economic unit consisting of land and even pieces of land not touching along the boundaries with eventually different farming equipments and machineries where agrarian activities take place, as well as forestry and zoo-technics. Activities performed by a farmer, i.e. individual, company or body bearing the risk alone (sole proprietor or paid farmer or partnership) or in association with a metayer or a partial farmer. (*Agriculture general census, 2000*)

Agricultural used soil Sowable land, gardens and orchards, permanent grass, rough grazing, woodland and fruit bearing chestnut tree. It is the effectively used soil for agricultural crops except the soil for the growing of mushrooms in caves, cellars and proper buildings.

Arable land Land used for the cultivation of herbaceous plants for a period of not more than 5 years. (*Agriculture general census, 2000*)

Arboriculture (permanent cultivations) Grapes, olive trees, citrus fruits, nurseries, reeds, mulberry-tree, rush, manna, willow for wicher, sommacco. (*Agriculture general census, 2000*)

Community population A group of people who, even if unrelated by marriage, kinship, affinity and others, live in the same place for religious, health, supervised care, military and penalty reasons. People living together for work reason, if they cohabit habitually, are considered permanent members of the community, but only on condition they are not a separate household. The main kinds are: education boarding institutes, assistance institutions, private and public nursing homes, penal institutions, religious institutes, military quarters, hotels, boarding houses, inns, cargo boats and others (for example student's hostels).

Co-ordinate and continuous collaborator (co.co.co.) Person who gives his services to an enterprise or institution with a contract not subject to the subordination bond and offers very professional or artistic services, carried out in a continuous way and on one project for a predeterminate period of time, receiving a fixed and periodic reward.

Economic activity Activity for production of goods or services that takes place when labour, plants and raw materials share in obtaining goods and in offering services. An economic unit is characterised by the use of production factors, by a production process and by one or more products obtained (goods or services). In order to get statistical information, these economic activities are classified according to an international nomenclature that is named Nace-Rev. 1.1 at the European level (for the 2002 Ateco classification) and Nace-Rev. 1 (for the 1991 Ateco classification).

Economic size (of holding) Defined according to the Standard Gross Revenue (SGR) of the holding and expressed in European Size Unit (ESU). (*Decision 85/377 EC of the European Commission*)

Economic-technical orientation	Calculated on the basis of the percentage volume of the standard gross income per enterprise production activity (crops and livestock); total standard gross income by industry is obtained by the sum of every single value. (<i>Decision 85/377/EC of the European Commission</i>)
Employed	Self-employed person and employee employed (full time, part-time or for training contract) at date of October 22, 2001, in an economic unit, even if temporarily out of service, for holidays, sickness, work stoppage, short-time working allowance, etc.
Employed in enterprises/institutions	The employed in enterprises/institutions include self-employed and employee employed in enterprises/institutions at date of October 22, 2001. The employed in enterprises/institutions are classified according to the main economic activity carried out by the enterprise/institution and to the location of the head office of the enterprise/institution. At national level they correspond to the local units' employed, except by economic activity and area. Therefore, for the multilocalised enterprises/institutions, the employed at the local units are classified according to the main economic activity of the local unit which may be different from that of the enterprise/institution.
Enterprise	Legal-economic unit involved in the production of market goods and services that under the law or according to the statute of the company may distribute profit to owners, either private or public. Included are: individual enterprises, general partnership, capital societies, co-operative societies, special undertaking of municipalities, provinces or regions. Self-employed persons and professional people are considered enterprises, too.
Household	A group of people related by marriage, kinship, affinity, adoption, guardianship or affection, cohabiting and living in the same municipality (even if they are not yet enrolled in municipal local Registry Office of the resident population in the same municipality). A household may also be composed of a single municipality member. The temporary absence of a member of the family doesn't exclude him even if he's temporarily cohabiting in a different lodging of the same municipality or another. The definition of household adopted for the census is that in the general Registry Office code.
Legal-economic unit	Corporation involved in the production of goods and services possessing certain autonomy, mainly in relation with the use of its current resources. The legal-economic units carry out one or more economic activities in one or more places. The legal-economic units are generally divided into enterprises, public institutions and non profit institutions, private or public.
Local units	Place in which legal and economic unit (enterprise, institution) carries out one or more economic activities. The local unit corresponds to a legal and economic unit or a branch of it located at a well identified address. In such place, or from such place, economic activities are carried out by one or more persons who work (maybe part-time contract) in the same legal and economic unit. There are many kinds of local units: agency, hotel, out-patients department, bar, quarry, warehouse, housing place, garage, workroom, storeroom, mine, shop, workshop, hospital, restaurant, school, factory, professional office, office, etc.
Nonprofit institution	Legal or social company whose legal status doesn't permit it to be a source of income, profit or any other reward for the persons who set it up, keep a check on it or finance it. (<i>Nonprofit census, 1999</i>)
Permanent meadows and pastures	Permanent grassland for a period of more than 5 years. Permanent meadow when the fodder, as a rule, is gathered by means of mowing. Pasture when it is usually used for grazing livestock only.
Private or public nonprofit institution	Legal-economic unit provided or not with legal status, public or private, producing non-market or market goods and services and, according to the law or to its own statute rules, hasn't the power, even indirectly, of the distribution of profits or incomes other than the compensations to the subjects that instituted it or to

associated people. Examples of nonprofit private institutions are: the associations with or without legal status, foundations, not government organizations, voluntary organizations, the social cooperatives, no profit organizations for social purposes (Onlus), political bodies, trade unions, religious bodies.

Public institution	Legal-economic unit involved mainly in the production of non-market goods and services and/or in the distribution of public income and wealth. Compulsory payments made by households, enterprises and non-profit institutions or sunk transfers made by other institutional bodies are the main resources. Are examples of public institutions: port authorities, chamber of commerce, municipality, ministry, province, region, university, etc.
Resident population	Each municipality is made up of persons usually living in the municipality even if they are absent at the time of census, being temporarily present in another Italian or foreign municipality.
Temporary worker	Person engaged by an agency that supplies temporary work (supplier). The agency puts one or more workers at the disposal of another legal-economic unit (enterprise or institution requiring) in order to cover a temporary productive need.
Woodland	Areas covered by trees and/or shrubs that produce wood as major product. Areas covered by forest plants that are partially used for the cultivation of weeds with marginal or secondary characteristics, are considered woodlands, as well. Forest nurseries for the need of the holding include. Chestnut groves and poplar plantations are excluded. (<i>Agriculture general census, 2000</i>)
Worker	Employee or self-employed worker (full-time, part-time or by intership contract) in an economic unit, even if temporarily out of service.

Bibliography

1. Environment and territory

- Istat, Esri Italia, Seat. *Geostat: dati cartografici e statistici a livello nazionale, regionale, provinciale e comunale*. Roma, 1997.
- Istat, Esri Italia, Seat. *I collegi elettorali: esplorazione geografica delle caratteristiche socioeconomiche dei collegi uninominali della Camera dei Deputati e del Senato della Repubblica*. Roma, 1996.
- Istat, Esri Italia, Seat. *Tuttistat. Atlante statistico: censimenti, popolazione, industria, agricoltura*. Roma, 1994.
- Istat. *Elenco dei comuni al 31 maggio 2001*. Roma, 2001. (Metodi e norme n. 11).
- Istat. "Famiglie, abitazioni e sicurezza dei cittadini". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "aspetti della vita quotidiana": dicembre 2001-marzo 2002*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 22).
- Istat. "I cittadini e l'ambiente". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "aspetti della vita quotidiana": anno 1998*. Roma, 2000. (Informazioni n. 36).
- Istat. "I cittadini e l'ambiente nelle grandi città". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "aspetti della vita quotidiana": anno 1998*. Roma, 2001. (Informazioni n. 8).
- Istat. "I servizi pubblici e di pubblica utilità: utilizzo e soddisfazione". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "aspetti della vita quotidiana": anno 2001*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 5).
- Istat. *I trasporti su strada e l'ambiente*. Roma, 2001. (Argomenti n. 20).
- Istat. *La mobilità sociale*. Roma, 2000. (Informazioni n. 53).
- Istat. *Metodi di analisi statistica dei dati di qualità dell'aria. Rassegna critica ed alcune applicazioni*. Roma, 1997. (Metodi e norme n. 30).
- Istat. *Primo atlante di geografia amministrativa: 1° gennaio 1997*. Roma, 1998.
- Istat. *Statistiche ambientali*. Roma, 2002. (Annuari n. 7).
- Istat. *Statistiche dell'innovazione tecnologica: anni 1994-1996*. Roma, 2001. (Informazioni n. 25).
- Istat. *Statistiche meteorologiche: anno 1998*. Roma, 2000. (Annuari n. 28).
- Istat. *Statistiche sulla ricerca scientifica: consuntivo 2000 - previsioni 2001-2002*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 1).
- Istat. *Unità amministrative: variazioni territoriali e di nome dal 1861 al 2000*. Roma, 2001.

2. Population

- Istat. *Decessi, caratteristiche demografiche e sociali: anno 2000*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *Elenco dei comuni al 31 maggio 2001*. Roma, 2001. (Metodi e norme n. 11).
- Istat. *Famiglie, abitazioni e zona in cui si vive: anno 2002*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 36).
- Istat. *Internal migration and regional population dynamics in Italy*. Roma, 1998. (Essays n. 3).
- Istat. *La fecondità regionale nel 1996*. Roma, 2000. (Informazioni n. 11).
- Istat. *La mortalità per causa nelle regioni italiane: anni 2000-2002*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 11).
- Istat. *La presenza straniera in Italia: caratteristiche sociodemografiche*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 10).
- Istat. *Matrimoni, separazioni e divorzi: anno 1999*. Roma, 2002. (Annuari n. 12).
- Istat. *Movimento migratorio della popolazione residente: anno 1999*. Roma, 2002. (Annuari n. 12).
- Istat. *Nascite, caratteristiche demografiche e sociali: anno 1996*. Roma, 2000. (Annuari n. 5).
- Istat. *Popolazione e movimento anagrafico dei comuni: anno 2001*. Roma, 2002. (Annuari n. 14).
- Istat. *Popolazione per sesso, età e stato civile nelle province e nei grandi comuni: anno 2001*. Roma, 2002. (Informazioni n. 36).
- Istat. *Tavole di mortalità della popolazione italiana - Regioni, province e grandi comuni: anno 1999*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 6).
- Istat, Istituto superiore di sanità. *La mortalità in Italia nel periodo 1970-1992: evoluzione e geografia*. Roma, 1999.

3. Health, welfare and social security

- Istat. *Ammissioni nei servizi psichiatrici degli istituti di cura: anno 1998*. Roma, 2001. (Informazioni n. 13).
- Istat. *Cause di morte: anno 2000*. Roma, 2004. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *Decessi, caratteristiche demografiche e sociali: anno 2000*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *Dimissioni dagli istituti di cura in Italia: anno 2000*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *Dimissioni dagli istituti di cura per aborto spontaneo: anno 2000*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 15).
- Istat. *Induced abortion in Italy*. Roma, 2000. (Essays n. 5).
- Istat. *L'abortività in Italia: tendenze e nuovi comportamenti degli anni '90*. Roma, 2000. (Informazioni n. 3).
- Istat. *L'assistenza residenziale in Italia - regioni a confronto: anno 2000*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 14).
- Istat. *La cura e il ricorso ai servizi sanitari: anni 1999-2000*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 7).
- Istat. *La mortalità per causa nelle regioni italiane: anni 2000-2002*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 11)

Istat. *Le notifiche delle malattie infettive in Italia: anni 2000-2001*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 7)

Istat. *L'interruzione volontaria di gravidanza in Italia: anno 1999*. Roma, 2001. (Informazioni n. 35)

Istat. *Sistema sanitario e salute della popolazione - indicatori regionali: anno 2000*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 10).

Istat. *Statistica degli incidenti stradali: anno 2001*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 18).

Istat. *Statistiche della sanità: anno 1997*. Roma, 2000 (Annuari n. 13).

Istat. "Stili di vita e condizioni di salute". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "aspetti della vita quotidiana"*: anno 2001. Roma, 2002. (Informazioni n. 49).

Istat. *Struttura e attività degli istituti di cura: anni 2000-2001*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 16).

Istat. *Tavole di mortalità della popolazione italiana - Regioni, province e grandi comuni: anno 2000*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 10).

Istat. *Towards an integrated system of indicators to assess the health status of the population*. Roma, 1999. (Essays n. 4).

Istat. *Gli assicurati alle gestioni pensionistiche. Invalidità, vecchiaia e superstiti: anno 2001*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 21).

Istat. *I beneficiari delle prestazioni pensionistiche: anno 2000*. Roma, 2002. (Informazioni n. 24).

Istat. "I beneficiari delle prestazioni pensionistiche: anno 2002". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. *I bilanci consuntivi degli enti previdenziali: anno 2001*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 20).

Istat. *I trattamenti pensionistici: anno 2000*. Roma, 2001. (Annuari n. 6).

Istat. "Le prestazioni pensionistiche al 31 dicembre 2001". In *Statistiche in breve*. Roma, 2002. <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. *Le prestazioni pensionistiche in Italia dal 1975 al 2000*. Roma, 2002. (Informazioni n. 30).

Istat. *Le previsioni della spesa per pensioni, metodologie a confronto*. Roma, 1998. (Annali di statistica, anno 127, serie X. Vol. 16).

Istat. *Statistiche della previdenza e della assistenza sociale: I trattamenti pensionistici: anni 2000-2001*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>

4. Justice

Istat. *Devianza e disagio minorile*. Roma, 2004. (Argomenti n. 21).

Istat. "Famiglie, abitazioni e sicurezza dei cittadini". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "aspetti della vita quotidiana": dicembre 2001-marzo 2002*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 22).

Istat. *Gli stranieri e il carcere: aspetti della detenzione*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 19).

Istat. *Il rapporto dei cittadini con la giustizia civile. Coinvolgimento nelle cause civili, forme alternative di risoluzione: dicembre 2001-marzo 2002*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 33).

Istat. *L'attività dei tribunali per i minorenni in materia civile: anno 2000*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 17).

Istat. *L'attività notarile: anni 1998-1999*. Roma, 2001. (Informazioni n. 43).

Istat. *La criminalità in Italia, dati territoriali: anni 1993-1998*. Roma, 2000. (Informazioni n. 21).

Istat. *La criminalità minorile nei grandi centri urbani: anno 2001*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 33).

Istat. *La giustizia civile in Italia: funzionalità e processo di riforma*. Roma, 2001. (Informazioni n. 3).

Istat. *La sicurezza dei cittadini. Reati, vittime, percezione della sicurezza e sistemi di protezione: anno 2002*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni 18).

Istat. *La sicurezza dei cittadini: un approccio di genere*. Roma, 2003. (Argomenti n. 25).

Istat. *Matrimoni, separazioni e divorzi: anno 2000*. Roma, 2004. (Annuari n. 13).

Istat. *Statistiche giudiziarie civili: anno 2001*. Roma, 2003. (Annuari n. 10).

Istat. *Statistiche giudiziarie penali: anno 2001*. Roma, 2003. (Annuari n. 10).

5. Education, research and development

Istat. *Diplomati e mercato del lavoro: percorsi di studio e di lavoro dei diplomati: indagine 2001*. Roma, 2002. (Informazioni n. 44).

Istat. *I diplomati e lo studio: anno 2001*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 30).

Istat. *I laureati e il mercato del lavoro: inserimento professionale dei laureati: indagine 2001*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 31). <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. *I laureati e lo studio: indagine 2001*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 8).

Istat. *Inserimento professionale dei diplomati universitari: indagine 2002*. Roma. <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. *Instabilità coniugale in Italia, evoluzioni e aspetti strutturali: anni 1980-1999*. Roma, 2001. (Informazioni n. 7).

Istat. *Lo stato dell'università: i principali indicatori: anno accademico 1999-2000*. Roma, 2003. (Indicatori statistici n. 4). <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. *Statistiche dell'istruzione universitaria: anno accademico 1997-98*. Roma, 2000. (Annuari n. 4).

Istat. *Statistiche della scuola materna ed elementare: anno scolastico 1996-97*. Roma, 2000. (Annuari n. 8).

Istat. *Statistiche della scuola media inferiore: anno scolastico 1997-98*. Roma, 2001. (Annuari n. 11).

- Istat. *Statistiche delle scuole secondarie superiori: anno scolastico 1998-99*. Roma, 2002. (Annuari n. 10).
 Istat. *Università e lavoro: statistiche per orientarsi 2004*. Roma, 2004. <http://www.istat.it>
 Istat. *Statistiche dell'innovazione tecnologica: anni 1994-1996*. Roma, 2001. (Informazioni n. 25).
 Istat. *Statistiche sulla ricerca scientifica: consuntivo 2000 - previsioni 2001-2002*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 1).
 Istat. *Statistiche sull'innovazione delle imprese: anni 1998-2000*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 12).

6. Culture and elections

- Istat. "Cultura, socialità e tempo libero". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "aspetti della vita quotidiana": dicembre 2001-marzo 2002*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 24).
 Istat. *La produzione libraria nel 2001: dati definitivi*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 15).
 Istat. *La stampa periodica nel 2000*. Roma, 2001. (Informazioni n. 46).
 Istat. *Le statistiche culturali in Europa*. Roma, 2002. (Metodi e norme n. 13).
 Istat. "Letture e linguaggio". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "i cittadini e il tempo libero": anno 2000*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 8).
 Istat. "Musica e spettacoli". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "i cittadini e il tempo libero": anno 2000*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 14).
 Istat. *Statistiche culturali: anni 1999-2000*. Roma, 2002. (Annuari n. 41).
 Istat. *45 anni di elezioni in Italia 1946-90*. Roma, 1990.
 Istat. *Elezioni politiche della Camera e del Senato: 27 marzo 1994*. Roma, 1996.

7. Labour and wages

- Istat. *Alcuni indicatori del mercato del lavoro dal Panel europeo sulle famiglie*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 26).
 Istat. "Contratti collettivi, retribuzioni contrattuali e conflitti di lavoro". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>
 Istat. *Costo del lavoro e retribuzioni nette su base contrattuale: anni 1990-1995*. Roma, 1999. (Informazioni n. 7).
 Istat. *Flessibilità del mercato del lavoro*. Roma, 2000. (Informazioni n. 34).
 Istat. *Forze di lavoro: media 2003*. Roma, 2004. (Annuari n. 9).
 Istat. *Indicatori del lavoro nelle grandi imprese dell'industria e dei servizi: base 1995=100: anno 1996-1° semestre 1997*. Roma, 1998. (Informazioni n. 58).
 Istat. *Indicatori del lavoro nelle grandi imprese dell'industria e dei servizi: base 1995=100. Ricostruzione serie storiche: anni 1993-1995*. Roma, 1998. (Informazioni n. 96).
 Istat. "Indicatori del lavoro e delle retribuzioni nelle grandi imprese: le nuove serie in base 2000=100". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>
 Istat. *Lavoro e retribuzioni: anno 2000*. Roma, 2002. (Annuari n. 6).
 Istat. *L'organizzazione dei tempi di lavoro: la diffusione degli orari atipici*. Roma, 2004. (Argomenti n. 28).
 Istat. *Numeri indici delle retribuzioni contrattuali: base 1975=100*. Roma, 1978. (Metodi e norme, serie A, n. 17).
 Istat. *Profile of Italy*. Roma, 1997. (Essays n. 2).
 Istat. "Rilevazione trimestrale sulle forze di lavoro". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>
 Istat. "Contratti collettivi, retribuzioni contrattuali e conflitti di lavoro". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2004. <http://www.istat.it>
 Istat. *Costo del lavoro e retribuzioni nette su base contrattuale, base 1990=100: anni 1990-1995*. Roma, 1999. (Informazioni n. 7).
 Istat. *I beneficiari delle prestazioni pensionistiche: anno 2000*. Roma, 2002. (Informazioni n. 24).
 Istat. *I numeri indice delle retribuzioni contrattuali*. Roma, 1997. (Informazioni n. 32).
 Istat. "I numeri indice delle retribuzioni contrattuali: le nuove serie in base dicembre 2000=100". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>
 Istat. "Indicatori del lavoro e delle retribuzioni nelle grandi imprese: le nuove serie in base 2000=100". In *Comunicati stampa*. <http://www.istat.it>
 Istat. "Indicatori del lavoro e delle retribuzioni nelle grandi imprese: le nuove serie in base 2000=100". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>
 Istat. "Indicatori trimestrali su retribuzioni lorde, oneri sociali e costo del lavoro nell'industria e nei servizi: 1° trimestre 2004". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2004. <http://www.istat.it>
 Istat. "Lavoro e retribuzioni nelle grandi imprese". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2004. <http://www.istat.it>
 Istat. *Lavoro e retribuzioni: anno 2000*. Roma, 2002. (Annuari n. 6).
 Istat. *Le retribuzioni contrattuali annue, base 1990=100: anni 1990-95*. Roma, 1998. (Informazioni n. 77).
 Istat. *Numeri indici delle retribuzioni contrattuali: base 1975=100*. Roma, 1978. (Metodi e norme, serie A, n. 17).
 Istat. "Nuovi indicatori trimestrali su retribuzioni di fatto, oneri sociali e costo del lavoro. Anni 1996-2000". In *Comunicati stampa*. <http://www.istat.it>

8. Households and other social issues

- Istat. *Anziani in Italia*. Bologna, 1997.
- Istat. "Cultura, socialità e tempo libero". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "aspetti della vita quotidiana": dicembre 2001-marzo 2002*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 24).
- Istat. "Famiglie, abitazioni e sicurezza dei cittadini". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "aspetti della vita quotidiana": dicembre 2001-marzo 2002*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 22).
- Istat. *Famiglie, abitazioni e zone in cui si vive: anno 2002*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 36).
- Istat. *I consumi delle famiglie: anno 2002*. Roma, 2004. (Annuari n. 9).
- Istat. "I servizi pubblici e di pubblica utilità: utilizzo e soddisfazione". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "aspetti della vita quotidiana": anno 2001*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 5).
- Istat. *I viaggi in Italia e all'estero nel 2002*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 13).
- Istat. *L'instabilità coniugale in Italia, evoluzione e aspetti strutturali: anni 1980-99*. Roma, 2001. (Informazioni n. 7).
- Istat. *La mobilità sociale*. Roma, 2000. (Informazioni n. 53).
- Istat. *La situazione finanziaria delle famiglie e degli individui in Italia e in Europa: anni 1994-2000*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 6).
- Istat. "La vita di coppia". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "famiglia, soggetti sociali e condizione dell'infanzia": anno 1998*. Roma, 2000. (Informazioni n. 37).
- Istat. "La vita quotidiana di bambini e ragazzi". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "famiglia, soggetti sociali e condizione dell'infanzia: anno 1998*. Roma, 2000. (Informazioni n. 23).
- Istat. "La vita quotidiana nel 1997". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "aspetti della vita quotidiana": anno 1997*. Roma, 1999. (Informazioni n. 12).
- Istat. "La vita quotidiana nelle grandi città". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "aspetti della vita quotidiana": anno 1998*. Roma, 2000. (Informazioni n. 49).
- Istat. *Le organizzazioni di volontariato in Italia: anno 1999*. Roma, 2001. (Informazioni n. 51).
- Istat. "Le strutture familiari". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "famiglia, soggetti sociali e condizione dell'infanzia": anno 1998*. Roma, 2000. (Informazioni n. 17).
- Istat. "Lettura e linguaggio". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "i cittadini e il tempo libero": anno 2000*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 8).
- Istat. *Matrimoni, separazioni e divorzi: anno 1999*. Roma, 2002. (Annuari n. 12).
- Istat. "Parentela e reti di solidarietà". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "aspetti della vita quotidiana": anno 1998*. Roma, 2001. (Informazioni n. 22).
- Istat. *Profile of Italy*. Roma, 1997. (Essays n. 2).
- Istat. "Quanto hanno speso le famiglie nel 2002". In *Note rapide*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. "Sport e attività fisiche". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "i cittadini e il tempo libero": anno 2000*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 9).
- Istat. *A statistical portrait of youth exclusion*. Roma, 1997. (Essays n. 1).

9. National accounts and social protection accounts

- Istat. *Contabilità nazionale. Tomo 1. Conti economici nazionali: anni 1970-2001*. Roma, 2003. (Annuari n. 7).
- Istat. *Contabilità nazionale. Tomo 2. Conti economici e finanziari dei settori istituzionali: anni 1980-1997*. Roma, 1999. (Annuari n. 3).
- Istat. *Contabilità nazionale. Tomo 3. Conti economici regionali: anni 1980-1995*. Roma, 1998. (Annuari n. 2).
- Istat. *Conti economici nazionali: anni 1988-98*. Roma, 1999. (Informazioni n. 73).
- Istat. "Conti economici nazionali: anni 1999-2002". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *Conti economici regionali: anni 1995-96*. Roma, 1999. (Informazioni n. 1).
- Istat. "Conti economici regionali". In *Statistiche in breve*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. "Conti economici trimestrali". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *I conti degli italiani*. Bologna, 2001.
- Istat. *La revisione della contabilità nazionale annuale*. Roma, 1997. (Metodi e norme n. 1).
- Istat. *Le matrici dirette e inverse dell'economia italiana: anno 1992*. Roma, 2000. (Informazioni n. 40).
- Istat. *Occupazione e redditi da lavoro dipendente: anni 1992-1997*. Roma, 1998. (Informazioni n. 72).
- Istat. "Stima preliminare del PIL". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *Valore aggiunto ai prezzi base dell'agricoltura per regione: anni 1997-2002*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 23).
- Istat. *Vecchie e nuove fonti: l'integrazione fra dati statistici e dati amministrativi per la contabilità nazionale. I servizi alle famiglie*. Roma, 1998. (Metodi e norme n. 2).
- Istat. *Verso il nuovo sistema di contabilità nazionale*. Roma, 1996. (Annali di statistica, anno 125, serie X. Vol. 11).
- Istat. *Gli interventi e i servizi sociali delle Amministrazioni provinciali: anno 2000*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 12).
- Istat. *I bilanci consuntivi degli enti previdenziali: anno 2001*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 20).
- Istat. *Statistiche delle Amministrazioni pubbliche: anno 2000*. Roma, 2003. (Annuari n. 2).

10. Agricolture

- Istat. *Coltivazioni agricole, foreste e caccia: anno 2000*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 28).
- Istat. *Le statistiche agrarie verso il 2000: contributi di ricerca all'analisi strutturale e socioeconomica delle aziende*. Roma, 1999. (Argomenti n. 16).
- Istat. *Statistiche dell'agricoltura: anno 1999*. Roma, 2002. (Annuari n. 47).
- Istat. *Statistiche sulla pesca e zootecnia: anno 2001*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 27).
- Istat. *Struttura e produzione delle aziende agricole a conduzione femminile: anno 1997*. Roma, 1999. (Informazioni n. 28).
- Istat. *Struttura e produzione delle aziende agricole: anno 1999*. Roma, 2001. (Informazioni n. 49).
- Istat. "Utilizzo dei prodotti fitosanitari nella coltivazione del mais: annata agraria 2001-2002". In *Statistiche in breve*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *Valore aggiunto ai prezzi base dell'agricoltura per regione: anni 1997-2002*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 23).

11. Industry and construction

- Istat. *Conti economici delle imprese: anno 1998*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 19).
- Istat. *I censimenti delle attività produttive dal 1951 al 1991*. Roma, 1998. (Informazioni n. 92).
- Istat. *I consumi energetici delle imprese industriali: anno 2000*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 5).
- Istat. *Il profilo economico del settore legno-arredo*. Roma, 2000. (Indicatori statistici n. 2).
- Istat. "Indice della produzione industriale". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2004. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. "Indici del fatturato e degli ordinativi dell'industria". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2004. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *La produzione dell'industria dei prodotti chimici e delle fibre sintetiche e artificiali. Statistica per trimestri: anno 2001*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 34).
- Istat. *La produzione dell'industria tessile e dell'abbigliamento. Statistica per trimestri: anno 2001*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 2).
- Istat. *Le imprese di servizi informatici: anno 1995*. Roma, 1999. (Informazioni n. 31).
- Istat. *Le imprese italiane con 100 addetti ed oltre negli anni 1998-1999*. Roma, 2001. (Informazioni n. 17).
- Istat. *Numeri indici della produzione industriale: base 1990=100*. Roma, 1996. (Metodi e norme, serie A, n. 31).
- Istat. *Numeri indici del fatturato, degli ordinativi e della consistenza degli ordinativi: base 1990=100*. Roma, 1996. (Metodi e norme, serie A, n. 32).
- Istat. *Profile of Italy*. Roma, 1997. (Essays n. 2).
- Istat. *Statistica annuale della produzione industriale: anno 2001*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 4).
- Istat. *Statistiche dell'attività edilizia: anno 2001 - Dati provvisori*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 32).
- Istat. *Statistiche delle opere pubbliche: anni 1999-2000*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 25).
- Istat. *Statistiche sull'innovazione delle imprese: anni 1998-2000*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 12).
- Istat. "Indici del fatturato e degli ordinativi dell'industria". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2004. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *Istruzioni per la rilevazione dell'attività edilizia*. Roma, 1990. (Metodi e norme, serie B, n. 23).
- Istat. *Istruzioni per la rilevazione delle opere pubbliche*. Roma, 1990. (Metodi e norme, serie B, n. 27).
- Istat. *Statistiche dell'attività edilizia: anno 2001 - Dati provvisori*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 32).
- Istat. *Statistiche delle opere pubbliche: anni 1999-2000*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 25).
- Istat. *Verso il nuovo sistema di contabilità nazionale*. Roma, 1996. (Annali di statistica, anno 125, serie X. Vol. 11).

12. Retail trade and tourism

- Istat. *Gli indici delle vendite al dettaglio nel 2001*. Roma, 2002. (Informazioni n. 48).
- Istat. *Gli indici delle vendite al dettaglio per ripartizione geografica: metodologie e risultati*. Roma, 1999. (Argomenti n. 19).
- Istat. *I consumi delle famiglie: anno 2002*. Roma, 2003. (Annuari n. 8).
- Istat. "Indice del valore delle vendite del commercio fisso al dettaglio". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *La nuova indagine sulle vendite al dettaglio: aspetti metodologici e innovativi*. Roma, 1998. (Metodi e norme n. 3).
- Istat. *Statistiche del commercio interno: anno 1994*. Roma, 1997. (Annuari n. 36).
- Istat. *I viaggi in Italia e all'estero nel 2002*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 13).
- Istat. *Metodologia e organizzazione dell'indagine multiscopo sulla domanda turistica "Viaggi e vacanze"*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. "Movimento alberghiero". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2004. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *Statistiche del turismo: anno 2002*. Roma, 2004. <http://www.istat.it>

13. External trade

- Istat. *Banca dati on-line sulle statistiche del commercio estero dell'Italia*. <http://www.coeweb.istat.it>
- Istat. "Commercio con l'estero". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2004. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *Gli operatori del commercio con l'estero: anni 1995-99*. Roma, 2002. (Informazioni n. 14).
- Istat. *Manuale dell'utente. Idep-Cn8. Dichiarazione Intrastat e ricerca dei codici delle merci. Versione 8*. Roma, 2000.
- Istat. *Numeri indici del commercio con l'estero*. Roma, 1999. (Metodi e norme n. s. n. 4).
- Istat, Ice. *Commercio estero e attività internazionali delle imprese: 2003*. Roma, 2004. (Annuari n. 4).

14. Transport and communications

- Istat. *Gli incidenti stradali negli anni '90: rischio e sicurezza sulle strade italiane*. Roma, 1997. (Argomenti n. 7).
- Istat. "I servizi pubblici e di pubblica utilità: utilizzo e soddisfazione". In *Indagine multiscopo sulle famiglie "aspetti della vita quotidiana": anno 2001*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 5).
- Istat. *I servizi postali: anno 1995*. Roma, 1999. (Informazioni n. 2).
- Istat. *Le imprese di servizi informatici: anno 1995*. Roma, 1999. (Informazioni n. 31).
- Istat. *Statistica degli incidenti stradali: anno 2002*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 29).
- Istat. *Statistiche dei trasporti marittimi: anni 2000-2001*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *Statistiche dei trasporti: anno 2001*. Roma, 2003. (Annuari n. 3).
- Istat. *Statistiche del trasporto aereo: anno 2001*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *Trasporto merci su strada: anni 2001*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 11).

15. Banking, insurance, money and financial market

- Ania. *L'assicurazione italiana nel 2003-2004*. Milano, 2004. http://www.ania.it/documenti/ass_italiana/2004/index.asp
- Banca centrale europea. *Bollettino mensile*. Roma, 2004.
- Banca centrale europea. *Rapporto annuale: 2002*. Roma, 2003.
- Banca d'Italia. *Bollettino economico*. Roma, 2004. <http://www.bancaditalia.it/pubblicazioni/bollec>
- Banca d'Italia. *Bollettino statistico*. Roma, 2004. <http://www.bancaditalia.it/pubblicazioni/bollec>
- Banca d'Italia. *Relazione annuale sul 2003*. Roma, 2004. <http://www.bancaditalia.it/pubblicazioni/bollec>
- Istituto per la vigilanza sulle assicurazioni private e di interesse collettivo. *Bollettino Isvap*. Roma, 2004. <http://www.isvap.it/isvsl001.htm>

16. Prices

- Istat. *Il valore della lira dal 1861 al 2001*. Roma, 2002. (Informazioni n. 34).
- Istat. "Prezzi alla produzione". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. "Prezzi al consumo". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *Statistiche dei prezzi: 1996-2000*. Roma, 2002. (Annuari n. 4).
- Istat. *Statistiche dell'agricoltura: anno 1999*. Roma, 2002. (Annuari n. 47).
- Istat. *Statistiche dell'attività edilizia: anno 2001 - Dati provvisori*. Roma, 2003. (Informazioni n. 32).

17. Enterprises accounts

- Istat. *Conti economici delle imprese: anno 1998*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 19).
- Istat. "Indici del fatturato e degli ordinativi dell'industria". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2004. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. *Numeri indici della produzione industriale: base 1990=100*. Roma, 1996. (Metodi e norme, serie A, n. 31).
- Istat. *Rilevazione sul sistema dei conti delle imprese con 20 addetti ed oltre*. Roma, 2000. (Informazioni n. 15).
- Istat. "Struttura e competitività del sistema delle imprese industriali e dei servizi: anno 2001". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2003. <http://www.istat.it>

18. Government finance

- Istat. *Finanza locale: entrate e spese dei bilanci consuntivi (comuni, province e regioni): anno 1999*. Roma, 2003. (Annuari n. 8).
- Istat. *I bilanci consuntivi degli enti previdenziali: anno 2001*. Roma, 2003 (Informazioni n. 20).
- Istat. *I bilanci consuntivi degli enti provinciali per il turismo e delle aziende di promozione turistica: anno 1997*. Roma, 1999. (Informazioni n. 17).
- Istat. "I bilanci consuntivi delle Amministrazioni comunali: anno 2002". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2004. <http://www.istat.it>
- Istat. "I bilanci consuntivi delle Amministrazioni provinciali: anno 2002". In *Comunicati stampa*. Roma, 2004. <http://www.istat.it>

Istat. *I bilanci consuntivi delle Camere di commercio, industria, artigianato e agricoltura: anno 2000*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 9).
Istat. *I bilanci consuntivi delle comunità montane: anno 2001*. Roma, 2004. (Informazioni n. 3).
Istat. *I bilanci consuntivi delle regioni e delle province autonome: anno 2000*. Roma, 2002. (Informazioni n. 33).

19. Censuses

Istat. *8° Censimento generale dell'industria e dei servizi: 22 ottobre 2001, primi risultati*. Roma, 2001.
Istat. *14° Censimento generale della popolazione e delle abitazioni: 21 ottobre 2001: popolazione legale*. Roma, 2003.
Istat. *Datawarehouse on line censimenti*. <http://www.istat.it>
Istat. *Istituzioni nonprofit in Italia: i risultati della prima rilevazione censuaria: anno 1999*. Roma, 2001. (Informazioni n. 50).
Istat. *Le organizzazioni di volontariato in Italia: anno 1999*. Roma, 2001. (Informazioni n. 51).

ISBN 88-458-0858-0



9 788845 808586

1G032005016000000

€ 10,00